For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

THE AMERICAN LITERARY YEARBOOK

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/bwb_T4-AKJ-333

THE AMERICAN LITERARY YEARBOOK

A BIOGRAPHICAL AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF LIVING NORTH AMERICAN AUTHORS; A RECORD OF CONTEMPORARY LITERARY ACTIVITY; AN AUTHORS' MANUAL AND STUDENTS' TEXT BOOK.

VOL. 1
1919

CARNEGIE LIBRARY
LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE
SALISBURY, N. C. 28144

EDITED BY
HAMILTON TRAUB

FOUNDED, 1918
REVISED AND REISSUED ANNUALLY

PAUL TRAUB, Publisher
HENNING, MINNESOTA

REPUBLISHED BY GALE RESEARCH COMPANY, BOOK TOWER, DETROIT, 1968

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTE

Though intended to be an annual publication
the 1919 volume of "The American Literary Yearbook"
was the only one to be published.

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 68-21521

810.52
T777

EDITOR'S PREFACE

The American Literary Yearbook is devoted exclusively to North American Literature, and our object has been to set down a comprehensive record of present day literary activity in North America. In the shape of a single volume the information is made easily available to all. The writers of North America are given the proper publicity, and anyone in any part of this Continent may know what living authors have written and are writing. Up to the present time, the majority of Americans have had no one source from which to obtain ready information about present day authors and their work, and even in metropolitan centers much time is lost in gathering the desired facts. The encyclopaedias are usually behind the times and not specific enough. In many instances the information sought is not available at all. The American Literary Yearbook fills this long felt want, and will do for those connected with the literary profession in any capacity what other yearbooks are doing for the statesman, business man and other specialists. Sections I, II, III, and IV are of interest to the general public as well as those more intimately connected with the production of literature in North America. Section V is a working manual for those who make writing their profession. The American Literary Yearbook does not aim to compete with any other publication, and covers a new and hitherto untilled field.

On account of America's entrance into the World War this first volume of The American Literary Yearbook has been prepared under great difficulties, and its appearance has been much delayed. The editor is a volunteer in the United States Army, and the Yearbook was edited during odd moments while on duty "somewhere in France".

The various sections have been made as complete as possible under the circumstances, and the work will prove a solid groundwork for more extensive studies in the future. It was impossible to avoid errors of omission and commission altogether. Any errors that occur are unintentional. The editor kindly asks the indulgence of the public and counts on their co-operation in making future volumes of the Yearbook as representative as possible of contemporary literary America.

Suggestions and corrections are welcomed and will receive at all times our prompt and careful attention. Should you notice an error or

83651

omission send us a line and the offense will be corrected in the next volume.

Thanks are due to Sergeant Nicholas Domingues Cottilla, U. S. Army, for information on contemporary literary activity in Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Thanks are due to Clara Markuson Traub and John F. Traub of Henning, Minnesota, without whose indispensable help in editing and compiling this first volume of The American Literary Yearbook would not have appeared for another year. The editor expresses his gratitude to the thousands who have made this work possible by kindly furnishing information.

Hamilton Traub,
Sergt., First Class, U. S. Army.

Savenay, Loire-Inferieure, France,
January 1, 1919.

To the New Poets of America who are giving to the World a National Literature, this volume is appreciatively dedicated.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
EDITOR'S PREFACE	vii-viii
SECTION I.	1-28
PORTRAIT GALLERY	3-12
COMING EVENTS (ANNOUNCEMENT)	13
NOTABLE EVENTS (ANNOUNCEMENT)	13
NORTH AMERICAN LITERARY CALENDAR	13-26
SECTION II. CONTEMPORARY NORTH AMERICAN LITERATURE..	29-42
NORTH AMERICAN LITERATURE OF 1918	31-42
SECTION III. CONTEMPORARY NORTH AMERICAN AUTHORS....	45-221
QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO SECTION III	47
PEN-NAMES AND PSEUDONYMS	49-52
STATISTICS OF BIRTH AND RESIDENCE	53-54
BIOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN AUTHORS	57-220
NECROLOGY	221
SECTION IV. CONTEMPORARY NORTH AMERICAN LITERARY INSTITUTIONS	225-246
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND LETTERS	227
THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND LETTERS	229
LITERARY, DRAMATIC, HISTORICAL, FOLK-LORE, LINGUISTIC, JOURNALISTIC SOCIETIES, CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS..	231-233
PRIZES FOR LITERATURE	235-236
LIBRARIES OF RESEARCH IN NORTH AMERICA	237-246
SECTION V. AUTHORS' MANUAL	249-276
PART I. TECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS	251-265
LAW AND LITERATURE	253-255
SIZES OF BOOKS	257
SIZES OF TYPE	257-263
STYLES OF TYPE	265
PART II. PROFESSIONAL CONSIDERATIONS	267-276
CONTRIBUTORS' GUIDE TO NORTH AMERICAN PERIODICALS	269-272
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NORTH AMERICAN PERIODICALS	269-272
CLASSIFIED INDEX TO NORTH AMERICAN PERIODICALS	272
NORTH AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHERS' REQUIREMENTS	273-276
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NORTH AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHERS	273-274
CLASSIFIED INDEX TO NORTH AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHERS	275-276
INDEX	279

SECTION I.

PORTRAIT GALLERY

NOTABLE EVENTS (ANNOUNCEMENT)

COMING EVENTS (ANNOUNCEMENT)

NORTH AMERICAN LITERARY CALENDAR

PORTRAIT GALLERY*

AMY LOWELL

WINSTON CHURCHILL

THEODORE DREISER

HAROLD BELL WRIGHT

*In each volume of the American Literary Yearbook will appear portraits of men and women of letters who are making valuable contributions to North American Literature.

Photo by Moffet, Chicago.

AMY LOWELL

Photo by Haesler, Phila.

WINSTON CHURCHILL

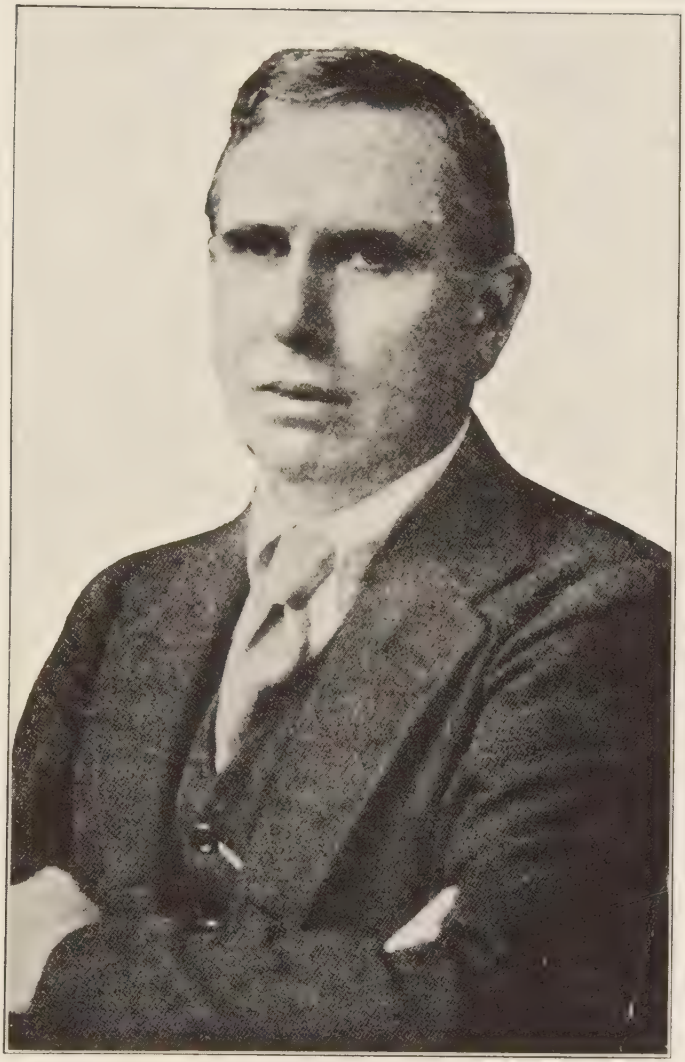

Photo by Ira L. Hill's Studio.

THEODORE DREISER

HAROLD BELL WRIGHT

NORTH AMERICAN LITERARY CALENDAR 1919

Our aim is to enter in the Calendar one or more important events, in the Literary History of North America, for each day in the year. We have, however, decided to publish only the outlines of the Calendar in Volume I so as to give the North American authors an opportunity to voice their opinions as to what the other entries should be. The advice of any author will be greatly appreciated.

In Volume II of The American Literary Yearbook will also appear a **Calendar of Coming Events.** In this Calendar the coming events of especial importance to those connected with the literary profession will be published one year in advance of their occurrence. All information for this Calendar should be forwarded promptly to the editor.

Editorial notices of important literary events of the past year to appear in the editorial columns, **Notable Events,** of the next volume of the Yearbook should be forwarded to the editor on the earliest possible date. The subject matter to be given editorial notice is classified as follows: (a) The publication of notable books, and the first appearance and the suspension of periodicals; (b) The organization of literary societies and clubs; (c) The award of prizes for literature; and (d) All other events of interest to those connected with the literary profession.

JANUARY

1 Wed. **NEW YEAR'S DAY.** First number of "The Midland" appeared 1915.

2 Thu.

3 Fri.

4 Sat.

5 Sun. **FIRST SUNDAY.** Jose Maria Iglesias b. 1823.

6 Mon.

7 Tue. Richard H. Dana d. 1882.

8 Wed.

9 Thu.

10 Fri.

11 Sat. Alexander Hamilton b. 1757. Bayard Taylor b. 1825.

12 Sun. **SECOND SUNDAY**

13 Mon.

14 Tue.

15 Wed.

16 Thu.

17 Fri. Benjamin Franklin b. 1706. Charles Brockden Brown b. 1771. George Bancroft d. 1891.

18 Sat. Daniel Webster b. 1782. Fernando Calderon y Beltran d. 1845. Ruben Dario b. 1867.

19 Sun. **THIRD SUNDAY**

20 Mon.

21 Tue.

22 Wed.

23 Thu.

24 Fri.

25 Sat.

26 Sun. **FOURTH SUNDAY**

27 Mon. John James Audubon d. 1851.

28 Tue. William Hickling Prescott d. 1859.

29 Wed. Thomas Paine b. 1737.

30 Thu.

31 Fri.

FEBRUARY

1 Sat.

2 Sun. FIFTH SUNDAY

3 Mon. Horace Greeley b. 1811.

4 Tue.

5 Wed.

6 Thu. Ruben Dario d. 1916. First number of "The Drama" appeared 1911.

7 Fri.

8 Sat.

9 Sun. SIXTH SUNDAY

10 Mon.

11 Tue. LINCOLN DAY. Cotton Mather b. 1663. Abraham Lincoln b. 1809.

12 Wed. Cotton Mather d. 1728.

13 Thu.

14 Fri.

15 Sat.

16 Sun. SEVENTH SUNDAY

17 Min. Cincinnatus Hiner Miller (Joaquin Miller) d. 1913.

18 Tue.

19 Wed.

20 Thu.

21 Fri.

22 Sat. WASHINGTON DAY. Charles Brockden Brown d. 1810. James Russell Lowell b. 1819.

23 Sun. EIGHTH SUNDAY

24 Mon. George William Curtis b. 1824.

25 Tue.

26 Wed.

27 Thu. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow b. 1807.

28 Fri.

MARCH

1 Sat. First number of "The Canadian Magazine" appeared 1893.
2 Sun. NINTH SUNDAY
3 Mon.
4 Tue.
5 Wed.
6 Thu.
7 Fri.
8 Sat.
9 Sun. TENTH SUNDAY
10 Mon.
11 Tue.
12 Wed.
13 Thu.
14 Fri.
15 Sat.
16 Sun. ELEVENTH SUNDAY
17 Mon.
18 Tue.
19 Wed. Thomas Bailey Aldrich d. 1907.
20 Thu.
21 Fri. JAUREZ DAY
22 Sat.
23 Sun. TWELFTH SUNDAY
24 Mon. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow d. 1882.
25 Tue.
26 Wed. Walt Whitman d. 1892.
27 Thu.
28 Fri. Jonathan Edwards d. 1758.
29 Sat.
30 Sun. THIRTEENTH SUNDAY
31 Mon.

APRIL

1 Tue.

2 Wed.

3 Thu. Washington Irving b. 1783.

4 Fri.

5 Sat. Diego de Emparan b. 1718.

6 Sun. **FOURTEENTH SUNDAY**

7 Mon.

8 Tue.

9 Wed.

10 Thu.

11 Fri.

12 Sat.

13 Sun. **FIFTEENTH SUNDAY.** Thomas Jefferson b. 1743.

14 Mon.

15 Tue. John Lothrop Motely b. 1814. Abraham Lincoln d. 1865.

16 Wed.

17 Thu. Juana Ines de la Curz d. 1694. Benjamin Franklin d. 1790. William Gilmore Simms b. 1806.

18 Fri.

19 Sat.

20 Sun. **SIXTEENTH SUNDAY**

21 Mon. John Muir b. 1838. Samuel Langhorne Clemens (Mark Twain) d. 1910.

22 Tue. The "Drama League of America" organized 1910.

23 Wed.

24 Thu.

25 Fri.

26 Sat.

27 Sun. **SEVENTEENTH SUNDAY.** Antonio Ochoa y Acuna b. 1783. Ralph Waldo Emerson d. 1882.

28 Mon.

29 Tue.

30 Wed.

MAY

1 Thu.
2 Fri.
3 Sat.
4 Sun. **EIGHTEENTH SUNDAY.** William Hickling Prescott b. 1796. John James Audubon b. 1870.
5 Mon.
6 Tue. Henry David Thoreau d. 1862. Francis Bret Harte d. 1902.
7 Wed.
8 Thu.
9 Fri.
10 Sat. **AMERICAN INDIAN DAY**
11 Sun. **NINETEENTH SUNDAY. MOTHERS' DAY.**
12 Mon.
13 Tue.
14 Wed.
15 Thu. First part Irving's "Sketch Book" appeared 1819*
16 Fri.
17 Sat.
18 Sun. **TWENTIETH SUNDAY**
19 Mon. Jose Julian Marti d. 1895.
20 Tue. **CUBAN INDEPENDENCE DAY**
21 Wed. Margaret Fuller b. 1810.
22 Thu.
23 Fri.
24 Sat.
25 Sun. **TWENTY-FIRST SUNDAY.** Ralph Waldo Emerson b. 1803,
26 Mon.
27 Tue. Julia Ward Howe b. 1819.
28 Wed. Louis Agissiz b. 1807.
29 Thu. John Lothrop Motley d. 1877.
30 Fri. **MEMORIAL DAY**
31 Sat. Walt Whitman b. 1819.

*The exact day of the month when the first part of Irving's "Sketch Book" first appeared is in question.

JUNE

1 Sun. TWENTY-SECOND SUNDAY. FATHERS' DAY.
2 Mon.
3 Tue.
4 Wed.
5 Thu. William Sidney Porter (O. Henry) d. 1910.
6 Fri.
7 Sat.
8 Sun. TWENTY-THIRD SUNDAY. Thomas Paine d. 1809.
9 Mon.
10 Tue.
11 Wed. William Gilmore Simms d. 1870.
12 Thu. William Cullen Bryant d. 1878.
13 Fri.
14 Sat. AMERICAN FLAG DAY. Harriet Beecher Stowe b. 1812.
15 Sun. TWENTY-FOURTH SUNDAY. PIONEER DAY.
16 Mon.
17 Tue.
18 Wed.
19 Thu.
20 Fri.
21 Sat. Captain John Smith d. 1631.
22 Sun. TWENTY-FIFTH SUNDAY
23 Mon.
24 Tue.
25 Wed.
26 Thu.
27 Fri.
28 Sat.
29 Sun. TWENTY-SIXTH SUNDAY
30 Mon.

JULY

1 Tue. **DOMINION DAY.** Harriet Beecher Stowe d. 1869. First number of the "Overland Monthly" published by Francis Bret Harte 1868.

2 Wed.

3 Thu.

4 Fri. **INDEPENDENCE DAY.** Nathaniel Hawthorne b. 1804. Thomas Jefferson d. 1826.

5 Sat.

6 Sun. **TWENTY-SEVENTH SUNDAY**

7 Mon.

8 Tue. Fitz-Greene Halleck b. 1790.

9 Wed.

10 Thu.

11 Fri.

12 Sat. Henry David Thoreau b. 1817. Alexander Hamilton d. 1804.

13 Sun. **TWENTY-EIGHTH SUNDAY**

14 Mon.

15 Tue. First Edition of Whitman's "Leaves of Grass" appeared 1855*

16 Wed. Maragaret Fuller d. 1850.

17 Thu.

18 Fri. Royall Tyler b. 1758.

19 Sat.

20 Sun. **TWENTH-NINTH SUNDAY.** Fernando Calderon y Beltran b. 1809.

21 Mon.

22 Tue.

23 Wed.

24 Thu.

25 Fri.

26 Sat.

27 Sun. **THIRTIETH SUNDAY**

28 Mon.

29 Tue.

30 Wed.

31 Thu.

*The exact day of the month when the first edition of Whitman's "Leaves of Grass" appeared is in question.

AUGUST

1 Fri. Richard H. Dana b. 1815.
2 Sat.
3 Sun. THIRTY-FIRST SUNDAY
4 Mon. Antonio Ochoa y Acuna d. 1833.
5 Tue.
6 Wed.
7 Thu. Joseph Rodman Drake b. 1795.
8 Fri.
9 Sat.
10 Sun. THIRTY-SECOND SUNDAY
11 Mon.
12 Tue. James Russell Lowell d. 1891. Helen Hunt Jackson d. 1885.
13 Wed.
14 Thu.
15 Fri.
16 Sat. Royall Tyler d. 1826.
17 Sun. THIRTY-THIRD SUNDAY
18 Mon.
19 Tue.
20 Wed.
21 Thu.
22 Fri.
23 Sat.
24 Sun. THIRTY-FOURTH SUNDAY
25 Mon.
26 Tue.
27 Wed.
28 Thu.
29 Fri. Oliver Wendell Holmes b. 1809.
30 Sat.
31 Sun. THIRTY-FIFTH SUNDAY. George William Curtis d. 1892.

SEPTEMBER

1 Mon.
2 Tue. **LABOR DAY.** Eugene Field b. 1850.
3 Wed. Edward Eggleston d. 1902.
4 Thu.
5 Fri.
6 Sat.
7 Sun. **THIRTY-SIXTH SUNDAY.** John Greenleaf Whittier d. 1892. Sidney Lanier d. 1881.
8 Mon. Francis Parkman d 1893.
9 Tue.
10 Wed.
11 Thu. William Sidney Porter (O. Henry) b. 1862.
12 Fri.
13 Sat.
14 Sun. **THIRTY-SEVENTH SUNDAY.** James Fenimore Cooper d. 1841.
15 Mon. **CENTRAL AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE DAY.** James Fenimore Cooper b. 1789.
16 Tue. **MEXICAN INDEPENDENCE DAY.** Francis Parkman b. 1823
17 Wed.
18 Thu.
19 Fri.
20 Sat.
21 Sun. **THIRTY-EIGHTH SUNDAY.** Joseph Rodman Drake d. 1820.
22 Mon.
23 Tue.
24 Wed.
25 Thu.
26 Fri.
27 Sat.
28 Sun. **THIRTY-NINTH SUNDAY**
29 Mon.
30 Tue.

OCTOBER

1 Wed. First number of "Poetry, A Magazine of Verse" appeared 1912.
2 Thu.
3 Fri. George Bancroft b. 1800.
4 Sat.
5 Sun. FORTIETH SUNDAY. Jonathan Edwards b. 1703.
6 Mon. Henry Timrod d. 1867.
7 Tue. John Woolman d. 1772. Bronson Howard b. 1842. Oliver Wendell Holmes d. 1894.
8 Wed. Edmund Clarence Stedman b. 1833.
9 Thu. Edgar Allan Poe d. 1849.
10 Fri.
11 Sat.
12 Sun. FORTY-FIRST SUNDAY. CHRISTOFO COLOMBO DAY.
13 Mon. FARMERS' DAY.
14 Tue.
14 Wed.
15 Wed.
16 Thu.
17 Fri.
18 Sat. Helen Hunt Jackson b. 1831.
19 Sun. FORTY-SECOND SUNDAY
20 Mon.
21 Tue.
22 Wed.
23 Thu.
24 Fri. Daniel Webster d. 1852.
25 Sat.
26 Sun. FORTY-THIRD SUNDAY
27 Mon.
28 Tue.
29 Wed.
30 Thu.
31 Fri.

NOVEMBER

1 Sat. First number of "The Atlantic Monthly" appeared 1857.

2 Sun. FORTY-FOURTH SUNDAY

3 Mon. William Cullen Bryant b. 1794. Aurelio Luis Gallardo b. 1831.

4 Tue. Eugene Field d. 1895.

5 Wed.

6 Thu.

7 Fri.

8 Sat.

9 Sun. FORTY-FIFTH SUNDAY

10 Mon. Cincinnatus Hiner Miller (Joaquin Miller) b. 1841.

11 Tue. Thomas Bailey Aldrich b. 1836.

12 Wed. Juana Ines de la Cruz b. 1651.

13 Thu.

14 Fri.

15 Sat.

16 Sun. FORTY-SIXTH SUNDAY

17 Mon.

18 Tue.

19 Wed. Fitz-Greene Halleck d. 1867.

20 Thu.

20 Fri.

22 Sat.

23 Sun. FORTY-SEVENTH SUNDAY

24 Mon.

25 Tue.

26 Wed.

27 Thu. THANKSGIVING DAY. Aurelio Luis Gallardo d. 1869.

28 Fri. Washington Irving d. 1859.

29 Sat. Horace Greeley d. 1872.

30 Sun. FORTY-EIGHTH SUNDAY. Samuel Langhorne Clemens (Mark Twain) b. 1835.

DECEMBER

1 Mon.
2 Tue.
3 Wed.
4 Thu.
5 Fri.
6 Sat.
7 Sun. FORTY-NINTH SUNDAY
8 Mon.
9 Tue.
10 Wed. Edward Eggleston b. 1837.
11 Thu.
12 Fri.
13 Sat.
14 Sun. FIFTIETH SUNDAY. Louis Agissiz d. 1873.
15 Mon.
16 Tue.
17 Wed. John Greenleaf Whittier b. 1807.
18 Thu.
19 Fri. Bayard Taylor d. 1878.
20 Sat.
21 Sun. FIFTY-FIRST SUNDAY.
22 Mon.
23 Tue.
24 Wed.
25 Thu. CHRISTMAS DAY
26 Fri.
27 Sat.
28 Sun. FIFTY-SECOND SUNDAY
29 Mon.
30 Tues.
31 Wed.

SECTION II.
CONTEMPORARY NORTH AMERICAN LITERATURE

CONTEMPORARY NORTH AMERICAN LITERATURE

This Section is in the nature of an announcement, and no claim is made for an exhaustive treatment of the subject in this volume. The partial list was compiled from information submitted by publishers and authors, and will prove helpful in many ways. Each succeeding volume of The American Literary Yearbook will contain a more exhaustive review of North American Literature for the year past.

Information to appear in this section should be very explicit, giving, —title of book, author, publisher, classification, and year of publication. Only books published in North America for the first time should be reported. The sending of book catalogs will not be considered as a notification that books have been published, and all information must be prepared especially for this Section. In future volumes books will be indexed alphabetically by titles under the classified headings.

The General Scheme of Classification used is as follows:

BELLES LETTRES: Fiction; Poetry; Drama; Essays, Criticism, Etc.; Humor, Travel, and Description; Biography; Juvenile Literature.
LANGUAGES AND GENERAL LITERATURE
FINE ARTS: Architecture, Music, Photography, etc.
SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS, MOTORING, ETC.,
SCIENCE: Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Astronomy, Geology; Physiography; Biology; Psychology; Sociology.
TECHNOLOGY
REFERENCE WORKS AND BIBLIOGRAPHY.

NORTH AMERICAN LITERATURE OF 1918

BELLES LETTRES

FICTION

"Boy Woodburn" by Alfred Ollivant (Doubleday, Page)

"Blown In By the Draft" by Frazier Hunt (Doubleday, Page)

"The Spirit of Lafayette" by James Mott Hallowell (Doubleday, Page)

"Hemlock, a Tale of the War of 1812" by Robert Sellar (Huntington, Que.: Gleaner Bookroom

"A Teacher's Wife and Other Stories of the School Room" by C. W. Lardeen (author)

"The Allibone Arithmetics and Other Stories of the School Room" by C. W. Bardeen (author)

"The House of Intrigue" by Arthur Stringer (Bobbs-Merrill)

"Waif-o-the-Sea" by Cyrus Townsend Brady (McClurg)

"Allens" by William McAfee (Doubleday, Page)

"The Threshold" by Marjorie Benton Cooke (Doubleday, Page)

"The Unseen Hand" by Clarence Herbert New (Doubleday, Page)

"The Courage of Marge O'Doone" by James Oliver Curwood (Doubleday, Page)

"The Full Measure of Devotion" by Dana Gatlin (Doubleday, Page)

"The Enlisting Wife" by Grace S. Richmond (Doubleday, Page)
"Cleek, the Master Detective" by Thomas Hanshew (Doubleday, Page)
"The Golden Block" by Sophie Kerr (Doubleday, Page)
"The Kentucky Warbler" by James Lane Allen (Doubleday, Page)
"Simba" by Stewart Edward White (Doubleday, Page)
"Fanatic or Christian" by Helen R. Martin (Doubleday, Page)
"A Champion of the Foothills" by Lewis Edwin Theiss (Doubleday, Page)
"The False Faces" by Louis Joseph Vance (Doubleday, Page)
"The Holy City" by Selma Lagerloef (Doubleday, Page)
"Pieces of Eight" by Richard Le Galienne (Doubleday, Page)
"The Making of George Groton" by Bruce Bartob (Doubleday, Page)
"Captain Sylvia" by Marian Ames Taggart (Doubleday, Page)
"Making Her His Wife" by Corra Harris (Doubleday, Page)
"An American Family" by Henry Kitchell Webster (Bobbs-Merrill)
"Keeping Up with William" by Irving Bachellor (Bobbs-Merrill)
"The Great Adventure" by Peter Stuyvesant (Eng. trans. Standard Book Co.)
"Tarzan and the Jewels of Opar" by Edgar Rice Burroughs (McClurg)
"The Gods of Mars" by Edgar Rice Burroughs (McClurg)
"The Man From Bar 20" by Clarence E. Mulford (McClurg)
"Tommy of the Voices" by Reynolds Knight (McClurg)
"The Treasure Trail" by Marah Ellis Ryan (McClurg)
"Wolves of the Sea" by Randall Parrish (McClurg)
"Thomas" by H. B. Creswell (R. M. McBride)
"The Island of Intrigue" by Isabel Ostrander (R. M. McBride)
"Suspense" by Isabel Ostrander (R. M. McBride)
"A Royal Prisoner" by Pierre Souvestre and Marcel Allain (Brentano's)
"The Ship of Death" by Edward Stilbegauer (Brentano's)
"There Was a King in Egypt" by Norma Lorimer (Brentano's)
"My Antonia" by Willa Sibert Cather (Houghton, Mifflin)
"Tang of Life" by Henry Herbert Knibbs (Houghton, Mifflin)
"Philo Gubb" by Ellis Parker Butler (Houghton, Mifflin)
"The Caravan Man" by Ernest Goodwin (Houghton, Mifflin)
"The Cross of Fire" by Robert Gordon Anderson (Houghton, Mifflin)
"The Call of the Offshore Wind" by Ralph D. Paine (Houghton, Mifflin)
"Many Mansions" by Sarah W. MacConnell (Houghton, Mifflin)
"Hearts' Haven" by Clara Louise Burnham (Houghton, Mifflin)
"The Bell-Ringer" by Clara Endicott Sears (Houghton, Mifflin)
"Oh, Money, Money", by Eleanor H. Porter (Houghton, Mifflin)
"The Standard Bearers" by Katherine Mayo (Houghton, Mifflin)
"The Statue in the Wood" by Richard Pryce (Houghton, Mifflin)
"Bird Woman" by James Willard Schultz (Houghton, Mifflin)
"Willow, the Wisp" by Archie P. McKishnie (Houghton, Mifflin)
"Our Admirable Betty" by Jeffrey Farnol (Little, Brown)
"Out of the Silences" by Mary E. Waller (Little, Brown)
"Virtuous Wives" by Owen Johnson (Little, Brown)
"The Zeppelin's Passenger" by E. Phillips Oppenheim (Little, Brown)
"Skyrider" by B. M. Bower (Little, Brown)
"Cabin Fever" by B. M. Bower (Little, Brown)
"The Wolf-Club" by Patrick and Terence Casey (Little, Brown)
"The House of Whispers" by William Johnson (Little, Brown)
"Sunshine Beggars" by Sidney McCall (Little, Brown)
"The Hope Chest" by Mark Lee Luther (Little, Brown)
"Mrs. Marden's Ordeal" by James Hay, Jr., (Little, Brown)
"The Biography of a Million Dollars" by George Kibbe Turner (Little, Brown)
"The Pawns Count" by Phillips Oppenheim (Little, Brown)
"The Rough Road" by W. J. Locke (Lane)
"Towards Morning" by I. A. R. Wylie (Lane)
"Towards Morning" by I. A. R. Wylie (Lane)
"Benton of the Royal Mounted" by Ralph S. Kendall (Lane)
"The War Eagle" by W. J. Dawson (Lane)
"The Ghost Girl" by H. de Vere Stacpoole (Lane)
"Drums Afar" by John Murray Gibbon (Lane)
"The Love of an Unknown Soldier" (Lane)
"The Pathetic Snobs", by Dolf Wyllarde (Lane)
"The Laws of Chance" by F. E. Mills Young (Lane)
"His Grace of Grub Street" by G. V. McFadden (Lane)
"Footsteps" by Dorothy Percival (Lane)
"The Flapper's Mother" by Madge Mears (Lane)
"The Last Rebel" by Joseph A. Altsheler (Appleton)
"The Paper Cap" by Amelia E. Barr (Appleton)
"The Wine of Astonishment" by Mary Hastings Bradley (Appleton)

"**Minniglen**" by Agnes and Egerton Castle (Appleton)
"**The Golden Bough**" by George Gibbs (Appleton)
"**The Black Opal**" by Maxwell Gray (Appleton)
"**The Sagebrusher**" by Emerson Hough (Appleton)
"**Shavings**" by Joseph C. Lincoln (Appleton)
"**The Three Strings**" by Natalie S. Lincoln (Appleton)
"**Uncle Abner, Master of Mysteries**" by Melville Davisson Post (Appleton)
"**A Daughter of Jehu**" by Laura E. Richards (Appleton)
"**The Time Spirit**" by J. C. Smith (Appleton)
"**Jimmy the Sixth**" by Frances R. Sterret (Appleton)
"**An Orkney Maid**" by Amelia E. Barr (Appleton)
"**The Restless Sex**" by Robert W. Chambers (Appleton)
"**The Lucky Seven**" by John Taintor Foote (Appleton)
"**The Toll of the Road**" by Marion Hill (Appleton)
"**The Way Out**" by Emerson Hough (Appleton)
"**The Moving Finger**" by Natalie S. Lincoln (Appleton)
"**The War Cache**" by W. Douglas Newton (Appleton)
"**The Bag of Saffron**" by Bettina Von Hutten (Appleton)
"**Clear the Decks**" by "Commander" (Lippincott)
"**Esmeralda, or Every Little Bit Helps**" by Nina Wilcox Putnam and Norman Jacobson (Lippincott)
"**The Apple-Tree Girl**" by George Weston (Lippincott)
"**The Historical Nights Entertainments**" by Rafael Sabatini (Lippincott)
"**Vicky Van**" by Carolyn Wells (Lippincott)
"**The Enchanted Barn**" by Grace L. H. Lutz (Lippincott)
"**The Banker at the Boarding House**" by Montgomery Rollins (Lothrop, Lee, Shepard)
"**On Two Frontiers**" by George T. Buffum, (Lothrop, Lee, Shepard)
"**America's Daughter**" by Rena I. Halsey (Lothrop, Lee, Shepard)
"**The Four Riders**" by Blasco Ibanez (Moffat, Yard)
"**Gradiva: The Dream Girl**" by W. Jensen (Moffat, Yard)

POETRY

"**Rimes in Olive Drab**" by John Pierre Roche (R. M. McBride)
"**The Lyrical Poems and Translations of Percy Bysshe Shelley**" (Brentano's)
"**Patriotic Poems of Whitman**" by Walt Whitman (Doubleday, Page)
"**Songs of Men**" **compiled** by Robert Frothingham (Houghton, Mifflin)
"**The Melody of Earth**" **edited** by Mrs. Waldo Richards (Houghton, Mifflin)
"**Bill of the U. S. A.**" by Kenneth Graham Duffield (Altemus Co.)
"**Nova Scotia Ballads**" by W. R. Mackenzie (Princeton Univ. Press)
"**Poems of Friendship**" by Bernhart Paul Holst (Holst Pub. Co.)
"**The Modern Comedy and Other Poems**" by O. R. Howard Thompson (Cornhill Co.)
"**Christ in the Poetry of Today**" by Martha Foote Crow (Woman's Press)
"**Del Bajlo y Arribenas**" by Marcelino Davalos (author)
"**A Paraphrase of the Philosophical Quatrains of Omar Khayyam**" trans. by Friench Simpson (author)
"**One Hundred and One Famous Poems**" (Cable Co.)
"**The Complete Flag Book**" by Fred L. Pauly (March Bros.)
"**Yanks, a Book of A. E. F. Verse**" (The Stars and Stripes)
"**The Coming Dawn, a War Anthology**" by Theodora Thompson (Lane)
"**Corn from Olde Fieldes**" by Eleanor Brougham (Lane)
"**War, the Liberator and Other Pieces**" by E. A. Mackintosh (Lane)
"**The Vagabond and Other Poems**" R. C. Lehmann (Lane)
"**Coal and Candle Light**" by Helen Parry Eden (Lane)
"**Songs of Sunrise**" by Denis A. McCarthy (Little, Brown)
"**Moonrise**" by Herbert J. Hall (Moffat, Yard)

DRAMA

"**The Slacker**" by Jewell Bothwell Tull (W. H. Baker)
"**The Pierrot of the Minute**" by Ernest Dowson (W. H. Baker)
"**The Christening Robe**" by Anne L. Estabrook (W. H. Baker)
"**Artists' Families**" by Eugene Brieux (Doubleday, Page)
"**Saul of Tarsus**" by C. H. Holcomb (Standard Book Co.)
"**At Harmony Junction**" by Frederick G. Johnson (Denison)
"**Hungry**" by Harry L. Newton (Denison)
"**The Amateur**" by Harry L. Newton (Denison)

"Little Miss Enemy" by Harry L. Newton Denison)
"The Whole Truth" by Lindsey Barbee (Denison)
"Smith's Unlucky Day" by Charles Nevers Holmes (Denison)
"Happy School Days" by Jessie A. Kelley (Denison)
"Her First Scoop" by Lindsey Barbee (Denison)
"Hidden Harmonies" by Evelyn Simms (Denison)
"A Watch, a Wallet, and a Jack of Spades" by Lindsey Barbee (Denison)
"Aunt Harriet's Night Out" by Ranga B. Eskill (Denison)
"The Fire Escape" by Katherine Kavanaugh (Denison)
"The Water That Was Passed" by Edgar Morette (Denison)
"Foiled, By Heck" by Frederick G. Johnson (Denison)
"Then Greek Met Greek" by Lindsey Barbee (Denison)
"The Boy Scouts' Good Turn" by Albert Edmund Weston (Denison)
"The Call of Wohelo" by Lindsey Barbee (Denison)
"Walk This Way Please" by Sophie Huth Perkins (Denison)
"The Spell of the Image" by Lindsey Barbee (Denison)
"Safety First" by Sheldon Palmer (Denison)
"An Old Fashioned Mother" by Walter Ben Hare (Denison)
"American Yesterday and Today" by Nina B. Lamkin (Denison)
"The Spark of Life" by Harry L. Newton (Denison)
"The Lady of the Library" by Edith F. A. W. Painton (Denison)
"Lighthouse Nan" by Sheldon Palmer (Denison)
"Lottie Sees It Through" by Ranga B. Eskill (Denison)
"The Call of the Colors" by Lindsey Barbee (Denison)
"Mrs. Tubbs Does Her Bit" by Walter Ben Hare (Denison)
"Plays of the Yiddish Theatre" trans. and edited by Isaac Golberg (Luce & Co.)
"Over Here" by Harriette Wilbur (March Bros.)
"The Man Without a Country" by Fred L. Pauly (March Bros.)
"For Liberty's Sake" by Stanley M. Rowland (March Bros.)
"A Woman's Privilege" by Lucy E. Hobbs (March Bros.)
"Patriotic and Other Exercises" by Mary A. Erb (March Bros.)
"The Spy at St. Agnes" by Alice Norris-Lewis (March Bros.)
"The War Chest" (March Bros.)
"Exemption" by Alice Norris-Lewis (Marc
"Exemption" by Alice Norris-Lewis (March Bros.)
"Fairies' Jubilee Revel" by O. S. M. (March Bros.)
"Shouting the Battle Cry of 'Feed 'Em" by Edna Randolph Worrell (March Bros.)
"Uncle Sam's Right Arm' by Effa E. Preston (March Bros.)
"New Easter Exercises" by Mary A. Erb, and Elizabeth F. Guptill (March Bros.)
"New Holiday Recitations and Exercises" by Mary A. Erb (March Bros.)
"Lightheart" by Jane D. Abbott (March Bros.)
"Children's Plays" by Ada M. Skinner (Appleton)
"Holidays Plays for Home, School, and Settlement" by Virginia Olcott (Moffat, Yard)
"The Power of Loyalty" by Helen Dorsen (Moffat, Yard)
"Plays, Pantomines and Tableaux, by Nora Archibald Smith (Moffat, Yard)
"Little Theatre Classics" by Samuel A. Eliot, Jr. (Little, Brown)
"Pawns of War" by Bosworth Crocker (Little, Brown)
"The Harlequinade: An Excursion" by Dion Clayton Calthrop and Granville Barker (Little, Brown)

ESSAYS

"A Vocabulary Test and Monosyllable Essay on Art" by Orra E. Monnette (author)
"Your Better Self" by Humphrey J. Desmond (McClurg)
"The Path of the Modern Russian Stage" by Alexander Bakshy (Luce & Co.)
"Shandygaff" by Christopher Morley (Doubleday, Page)
"The Theatre—Advancing" by Edward Gordon Craig (Little, Brown)
"Literary Chapters" by W. L. George (Little, Brown)
"The Book of Job as a Greek Tragedy Restored" by Horace Meyer Kallen (Moffat, Yard)
"The Writing and Reading of Verse" by Clarence Edward Andrews (Appleton)
"The Superstitions of Divorce" by Gilbert K. Chesterton (Lane)
"Domus Doloris" by W. Compton Leith (Lane)
"Casting Out Fear" by Flora Bigelow Guest (Lane)
"Beyond Life" by James Branch Cabell (R. M. McBride)
"Living the Creative Life" by Joseph H. Appel (R. M. McBride)
"Formative Types in English Poetry" by George Herbert Palmer (Houghton, Mifflin)
"The Religion of a Man of Letters" by Gilbert Murray (Houghton, Mifflin)

CONTEMPORARY NORTH AMERICAN LITERATURE

HUMOR

"Sunshine and Awkwardness" by Strickland Gillilan (Forbes)

"Cheero" by Annie Marion Maclean (Woman's Press)

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

"Below the Equator" by Edith Ogden Harrison (McClurg)

"Camps and Trails in China" by Roy Chapman Andrews (Appleton)

"The Golden Road" by Lilian Whiting (Little, Brown)

"My Chinese Days" by Gulielma F. Alsop (Little, Brown)

"Rambles Around Old Boston" by Edwin M. Bacon (Little, Brown)

"Old Concord" by Allen French (Little, Brown)

"The Lure of London" by Lilian Whiting (Little, Brown)

"Athens, the Violet-Crowned" by Lilian Whiting (Little, Brown)

"The Charm of Scandinavia" by Francis E. and Sydney A. Clark (Little, Brown)

"Peru, A Land of Contrasts" by Millicent Todd (Little, Brown)

"Roumania: Yesterday and Today" by Mrs. Will Gordon (Lane)

"Seven Legs Across the Seas" by Samuel Murray (Moffat, Yard)

WAR

"The Cradle of the War: The Near East and Pan Germanism" by H. Charles Woods (Little, Brown)

"Nerves and the War" by Annie Payson Call (Little, Brown)

"Heroes of Aviation" by Lawrence La-Tourette (Little, Brown)

"Thy Son Liveth: Messages from a Soldier to His Mother" (Little, Brown)

"Great Britain at War" by Jeffrey Farnol (Little, Bronw)

"A Yankee in the Trenches" by R. Derby Holmes (Little, Brown)

"A Soldier Unafraid" by Andre Cornet-Auquier (Little, Brown)

"Letters of a Canadian Stretcher Bearer" by R. A. L. (Little, Brown)

"The Adventures of Arnold Adair, American Ace" by Laurence La Tourette (Little, Brown)

"The Prisoner of War in Germany" by Daniel J. McCarthy (Moffat, Yard)

"Reflections on War and Death" by Sigmund Freund (Moffat, Yard)

"Guynemer, the Ace of Aces" by Jacques Mortane (Moffat, Yard)

"War Time France" by Francis R. Stoddard (Moffat, Yard)

"The War and the Coming Peace" by Morris Jastrow (Lippincott)

"Passed as Censored" by Bertram M. Bernheim (Lippincott)

"Over Here" by Hector MacQuarrie (Lippincott)

"The Submarine in War and Peace" by Simon Lake (Lippincott)

"Over the Threshold of War" by Nevil Monroe Hopkins (Lippincott)

"Out There" by Charles W. Whitehair (Appleton)

"The A. E. F." by Heywood Broun (Appleton)

"Under Four Flags for France" by George Clarke Musgrave (Appleton)

"To Bagdad with the British" by Arthur T. Clark (Appleton)

"A Surgeon in Arms" by R. J. Manion (Appleton)

"From the Front" by C. E. Andrews (Appleton)

"Glorious Exploits of the Air" by Edgar C. Middleton (Appleton)

"American Women and the World War" by Ida Clyde Clarke (Appleton)

"Hunting the Hun" by James Belton (Appleton)

"The Doctor's Part" by James R. Church (Appleton)

"Above the Battle" by L. V. Drake (Appleton)

"German Submarine Warfare" by Wesley Frost (Appleton)

"A Reporter at Armageddon" by Will Irwin (Appleton)

"Fighting France" by Stephane Lauzanne (Appleton)

"Knights of the Air" by Bennett A. Molter (Appleton)

"Unchained Russia" by Chas. E. Russell (Appleton)

"We'll Stick to the Finish," by Joe Mitchell Chapple (Chapple Publ. Co.)

"Allied and American Peace Terms" by Samuel A. B. Mercer (Young Churchman)

"Women of Belgium" by Charlotte Kellogg (Funk & Wagnalls)

"Women and War Work" by Helen Fraser G. A. Shaw)

"The Fallacy of the German State Philosophy" by George W. Crils (Doubleday, Page)

"The Way Out of the War" by Robert T. Morris (Doubleday, Page)

"German Plans for the Next War" by J. B. W. Gardiner (Doubleday, Page)

"Blocking New Wars" by Herbert Houston (Doubleday, Page)

"Tales from a Famished Land" by Edward Eyre Hunt (Doubleday, Page)

"Comrades in Courage" by Antoine Redier (Doubleday, Page)

"Calvary of the Clouds" by Alan Bott (Doubleday, Page)
"Fighting Starvation in Belgium" by Vernan Kellogg (Doubleday, Page)
"With Three Armies" by Arthur Stanley Riggs (Bobbs-Merrill)
"Behind the Wheel of a War Ambulance" by Robert W. Imbrie (R. M. McBride)
"War Adjustments in Railroad Regulations" (Amer. Acad. Pol. Soc. Sci.)
"A Nation at Bay" by Ruth S. Farnum (Bobbs-Merrill)
"Letters from an American Soldier to His Father" by Curtis Wheeler (Bobbs-Merrill)
"In Kultured Kaptivity" by Ivan Rossiter (Bobbs-Merrill)
"Holding the Line" by Harold Baldwin (McClurg)
"Back from Hell" by Samuel Cranston Benson (McClurg)
"A Diary without Dates" by Enid Bagnold (Luce & Co.)
"Long Heads and Round Heads, or What's the Matter with Germany?" by William S. Sadler (McClurg)
"Financing the War" by A. Barton Hepburn (Princeton Univ. Press)
"Above the French Lines")Princeton Univ. Press)
"The New Death" by Winifred Kirkland (Houghton, Mifflin)
"The Void of War" by Reginald Farrer (Houghton, Mifflin)

BIOGRAPHY

"Robert Mantell's Romance" by C. J. Bulliet (Luce & Co.)
"Booth Tarkington" by Robert Holliday (Doubleday, Page)
"Louis Agassiz as a Teacher" by Lane Cooper (Comstock Publ. Co.)
"Contemporary Portraits" by Frank Harris (author)
"The Road Ahead" by Frances C. Gage (Woman's Press)
"Life of Helen H. Richards" by Caroline Hunt (Whitcomb & Barrows)
"Men of the Burning Heart: Evey, Dow, Doub" by Marion T. and Alva W. Plyler
"Emanuel Swedenborg" by George Trowbridge (New Church Press)
"The Dallas Papers" edited by Gardner W. Allen (Naval Hist. Society)
"The Life and Letters of Joel Chandler Harris" by Julia Collier Harris (Houghton, Mifflin)
"Life and Works of Ozias Humphrey" by G. C. Williamson (Lane)
"Rubert Brooke: A Memoir" by Edward Marsh (Lane)
"The Life of Sir Joseph Hooker" by Leonard Huxley (Appleton)
"The Life of David Belasco" by William Winter (Moffat, Yard)
"Life of Charles Carroll" by Lewis A. Leonard (Moffat, Yard)
"George Westinghouse: His Life and Achievements" by Francis E. Luepp (Little, Brown)

JUVENILE

"The Ransom of Red Chief and Other O. Henry Stories for Boys" by F. K. Mathiews (Doubleday, Page)
"Children's Second Book of Patriotic Stories" by Asa Don Dickinson (Doubleday, Page)
"Indian Heroes and Great Chieftains" by C. A. Eastman (Little, Brown)
"Boy Scouts at Sea" by Arthur A. Carey (Little, Brown)
"Little Cuba Libre" by Janie P. Duggan (Little, Brown)
"Scout Drake in War Time" by Isabel Horinbrook (Little, Brown)
"Captain Kituk" by Roy J. Snell (Little, Brown)
"Happy Jack" by Thornton W. Burgess (Little, Brown)
"Five in a Ford" by Mary P. W. Smith (Little, Brown)
"The Adventures of Arnold Adair, American Ace" by Laurence La Tourette (Little, Brown)
"Old Crow and His Friends" by Katherine B. Judson (Little, Brown)
"Mother West Wind 'Where' Stories" by Thornton W. Burgess (Little, Brown)
"The Bedtime Story-books" by Thornton Burgess (Little, Brown)
"Rhymes and Tales for Children" by Etta A and Mary F. Blaisdell (Little, Brown)
"Sniffy, Snappy and Velvet Paw" by Ruth O. Dyer (Little, Brown)
"The Wonder of War on Land" by Francis Rolt-Wheeler (Lothrop, Lee, Shepard)
"The Wonder of War in the Air" by Francis Rolt-Wheeler (Lothrop, Lee, Shepard)
"Dave Porter Under Fire" by Edward Stratemeyer (Lothrop, Lee, Shepard)
"The Silver Cache of the Pawnee" by D Lange (Lothrop, Lee, Shepard)
"At the Butterfly House" by Edna A. Brown (Lothrop, Lee, Shepard)
"Hale Merrill's Honey Quest" by Annie E. Harris (Lothrop, Lee, Shepard)
"Toggles" by Frederick F. Hall (Lothrop, Lee, Shepard)
"Dorothy Dainty at Foam Ridge" by Amy Brooks (oLthrop, Lee, Shepard)
"The Great Sioux Trail" by Joseph A. Altsheler (Appleton)
"Keeping His Course" by Ralph H. Barbour (Appleton)

CONTEMPORARY NORTH AMERICAN LITERATURE

"Don Strong, Patrol Leader" by Wm. Heyliger (Appleton)

"The Call to the Colors" by Chas. T. Jackson (Appleton)

"The Masters of the Peaks" by Joseph A. Altsheler (Appleton)

"The Lost Hunters" by Joseph A. Altsheler (Appleton)

"For the Freedom of the Seas" by Ralph H. Barbour (Appleton)

"Clyde Corners" by Ellen D. Deland (Appleton)

"Running Fox" by Elmer R. Gregor (Appleton)

"Mexico from Cortez to Carranza" by Louise S. Hasbrouck (Appleton)

"Fighting for Farview" by Wm. Heyliger (Appleton)

"Jimmie May in the Fighting Line" by Chas. T. Jackson, (Appleton)

"The Boy Scouts' Year Book for 1918" edited by Franklin K. Mathiews (Appleton)

"The Children of France" (Altemus Co.)

FINE ARTS

"Italian Furniture and Interiors" by George Le Land Hunter (N. Y.: Wm. Helburn)

"Classic and Renaissance Architecture" by J. Buhlmann (Eng. trans.; N. Y.: Wm. Helburn)

"The A B C of Exhibit Planning" by Evart G. and Mary Swain Routzahn (Russell Sage Foundation)

"Dunlap's History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States" edited by Frank W. Bayley and Chas. E. Goodspeed (Goodspeed & Co.)

"American Art Manual" Vol. XIV 1917 (American Federation of Arts)

"Cubists and Post-Impressionism" by Arthur Jerome Eddy (McClurg)

"Lessons on the Appreciation of Art for Young People" by John W. Beatty (Carnegie Institute)

"Marius Bauer—An Exhibition of Etchings and Drawings" by Edward Duff Balken (Carnegie Institute)

"Founder's Day Exhibition—MCMXVIII" Carnegie Institute)

"Joseph Pennell—An Exhibition of Lithographs—MCMXVIII" (Carnegie Institute)

"Painter-Gravers of America—An Exhibition" (Carnegie Institute)

"An Exhibition of Prints and Drawings" (Carnegie Institute)

"Charles Meryon" by Edward Duff Balken (Carnegie Institute)

"The Songs of Zion" (Zion's Print. & Publ. Co.)

"Favorite Songs" (Cable Co.)

"One Hundred and One Best Songs" (Cable Co.)

"The Everyday Song Book" (Cable Co.)

"Early Christian Iconography and a School of Ivory Carvers in Provence" by E. Baldwin Smith (Princeton Univ. Press)

SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS, MOTORING, TOURING GUIDES, ETC.

"Dame Curtsey's Art of Entertaining" by Ellye Howell Glover (McClurg)

"American Game Bird-Shooting" by Geo. Bird Grinnell (Forest & Stream)

"My Friend the Partridge" by S. T. Hammond (Forest & Sream)

"Woodcraft" by Nessmuk (Forest & Stream)

"The Airdale" by W. A. Bruette (Forest & Stream)

"Modern Breaking" by W. A. Bruette (Forest & Stream)

"Guncraft" by W. A. Bruette (Forest & Stream)

"American Duck Shooting" by George Bird Grinnell (Forest & Stream)

"Latest Magic" by Louis Hoffman (Spon & Chamberlain)

"Ice-Breakers" by Edna Geister (Woman's Press)

"Finding The Worthwhile in the Southwest" by Chas. F. Saunders (R. M. McBride)

"A Guide to National Parks of America" by Edward Frank Allen (R. M. McBride)

"A Handbook of New England" (Porter E. Sargent)

"The Favorite Motor Ways of New England" by L. H. Baker (N. Y.: H. MacNair)

"The Scenic Motorway" (N. Y.: H. MacNair)

"Pittsburgh and How to See It" by Geo. T. Fleming (Wm. G. Johnston Co.)

"The Scenic Highway of Minnesota" (Scenic Highway Asso., Cass Lake, Minn.)

"The Dixie Motorway" (N. Y.: H. MacNair)

"Chess and Checkers" by Edward Lasker (Appleton)

SCIENCE

BIOLOGY

"Wasp Studies Afield" by Phil. and Nellie Rau (Princeton Univ. Press)

"The Wings of Insects" by John H. Comstock (Comstock Pub. Co.)

"Life of Inland Waters" by James G. Needham (Comstock Pub. Co.)

"Tales of Birdland" by T. Gilbert Pearson (Doubleday, Page)

"The Vegetation of Northern Cape Breton Island" by George T. Nichols (Yale Univ. Press)

PSYCHOLOGY

"The Psychology of Courage" by Herbert S. Lord (Luce & Co.)

"The Psychology of War" by T. J. MacCurdy (Luce & Co.)

SOCIOLOGY

HISTORY

"History of Missouri" by E. M. Violette (Heath)

"The West Florida Controversy" by Isaac Joslin Cox (Johns Hopkins Univ. Press)

"Education for Life" by Francis G. Peabody (Doubleday, Page)

"History of the World War, Vol. II" by Frank H. Simonds (Doubleday, Page)

"Dramatic Moments in American Diplomacy" by Ralph Page (Doubleday, Page)

"The Philippines" by Chas. B. Elliott (Bobbs-Merrill)

"Modern Japan" by Amos S. and S. W. Hershey (Bobbs-Merrill)

"Documents Relating to the Colonial History of New Jersey" by A. Van Doren Honeyman (N. J. History Society)

"America and Britain" by H. H. Powers (Macmillan)

"Yearbook of the Pennsylvania Society" (Pa. Society)

"Ukraine, the Land and Its People" by Stephen Rudnitsky (trans. Ukranian Alliance of America)

"Three Centuries of Treaties of Peace and Their Teaching" by W. G. F. Phillimore (Little, Brown)

"The Progress of Continental Law in the XIXth Century" (Little, Brown)

"Rise of the Spanish-American Republics" by Wm. Spence Robertson (Appleton)

"The United States in the World War" by John B. McMaster (Appleton)

"American Negro Slavery" by Ulrich B. Phillips (Appleton)

"Workmen's Compensation" by D. Van Dorn (Moffat, Yard)

"A New Municipal Program" by C. R. Woodruff (Appleton)

"The Turnover of Factory Labor" by S. H. Slitcher (Appleton)

ETHNOLOGY

"Notes on Zuni" by E. C. Parsons (Amer. Anthrop. Asso.)

"A Further Study of Prehistoric Small House Ruins in the San Juan Watershed" by T. Mitchell Prudden (Amer. Anthrop. Asso.)

"An Early Account of the Choctaw Indians" by John R. Swanton (Amer. Anthrop. Asso.)

"Notes on Some Bushmen Implements" by Bene Van Rippen (Amer. Anthrop. Asso.)

ECONOMICS

"Railway Economics" (Univ. Chicago)

"Mobilizing Woman-Power" by Harriot Stanton Blatch (Woman's Press)

"Standard of Living in Japan" by K. Morimoto (Johns Hopkins Univ. Press)

"The A B C of the Federal Reserve System" by Edwin W. Kemmerer (Princeton Univ. Press)

"The American Labor Yearbook 1917-1918" by Alexander Trachtenberg (Rand School of Social Science)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

"Vol. XI of the Proceedings of the National Tax Association" (Nat'l Tax Asso.)

"The Young Woman Citizen" by Mary Austin (Woman's Press)

"The Freedom of the Seas" by C. S. Davison (Moffat, Yard)

"The Canadian Budgetary System" by H. G. Villard and W. W. Willoughby (Appleton)

"The Movement for Budgetary Reform in the United States" by W. F. Willoughby (Appleton)

"The Problem of a National Budget" by W. F. Willoughby (Appleton)

"The Law of Commercial Paper" by W. U. Moore (Appleton)

"Commercial Arbitration and the Law" by J. H. Cohen (Appleton)

"Common Sense in Politics" by Job E. Hedges (Moffat, Yard)

"The Government of the British Empire" by E. Jenks (Little, Brown)

SOCIAL ETHICS

"Personality and Conduct" by Maurice Parmelee (Moffat, Yard)

"Crime Prevention" by Arthur Woods (Princeton Univ. Press)

"Social Work with Families" (Amer. Acad. Pol. Soc. Sci.)

"Health and the Woman Movement" by Cecelia D. Mosher (Woman's Press)

"Women as Sex Vendors" by R. B. Tobias and Mary E. Marcy (Chas. H. Kerr Co.)

"An Ethical Philosophy of Life" by Felix Adler (Appleton)

"The Redemption of the Disabled" by Garrard Harris (Appleton)

"Prohibition Briefs" by Wilbur F. Crafts (Internat. Reform Bureau)

"My Battle with Booze" by Floyd K. Royce (Fraternal Dramatic Co.)

RELIGION AND THEOLOGY

"Fundamental Principles" by John F. Rowe (F. L. Rowe)

"Grace and Truth" by R. H. Boll (F. L. Rowe)

"The Minister's Handicap" by J. Wilbur Chapman (Amer. Tract. Soc.)

"Paul's Campaigns" by David J. Burrell (Amer. Tract. Soc.)

"A Manual of Devotion for Soldiers and Sailors" by Judson Swift (Amer. Tract. Soc.)

"How to Know the Bible" by George Hodges (Bobbs-Merrill)

"The Sabbath" by G. F. Taylor (author)

"A Child's Book of Prayer" by J. P. Alden (Central Publ. House)

"The World in Perplexity" by J. W. Mace (Review & Herald Pub. Asso.)

"Was Jesus God or Man" (Centre Pub. Co.)

"An Old Testament Gospel" by Chas. A. Blanchard (Bible Inst. Colportage Asso.)

"The Life Ideal—Scientific Prayer" by A. A. Lindsay (A. A. Lindsay Pub. Co.)

"The Call of a World Task in War Time" by J. L. Murray (Stu. Volun. Movement)

"The Virility of Christ" by R. Warren Conant

"The World War in Bible Prophecy" by Erwin Thos. Liddell (author)

"Will Hell be Vacated?" by Jesse F. Silver (Bible Inst. Colportage Asso.)

"The World War and the Bible" by Chas. A. Blanchard (Bible Inst. Colportage Asso.)

"What About Evolution?" by W. H. G. Thomas (Bible Inst. Colportage Asso.)

"How to Study the Bible" by B. B. Sutcliffe (Bible Inst. Colportage Asso.)

"Marriage and the Family" (American Press)

"John St. John" by Nephi Anderson (Zion's Print. & Pub. Co.)

"The Book of Mormon" (Zion's Print. & Pub. Co.)

"Life in the World to Come" by G. H. S. Walpole (Young Churchman Co.)

"The Conquest of the Continent" by Hugh L. Burleson (Young Churchman Co.)

"Book I, Bible Stories" (Central Publ. House)

"A Child's Book of Prayers" by J. P. Alden (Central Publ. House)

TECHNOLOGY

LAW

"Wykes' Michigan Mechanics' Liens" (Fred S. Drake, Detroit)

"Equity and Trusts" by Gleason L. Archer (Suffolk Law School Press)

"Georgia Practice Rules" by A. W. Cozart Harrison Co., Atlanta)

"Complete Tax Laws of the State of New York" (Matthew Bender & Co., Albany)

"The Privileges and Immunities of State Citizenship" by R. Howell (Johns Hopkins Univ. Press)

"Sumptuary Law in Nuremberg" by K. R. Greenfield (Johns Hopkins Univ. Press)

"Chase's Code of New York, 1918" (Banks Law Pub. Co.)

"New York Lawyers Encyclopaedia Diary" 1918" (Banks Law Pub. Co.)

AGRICULTURE

"Southern Pork Production" by P. V. Ewing (Orange Judd Co.)

"Home Vegetable Gardening from A to Z" by Adolph Kruhm (Doubleday, Page)

"Secrets of Success in Poultry Culture" by Hugh M. Wallace (Standard Book Co.)

"39 Experiments in Soils" by Chas. L. Quear (Vocational Supply Co., Muncie, Ind.)

"Sixty-Two Experiments in Crops" by Chas. L. Quear (Vocational Supply Co., Muncie, Ind.)

"Soils and Fertilizers for Public Schools" by Chas. L. Quear (Vocational Cupply Co., Muncie, Ind.)

EDUCATION (THEORY AND TEXTS)

"A Plan of Organization for Small Libraries" by Minnie Clarke Budlong (Boston Book Co.)

"Methods for Local School Surveys" by Don. C. Bliss (Heath)

"Professional Re-education of the Maimed Soldiers" by Leon De Paeuw (Princeton Univ. Press)

"The Education of the New Canadian" by T. M. Anderson (R. M. McBride)

"The Teaching of Arithmetic" by J. C. Stone (Sanborn)

"How to Read Poetry" by Ethel M. Colson McClurg)

"The Teaching of Literature" by W. F. Axtell (C. W. Bardeen)

"Practical Home and School Methods" by B. P. Holst (Holst Publ. Co.)

"The Joys of Librarianship" by Arthur E. Bostwick (New York Public Library)

"American Private Schools, 1918" by Porter E. Sargent (author)

"Reaching the Readers in War Time" by Nellie M. DeLaughter (St. Louis Public Library)

"Elementos de Espanol" by J. Moreno-Lacalle (Sanborn)

"Commercial Spanish" by Carlos F. McHale (Heath)

"Spanish Fables in Verse" by J. D. M. and Elizabeth C. Ford (Heath)

"Primer Libro de Lectura" by Gertrude M. Walsh (Heath)

"At West Point" (French) by C. F. Martin and G. M. Russell (Heath)

"Essentials of French Pronunciation" by C. F. Martin (Heath)

"Causeries en France avec Conversations Militaires" by E. E. Pattau (Heath)

"Conversations Militaires" by E. E. Pattau (Heath)

"Histoire de France" by Ernest Lavisse (Heath)

"Aehrenlese" by H. C. Bierwirth and A. H. Herrick (Heath)

"Introduction to Chemical German" by E. V. Greenfield (Heath)

"Word Formation and Syntax" (German) by R. M. Ihrig (Heath)

"French Tips for the American Soldier" by Paul Dubois (R. E. Sherwood)

"A Simplified Italian Manual" by A. L. Frothingham (Princeton Univ. Press)

"Introduction to Latin" by Henry S. Lupold (Heath)

"Latin Reader" by A. B. Reynolds (Heath)

"The Lieutenant's Story" (French) by E. Manly (Sanborn)

"First Two Years in French" by H. F. Micoleau (Sanborn)

"Junior High School Spanish" by L. A. Wilkins (Sanborn)

"Spanish in the High Schools" by L. A. Wilkins (Sanborn)

"Beginning Latin Book" by A. S. Perkins (Sanborn)

"One Hundred Narrative Poems" (Scott, Foresman)

"A Guide to the Etiquette of Social Correspondence" by Elizabeth Myers (Brentano's)

"The Literary Workshop" (Correct English Pub. Co.)

"Literary Composition" by Sherwin Cody (McClurg)

"Correct Standardized Pronounciation Dictionary" (Correct English Pub. Co.)

"Correct English Drill Book" (Correct English Pub. Co.)

"Your Everyday Vocabulary" (Correct English Pub. Co.)

"How to Speak" by E. G. Lawrence (McClurg)

"Freshman English" by Mary E. Shipman (Heath)

"Essays for College English" by James C. Bowman (Heath)

"Edgar Allan Poe: Poems and Tales" edited by Harry G. Paul (Heath)

"Speaking and Writing English" by B. M. Sheridan (Sanborn)

"Sign Talk" by Ernest Thompson Seton (Doubleday, Page)

"Materials and Methods of Fiction" by Clayton Hamilton (Doubleday, Page)

"The Liberty Reader" by B. M. Sheridan (Sanborn)

"A Junior High School Speller" by R. M. Stauffer (Sanborn)

"Bugle Calls of Liberty" (Iroquois Pub. Co.)

"The Mastery of Words" by Sarah L. Arnold (Iroquois Pub. Co.)

"Schweikert's Russian Short Stories" (Scott, Foresman)

"History of Minnesota" by Mary V. Carney (Heath)

"Little American History Plays for Little Americans" by E. Hubbard (Sanborn)

CONTEMPORARY NORTH AMERICAN LITERATURE

"History of the United States" by C. M. Thompson (Sanborn)

"Civil Government" by P. S. Reinsch (Sanborn)

"Elements of Economics" by C. M. Thompson (Sanborn)

"First Lessons in American History" by L. B. Evans (Sanborn)

"Moral Education in School and Home" by J. O. Engleman (Sanborn)

"Physical Training for the Elementary Schools" by Lydia Clark (Sanborn)

"Elementary General Science" by J. C. Hessler (Sanborn)

"Physical Chemistry" by A. T. Lincoln (Heath)

"Junior High School Mathematics" by J. C. Stone (Sanborn)

"Palmer and Taylor's Solid Geometry" (Scott, Foresman)

"The Soldier's Mentor—English-French, French-English" by George Bigot and A. F. Bouvet (Writers Press Asso.)

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS

"Home Canning, Drying and Preserving" by A. Louise Amdrea (Doubleday, Page)

"Every Woman's Canning Book" by Mary B. Hughes (Whitcomb & Barrows)

"More Recipies for Fifty" by Frances L. Smith (Whitcomb & Barrows)

"School Sewing Based on Home Problems" by Ida R. Burton and Myron G. Butron (Vocational Supply Co., Muncie, Ind.)

"Modern Women of America Cookbook" by Anna C. Vangalder (Modern Woodman Press, Rock Island)

"The Liberty Cook Book" by Bertha E. L. Stockbridge (Appleton)

"The Study of Fabrics" by Annabel Turner (Appleton)

MEDICAL SCIENCE

"Food Fundamentals" by E. H. Bean (Heath Fundamentals Pub. Co., Columbus)

"The Handbook of Medical Entomology" by W. A. Riley (Comstock Pub. Co.)

"Preparing for Motherhood" by E. B. Lowry (Forbes)

"How to Keep Well" by Wm. A. Evans (Appleton)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

"4¼% Interest Book for the Liberty Loan" (Delbridge Co., St. Louis)

"The Business of Advertising" by E. Sampson (Heath)

"The Promoter's Assistant and Improved Secretary's Manual" by W. A. Carney A. Carlisle Co.)

"Psychology of Business Efficiency" by Geo. R. Eastman (Service Pub. Co.)

"Psychology of Salesmanship" by Geo. R. Eastman (Service Pub. Co., Dayton)

"Leonard's Express and Parcel Post Rate Book" by G. R. Leonard (G. R. Leonard & Co.)

"Easy Lessons in Life Insurance" by Jacob A. Jackson (Nat'l Underwriter Co.)

"Adjustment of Losses from the School of Experience" by T. Hall (Rough Notes Co.)

"The Policy Holders' Digest, 1918" by E. R. Smith (Nat'l Underwriter Co.)

MINERAL INDUSTRIES

"Minerals and Mining in Nova Scotia" by R. Drummond (Mining Record Office, Stellarton, N. S.)

MANUFACTURES

"Designing Juvenile and Boy's Garments" Harry Simons (Clothing Designer Co.)

"Drafting Cotton Garments and Makinaws" by Harry Simons (Clothing Designer Co.)

"Designing Sack Coats, Dress Coats and Vests" by Harry Simons (Clothing Designer Co.)

"Drafting Shirts and Under-Garments" by Harry Simons (Clothing Designer Co.)

"Optic Projection" by Simon H. Gage (Comstock Pub. Co.)

"Printing for Profit" by Chas. Francis (Bobbs-Merrill)

"Triangulation Applied to Sheet Metal Pattern Cutting" by F. S. Kidder (Sheet Metal Pub. Co.)

"Kinks and Labor Saving Methods for Sheet Metal Workers" by W. Neubexker (Sheet Metal Pub. Co.)

"Machinery's Encyclopaedia" (Industrial Press)

"Electric Welding" by Erik Oberg "Industrial Press)

"Mechanisms and Mechanical First Movements" by F. D. Jones (Industrial Press)

"Gages, Gaging and Inspection" by D. T. Hamilton (Industrial Press)

"Shop Management and Systems" by F. D. Jones and E. K. Hammond (Industrial Press)

"Thread-Cutting Methods" by F. D. Jones (Industrial Press)

"Iron and Steel" by Erik Oberg and F. D. Jones (Industrial Press)

"A Treatise on Milling and Milling Machines" (Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.)

"California Redwood" (Calif. Redwood Asso., San Francisco)

"Wooden Shipbuilding" by W. J. Thompson (McClurg)

"How Wooden Ships are Built" by H. C. Estep (Penton Pub. Co.)

"Penton's Foundry List" (Penton Pub. Co)

"A. B. C. of Iron and Steel" by A. O. Backert (Benton Pub. Co.)

"Scrap Metals" by Manlove and Vickers (Penton Pub. Co.)

"Vacuum Tubes in Wireless Communication" by E. E. Bucher (Wireless Press)

"Radio Telephony" by A. N. Goldsmith (Wireless Press)

MILITARY, NAVAL AND AERONAUTICAL SCIENCE

"Manual of Military Map Making and Reading" by J. M. Hutchinson and A. J. MacElroy (Appleton)

"Military Signal Corps Manual" by L. A. White (Wireless Press)

"Mahan on Naval Warfre" by Allan Westcott (Little, Brown)

"Uttmark's Guide to Examination for Masters and Mates" (Uttmark's Nautical Acad.)

"Mark St. Hilaire Method" (Uttmark's Nautical Acad.)

"The Aviation Pocket-Book for 1918" by R. B. Matthews (Appleton)

"Modern Navigation" by Frank S. Hastings (Appleton)

"Aeronautical Engineering and Airplane Design" by A. Klemin (Moffat, Yard)

"Practical Aviation for Military Airmen" by J. A. White (Wireless Press)

"Dictionary of Aviation" by R. M. Pierce (Languages Pub. Co.)

"Aeronautical Engines" by F. J. Kean (Spon and Chamberlain)

"Anti-Aircraft Artillery" by R. Wilder (Moffat, Yard)

PHOTOGRAPHY

"'Wellcome' Photographic Exposure Record and Diary 1919" (Burroughs & Wellcome & Co.)

"The Science and Practice and Practice of Photography" by John R. Roebuck (Appleton)

REFERENCE WORKS

"The American Year Book" by Francis G. Wickware (Appleton)

"New Teachers' and Pupils' Cyclopaedia" by B. P. Holst (Holst Pub. Co.)

"The Girls' Year Book" (Woman's Press)

"Georgia Register" by J. E. Stark.

"The American Jewish Year Book for 1918-19" (Jewish Pub. Soc. Phila.)

"The Negro Year Book, An Annual Encyclopaedia of the Negro" by M. N. Work (Negro Year Book Co., Tuskegee)

"Allusions, Words and Phrases that Should be Known and Where to Find Them" by F. M. Hopkins (Willard Co., Detroit)

"Reference Guides That Should be Known and How to Use Them" by F. M. Hopkins (Willard Co., Detroit)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

"Assyria and Babylonia, A List of References" by Ida A. Pratt (New York Public Library)

"Submarines, A List of References" by Mary Ethel Jameson (New York Public Library)

"Torpedoes, A List of References" by Wm. A. Ellis (New York Public Library)

Plays for Children, An Annotated Index" by Alice I. Hazeltine (St. Louis Public Library)

SECTION III.

RULE GOVERNING ADMISSION TO SECTION III

PEN NAMES AND PSEUDONYMS

STATISTICS OF BIRTH AND RESIDENCE

BIOGRAPHIES OF LIVING NORTH AMERICAN AUTHORS

NECROLOGY

RULE GOVERNING ADMISSION TO SECTION III.

Although it has been our aim to include in this section biographical and bibliographical notice of all living North American Authors, it was not possible to attain this ideal in the first edition. In no case will any exception be made to the rule governing admission to this section. Any living North American who is the author or editor of a published book is included as soon as we receive intelligence of the facts. This volume does not contain one line of paid advertising.

PEN-NAMES AND PSEUDONYMS

1. PSEUDONYM—REAL NAME INDEX.

PSEUDONYM:	REAL NAME:
AGNES CARR SAGE	Agnes Carolyn Sage
AGNES LEE	Martha Agnes Freer
ALDEN FEARING	Walter Alden Dyer
ALICE M. ATKINSON	Alice Atkinson Kirson
ALBERT EDWARDS	Arthur Bullard
ALEXANDER F. EASTMAN	Alexander Fraser
AL PRIDDY	Frederic Kenyon Brown
ALLAN HAWKWOOD	Henry James O'Brien Bedford-Jones
AMY LOOMIS	Amy Brooks
ANAGARACA CASCADANANDA	Charles Wesley Smiley
ARTHUR SYLVESTER	Arthur Lewis Tubbs
AUGUSTINE WARNER	William Vincent Byars
AUGUSTUS	Charles Augustus Stoddard
BIX	Ammi Leander Bixby
BRUNO LESSING	Rudolph Block
CARL LINDERS	Adam Geibel
CHASKELL	Charles Frederick Markell
CHRISTOPHER CRAIGIE	William Morse Cole
CIVIS	James Harry Deems
CLEVELAND PALMER	William Aspinwall Bradley
CONRAD AIKEN	Conrad Potter Aiken
CONSTANCE JOHNSON	Constance Fuller Johnson
COQUINA	G. O. Shilds
CYNONFARDD	Thomas C. Edwards
DAVID GRAYSON	Ray Stannard Baker
DILLINGHAM	William Dudley Faulke
DIXIE	Virginia Carter Castleman
DOCTOR QUAD	Christopher Rubey Blackwell
DR. SYNTAX	Frank Horace Vizetelly
DROCH	Robert Bridges
ELI SHEPPARD	Martha Young
ELLIOTT WHITNEY	Henry James O'Brien Bedford-Jones
ETHEL WATTS-MUMFORD	Ethel Grant
EVAN ESKADALE	Alexander Fraser
FAULKNER CONWAY	Frank J. Price
FIELDING LEWIS	William Vincent Byars
FOREST MONROE	Ferdinand Garhard Wichmann
FOSTER NEWKIRK	John Francis Tucker
FRANCES LITTLE	Fannie Caldwell Macaulay
FRANCOIS MEUNIER	Francis Trevelyan Miller
FRANK FREEMAN	Noble Smithson
GUILLERMO	Fernando Juan Iglesias Calderon
HARVEY KEESE	Adolph Roeder
HECLAWA	A. L. Artman Himmelwright
HENRY AIKEN	William Henry Gardner
HEW CROMARHE	Alexander Fraser
HOLWORTHY HALL	Harold Everett Porter
HOPE DARLING	Anna M. Johnson
HORACE HAZELTINE	Charles Stokes Wayne

H. S. HUNTINGTON	Herbert Huntington Smith
HUGH LLOYD	Percy Keese Fitzhugh
IKE PHILKINS	William Abraham Bowen
ISUF-BEN-ISSA	Jose Lopez-Postillo y Rojas
JACK LAIT	Jacquin Lait
JEAN PIQUETORT	Sir Adolphe Basile Routhier
JENNIE LELL	Jane Luella Dowd Smith
JOHN GARLAND	Alice Louise Lee
JOHN LATISIONERE	Wililam Hamilton Jeffreys
JOHN REDWOOD	Preston Willis Search
JOHN RHUDDLAU	Charles Granger Blanden
J. S. of DALE	Frederic Jessup Stimson
KATE JORDAN	Kate Vermilye
KATYDID	Kate Slaughter McKinney
KENYON	Frances Louise Howland
LAURA BLACKBURN	Charles Granger Blanden
MABEL HERBERT URNER	Mabel Herbert Harper
MARGARET CAMERON	Margaret Cameron Lewis
MARY E. WILKINS	Mary E. Wilkins Freeman
MAUDE MARTIN	Guido Bruno
MAX VERNON	Vernon Lyman Kellogg
MICHAEL	Joseph Trank Wheeler
MILDRED MEEKER	Guido Bruno
NICOLAS NICHOLS	Herbert William Lathe
OCTAVE THANET	Alice French
OLIVE RANSOM	Kate Stephens
OLIVER OPDYKE	John Baker Opdycke
PANSY	Isabella Macdonald Alden
PATTEN BEARD	Emma Patten Beard
P. BENSON, Sr.	Charles C. Miller
PEGGY SLIPPERS	Sara Yorke Stevenson
PELAGIAN WEBLEY	William Sacheus Morgan
PESTHE	Charles Frederick Millspaugh
PHILIP CURTISS	Philip Everett Curtiss
PIPPIA PIPPER—THE PROFESSOR	Thornton Whaling
RICARDO BUENAMAR	Raimundo Cabrera
RICHARD HATFIELD	Robert Hinckley
RICHARD LLOYD	Alice Wililams Brotherton
SARAH RUSSELL	Mabel Osgood Wright
SETON-THOMPSON	Ernest Thompson Seton
TEOFILUS	Carl Adolph Loennquist
T. O. F.	Conrad Henry Louis Schulte
T. SHIRLEY HODGE	Roger Sherman Tracy
VACHEL LINDSAY	Nicholas Vachel Lindsay
VINDEX	Lyman Beecher Tefft
WALTER FREDERICK	Charles Hart Handschin
WALTER G. TYLER	Adam Geibel
W. W. LESLEY	William Lesley Mason
"Z"	William Hamilton Jefferys

PEN-NAMES AND PSEUDONYMS

2. REAL NAME—PSEUDONYM INDEX.

REAL NAME:	PSEUDONYM:
AIKEN, Conrad Potter	CONRAD AIKEN
ALDEN, Isabella Macdonald	PANSY
BAKER, Ray Stannard	DAVID GRAYSON
BEARD, Emma Patten	PATTEN BEARD
BEDFORD-JONES, Henry James O'Brien	ALLAN NAWKWOOD
	ELLIOTT WHITNEY
BIXBY, Ammi Leander	BIX
BLACKWELL, Christopher Rubey	DOCTOR QUAD
BLANDEN, Charles Granger	JOHN RHUDDLAU
	LAURA BLACKBURN
BLOCK, Rudolph	BRUNO LESSING
BOWEN, William Abraham	IKE PHILKINS
BRADLEY, William Aspinwall	CLEVELAND PALMER
BRIDGES, Robert	DROCH
BROOKS, Amy	AMY LOOMIS
BROTHERTON, Alice Williams	RICHARD LLOYD
BROWN, Frderic Kenyon	AL PRIDDY
BRUNO, Guido	MILDRED MEEKER
	MAUDE MARTIN
BULLARD, Arthur	ALBERT EDWARDS
BYARS, William Vincent	FIELDING LEWIS
	AUGUSTINE WARNER
CABRERA, Raimundo	RICARDO BUENAMAR
CALDERON, Fernando Juan Iglesias	GUILLERMO
CASTLEMAN, Virginia Carter	DIXIE
COLE, William Morse	CHRISTOPHER CRAIGIE
CURTISS, Philip Everett	PHILIP CURTISS
DEEMS, James Harry	CIVIS
DYER, Walter Alden	ALDEN FEARING
EDWARDS, Thomas C.	CYNONFARDD
FITZHUGH, Percy Keese	HUGH LLOYD
FAULKE, William Dudley	DILLINGHAM
FRASER, Alexander	HEW CROMARHE, B. D.
	ALEXANDER F. EASTMAN
	EVAN ESKADALE
FREEMAN, Mary E. Wilkins	MARY E. WILKINS
FREER, Martha Agnes	AGNES LEE
FRENCH, Alice	OCTAVE THANET
GARDNER, William Henry	HENRY AIKEN
GEIBEL, Adam	CARL LINDERS
	WALTER G. TAYLOR
GRANT, Ethel	ETHEL WATTS-MUMFORD
HANDSCHIN, Charles Hart	WALTER FREDERICK
HARPER, Mabel Herbert	MABEL HERBERT URNER
HIMMELWRIGHT, A. L. Artman	HECLAWA
HINCKLEY, Robert	RICHARD HATFIELD
HOWLAND, Frances Louise	KENYON WEST
JEFFERY'S, William Hamilton	"Z"
	JOHN LATISIONERE

CARNEGIE LIBRARY
LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE
SALISBURY, N. C. 28144

JOHNSON, Anna M.	HOPE DARLING
JOHNSON, Constance Fuller	CONSTANCE JOHNSON
KELLOGG, Vernon Lyman	MAX VERNON
KIRSON, Alice Atkinson	ALICE M. ATKINSON
LATHE, Herbert William	NICHOLAS NICHOLS
LAIT, Jacquin	JACK LAIT
LEE, Alice Louise	JOHN GARLAND
LEWIS, Margaret Cameron	MARGARET CAMERON
LINDSAY, Nicholas Vachel	VACHEL LINDSAY
LOENNQUIST, Carl Adolph	TEOFILUS
LOPEZ-POSTILLO Y ROJAS, Jose	ISUF-BEN-ISSA
MACAULAY, Fannie Caldwell	FRANCES LITTLE
MARKELL, Charles Frederick	CHASKELL
MASON, William Lesley	W. W. LESLEY
McKINNEY, Kate Slaughter	KATYDID
MILLER, Charles C.	P. BENSON, Sr.
MILLER, Francis Trevelyan	FRANCOIS MEUNIER
MILLSPAUGH, Charles Frederick	PESTHE
MORGAN, William Sacheus	PELAGIAN WEBLEY
OPDYCKE, John Baker	OLIVER OPDYKE
PORTER, Harold Everett	HOLWORTHY HALL
PRICE, Frank J.	FAULKNER CONWAY
ROEDER, Adolph	HARVEY REESE
ROUTHIER, Sir Adolphe Basile	JEAN PIQUETORT
SAGE, Agnes Carolyn	AGNES CARR SAGE
SCHULTE, Conrad Henry Louis	T. O. F.
SEARCH, Preston Willis	JOHN REDWOOD
SETON, Ernest Thompson	SETON-THOMPSON
SHILDS, G. O.	COQUINA
SMILEY, Charles Wesley	ANAGARACA CASCADANANDA
SMITH, Herbert Huntington	H. S. HUNTINGTON
SMITH, Jane Luella Dowd	JENNIE LELL
SMITHSON, Noble	FRANK FREEMAN
STEPHENS, Kate	OLIVE RANSOM
STEVENSON, Sara Yorke	PEGGY SLIPPERS
STIMSON, Frederic Jessup	J. S. of DALE
STODDARD, Charles Augustus	AUGUSTUS
TEFFT, Lymann Beecher	VINDEX
TRACY, Roger Sherman	T. SHIRLEY HODGE
TUBBS, Arthur Lewis	ARTHUR SYLVESTER
TUCKER, John Francis	FOSTER NEWKIRK
VERMILYE, Kate	KATE JORDAN
VIZETELLY, Frank Horace	DR. SYNTAX
WAYNE, Charles Stokes	HORACE HAZELTINE
WHALING, Thornton	PIPPIA PIPPER—THE PROFESSOR
WHEELER, Joseph Trank	MICHAEL
WICHMANN, Ferdinand Gerhard	FOREST MONROE
WRIGHT, Mabel Osgood	SARAH RUSSELL
YOUNG, Martha	ELI SHEPPARD

STATISTICS

The following statistics of birth and residence were compiled from material contained in Section III. The table given below shows the place of birth and present residence (by countries and states or provinces) of the 2,109 North American authors whose biographies and bibliographies appear in Section III.

	Place of Birth	Present Residence
NEWFOUNDLAND	0	1
Labrador	0	0
Newfoundland	0	1
DOMINION OF CANADA	68	29
Alberta	0	1
British Columbia	1	2
Manitoba	0	1
New Brunswick	4	1
Northwest Territories	0	0
Nova Scotia	11	4
Ontario	35	10
Prince Edward Island	4	0
Quebec	13	10
Saskatchewan	0	0
Yukon	0	0
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	1823	2020
Alabama	14	10
Alaska	0	0
Arizona	0	3
Arkansas	5	4
California	20	103
Colorado	1	11
Connecticut	58	61
Delaware	6	2
District of Columbia	10	86
Florida	1	4
Georgia	15	19
Hawaii	4	4
Idaho	1	1
Illinois	103	151
Indiana	63	28
Iowa	54	29
Kansas	11	15
Kentucky	29	14
Louisiana	10	10
Maine	50	18
Maryland	40	35
Massachusetts	205	252
Michigan	56	33
Minnesota	21	28
Mississippi	6	3
Missouri	35	31
Montana	0	1
Nebraska	6	12
Nevada	0	0
New Hampshire	37	19
New Jersey	65	72
New Mexico	0	2
New York	343	527
North Carolina	19	14
North Dakota	0	8
Ohio	151	90
Oklahoma	1	1
Oregon	6	8

Pennsylvania	173	152
Porto Rico	1	1
Rhode Island	17	15
South Carolina	20	7
South Dakota	0	4
Tennessee	19	26
Texas	9	17
Utah	1	1
Vermont	24	9
Virginia	37	26
Washington	1	9
West Virginia	16	9
Wisconsin	59	33
Wyoming	0	2
REPUBLIC OF MEXICO	7	7
Aguascalientes	0	0
Baja California	0	0
Campeche	0	0
Chiapas	0	0
Chihauhau	0	0
Coahuila	0	0
Colima	0	0
Durango	0	0
Federal District	1	7
Guanjuato	1	0
Guerrero	0	0
Hildalgo	0	0
Jalisco	2	0
Mexico	0	0
Michoacan	0	0
Morelos	1	0
Nueva Leon	0	0
Oxaca	0	0
Queretaro	0	0
Quintana Roo	0	0
San Luis Potosi	0	0
Sinaloa	0	0
Sonora	0	0
Tabasco	0	0
Tamaulipas	0	0
Tepec	1	0
Tlaxcala	0	0
Vera Cruz	0	0
Yucatan	0	0
Zacatecas	1	0
CENTRAL AMERICA	2	0
Belize	0	0
Costa Rica	0	0
Guatemala	0	0
Honduras	0	0
Nicaragua	0	0
Panama	1	0
Salvador	1	0
THE ANTILLES	6	6
Bahama Islands	0	0
Cuba	5	5
Haiti	0	0
Jamaica	1	1
Leeward Islands	0	0
Porto Rico (see U. S. A.)		
Santo Domingo	0	0
Windward Islands	0	0
BERMUNDA	0	0
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	197	41
NOT GIVEN	6	5
Total	2,109	2,109

BIOGRAPHICAL AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF LIVING NORTH AMERICAN AUTHORS

The following information was furnished by the authors themselves and is new and up-to-date.
(The abbreviations used are as follows: b. born; d. died; contbr. contributor; mem. member; soc. society; hist. historical. When more than one book by the same publisher is quoted in succession, the name of the publisher is not repeated.)

A

AARON, Charles Dettie, M. D., Sc. F. A. C. P., physician, author, b. May 8, 1866; Erie, N. Y, author: "Diseases of the Stomach", Lea & Febiger, 1911; "Diseases of the Digestive Organs", 1915; "Diseases of the Digestive Organs", Second Edition, 1918. Contr. "Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society", "Journal of American Medical Ass'n.", "Buffalo Medical Journal", "American Journal of the Medical Sciences", Home: 168 Seminole Ave. Office: 812 Kresge Bldg. Detroit, Mich.

ABBATT, William, author, editor, b. Nov. 16, 1851, New York City. author: "The Crisis of the Revolution", Wm. Abbatt, 1899; "The Battle of Pells Point", 1901. Contbr. "Magazine of History". Home: Tarrytown, N. Y.

ABBOTT, Charles Conrad, M. D., naturalist author, b. June 4, 1843, Trenton, N. J. author: "The Stone Age in New Jersey", 1876; "Primitive Industry", 1881; "A Naturalist's Rambles about Home", 1884; "Upland and Meadow", 1886; "Wasteland Wanderings", 1887; "Days out of Doors", 1889; "Outings at Odd Times", 1890; "Recent Rambles", 1892; "Travels in a Treetop", 1894; "The Birds About Us", 1894; "Notes of the Night", 1895; "A Colonial Wooing", (novel, 1895; "Birdland Echoes", 1896; "When the Century was New", (novel), 1897; "The Hermit of Nottingham", (novel), 1897; "The Freedom of the Fields", 1898; "Clear Skies and Cloudy", 1899; "In Nature's Realm", 1900; "Archaelogical Explorations in the Valley of the Delaware", 1894; "Rambles of an Idler", 1906; "Archaeologia Nova Caesarea", 1907, 1908, 1909; "Ten Years' Diggings in Lenape Land", 1912. Home: Bristol, Pa.

ABBOTT, Ernest Hamlin, A. B., editor, author, b. Apr. 18, 1870, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y. author: "On the Training of Parents", Houghton, Mifflin, 1908; "What They Did With Themselves", Macmillan, 1909; "Religious Life in America", Crowell, 1902. Contbr. "The Outlook", "National Service". Home: Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y. Office: 381 4th Ave., New York City.

ABBOTT, Frank Frost, Ph. D., college prof., author, b. Mar. 27, 1860, author: "Repetition in Latin", Univ. Chicago Press, 1900; "A History and Description of Roman Political Institutions", Ginn, 1901; "The Toledo Manuscript of the Germania of Tacitus", Univ. Chicago Press", 1904; "A Short History of Rome", Scott, Foresman, 1906; "Handbook for the Study of History", 1906; Society of Politics in Ancient Rome", Scribners' 1909; "The Common People of Ancient Rome", 1911; "The Spanish Pleas of Alberico Gentili", Oxford Univ. Press (in press). Contbr. "American Journal of Philology", "Classical Philology", "American Historical Review". Country home: Redding, Conn. Home: Princeton, N. J.

ABBOTT, Frederick Wallace, Ph. D., M. D., LL. D., physician, author, b. Mar. 5, 1861, Dover N. Hamp, author: "Limitation of the Family", F. W. Abbott, 1891; "The Education of Youth upon Matters Sexual", 1895. Home: 72 Broadway, Taunton, Mass.

ABBOTT, Howard Strickland, B. A., lawyer, b. Farmington, Minn., Sept. 15, 1864. author: "Abbott's Cases Public Corporation", West, 1899; "Abbott's Cases Private Corporation", 1899; "Notes and Authority on Corporation", Wilson, 1902, 2nd ed. 1911; "Municipal Corporations", 3vo Keefe Davidson Co., 1907; "The Law of Public Corporations", Callaghan, 1908; "Abbott's Elliott on Private Corporations", Bobbs, Merrill, 1909; "Abbott Public Securities", Callaghan, 1913; "Abbott Private Corporations", Amer. Sch. Corresp. 1912. Office: 402 Federal Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

ABBOTT, Lyman, D. D., LL. D., L. H. D., editor, b. Dec. 18, 1835, Roxbury, Mass. author: "Jesus of Nazareth", 1875; "Old Testament Shadows of New Testament Truth", 1875; "A Layman's Story", 1875; "How to Study the Bible", 1875; "Illus. Commentary on the New Testament", 1875; "Dictionary of Religious Knowl-

edge", joint author, 1876; "A Study of Human Nature", 1885; "In Aid of Faith", 1891; "Life of Christ", 1894; Evolution of Christianity", 1896; "The Theology of an Evolutionist", 1897; "Christianity and Social Problems", 1897; "Life and Letters of Paul", 1898; "The Life That Really Is", 1899; "Problems of Life", 1900; "Life and Literature of the Ancient Hebrews", 1900; "The Rights of Man", 1901; "Henry Ward Beecher", 1903; "The Other Room", 1904; "The Great Companion", 1904, 1905; "Christian Ministry", 1905; "Personality of God", 1905; "Industrial Problems", 1905; "The Home Builder", 1908; "The Temple" 1909; "The Spirit of Democracy", 1910; "America in the Making", 1911; "Letters of Unknown Friends", 1913; "Reminiscences", 1915. Home: Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y. Office: 381 4th Ave. New York City.

ABBOTT, Wilbur Cortez, B. Litt., college prof. b. Dec. 28, 1869, Kokomo, Ind. author: "Colonel Thomas Blood", Yale Univ. Press, 1914; "Expansion of Europe", 2 vols., Holt, 1918; "Colonel John Scott", N. Y. Soc. Col. Wars, 1918. Contbr. "Yale Review", Country Home: Hanover, N. H. Home: 219 Livingston St., New Haven, Conn.

ABHEDANANDA, Swami, Ph. D., lecturer, author, b. Nov. 22, 1866, Calcutta, Bengal, India, author: "How to be a Yogi", Vedanta Society, 1902; "Spiritual Unfoldment", 1903; "Divine Heritage of Man", 1903; "Philosophy of Work", 1903; "Self Knowledge", 1905; "Human Affection and Divine Love", 1912; "India and Her People", 1906; "Great Saviors of the World", vol. I, 1912; "Reincarnation", 1900; "Gospel of Ramakrishna", 1907; "Sayings of Ramakrishna", 1905. Contbr. "Awakened India"; "Reason"; "Vedanta Kesari". mem. "The National Geographic Society". Home: West Cornwall, Conn.

ABRAMS, LeRoy, B. A., Ph. D., botanist, b. Oct. 1, 1874, Sheffield, Iowa, author: "Flora of Los Angeles", 1st ed., 1904; 2nd ed. 1911; 3rd ed., 1917; "Trees and Shrubs of Southern California", Bul. N. Y. Bot. Garden No. 21, 1910. Home: Stanford University, California.

ADAM, John Douglas, D. D., theologian, author, b. Aug. 23, 1866, Falkirk, Scotland, author: "Religion and the Growing Mind", Revell, 1913; "Letters of Father and Son", 1914; "Paul in Everyday Life", International Committee, 1913; "Under the Highest Leadership", 1918. Home: 25 Arnoldale Road, Hartford, Conn.

ADAMS, Andy, cattle-rancher, author, b. May 3, 1859, Thorncreek, Ind. author: "The Log of a Cowboy", Houghton, Mifflin, 1903; "A Texas Matchmaker", 1904; "The Outlet", 1905; "Cattle Brands", 1906; "Reed Anthony, Cowman," 1907; "Wells Brothers, or The Young Cattle Kings", 1911. Contbr. "Youths Companion". Home: Colorado Springs, Colo.

ADAMS, Arthur, college prof., b. May 12, 1881, Pleasantville, N. J. author: "Syntax of the Temporal Clause in Old English Prose", Yale Univ. Press, 1906; "A Genealogy of the Lake Family", A. Adams, 1915. Home: 73 Vernon St. Hartford, Conn.

ADAMS, Cyrus C., B. A., geographer, b. July 1, 1849, Naperville, Ill. author "Commercial Geography", Appleton, 1900; "Elementary Commercial Geography", 1902. Home: Jewett, Greene County, N. Y.

ADAMS, Edward Francis, journalist, b. Dec. 30, 1839, Augusta, Maine. author: "Modern Farmer", N. J. Stone & Co., 1899; "A Critique of Socialism", Paul Elder & Co, 1905; "Inhumanity of Socialism", 1913. Home: 954 Ashbury St., San Francisco, Cal.

ADAMS, John Coleman, S. T. D., clergyman, b. Oct. 25, 1849, Malden, Mass. author: "The Fatherhood of God", Universalist Pub. House, 1888; "Christian Types of Heroism", 1890; "The Leisure of God," 1895; "Nature Studies in Berkshire", Putnam's, 1899; "Life of Wm. H. Gibson", 1901; "An Honorable Youth", Universalist Pub. House, 1906; "Short Studies in the Larger Faith", 1907; "Santa Claus's Baby", 1911; "Universalism and the Universalist Church," 1915. Contbr. "The Sunday School Helper". Home: 83 Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn.

ADAMS, Joseph Quincy, Ph. D., Litt. D., college prof., b. Mar. 23, 1881, Greenville, S. C. author: "Shakespearean Playhouses", Houghton, Mifflin, 1917; "Dramatic Records of Sir Henry Herbert", Yale Univ. Press, 1917; "John Mason's "The Turk", Uystpruyst, Louvain, 1913; "Sherman's 'The Rivals'," Houghton, Miffin, 1910; "Studies in English Language and Literature", Holt, 1910; "Manual of American Literature," Tauchnitz, 1901. Home: Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N. Y.

ADAMS, Samuel Hopkins, B. A., author, Jan. 26, 1871, Dunkirk, N. Y. author: "The Flying Death", McClure, Phillips & Co., 1906; "The Mystery", joint author, 1905; "The Great American Fraud", Amer. Medical Ass'n., 1906; "Average Jones", Bobbs-Merrill, 1911; "The Secret of Lonesome Cove", 1913; "The Clarion", Houghton, Mifflin, 1914; "The Health Master, 1914; "Little Miss Grouch", Houghton, Mifflin, 1915; "Our Square", 1917. Contbr. "Collier's"; "Everybody's"; "Saturday Evening Post"; "World's Work"; "Metropolitan"; "Woman's Home Companion". Home: Esenore, N. Y.

ADDAMS, Jane, LL. D., settlement worker, b. Sept. 6, 1860, Cedarville, Ill. author: "Philanthropy," Crowell, 1893; "Social Progress"; "Democracy and Social Ethics", Macmillian, 1902; "Newer Ideals of Peace," 1907; "The Spirit of Youth and the City Streets", 1909; "Twenty Years at Hull House", 1910; "A New Con-

science and an Ancient Evil", 1912; "Women at the Hague", joint author, 1915; "The Long Road of Woman's Memory". Contbr. "The New Republic". Country home: Hull's Cove, Maine. Office: 800 S. Halstead St., Chicago.

ADDISON, Julia de Wolf, author, b. Feb. 24, 1866, Boston, Mass., author: "Florestane the Troubadour", 1903; "Art of the Patti Palace", 1903; "Classic Myths in Art", 1904; "Art of the Dresden Gallery", 1906; "Art of the National Gallery", 1905; "Arts and Crafts in the Middle Ages", 1908; "Mrs. John Vernon", 1908; "The Boston Museum of Fine Arts," 1910; "The Spell of England," 1912. Home: 1789 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

ADE, George, author, b. Feb. 9, 1866, Kentland, Ind., author: "Artie"; "Pink Marsh"; "Doc Horne"; "Fables in Slang"; "More Fables"; "The Girl Proposition", 1902; "People you Knew", 1903; "Breaking into Society", 1903; "True Bills", 1904; "In Pastures New," 1906; "The Slim Princess," 1907; "Knocking the Neighbors", 1912; "Ade's Fables", 1914. Contbr. "Cosmopolitan". Mem. National Institute of Arts and Letters, Society of American Dramatists. Home: Hazelden Farm, Brook, Ind.

ADNEY, Edwin Tappan, artist, writer, 1st Lt. Canadian Engineers, C. E. F.; b. July 13, 1868, Athens, Ohio, author: "The Klondike Stampede", Harper, 1900; "Out Door Book for Boys", joint author, 1900. Contbr. "Knots and Lashings". Home: Woodstock, N. B., Canada.

AGEE, Fannie Heaslip Lea, B. A., author, b. Oct. 30, 1884, New Orleans, La. author: "Quicksands", Sturgis & Walden, 1911; "The Jaconetta Stories", 1913; "Sicily Ann", Harper, 1914; "Chloe Malone", Little, Brown, 1916. Contbr. "Collier's"; "Delineator"; "Harper's Monthly"; "Harper's Bazaar"; "Every Week". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Authors of League of America. Home: 2256 Oahu Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii.

AGER, Waldemar Theodor, editor, author, b. Mar. 23, 1869, Frederickstad, Norway. author: "Paa Drikkeondets Konto", Fremad Pub. Co., 1895; "I Strommen", 1898; "Afholdsmuler fra Boghylden", 1899; "When You Are Tired of Playing", 1907; Hverdagfolk", 1908; "Kristus for Pilatus", 1910; "Forstellinger og Skisser"; 1913; "Oberst Heg og hans Gutter", 1915; "Paa Veien til Smeltepotten", 1917. Mem. Thulanian Club. Home: Eau Claire, Wisc.

AIKEN, Conrad Potter, (Conrad Aiken), B. A., poet, b. Aug. 5, 1889, Savannah, Ga. author: "Earth Triumphant", Macmillan, 1914; "Turns and Movies", Houghton, Mifflin, 1916; "The Jig of Forslin", Four Seas, 1916; "Nocture of Remembered Spring", 1917; "The Charnel Rose", 1918; "Earth Triumphant", 2nd ed., 1918. Contbr. "Dial"; "North American Review," "Bookman"; "Poetry Journal"; "Contemporary Verse". Home: 11 Walnut St., Boston, Mass.

AIKINS, Herbert Austin, Ph. D., college prof., b. Mar. 1, 1867; Toronto, Ont. author: "Principles of Logic"; 1903; Translator: "Forel's Hygiene of Nerves and Mind", 1907; editor: "Philosophy of Hume", 1893. Country home: Hamill's Point, P. O., Muskoka, Ont. Home: 2038 Cornell Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

AINSLIE, Peter, D. D., LL. D., clergyman, b. June 3, 1867, Dunnsville, Va. author: "Among the Gospels and the Acts", 1908; "God and Me", 1980; "My Brother and I", 1909; "Studies on the Old Testament", 1907; "Christ or Napoleon: Which?", 1915; "Message of the Disciples for the Unity of the Church", 1915; "Working with God", 1917. Home: 537 N. Fulton Ave., Baltimore, Md.

ALBEE, Helen Rickey, author, b. Mar. 15, 1864, Dayton, Ohio. author: "Mountain Playmates", Houghton, Mifflin, 1900; "Abnakee Rugs—A Manual of Rug-Making," Riverside Press, 1901; "Hardy Plants for College Gardens", Holt, 1910; "The Gleam", Holt, 1911; "A Kingdom of Two", 1913. Country home: Silver Like, N. H. Home: Washington, D. C.

ALDEN, Cynthia Westover, M. Litt., Journalist, author, b. May 31, 1886, Afton, Iowa. author: "Manhattan-Historic and Artistic"; Bushy-or-Child Life in the Rockies"; "Women's Ways of Earning Money", 1904, editor and publisher: "The International Sunshine Bulletin". Founder and president-general "The International Sunshine Society". Home: 179 Joralemon St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Office: 96 5th Ave., New York City.

ALDEN, Isabella Macdonald ("Pansy"), author, b. Nov. 3, 1841, Rochester, N. Y. author: "Four Girls at Chautauqua," Lathrol, Lee & Shepard; "Three People"; "Tip Lewis and His Lamp"; "Ruth Erskine's Crosses"; "Esther Reid". Contbr. "Herald and Presbyter"; "Christian Endeavor World". Home: Palo Alto, Cal.

ALDEN, Raymond M., Ph. D., Litt. D., college prof., b. Mar. 30, 1873, New Hartford, N. Y. author: "The Art of Debate", Holt, 1900; "English Verse", 1903; "Introduction to Poetry", 1909; "Knights of the Silver Shield", Bobbs-Merrill, 1906; "Why the Chimes Rang", 1909; "Tennyson: How to Know Him", 1917. Mem. American Philological Ass'n; Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 427 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Cal.

ALDRICH, John Merton, Ph. D., entomolgist, b. Jan. 28, 1866, Olmstead County, Minn. author: "Catalogue of N. A. Diptera," Smithsonian, 1905; "Sarcophaga and Allies", Thos. Say Foundation, 1916. Home: Moscow, Idaho. Address: 316 W. Grant St., West Lafayette, Ind.

ALEXANDER, Hartley Burr, Ph. D., college prof., b. Apr. 9, 1873, Lincoln, Nebr., author: "The Problem of Metaphysics", Columbia Univ. Press, 1902; "Poetry and the Individual", Putnam, 1906; "The Mid Earth Life", H. R. Huntting, 1907; "The

Mystery of Life," Open Court, 1913; "Order in the Generations of Man", Baker & Taylor Co, 1910; "Pageant of Lincoln, Lincoln Commercial Club, 1915, 1916, 1917; "Mythology of All Races, Vol. X. North American", Marshall Jones, 1915; "Liberty and Democracy", 1918; "A Patriotic Masque", C. C. Birchard & Co., 1918. Contbr. "The New Republic"; The Dial"; "The Nation". Home: 1835 Ryons St., Lincoln, Nebr.

ALEXANDER, Jerome, M. Sc., chemist, b. Dec. 21, 1876, New York City. joint author: "Rogers and Aubert Industrial Chemistry", Van Nostrand, 1915; "Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis", Vol. VIII, Blakistons Sons, 1913. Country Home. Ridgefield, Conn. Home: 255 W. 108th St., New York City. Office: 59th St., and 11th Ave. New York City.

ALLEN, Abel Leighton, lawyer, b. Jan. 25, 1850, Kenton, Ohio. author: "Message of New Thought", Crowell, 1914. Home 1310 Leland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ALLEN, Calvin Francis, B. S., engineer, b. July 10, 1851, Roxbury, Mass. author: "Tables for Earthwork Computation," C. F. Allen, 1893; "Railroad Curves and Earthwork", McGraw, Hill, 1889; "Field and Office Tables", 1903; "Business Law for Engineers", 9117. Home: 88 Montview St., West Roxbury, Mass.

ALLEN, Fred Hovey, LL. D., clergyman, b. Oct. 1, 1845, Lyme, N. H. author "Parisian Art and Artists", Jas. R. Osgood, 1881; "Masterpieces of Modern German Art", 2 vols Estes & Lauria, 1884; "Modern German Masters", 10 vols., 1885; "History of Protestantism", 1887; "Great Cathedrals of the World", 2 vols., Has-Kell Post Co., 1886; "Recent German Art", Estes & Lauria, 1886; "Famous Paintings", 2 vols. Haskell Post Co., 1887; "Grand Mod. Paintings", 2 vols., 1887; "Bowdoin Art Collections", Library New Thought," Crowell, 1914. Home: 1310 Bowdoin College, 1887. Home: 2 West 72nd St., Hotel Majestic, New York City.

ALLEN, James Lane, Litt. LL. D.; author; b. Dec. 21, 1849, Lexington, Ky., author Flute and Violin", 1891; "The Blue Grass Region and other Sketches of Kentucky", 1892; "John Gray-a Novel", 1893; "The Kentucky Cardinal", 1895; "Aftermath", 1896; "A Summer in Arcady", 1896; "The Choir Invisible", 1897; "The Reign of Law", "The Mettle of the Pasture"; "The Bride of the Mistletoe", 1909; "The Doctor's Christmas Eve", 1910; "The Heroine in Bronze", 1912; "The Last Christmas Tree", 1914; "The Sword of Youth," 1915. Home: 66 5th Ave., New York City.

ALLEN, Martha, temperance advocate, b. Mar. 31, 1854, Owen Sound, Ont. author: "Alcohol, a Dangerous and Unnecessary Medicine," 1st ed., Haskell, 1900; 2nd ed. W. C. T. U., 1910. Contbr. "Christian Hearld"; "Christian Advocate"; "The Union Signal". Home: Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

ALLEN, Stephen Haley, lawyer; b. Mar. 19, 1847, Sinclairville, N. Y. author: "The Evolution of Governments and Laws", Princeton Univ. Press, 1916. Home: 1310 W. 6th Ave., Topeka, Kans. Office: 501 Jackson St., Topeka, Kans.

ALLEN, William Harvey, B. A.; Ph. D.; social worker; b. Feb. 9. 1874; LeRoy, Minn. author: "Efficient Democracy", Dodd, Mead, 1907; "Civics and Health", Ginn, 1909; "Woman's Part in Government," Dodd, Mead, 1909; "Modern Philanthropy", 1911; "College Surveys Hand Books", World Book Co. 1915; "Universal Training for Citizenship and Public Service", Macmillan, 1917. Home: Plandome, L. I., N. Y. Office: 51 Chambers St., New York City.

ALLISON, William H(enry), Ph. D.; college prof., b. Aug. 17, 1910, Somerville, Mass. author: "Baptist Councils in America," Hazlitt, 1906; "Inventory of Unpublished Manuscripts relating to American Religious History", Cranegie Inst., 1911. Contbr. "Review and Expositor". Home: Hamilton, N. Y.

ALVORD, Clarence Walworth, Ph. D.; F. R. Hist. S.; college prof.; b. May 21, 1868, Greenfield, Mass. author: "Mississippi Valley in British Politics," A. H. Clark, 1916, 2 vols. editor: "Cahokia Records", Illinois Historical Collections, 1907, 1909, 2 vols. Contbr. "Nation"; "American Historical Review"; "Mississippi Valley Historical Review". Home: Urbana, Ill.

ANDERSON, Frederick Lincoln, D. D.; theologian, b. Apr. 14, 1862, St. Louis, Mo. author: "Analysis of the Fourth Gospel", R. I. Ass'n. of Pastors, 1904; "The Man of Nazareth", Macmillan, 1914. Home: Newton Centre, Mass.

ANDERSON, James Arthur, D. D.; LL. D.; clergyman, b. Nov. 13, 1857, Brownsville, Tenn. author: "Religious Unrest and its Remedy", Revell, 1912. Home: Conway, Ark.

ANDERSON, James Nesbitt, Ph. D.; educator, b. Oct. 21, 1864, Laurens County, S. C. author: "On the Sources of Ovid's Heroides", Calvary & Co., 1896; "Selections from Ovid with Introduction, notes, and vocabulary", Heath, 1899. Mem. "Classical Ass'n of Middle West and South", "National Geographic Society", Country home: Williamston, S. C. Home: 406 W Magnolia St. Gainsville, Fla. Office: University of Florida.

ANDERSON, John Benjamin, D. D.; clergyman, b. Dec. 28, 1869, Wäsbech, England, author: "New Thought: Its Lights and Shadows", Sherman, French & Co. 1911. Contbr. "Biblical World". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: Hamilton, N. Y.

ANDERSON, Rasmus Bjorn, Ph. D., LL. D. editor, author, b. Jan. 12, 1846, Albion, Wis. author; "America Not Discovered by Columbus", 1874; "Norse Mythology", 1875; "Viking Tales of the North", 1877; "The Younger Edda", 1880; "First Chapter of Norwegian Immigration, 1821-40", 1895. Home: Madison, Wis.

ANDREWS, Christopher Columbus, lawyer, b. Oct. 27, 1829, Hillsboro, N. H. author: "Minnesota and Dakota," Robt. Farnham, 1857; "Digest of Official Opinions of Attorneys-General of the U. S.", 1857; "Practical Treatise on the Revenue Laws of the U. S.," Little, Brown, 1858; "Hints to Company Officers on their Military Duties", Van Nostrand, 1863; "History of the Campaign of Mobile," 1866; 2nd ed. 1889; "Brazil, its Condition and Prophets", Appleton, 1887, 2nd ed. 1888; "Administrative Reform", Riverside Press, 1887. Office: State Capitol, St. Paul, Minn.

ANDREWS, Eliza Frances, M. A.; author, b. Aug. 10, 1840, Washington, Ga. author: "A Family Secret", Lippincott, 1876; "A Mere Adventure," 1879; "Prince Hal," 1882; "Botany all the Year Round," American Book, 1903; "The War-Time Journal of a Georgia Girl", Appleton, 1908; "A Practical Course in Botany", American Book, 1911. Contbr. "The Botanical Gazette," "Science"; "The American Botanist". Mem. United Daughters of the Confederacy. Home: 419 E. 1st St., Rome, Ga.

ANDREWS, Fannie Fern, B. A.; Lecturer, social worker, b. Sept. 25, 1867, Margaretville, Nova Scotia. author: "The Freedom of the Seas", M. Nijhoff, 1917; "A Course in Citizenship," joint author, Houghton, Mifflin, 1914; "War: What Should be Said About it in the Schools", American Peace League," 1914; "Peace Day," U. S. Bureau of Education, 1912; "The Promotion of Peace," 1913; "A Call to Patriotic Service," American School Peace League, 1917. Contbr. "The World Court"; "Advocate of Peace"; "Bulletin of National Educational Ass'n"; "The Public"; "Journal of Education"; "Progressive Teacher"; "Inter-Mountain Educator"; "Utah Educational Review". Country Home: Conomo Point, Essex, Mass. Home: 405 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

ANDREWS, Matthew Page, M. A.; editor, author, b. July 15, 1879, Shepherdstown, W. Va. author: "History of the United States," Lippincott, 1914; "Brief History of the United States," 1916; "History of Baltimore," joint author, Lewis Historical Publ Co., 1912; "A Heritage of Freedom," Doran, 1918. editor: "Educational Foundations," Home: 849 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

ANGELLOTTI, Marion Polk, author, b. San Rafeal, Cal. author: "Sir John Hawkwood", Century, 1911; "The Burgundian" 1912; 'Harlette", 1913; "The Fire Fly of France", 1918. Home: San Rafael, Cal.

ANSPACHER, Louis Kaufman, B. A.; M. A.; LL. B.; dramatist, b. Mar. 1, Cincinnati, Ohio. author: "Tristan and Isolde", Brentano's, 1904; "The Unchastened Woman", Stokes, 1916. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 49 West 58th St., New York City.

ANTHONY, Alfred Williams, D. D.; LL. D.; theologian, b. Jan. 13, 1860, Providence, R. I. author: "An Introduction to the Life of Jesus", Silver, Burdett, 1896; "The Methods of Jesus," 1899. Contbr. "American Journal of Theology"; "Year Book of the Federal Council of Churches", "Christian Union Quarterly", Country Home: "Padua", Ocean Park, Me. Home: Lewiston, Me. City Home: Prince George Hotel, 156 Fifth Ave., New York City.

ANTHONY, Katherine, social worker, b. Nov. 27, 1877, Roseville, Ark. author: "Mothers Who Must Earn", Russell Sage Foundation, 1914; "Feminism in Germany and Scandinavia", Holt, 1916. Contbr. "The New Republic". Home: 3 Bank St., New York City.

ANTHONY, Luther B., editor, b. May 9, 1876, Fort Scott, Kans. author: "Dramatology," The Dramatist, 1916. editor: "The Dramatist". Contbr. "Collier's"; "The Dramatist". Mem. "Goosequill Club". Home: 139 Parker Ave., Easton, Pa. Office: Drake Bldg., Easton, Pa.

ARAGON, Agustin, engineer, writer, b. Aug. 28, 1870; Jonacatepec, Morelos, Mexico. Contbr. "El Amigo de la Juventud". Country home: Jonacatepec, Morelos, Mexico. City home: 5 del Pino, 25, Mexico City.

ARCHIBALD, Raymond Clare, Mathematician, b. Oct. 7, 1875, South Branch, Nova Scotia. author: "Carlyle's First Love." Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman, John Lane, 1910; "Euclid's Book on the Divisions of Figures", Cambridge Univ Press, 1915; "The Training of Teachers of Mathematics," Govt. Print Office, 1918. Contbr. "Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society" "American Mathematical Monthly". Mem. American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Home: Brown University, Providence, R. I.

ASHPLANT, Henry Brinsmead, accountant, b. Nov. 15, 1863; Ipswich, England. author: "Heterodox Economics and Orthodox Profits", A. Talbot & Co., 1897; (in Preparation) "Flim-Flam Finance". Con. "The Voice", Winnipeg. Mem. "Thistle Club", "Baconian Club", London, Ont. Home: 807 Waterloo St., London, Ont.

ATKESON, Thomas Clark, Ph. D.; agriculturist. b. Feb. 15, 1852, Buffalo, W. Va. author: "Book-keeping for Farmers", Orange Judd 1892; "A Catechism of Agriculture", 1912; "Semi-Centennial History of the Patrons of Husbandry", 1916; "A History of the Grange in W. Va", W. Va. State Board of Agri., 1905; "History of Agriculture," 1906; Contbr. "National Grange Monthly"; "American Agriculturist". Home: "Lawnvale Farm" Buffalo, W. Va.

ATKINSON, Alice Minerva, see Alice Atkinson Kirson.

ATKINSON, Henry Avery, D. D.; clergyman, b. Aug. 26, 1877, Merced, California. author: "The Church and the People's Play", Pilgrim Press, 1914. Home: Commonwealth Hotel, Boston, Mass. Office: 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

ATWATER, George Parkin, D. D.; clergyman, b. Sept. 8, 1874, Lisbon, Ohio. author: "Young Crusaders", Little, Brown, 1912; "Young Crusaders at Washington", 1912; "The Episcopal Church", Parish Publ. 1917. Contbr. "Atlantic Monthly". Home: Akron, Ohio.

AUCHINCLOSS, William Stuart, C. E..; author, inventor, b. Mar. 19, 1842, New York City; "Steam Engineering Report, Exposition Universelle Paris", 1867; "Standard Work on Link and Valve Motions"; "Ninety Days in the Tropics"; "No Myths in the Bible"; "Standard Chronology of the Holy Bible"; "St. Peter, the Apostle of Asia"; "The Book of Daniel Unlocked". Home: Atlantic Highlands, N. J.

AUSTIN, Benjamin Fish, D. D.; editor, b. Sept. 21, 1850, Brighton Township, Ontario, Canada. author: "Methodist Episcopal Pulpit", Methodist Book Concern, 1877; "Rational Memory Training", Austin Pub. Co., 1890; "Woman, Character, Culture and Calling", Bradley Garretson, 1890; "Glimpses of the Unseen", 1894; "Mystery of Ashton Hall", Austin Pub. Co., 1910; "Christianity and Spiritualism", 1915. editor: "The Reason Monthly". Home: 133 S. Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.

AUSTIN, Mary Hunter, B. S.; author, b. Sept. 9, 1868, Carlinville, Ill. author: "Land of Little Rain," Houghton, Mifflin, 1903; "The Basket Maker," 1904; "Isidro", 1905; "Santa Lucia, Harper, 1908; "Lost Borders", 1909; "Christ in Italy", Houghton, Mifflin, 1911; "Arrow Maker", 1912; "Women of Genius", 1912; "The Man Jesus"; "The Ford"; "Love and the Soul Maker", Appleton, 1914. Contbr. "St. Nicholas"; "Forum"; "Metropolitan"; "North American Review". Home: Carmel, Cal. City Office: National Arts Club, New York City.

AUSTIN, Oscar Phelps, M. A.; statistician, b. Newark, Ill. author: "Economics of World Trade", Business Training Corp'n, 1916; "Lectures on World Trade," Nat. City Bank, NYC, 1916; "Colonial Systems of the World", US. Govt. Print, 1900; "Colonial Administration", U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1902; "Great Canals of the World", 1902; "Submarine Telegraphs of the World", 1902; "Steps in our Territorial Expansion", Appleton, 1900; "Manufacturing Systems of the World", U. S. Govt. Print, 1903; "Uncle Sam's Secrets", Appleton, 1897; "Uncle Sam's Soldiers," 1898; "Uncle Sam's Children", 1899; "Uncle Sam's Boys at War", 1917; "Commercial Orient, U. S. Dept. Commerce"; Commercial South America"; "Commercial Africa"; "Commercial China"; "Commercial Japan"; "Commercial India"; "Commercial Alaska'; "Commercial Philipines". Office: National City Bank, New York City.

AVERY, Elroy McKendree, Ph. D.; LL. D.; D. C. L.; author, b. July 14, 1844, Erie, Mich. author: "Elementary Physics," 1876; "Elements of Natural Philosophy", 1878; "Physical Technics", 1879; "Teacher's Handbook of Natural Philosophy", 1879; "Elements of Chemistry," 1881; "Teacher's Handbook of Chemistry", 1882; "Complete Chemistry", 1883; "First Principles of Natural Philosophy," 1884; "Words Correctly Spoken", 1887; "Columbus and the Columbia Brigade", 1892; "School Physics", 1895; "Elementary Physics", 1897; "First Lessons in Physical Science", 1897; "School Chemistry", 1904; "The Grotton Avery Clan", 2 vols., 1912; "History of the United States and its People," 12 vols., "John Humfrey, Massachusetts Magistrate", 1913; "Cleveland and its Environs", 3 vols., Lewis Publ. Co., 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 2831 Woodhill Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

B

BABBITT, Irving, college prof., b. Aug. 2, 1865, Dayton, Ohio. author: "Literature and the American College," Houghton, Mifflin, 1908; "The New Laokoon", 1910; "The Masters of Modern French Criticism", 1912. Contbr. "The Nation (N. Y.)". Mem. Boston Authors' Club. Home: 6 Kirkland Road, Cambridge, Mass.

BABCOCK, Bernie, author, b. Apr. 28, 1868, Unionville, Ohio. author: "Daughter of a Patriot," New Voice Press, 1900; "At the Mercy of the State", 1901; "Justice to the Woman," 1901; "An Uncrowned Queen", 1902; "Pictures and Poems of Arkansas", 1908; "Billy of Arkansas", 1910; "Stories and Legends of Arkansas," 1917; "Mammy", 1916. Mem. Authors' League of America; Drama League of America; Authors' and Composers' Society of Arkansas. Office: 512 Palm, Little Rock, Ark.

BABCOCK, Kendric Charles, LL. D.; B. Litt.; M. A.; Ph. D.; university dean, b. Sept. 1864, South Brookfield, N. Y., author: "Rise of American Nationality", Harpers, 1907; "The Scandinavian Element in the U. S.," Univ. of Ill., 1914; Contbr. "American Historical Review". Home: 1104 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

BABSON, Roger Ward, statistician, b. July 6, 1875, Gloucester, Mass. author: "Business Barometers", 11 editions, Babson's Stat. Org., 1909-1918; "Bonds and Stocks" 2 editions, 1912-1914; "Commercial Paper", 2 editions, joint author, 1912-1916; "The Future of the Working Classes," 3 editions, 1913-1914; "The Future of the Nations", 1914; "The Future Method of Investing Money", 1914; "The Future of the Railroads", 1914; "The Future of the Churches", 1914; "The Future of the World Peace", 2 editions, 1915; "The Future of the Boys", 1915; "The Future of South America", Little, Brown, 1915; Mem. American Statistical Ass'n. Home: Wellesley Hills, Mass.

BACHMAN, Frank Peterbaugh, Ph. D.; educator, b. Jan. 29, 1871, Mackinaw, Ill. author: "Elementary School Administra-

tión", World Book, 1915; "Principles of Elementary Education," Heath, 1916; "Public Education in Maryland", Flexner & Bachman, 1916; "Great Inventors and their Inventions," American Book, 1918. Home: 29 Melrose Place, Montclair, N. J. Office: 61 Broadway, N. Y., City.

BACON, Alexander Samuel, Colonel, N. G., N. Y.; lawyer; b. Nov. 20, 1853, Jackson, Mich. author: "The Wooley Horse"; Mohammed and Islam"; "Masonic Nobility"; "The Landmarks of Masonry"; "Ancient Calendars"; "The Strange Story of Dr. Cohn and Mr. Joszovics"; "The Military Preparedness of a Giant"; "The Illegal Trial of Christ". Mem. Authors' League of America; President, Quill Club. Country Home: Pinewold, N. J. Home: 101 Rugby Road, Brooklyn, N. Y. Office: 46 Cedar St., N. Y. City.

BADE, William Frederic, Ph. D.; university prof.; b. Jan. 22, 1871, Carver, Minn. edited with intro. "John Muir's Travels in Alaska," Houghton, Mifflin, 1915; "John Muir's A Thousand-Mile Walk to the Gulf", 1916; John Muir's The Cruise of the Corwin," 1917; John Muir's Wild Wool and other Papers", 1918; "Complete Works of John Muir", 10 vols., 7 vols. have already appeared. author: "The Old Testament in the Light of Day", Houghton, Mifflin, 1915; "Hebrew Moral Development", Univ. of Cal. Press, 1913; "The Decalogue: A Problem in Ethical Developments", 1914. Contbr. "Independent (N. Y.)"; "Sierra Club Bulletin". Home: 2616 College Ave., Berkeley, Cal. Office: 2223 Atherton St., Berkeley, Cal.

BADGER, George Henry, clergyman, b.; Charlestown, Mass., author: "The Water Star", Sherman, French, 1906; "Sea-Moods", Jewett Publ. Co.; "The Year's High-Tide," home: 813 Agarita Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

BAGLEY, William Chandler, university prof.; b. Mar. 15, 1874, Detroit, Mich. "The Educative Processes", Macmillan, 1905; "Classroom Management", 1907; "Educational Values", 1911; "Craftsmanship in Teaching", 1911; "Human Behavior", with S. S. Colvin, 1913; "School Discipline", 1914; "The History of the American People", with C. A. Beard, 1918. Home: 58 Vanderbilt Ave., Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y. Office: Teacher's College, Columbia University, N. Y. City.

BAILEY, Florence Merriam, author, b. Aug. 1863, Locust Grove, N. Y. author: "Birds Through an Opera Glass", Houghton, Mifflin, 1889; "My Summer in a Mormon Village", 1895; "A Birding on a Bronco", 1896; "Birds of Village and Field", 1898; "Handbook of Birds of the Western United States", 1902. Contbr. "The Condor". Mem. Twentieth Century Club. Home: 1834 Kalorma Road, Washington, D. C.

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde, LL. D.; author, editor; b. Mar. 15, 1858, South Haven, Mich. author: "Forcing-Book", Macmillan; "Nursery-Book"; "Plant-Breeding"; "Principles of Agriculture"; "Principles of Fruit Growing"; "Principles of Vegetable-Gardening"; "Farm and Garden Rule-Book"; "Manual of Gardening" "The Pruning-Manual"; "The Beginner's Botany"; "Botany for Secondary Schools; "Lessons with Plants"; "First Lessons with Plants"; "Botany"; "The Survival of the Unlike"; "The Evolution of our Native Fruits"; "The Country-Life Movement"; "The State and the Farmer"; "The Outlook to Nature"; "The Nature Study, Idea"; "The Holy Earth," Scribners; "Wind and Weather," (verse); "Universal Service," Sturgis & Walton; editor: "The Standard Cyclopaedia of Horticulture," 4 vols., Macmillan; "Cyclopaedia of American Agriculture," 4 vols. Home: Ithaca, N. Y.

BAILEY, Thomas Pearce, Ph. D. university prof.; b. Aug. 18, 1867, Georgetown, S. C. author: "Race Orthodoxy in the South", Neale, 1914; "Love and Law", Whitaker & Ray, 1899. Contbr. "The Sewanee Review". Address: University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.

BAILEY, William Bacon, Ph. D.; educator; b. May 7, 1873, Springfield, Mass. author: "Statistics", (with J. R. Commons), McClurg, 1917; "Modern Social Conditions", Century, 1906. Contbr. Quarterly Publications American Statistical Ass'n. Home: 26 Edgewood Ave., New Haven, Conn. Office: 200 Orange Street, New Haven, Conn.

BAILIE, William, manufacturer, b. Nov. 25, 1899, Belfast, Ireland, author: "Josiah Warren. the First American Anarchist", Small, Maynard, 1902. Home: 219 Harvard Ave., Allston, Boston, Mass. Office: 82 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

BAKER, Charles Whiting, engineer, editor, b. Jan. 17, Johnson, Vt. author: "Monopolies and the People," Putnam, 1889, 1899. editor-in-chief: "Engineering News, 1895-1917"; Consulting editor 1917 to date. Contbr. "Engineering News-Record". Home: Montclair, N. J. Office: 31 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

BAKER, Etta Anthony, author, b. Cincinnati, Ohio. author: "Youngsters of Centerville," Holt, 1909; "Girls of Fairmount," Little, Brown, 1909; "Frolics at Fairmount", 1910; "Fairmount Girls in School and Camp", 1911; "Fairmount's Quartette", 1914; "Captain of the S. I. Gs", 1911; "Miss Mystery", 1913. Mem. The Fortnightly Literary Club. Home: 97 St. Marks Place, New Brighton, Staten Is., N. Y.

BAKER, James Hutchins, LL. D.; university pres.; b. Oct. 13, 1848, Harmony, Me. author: "Elementary Psychology," C. E. Merrill, 1890; "Education and Life", Longman, Greene, 1900; "American Problems" 1907; "Educational Aims and Civic Needs", 1913; "American University Progress and College Reform, Relation to School and Society", 1916; joint author: "Economy of Time in Education", U. S.

Bureau of Education, 1913. Home: 980 Marion St., Denver, Colo.

BAKER, Josephine Katherine Turck, (Josephine Turck Baker), B. A.; editor, author; b. Milwaukee, Wisc. author: "Correct English"; "The Art of Conversation", "Correct English Drill Book"; "Correct English in the School"; "Correct English in the Home"; "The Art of Correct Social Letter Writing,"; "Correct Business Letter Writing"; "Your Every-Day Vocabulary: How to Enlarge it"; "How Can I Increase My Vocabulary"; "The Correct Word: How to Use it"; "Ten Thousand Words: How to Pronounce Them"; "The Literary Workshop"; "The Correct Preposition: How to use It". Mem. Illinois Press Club. Country home: Cedar Lake, Wis. City home: 1516 Maple Ave., Evansville, Ill.

BAKER, Naaman Rimmon, M. A.; educator; b. Feb. 2, 1868, Alger, Ohio. author: "Constancy and Other Poems," N. R. Baker, 1892; "Opening Exercises for Schools, Educational Exchange", 1916; "Alabama's Rural Schools", Ala. Dept. of Edu. 1914; "Survey of Three Counties in Alabama", 1914, with J. L. Sibley. Contbr. "Educational Exchange". Home: 2601 Ensley Ave., Ensley, Birmingham, Ala. Office: Room 101, Court House, Birmingham, Ala.

BAKER, Ray Stannard (David Grayson), B. S.; author; b. Apr. 17, 1870, Lansing, Mich. author: "Boy's Book of Inventions", 1899; "Our New Prosperity", 1900; "Seen in Germany", 1901; "Second Boy's Book of Inventions", 1903; Following the Color Line"; 1908; "New Ideals in Healing", 1909; "The Spiritual Unrest", 1910; "Adventures in Contentment", 1908; "Adventures in Friendship", 1909; "The Friendly Road", 1913; "Hempfield", 1915; "Great Possessions", 1917. Contbr. "American Magazine"; "World's Work". Home: Amherst, Mass.

BAKER, Virginia, author b. Dec. 24, 1859, Warren, R. I. author: "Prince Carrotte and Other Chronicles", 1881; "History of Warren, R. I.", 1901; "Massasoit's Town, Sowams in Pokanoket", 1904; Contbr. "Peoples Home Journal". Home: Warren, R. I.

BALDWIN, Elbert Francis, M. A.; editor, b. Mar. 1857, Cleveland, Ohio. author: "The World's Work", Macmillan, 1914; Contbr. "Review of Reviews". Home: Lakewood, N. J. Office: 27 East 62nd St., N. Y. City.

BALDWIN, James, Ph. D.; author, b. Dec. 15, 1841, Westfield, Ind. author: "Stories of the King", American Book, 1912; "The Golden Fleece", 1910; "Old Greek Stories", 1895; "Old Stories of the East", 1895; "Fifty Famous People, 1911; "Fifty Famous Stories Retold," 1895; "Thirty More Famous Stories Retold", 1903; "The Fairy Reader", 1904; "The Second Fairy Reader", 1905; "Another Fairy Reader", 1906; "Fairy Stories and Fables", 1895; "Four Great Americans", 1896; "Abraham Lincoln", 1900; "The Discovery of the Old Northwest", 1901; "The Conquest of the Old Northwest," 1901; "Barnes Elementary History of the U. S", 1905; "The American Book of Golden Deeds", 1908; "John Bunyan's Dream Story", 1910; "Gulliver's Travels in some Remote Countries", 1907; "Robinson Crusoe", 1906; "Stories of Don Quixote", 1908; "Harper's Readers", 3 voss. 1889; "The New McGuffey First Reader", 1902; "School Reading by Grades", 8 vols., 1898; "The Expressive Readers", 8 vols., 1912; "A Teacher's Manual," 1912; "Spelling by Grades", 1902; "The Horse Fair", Century, 1896; "The Wonder Book of Horses", 1901; "The Industrial Primary Arithmetic", Ginn, 1894; "A Guide to the Systematic Study of the Encyclopaedia Britannica", Werner Co., 1896; "Stories from English History for Young Americans", Harper, 1892; "Everybody's Writing-Desk Book", 1892; "A Book Lover", McClurg, 1886; "Introduction to English Literature and Literary Criticism", 2 vols J. E. Potter & Co., 1882; "Essentials of English and American Literature", 1884; "The Sampo", Scribners, 1912; "The Story of Siegfried," 1882; "The Story of Roland", 1883; "The Story of Golden Age", 1886; "Hero Tales Told Out of School," 1886; "Hero Tales Told Out of School", Print., 1886. Mem. Authors' Club. Country Home: Blairstown, N. J. Home: East Orange, N. J. Office: 100 Washington Square, N. Y. City.

BALDWIN, James Fosdick, Ph. D.; prof. of history; b. Apr. 29, 1871, Chelsea, Mass. author: "Scutage and Knight Service", Univ. of Chicago, 1897; "The King's Council," Clarendon Press, 1913. joint editor: "Select Cases Before the King's Council," Harv. Press, 1918. Contbr. "Publications of Committee of Public Information". Home: Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

BALDWIN, James Mark, Ph. D.; D. Sc.; LL. D.; psychologist, b. Jan. 12, 1861, Columbia, S. C. author: "Hand Book of Psychology", 2 vols., 1889-1891; "Elements of Psychology", 1893; "Mental Development in the Child and Race", 1896; "Social and Ethical Interpretations in Mental Development," 1898; "Story of the Mind", 1898; "Fragments in Philosophy and Science", 1902; "Development and Evolution", 1902; "Thought and Things, or Genetic Logic", 3 vols. 1906-11; "Darwin and the Humanities", 1909; "The Individual and Society", 1910; "History of Psychology", 2 vols., 1913; "Genetic Theory of Reality", 1915; "France and the War", 1915; "The Super-State and the Eternal Values", 1916; "American Neutrality, Its Cause and Cure", 1916; "Sessage from American Aboard", 1916; "The Pan-Atlantic Alliance", 1916. Home: Baltimore, Md. Present Address: 11 bis Boulevard Delessert, Paris.

BALL, Francis Kingsley, editor; b. Nov. 29, 1863, Mercer County, Pa. author: "The Elements of Greek", Macmillan, 1902; "Hero Stories from American History", Ginn, 1903; "A German Drill Book"

Heath, 1904; "Short Stories from American History", Ginn, 1904; "A German Grammar", Heath, 1907; Introductory Sketch to Homer's Iliad", Clarke, 1909; joint author: "The American History Story-Book", Little, Brown, 1911; "The English History Story-Book," 1912; "The Child's Book of American History, 1913; "Heroic Deeds of American Sailors," 1915; "American History for Little Folks, 1917". Home: 63 Longwood Ave., Brookline, Mass. Office: 15 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

BALLAGH, James Curtis, Ph. D.; LL. D.; university prof.; b. Brownsburg, Va., author: "White Servitude in the Colony of Virginia", Johns Hopkins Press, 1895; "A History of Slavery in Virginia", 1902; editor: "The Economic History of the South", 2 vols., 1909, 1910; "The Letters of Richard Henry Lee, 1762-1794," 2 vols., Macmillan, 1911, 1914. Contbr. "American Journal of International Law; "The Annals of Amer. Acad. Political and Social Science"; "The Pennsylvania Gazette". Home: 5864 Woodbine Ave., Overbrook, Phila. Office: Logan Hall, 36th and Woodland Ave., Phila.

BALMER, Edwin, M. A.; author; b. July 26, 1883, Chicago, Ill. author: "Waylaid by Wireless," Small, Maynard, 1909; "The Science of Advertising", Duffield, 1910; "Wild Goose Chase," 1915; joint author: "Achievements of Luther Trant", Small, Maynard, 1910; "The Surakarta", 1913; "The Blind Man's Eyes, Little, Brown, 1916; "The Indian Drum", 1917. Contbr. "Collier's"; "Metropolitan;" "Hearst's"; "Red Book"; "Blue Book"; Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 2203 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

BALTZELL, Winton James, A. B.; Mus. Bac; editor, b. Dec. 18, 1864, Shiremanstown, Pa., author: "A Complete History of Music", Theo. Presser, 1905; "Baltzell's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians", Oliver Ditson, 1910. editor: "The Musician". Mem. Boston Art Club. Home: Winthrop, Mass. 178-179 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

BANCROFT, Frederic, Ph. D.; LL. D.; b. Oct. 30, 1860, Galesburg, Ill. "The Negro in Politics," 1885; "Life of William A. H. Seward", 2 vols., 1900; joint author: "The Public Life of Carl Schurz", 1908; editor: "Speeches, Correspondence and Public Papers of Carl Schurz", 6 vols., Address: Metropolitan Club, Washington, D. C.

BANKS, Edgar James, Ph. D.; archaeologist, b. May 23, 1866, Sunderland, Mass., author: "Jonah in Fact and Fancy", Ketcham, 1899; "Babylonische Hymnen der Berliner Sammlung", Leipzig, 1898; "The Bible and the Spade," Associated Press, 1902; "An Armenian Princess," Badger, Burton, 1913; "Bismya, the Lost City of Adab", Putnam, 1912; "The Seven Wonders of the Ancient World", 1915. Home: Alpine, N. J.

BARDEN, Charles William, B. A.; editor, b. Aug. 28, 1847, Groton, Mass.; author: "Manual of School Law," 1875; "Roderick Hume", 1875; "The Song Budget", 1878; "Some Facts about our Public School System", 1878; "Educational Journalism", 1881; "Verbal Pitfalls, Outlines of Sentence Making", 1882; "Teaching as a Business for Men", 1885; "A System of Rhetoric", 1884; "Shorter Course in Rhetoric," 1885; "Dime Question Books of Temperance, Physiology, Bookkeeping, Letter Writing", 1884, 1888; "Organization and System vs Originality", 1890; "Effect of the College-Preparatory High School", 1890; "The Tax Payer and the Township System", 1891; "The Teacher as he should be", 1891; "The Song Century", 1888; "The Song Patriot", 1892; "The Little Old Man", 1893; "History of Educational Journalism in New York," 1893; "The Song Budget Series Combined", 1894; "Geography of the Empire State", 1895; "Fitting Teachers to Places", 1897; "Teaching as a Business", 1897; "Author's Birthday Exercises", 1897, 1899; "Some Problems of City School Management", 1899; "Educational Journalism—An Inventory", 1899; "Continuous Contracts for Teachers", 1900; "Dictionary of Educational Biography", 1901; "A Manual of Civics", 1902; "Fifty-five Years Old and Other Stories", 1904; "The Woman Trustee", 1905; "The Cloak Room Thief", 1906; "Educational Journalism in the Past Fifty Years", 1906; "The False Entry", 1907; "John Brody's Astral Body", 1909; "A Little Fifer's War Diary", 1862-64", 1909; "Fables for Teachers", 1909; "Tom and Tom Tit", 1911; "A Shattered Halo", 1912; "The Trial Balance", 1913; "The Girl from Girton", 1913; "The Black Hand", 1914; "Geraldine's Saints", 1914; "Rugby Floyd's Temptation", 1915; "The Stolen Payroll", 1915. Address: 319 E. Washington St., Syracuse, N. Y.

BARKER, Elsa, author; b. Leicester, Vt.; author: "The Song of Mary Bethel", Duffield, 1909; "The Frozen Grail and Other Poems", 1910; "Stories from the New Testament for Children", 1911; "The Book of Love", 1912; "Letters from a Living Dead Man", Kennerley, 1914; "War Letters from a Living Dead Man", 1915; "Songs of a Vogrom Angel", 1916. Contbr. "McClure's." Mem. Poetry Society of America. Home: 1081 Teller Ave., N. Y. City.

BARNARD, Charles, author, b. Feb. 13, 1838, Boston, Mass.; author: "The County Fair", and about twenty-five other books. Home: 971 Del Mar St., Pasadena, Cal.

BARNES, Lemuel Call, D. D., clergyman, b. Nov. 6, 1854, Kirtland, Ohio, author: "Shall Islam Rule Africa?" 1891; "Two Thousand Years of Missions Before Carey," Christian Culture Press, 1900, 1906; "Elemental Forces in Home Missions", Revell, 1912; joint author: "The New America", 1913. Contbr. "Mission (Boston)." Home: 459 Marlborough Road, Yonkers, N. Y. Office: 23 E. 26th St., N. Y. City.

BARNES, Stephen Goodyear, Ph. D. Litt. D., D. D., educator, clergyman, b. April 2, 1853, Perth Amboy, N. J., author: "The Spiritual in art and Literature", S. G. Barnes, 1891; "Voices of Faith and Love" (Poems), Caldonian Co., 1908. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: Burlington, Vt.

BARNES, Thurlow Weed, B. A., business man, b. June 28, 1853, Albany, N. Y.; author:"Life of Thurlow Weed", Burton, 1884. Home: 315 West 97th Street, N. Y. City

BARNETT, Evelyn Scott Snead, author, b. June 9, 1891, Louisville, Ky.; author: "Mrs. Delire's Euchre Party", Editor Publ. Co., 1895; "Jerry's Reward", L. C. Page, 1903; "The Dragnet", Huebsch, 1909. Mem. Drama League of America; Authors' Club; Authors' League of America. Address: "The Puritan," Louisville, Ky.

BARR, Granville Walter, writer, physician,, b. Oct. 25, 1860, Medway, Ohio; author: "Shacklett" (novel), Appleton, 1901; "The Mississippi River", 12 vols., Art Publ. Co., 1898; "Harnessing the Mississippi", M. R. P., Co. 1911. Mem. Iowa Authors' Club. Address: Hotel Iowa, Keokuk, Iowa.

BARRETT, John, LL. D., diplomatist, b. Nov. 28, 1866, Grafton, Vt.; author: "Admiral Dewey", Harper Brothers, 1899; "Pan American Union, Friendship, Commerce", Pan Amer. Union, 1911; "Panama Canal: What It is; What It Means", 1913. Address: Pan American Union, Washington, D. C.

BARRON, Leonard, horticulturist, b. Sept. 29, 1868, Chiswick, England, author: "Lawns", Doubleday, Page, 1906; "Roses", 1910; "Pocket Garden Library", 4 vols., 1917. Edieor, "The Garden Magazine", Contbr. "Country Life in America"; "Red Cross Magazine." Office: Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

BARROWS, Charles Henry, lawyer, b. Aug. 4, 1853, Springfield, Mass., author: "The Personality of Jesus", Houghton, Mifflin, 1906; "Poets and Poetry of Springfield, Mass.", Conn. Valley Hist. Soc., 1907; "History of Springfield, Massachusetts for the Young", 1909; "Historical Address at the 275th Anniversary of the Settlement of Springfield, Mass.", 1916. Mem. Society of Colonial Wars. Home: Springfield, Mass. Office: 5 Elm Street, Springfield, Mass.

BARROWS, David Prescott, Ph. D., LL.D., Maj. U. S. A., University prof., b. June 27, 1873, Chicago, Ill., author: "History of the Philipines", World Book, 1903; "A Decade of American Government in the Philipines", 1914. Home: 2738 Parker Street, Berkeley, Cal. Military address: 11 Military Plaza, Manila, P. I.

BARRY, John Daniel, B. A., journalist, author, b. Dec. 31, 1866, Boston, Mass., author: "The Princess Margaethe", "The Intriguers"; Mademoiselle Blanche"; "A Daughter of Thespis"; "The Congressman's Wife"; "Our Best Society"; "Intimations" (essays); "Outlines" (short stories), 1914. "The City of Domes", 1915; "The Meaning of the Exposition"; "The Palace of Fine Arts and the French and Italian Pavilions"; "Reactions" (essays). Address: The Bulletin, San Francisco, Cal.

BARSTOW, George Eames, business man, b. Nov. 19, 1849, Providence, R. I., author: "Good Government"; "Co-Operative Societies"; "Creation of a World Center of Communication"; "Shall We Bar the Immigrant?" "Applied Psychology as Related to the Social Order"; "Shall Democracy Endure"; "Shall Democracy Endure in the United States?" Contbr. "Year Book Nat. Inst. Social Sciences"; "The Survey." Home: Barstow, Texas.

BARTHOLOMEW, Edward Fry, Ph. D., D. D., L. H. D., college prof., b. Mar. 24, 1846, Sunbury, Pa., author: "Relation of Psychology to Music," New Era Pub. Co., 1899; "Outlines of English Literature", Augustana Book, 1899. Address: Rock Island, Il.

BARTON, James Levi, D. D., LL.D., clergyman, b. Sept. 23, 1855, Charlotte, Vt., author: "Daybreak in Turkey", Pilgrim Press, 1898; "The Missionary and His Critics", Revell, 1900; "The Unfinished Task of the Christian Church", Student Volunteer Movement, 1900; "Educational Missions"; "Human Progress Through Misions," Revell; "Christian Approach to Islam", Pilgrim Press, 1918. Contbr. "Journal of Race Development"; "Missionary Review of the World"; "Harvard Theological Review"; "Biblical Review"; "Missionary Herald"; "Student World." Home: 21 Orient Ave., Newton Centre, Mass. Office: 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BARTON, William Eleazar, D. D., LL. D., clergyman, b. June 28, 1861, Sublette, Ill., author: "A Hero in Homespun"; "Pine Knot"; "The Old World in the New Century"; "The Psalms and their Story"; "Jesus of Nazareth, His Life and Work"; "A Congregational Manual"; "The Law of Congregational Usage"; "Congregational Creeds and Covenants". One of the editors of "The Congregationalist." Mem. Society of Midland Authors; Society of Biblical Research. Home: Oak Park, Ill.

BASHFORD, Herbert, author, b. Mar. 4, 1871, Sioux City, Iowa, author: "Nature Stories of the Northwest", Whittaker & Ray, 1899; "Songs from Puget Sea," 1897; "The Tenting of the Tillicums", Crowell, 1900; "At the Shrine of Song," Whittaker & Ray, 1908; Literary editor, "Bulletin." Home: Piedmont, Cal. Office: "Bulletin," San Francisco, Cal.

BATCHELOR, George, M. A., D. D., editor, b. July 3, 1836, Southbury, Conn., author: "Social Equilibrium", Geo. H. Ellis, 1887. Contbr. "The Christian Register"; "Harvard Graduates Magazine"; "Harvard Theological Review." Mem. Chicago Literary Club. Address: 11 Traill St., Cambridge, Mass.

BATES, Katherine Lee, Litt. D., college prof., b. Aug. 12, 1859, Falmouth, Mass., author: "College Beautiful and Other Poems", 1887; "Rose and Thorn", 1889; "Sunshine and Other Verses for Children", 1890; "Hermit Island", 1891; "English Religious Drama", 1893; "American Literature", 1898; "Spanish Highways and By-ways", 1900; "From Gretna Green to Land's End", 1907; "The Story of Chaucer's Canterbury Pilgrims Retold for Children", 1909; "America the Beautiful, and Other Poems", 1911; "In Sunny Spain", 1913. Contbr. "Atlantic; "Scribners"; "Touchstone"; "Art World"; "Life"; "Designer"; "Good Housekeeping"; "Outlook"; "Independent". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Poetry Society of America. Address: 70 Curve Street, Wellesley, Mass.

BATES, Margaret Holmes, author, b. Oct. 6, 1844, Fremont, Ohio, author: "Manitou", Carlon & Hollenbeck, 1876; "The Chamber Over the Gate", C. A. Bates, 1886; "The Price of the Ring", Schulte & Co., 1894; "Shylock's Daughter", C. H. Kerr, 1894; "Jasper Fairfax", Fenno, 1897; "In the First Degree", R. G. Cooke, 1907; "Silas Kirkendown's Sons", Clarke & Co., 1908; "Playing the Piper", B'way Publ. Co., 1910; "Hildegrade, and Other Lyrics", 1911. Home: 15 Central Park West, N. Y. City

BATES, Oric, M. A., archaeologist, b. Dec. 31, 1883, Boston, Mass., author: "The Eastern Libyans", Macmillan, 1914; 'Ancient Egyptian Fishing", Harv. African Studies, 1918. editor, "Harvard African Studies". Home: 37 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.

BATES, William Oscar, Ph. B., author, b. Sept. 19, 1852, Harrisburg, Ind., author: "Recitations and How to Recite", "Butterick, 1896; "Jacob Leisler", (play), Kennerley, 1913; "Polly of Pogue's Run" (play), F. Shay, 1917. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Society of Colonial Wars. Country Home: Eagle Bungalow, Manitou, Colo. Home: 756 Middle Drive, Woodruff Place, Indianapolis, Ind.

BAXTER, James Phinney, Litt. D., author; b. Mar. 23, 1831, Gorham, Me., author: "The Trelawny Papers", Hoyt, Foog & Donham, 1884; "George Cleeve and His Times", Gorges Society, 1885; "The British Invasion from the North", Munsell, 1887; "Sir Ferdinando Gorges and His Province of Maine", Prince Society, 1890; "Christopher Levett, the Pioneer Colonist in Casco Bay", Gorges Society, 1893; "Pioneers of New France in New England", Munsell, 1894; "The Present Status of Pre-Columbian Discovery", Govt. Print., 1894; "A Memoir of Jacques Cartier, Sieur de Limoilou", Dodd, Mead, 1905; "The Baxter Manuscripts", Maine Hist. Society, 20 vols., 1889-1916; "The Greatest of Literary Problems", 1915. Country Home: Mackworth Island, Portland, Me. Home: 61 Deering St., Portland, Me. Office: Press Bldg., Portland, Me.

BAYLISS, Clara Geru, M. Sc., author, b. Mar. 5, 1848, Kalamazoo, Mich., author: "In Brook and Bayou", 1897; "Evolution of the Boy", 1905; "Lolami, the Little Cliff-Dweller", 1901; "Lolami in a Pueblo City", 1903; "Cliff-dweller Primer"; "Two Little Algonquin Lads"; "The Song of the Sky-People." Contbr. "School News"; "Popular Education"; "Epworth Herald"; "Primary Education"; "Chicago Daily News". Mem. Authors' League of America; Soc. Midland Authors; American Folk Lore Society. Home: Macomb, Ill.

BAYNES, Ernest Harold, lecturer, b. May 1, 1868, Calcutta, India, author: "Wild Bird Guests", Dutton, 1915. Mer. Authors' Club (N. Y.). Home: Meriden, N. H.

BEACH, Edward Latimer, capt. U. S. navy, b. June 30, 1867, Toledo, Ohio, author: "An Annapolis Plebe", Penn. Pub. Co., 1908; "An Annapolis Youngster", 1909; "An Annapolis Second Classman", 1910; "An Annapolis First Classman", 1911; "Roger Paulding, Apprentice Seaman", 1912; "Roger Paulding, Gunner's Mate", 1913; "Roger Paulding, Gunner", 1914; "Roger Pauling, Ensign", 1914; "Ralph Osborn, Midshipman at Annapolis", Wilde, 1910; "Ralph Osborn, Midshipman at Sea", 1911; "Ensign Ralph Osborn Aboard a Battleship", 1912; "Lieutenant Ralph Osborn Aboard a Destroyer," 1913. Address: Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I.

BEACH, Joseph Warren, Ph. D., university prof., b. Jan. 14, 1880, Gloversville, N. Y., author: "Sonnets of the Head and Heart," R. H. Badger, 1903; "The Comic Spirit in George Meredith", Longmans, Green, 1911; "The Method of Henry James", Yale Univ. Press, 1918. Home: 1801 University Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn. Office: University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

BEARD, Daniel Carter, artist, author, b. June 21, 1850, Cincinnati, Ohio. "Moonlight and Six Feet of Romance", Webster & Co., 1889; "Bugs, Butterflies and Beetles," Lippincott, 1915; "Shelters, Shacks and Shanties", Scribner's, 1914; "Boating and Boat Building", 1911; "Dan Beard's Animal Book", Moffat, Yard, 1907; "American Boy's Handy Book", Scribner's, 1882; "Outdoor Handy Book", 1896; "Jack of all Trades", 1900; "Field and Forest Handy Book", 1906; "Boy Pioneers, Sons of Daniel Boone", 1909; "Signs, Signals and Symbols", Lippincott, (in press). Country Home: Redding, Conn. Studio: 87 Browne Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

BEARD, Emma Patten (Patten Beard), author, b.; Syracuse, N. Y., author: "The Jolly Book of Boxcraft", Stokes, 1914; "The Bluebird's Garden", Pilgrim Press, 1915; "Marjorie's Literary Dolls", Stokes, 1916; "The Jolly Book of Playcraft", Stokes, 1916; "The Jolly Year", Pilgrim Press, 1916; "The Toyland Mother Goose," Stokes, 1917; "The Good Crow's Happy Shop", Pilgrim Press, 1917; "Mar-

jorie's Little Doll School", Doran, 1917; "The Jolly Book of Funcraft", Stokes, 1918; "The Surprise Books", Pilgrim Press, 1918. Contbr. "Delineator"; "The "Ladies' Home Journal"; "The Continent"; "The Designer"; "The Mother's Magazine"; "The Youth's Companion". Mem. Authors' League of America; Norwalk Writers' Club. Home: 179 East Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

BEAUCHAMP, William Martin, S. T. D., clergyman, b. Mar. 25, 1830, Coldenham, N. Y., author: "Iroquois Trail," H. C. Beauchamp, 1892; "Indian Names in New York," 1893; "Past and Present of Syracuse and Onondaga Counties", Clarke, 1908; "Revolutionary Soldiers of Onondaga County, N. Y.," Onon. Hist. Ass'n., 1913; "Moravian Journals Relating to Central New York", 1916. Contbr. "Publ. of Soc. for Preservation of Scenic and Historic Sites". Home: 121 Mark Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

BEDFORD-JONES, Henry James O'Brien, (Allan Hawkwood; Elliott Whitney), author: b. Apr. 29, 1887, Napanee, Ont., Canada, author: "L'Arbre Croche Mission", H. J. O. Bedford-Jones; "A Year with an Author"; "Story of San Juan Capistrano"; "The Myth Wawatam"; "Literary Views and Reviews". Contbr. "All Story"; "Argosy"; "Short Stories"; "People's Favorite." Home: 1616 Canal St., Santa Barbara, Cal.

BEEBE, (Charles) William, B. S., ornithologist; b. July 29, 1877, Brooklyn, N. Y., author: "Two Bird Lovers in Mexico", Houghton, Mifflin, 1905; "The "Bird", Holt, 1906; "The Log of the Sun", 1906; "Our Search for a "Wilderness", Holt, 1910; "A monograph of the Pheasant", vol. I. Witherby & Co., 1918; Joint author: "Tropical Wild Life in British Guina", N. Y. Zoological Soc., 1917. Contbr. "Atlantic Monthly". Mem. Exlorers' Club. Address: New York Zoological Park, N. Y., City.

BEER, George Louis, M. A., historian; b. July 26, 1872, Staten Island, N. Y., author: "Commercial Policy of England toward the American Colonies". Columbia Univ. Press, 1893; "Cromwell's Policy in its Economic Aspects", Ginn, 1902; "British Colonial Policy, 1754-1765", Macmillan, 1907; "Origins of the British Colonial System, 1574-1660", 1908; "The Old Colonial System", 2 vols., 1912; "The English Speaking Peoples", 1917. Contbr. "Yale Review". Mem. Authors' Club, (N. Y.). Country Home: Upper Saranac Lake, N. Y. Home: 329 W. 71st St., N. Y. City.

BELL, Alexander Graham, LL. D., Ph. D., Sc. D., M. D., scientist, inventor; b. Mar. 3, 1847, Edinburgh, Scotland, author "Memoir on the Formation of a Deaf Variety of the Human Race"; and many scientific and educational monographs. Country Home: Baddeck, N. S. Address: 1331 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

BELL, Archie, author, b. Mar. 17, 1877, Geneva, Ohio, author: "Spell of the Holy Land," Page, 1915; "Spell of Egypt," 1915; "Spell of China", 1917; "A Trip to Lotus Land", Lane, 1917; "Sunset Canada", Page, 1918. Contbr. "The Bookman (N. Y.") Home: 7401 Hough Ave., Cleveland, O. Office: Cleveland News, Cleveland, O.

BENNETT, Robert Ames, M. Litt., author, b. Feb. 3, 1870, Denver, Colo., author: "Thyra", Holt, 1901; "For the White Christ", A. C. McClurg, 1905; "Into the Primitive", 1908; "A Volunteer with Pike", 1909;. "The Shogun's Daughter", 1910; "Ot of the Primitive", 1911; "Which One?", 1912; "Out of the Depths", 1913; "The Quarterbread", Browne & Howell, 1914; "The Forest Maiden," 1914; "The Lion", John Long (England), 1915; "The Blond Beast", Reilly & Britton, 1918. Home: 5084 Tennyson St., Denver, Colo.

BENSON, Oscar Herman, agriculturist, b. July 8, 1875, Delhi, Delaware Co., Iowa, joint author: "Agriculture, Corn States Edition", Bobbs, Merrill, 1915; "Agriculture, General Edition", 1916; "Agriculture, Southern Edition", 1917; "Agriculture and the Farming Business", 1917. Contbr. "Journal of Education." Country Home: "Doumarel, Woodside, Md. Office: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

BERGH, Albert Ellery, editor; b. Sept. 23, 1861, N. Y. City, author: "The Drama, Painting, Poetry and Song", Collier, 1884; "Down the Slope", (play), produced, 1891; co-author: "Dangers of a Great City, (play), produced, 1891; editor: "Letters and Addresses of Grover Cleveland", 1908 "The Opera", 4 vols., Historical Publ. Co., 1909. Mng. editor: "The World's Great Classics," 60 vols., Colonial Press, 1900, popular edition; "The World's Greatest Literature", Collier", Modern Eloquence". 15 vols., Morris, 2nd ed., Sherman; "The Writings of Thomas Jefferson", 20 vols., Thorpe, 1908; "Lives and Times of the Popes", 10 vols., Cath. Publ. Co., 1910; "The How Book", Leslie-Judge, 1913. Mem. N. Y. Press Club; "American Dramatists' Club"; Founders' and Patriots'of America. Country Home: Piedmont, N. H. Home: 27 E. 135th Street, N. Y. City. Address: care New York Dramatic Mirror, N. Y. City.

BERGIN, Alfred, Ph. D.; clergyman, b. Apr. 24, 1866, Väster Bitterna, Västergotland, Sweden, author: "Nagra ord i vigtiga, fragor, Augustana, 1898; "Minneskrift fran Fyrtioarsfesten i Cambridge, Minn., Augustana, 1904; "The Laws of the Westgoths, from MMS. of Aeskil, 1200 A. D.," Augustana, 1906; "Lindsborg, a History of Central Kansas", Augustana, 1909; "The Swedish Settlement of Kansas", State of Kansas' 1910; "Tro och Lif", Augustana, 1913; "Under Palms and Pines", Westerman, 1916; "Lutheran Rallying", Augustana, 1917; "Lindsborg after 50 Years", Augustana, (in press). Contbr. "Ungdomsvannen"; "Lindsborgs Posten." Mem.

Kansas Hist. Soc.; Natnl. Geographic Soc. Home: Lindsborg, Kansas.

BERKOWITZ, Henry, D. D.; rabbi, b. Mar. 18, 1857, Pittsburgh, Pa., author: "Union Hebrew Reader", 2 vols., Block Publ. Co., 1883; "Bible Ethics", 1883; "Judaism and the Social Question", "Alden, 1888; "Sabbath Sentiment", H. Berkowitz, 1898; "The New Education in Religion", 2 vols., Jewish Chautauqua, 1913. Contbr. "Biblical World"; "Jewish Comment". Chancellor and Founder, Jewish Chautauqua Society. Home: 6642 Lincoln Drive, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

BERNHEIMER, Charles Seligman, Ph. D.; social worker, b.; Nov. 13, 1868, Philadelphia, Pa., author: "The Russian Jew in the United States", Winston, 1895; Co-author: "Boys' Clubs", Baker & Taylor, 1914. Contbr. "American Jewish Chronicle"; "American Hebrew"; "Reform Advocate". Home: 1475 President Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Office: Cor. Hopkinson and Sutter Aves., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BEST, Nolan Rice, B. A.; editor, b. Rich Hill, Ohio, author: "Beyond the Natural Order," Revell, 1908; "Applied Religion for Everyman", 1917; editor: "Continent", (Presby. Weekly). Home: 120 Midland Ave., Montclair, N. J. Office: 156 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

BETTS, Charles Henry, editor, b.; Apr. 14, 1863, Wolcott, N. Y., author: "Betts-Roosevelt Letters", Lyons Republican, 1912; "The Naked Truth", 1913; Pres. Lyons Republican Co. Contbr. "Open Court Magazine"; "Editorial Review"; "Searchlight Magazine". Home: Lyons, N. Y.

BETTS, Craven Langstroth, author, b. Apr. 23, 1853, St. John, N. B. Canada, author: "Songs of Beranger (translation of 61 chansons)," Stokes, 1888; "The Perfume Holder", C. L. Betts, 1891; "A Persion Love Poem", 1891; "Tales of a Garrison Town", Merrill, 1892; "A Garland of Sonnets", Mansfield & Wessels, 1894; "The Perfume Holder", 2nd ed., C. L. Betts, 1898; "Collected Poems", 1916. Mem. Authors' League of America; Poetry Society. Home: Great Kills, Staten Island, N. Y. Address: care West Publishing Co., 51 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

BETTS, George Herbert, Ph. D.; psychologist, b.; Apr. 1, 1868, Clarksville, Iowa, author: "The Mind and Its Education", G. H. Betts, 1906; "The Recitation", 1908; "Class Room Method and Management", 1917; "Social Principles of Education", 1911; "Better Rural Schools", 1912; "My Chance to Achieve", 1915; "Fathers and Mothers", 1916; "New Ideals in Rural Schools", 1909; "Agriculture", 4 vols., 1916-17. Home: Mount Vernon, Iowa.

BEVIER, Isabel, Ph. M.; college prof., b. Nov. 14, 1860, Plymouth, Ohio, author: "Home Economic Movement", Whitcomb & Barows, 1906; "The House", 1907; "Food and Nutrition", 1915. Co-author: "Selection and Preparation". Contbr. "Journal of Home Economics". Home: Plymouth, Ohio. Address: 805 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BICKNELL, Thomas Williams, LL. D.; educator, author, b.; Sept. 6, 1834, Barrington, R. I., author: "Life of W. L. Noyes", T. W. Bicknell, 1868; "Sketches of Barrington", 1870; "History of Barrington, R. L.", 1898; "Bicknell Genealogy", 1913; "History of the R. I. Normal School", 1911; "History of Rhode Island", 4 vols., 1918; "Dr. John Clarke", 1916; "Sowams", 1904. Home: 207 Doyle Ave., Providence, R. I.

BIGELOW, John, Jr., U. S. army officer, b.; May 12, 1854, N. Y. City, author: "Mars-la-Tour, and Gravelotte", U. S. War Dept., 1884; "The Principles of Strategy", Lippincott, 1894; "Reminiscences of the Santiago Campaign", Harpers, 1899; "The Campaign of Chancellorsville", Yale Univ. Press, 1910; "American Policy", Scribners, '914; "World Peace", Kennerly, 1916; "Breaches of Anglo-American Treaties", Sturgis & Walton, 1917. Home: Highland Falls, N. Y. Office: Army War College, Washington, D. C.

BINGHAM, Hiram, Ph. D.; Litt. D., explorer, b. Nov. 19, Honolulu, Hawaii, author: "Journal of an Expedition across Venezuela and Columbia", 1909; "Across South America", 1911; "In the Wonderland of Peru", 1913; "Vitcos, the Last Inca Capital", 1912; "The Monroe Doctrine, and Obsolete Shibboleth", 1913. Contbr. "Natnl. Geographic Magazine". Mem. Amer. Antiq. Society. Country Home: Salem, Conn. Home: Casa Algere, New Haven, Conn. Office: 25 Lampson Hall, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

BISHOP, Joseph Bucklin, author, b. Sept. 5, 1847, Seekonk, Mass., (now East Providence, R. I.). author: "The Panama Gateway", Scribners, 1913, 1914, 1915; "Presidential Nominations and Elections", 1916; "A Chronicle of 150 Years", 1918. Home: 162 West 54th Street, N. Y. City.

BISHOP, William Henry, B. A., author, b.; Jan. 7, 1847, Hartford, Conn., author: "Detmold," Houghton, Mifflin, 1879; "The House of a Merchant Prince", 1882; "Choy Susan and Other Stories", 1884; "The Golden Justice", 1887; "Old Mexico and Her Lost Provinces", Harpers, 1884; "Fish and Men in the Maine Islands", 1885; "A House Hunter in Europe", 1893; "The Brown Stone Boy", Cassell, 1888; "republished as "Queer People", Street & Smith, 1902; "Sergeant Van", 1889; "The Yellow Snake", Lovell, 1891; republished as "Tons of Treasure", Street & Smith, 1902; "A Pound of Cure", Scribners, 1894; "Writing to Rosina", Century, 1894; "The Falence Violin", (translated from the French of Champfleury), Appleton, 1893. Mem. Authors' Club, N. Y. Home: Brooklyn, Conn.

BIXBEY, Ammi Leander, (Bix), editor, b.; Apr. 21, 1856, Potsdam, N. Y., author: "Driftwood", State Journal, 1895; "Memories", 1900; "Bix Abroad", 1907; "Bix in America", 1914. Home: 1535 S. 21st St., Lincoln, Nebr.

BJERREGAARD, Carl Henry Andrew, librarian, b.; May 24, 1845, Frederica, Denmark, author: "Lectures on Mysticism and Nature Worship", 2 vols., Kent, 1896, 1897; "Sufi Interpretations of the Quatrains of Omar Khayyam and Fitzgerald," Taylor, 1902; "The Inner Life and the Tao-teh-King", Theosophical Publ. Soc., 1912; "The Great Mother", Inner Life Publ., 1913; "Jesus, a Poet, Prophet, Mystic and Man of Freedom", Chemical Publ. Co., 1914; "Sufism", Sufi Publ. Co., London, 1915. Home: 541 West 124th St., N. Y. City. Office: New York Public Library, 42nd and Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

BLACK, Alexander, M. A., author, b.; Feb. 7, 1859, N. Y. City. author: "Story of Ohio", Lothrop, 1888; "Photography, Indoors and Out", Hill, 1889; "Miss Jerry", Scribners, 1895; "A Capital Courtship", 1896; "Miss America", 1898; "Modern Daughters"; "The Girl and the Guardsman", 1900; "Captain Kodak", Lothrop, 1899; "Richard Gordon", 1902; "Thorney", McBride, Nast, 1913. Home: 24 East 8th St., N. Y. City.

BLACKALL, Christopher Rubey, (Doctor Quad), M. D., D. D.; editor, b. Sept. 18, 1830, Albany, N. Y., author: "Lessons on Lord's Prayer", Amer. Bapt. Pub. Co.; "Our Sunday School Work and How to Do It", 1898, 1908, 1918; "A Story of Six Decades", 1885; "Stories About Jesus", 1905; "Belshazzar (cantata)", Ditson, 1900; "A Daughter of Naien", Amer. Bapt. Pub. Co., 1914; "The Son of Timeus," Jacobs, 1914. Home: 243 S. 38th St., Phila. Office: 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

BLACKMORE, Simon Augustine, Litt. D., clergyman, author, b.; Feb. 24, 1848, London, England, author: "Macbeth, A Great Soul in Conflict", Scott, Foresman, 1914; "The Riddles of Hamlet and the Newest Answers", Strafford, 1918. Home: Cleveland, Ohio. Address: St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio.

BLACKWELL, George Lincoln, D. D., LL. D., bishop, b.; July 3, 1861, Henderson, N. C., author: "The Model Homestead", 1892; "Cloaks for Sin", Watson, 1901; "A Man Wanted", 1905; Mem. International Longfellow Society. Home: 624 S. 16th St., Philadelphia. Office: 420 S. 11th Street, Philadelphia.

BLAISDELL, Thomas Charles, B. A., M. A., Ph. D., LL. D.; college dean, b. Aug. 29, 1867, Oil City, Pa., co-author: "Steps in English, Book One", Amer. Book; "Steps in English, Book Two"; author: "Composition and Rhetoric", 1906; "English in The Grades", 1905; "A Teacher's Hand-Book," 1912. Address: State College, Pa.

BLAKE, James Vila, clergyman, b.; Jan. 21, 1842, Brooklyn, N. Y., author: "Manual Training in Education", 1886; "Essays", 1887; "Poems", 1887; "Legends from Story-Land"; "A Grateful Spirit, and Other Sermons", 1890; "Happiness from Thoughts, and Other Sermons", 1891; "Natural Religion in Sermons", 1892; "St. Solifer and Other Worthies and Unworthies"; "More than Kin", 1893; "An Anchor of the Soul", 1894; "Sonnets", 1902; "Songs", 1902; "Discoveries", 1904; "Church Worship in Readings, Songs and Prayers"; "Unity Services and Songs"; "Unity Festivals"; "The Months", 1907; "So Like Her Father", (drama), 1909; "A Merry-go-Round", (comedy), 1910; "The Lady Bertha's Honey-Broth" (drama), 1911. Address: 122 N. Ashland Boul., Chicago, Ill.

BLANDEN, Charles Granger, (John Rhuddlau, Laura Blackburn), author; b. Jan. 19, 1857, Marengo, Ill., author: "Tancred's Daughter", Putnam, 1889; 'A Valley Muse", Revell, 1900; "A Chorus of Leaves, Eider, 1905; "The Upper Trail", Fletcher Seymour, 1911; "A Drift of Song", Lovell, 1902; "A Wilding Bough", Roadside Press; "Omar Resung", Langworthy & Stevens. Mem. Caxton Club; Poetry Society; Nat. Arts Club, N. Y. Home: Oak Park, Ill. Address: 332 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

BLATCHLEY, Willis Stanley, M. A., geologist, naturalist, b. Oct. 6, 1859, North-Madison, Conn. author: "Gleanings from Nature", Nature Publ. Co., 1899; "A Nature Wooing", 1902; "Orthoptera of Indiana", 1903; "Boulder Reveries", 1906; "Coleoptera of Indiana," 1910; "Woodland Idyls", 1912; "The Indiana Weed Book," 1912. co-author: "The Rhynchophorn or Weevils of North Eastern American," 1916. Winter Home: Dunedin, Florida. Home: 1558 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

BLEYER, Willard Grosvenor, Ph. D., University prof.; b. Aug. 27, 1873, Milwaukee, Wis., author: "Newspaper Writing and Editing", Houghton, Mifflin, 1913; "Types of News Writing", 1916; "The Profession of Journalism", Atlantic Monthly Press, 1918; "The Writing of Special Feature and Magazine Articles", 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; American Association of Teachers of Journalism. Address: 33 South Hall, Dept. of Journalism, Univ., of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.

BLECHFELDT, Emil Harry, B. A., editor, b. Mar. 19, 1874, Brooklyn, N. Y., author: "American Journey", Crowell, 1912. Contbr. "Independent". Home: Chautauqua, N. Y.

BLOCK, Louis James, Ph. D., educator, author, b. Sept. 10, 1851, Tachau, Bohemia, Czhoslovakia, author: "Dramatic Sketches and Poems," Lippincott, 1891; "New World and Other Verse", Putnam, 1895; "Capriccios", 1898; "Many Moods and Many Minds", Lane, 1906; "The World's Triumph" (play), Lippin-

cott, 1911; "The Judge" (play), Gorham, 1915. Contbr. "Sewanee Review"; "Open Court". Mem. Chicago Literary Club. Home: 404 N. Mahon, Oak Park, Ill. office: Marshall High School, Chicago, Ill.

BLOCK, Rudolph, (Bruno Lessing), Journalist, author, b. Dec. 6, 1870, New York City. author: "Children and Men", 1903; "With the Best Intentions," 1914; "Lapidowitz", 1915. Address: care New York American and Journal, New York City.

BLODGETT, Mabel Fuller, author, b.; Apr. 8, 1869, Bangor, Me., author: "The Aspen Shade", Cupples & Hurd, 1889; "At the Queen's Mercy", Lamson & Wolf, 1897; "Fairy Tales", 7895; "The Giant's Ruby", Little, Brown, 1903; "When Christmas Came Too Early", 1911; "The Magic Slippers"; "The Strange Story of Mr. Dog and Mr. Bear", Century, 1915; "Peasblossom", Doran. Mem. Mayflower Club. Home: West Newton, Mass.

BOAS, Franz, Ph. D., Sc. D., LL. D.; anthropologist, b.; July 9, 1858, Minden, Westphalia, Germany. author: "The Growth of Children", 1896, 1904; "Changes in Form of Body of Descendants of Imigrants", 191; "The Mind of Primitive Mann", 1911; "Kultur and Rasse", 1913. Home: Grantwood, N. J.

BOGART, Ernest Ludlow, Ph. D., prof. of economics, b.; Mar. 16, 1870, Yonkers, N. Y., author: "Economic History of the United States", Longman's, 1907, 1917; "Business Economics", LaSalle Ext. Univ., 1909, 1915; "Financial History of Ohio". Univ. of Ill., 1912; "Housing of the Working People in Yonkers", Amer. Econ. Ass'n., 1898. co-author: "Readings in Economic History of the United States", Longmans, 1916; "The Centennial History of Illinois", 5 vols., Cent. Comm. of Ill., 1918. Contbr. "Banker's Magazine"; "History Teachers' Magazine". Home: Urbana, Ill.

BOLTON, Herbert Eugene, Ph. D., educator, historian, b.; July 20, 1870, Tomah, Wis., author: "Guide to Materials for the History of the United States in the Principle Archives of Mexico", Carnegie Inst., 1913; "Athanase de Mezieres and the Louisiana-Texas Frontier, 1768-1780", 2 vols., A. H. Clark, 1914; "Texas in the Middle Eighteenth Century: Studies in Spanish Colonial History and Administration", Univ. of Cal., 1915; "Spanish Explorations in the Southwest, 1542-1706", Scribners, 1916; "Father Kino's Historical Memoir of the Southwest", 2 vols., A. H. Clark, 1918. co-author: "With the Makers of Texas", American Book, 1904; "The Pacific Ocean in History", Macmillan, 1916; editor: "Favores Celestiales Experimentados en las Nuevas Conquistas y Neuvas Conversiones de la Neuva Navarra, by Eusebio Francisco Kino, S. J.", Univ. of Cal., 1918. Contbr. "American Historical Review"; "Southwestern Historical Quarterly". Home: 1526 Scenic Ave., Berkeley, Cal.

BONNER, Geraldine, author. b. Staten Island, N. Y., author: "Hard Pan", Century, 1900; "Tomorrow's Tangle", Bobbs, Merrill, 1902; "The Pioneer", 1905; "Rich Men's Children", 1906; "The Immigrant Trail", Duffield, 1909; "Book of Evelyn", Bobbs, Merrill; "The Girl at Central", Appleton; "The Black Eagle Mystery"; "Treasure and Trouble Therewith". co-author: (plays) "Sham"; "Sauce for the Goose"; "Making a Man of Him"; "Lady Eileen". Home: 101 East 75th St., New York City.

BORCHARD, Edwin Montefiore, Ph. D., LL. D.; prof. of law, b. Oct. 17, 1884, New York City, author: "Guide to the Law and Legal Literature of Germany", Govt. Print., 1912; "Bibliography of International and Continential Law", 1913; "Guide to the Law and Legal Literature of Spain", 1915; "The Diplomatic Protection of Citizens Abroad", Banks Law Publ., 1915; "State Indemnity for Errors of Criminal Justice", Govt. Print., 1913; "Guide to the Law and Legal Literature of Argentine, Brazil and Chile", 1917. Translator and editor: "Fiore's International Law Codified", Baker, Voorhis, 1918. Contbr. "Law Library Journal"; "Yale Law Journal". Home: 211 St. Ronan St(reet), New Haven, Conn.

BOSTWICK, Arthur Elmore, Ph. D., librarian, b.; Mar. 8, 1860, Litchfield, Conn., author: "Young Folk's Cyclopaedia of Games and Sports", (co-author) Holt, 1890; "The American Public Library", Appleton, 1910; "The Different West", McClurg, 1913; "Earmarks of Literature," 1914; "The Making of an American Library", Little, Brown, 1915. Contbr. "Library Journal"; "Yale Review". Mem. Authors' Club (N Y.); Round Table. Country Home: Litchfield, Conn. Home: 76 Vandeventer Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

BOUGHTON, Martha Arnold, Ph. B., author, b.; Feb. 18, 1857, Corunna, Mich., author: "The Biography of Rev. Dr. J. M. Arnold", Revell, 1885; "The Quest of a Soul and Other Verse", 1912. Country Home: "Iron Mountain Farm", New Milford, N. Y. Home: 364 E. 21st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOUGHTON, Willis, Ph. D., educator, b.; Apr. 17, 1854, Victor Ontario Co., N. Y., author: "History of Ancient Peoples", Putnam, 1896; "Outlines of English Literature," W. Boughton, 1913; "Mythology in Art," 1890; "Chronicles of Erasmus Hall Academy", 1906; "History of Civilization" (co-author), Central Pub. 1888. Country home: "Iron Mountain Farm", New Milford, N. Y. Home: 364 E. 21st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOURASSA, Henri, publicist, b.; Sept. 1, 1868, Montreal, Ont. Canada, author: "Grande Bretagne and Canada", 1901; "Le Patriotisme canadien-francais", 1902; "Les Canadiens-fr. et l' Empire Britannique", 1903; "Devant le tribunal de l'

historie", (co-author), 1903; "Les Ecoles du Ouest", 1905; "La Publicite", 1909; "Le projet de Loi naval", 1910; "Religion, Langue et Nationality", 1910; "La Convention douaniere", 1911; "La Conference imperiale et le role de M. Laurier", 1911; "Pour la Justice", 1912; "La langue francaise", 1912; "Le spectre de Pannexion", 1912; "Le Canada et l'arbitrage International", 1913; "Le Canada a Lourdes", 1914; "Le polotique de l' Angleterre", 1914; "Le Devoir, son origine, son passe, son avenir", 1915; "La langue francaise au Canada", 1915; "Que devons-nous a l' Angleterre", 1915; "Le Devoir, at la guerre", 1916; "Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain", 1916; "La Probleme de l'Empire", 1916; "L'intervention americaine", 1917; "La conscription", 1917; "L'emprunt de la 'victoire'", 1917; "Le Pape, arbitre de la paix", 1918; "Great Britain and Canada", 1901; "The French-Canadian in the British Empire", 1902; "The Reciprocity Agreement", 1911; "Why the Navy Act Should be Repealed", 1912; "The Spectre of Annexation", 1912; "Imperial Relations", 1913; "Canada and International Arbitration", 1913; "French and England", 1911; "Ireland and Canada", 1914; "The National Duty of Canada", 1915; "The Foreign Policy of Great Britain", 1915; "Canadian Nationalism and the War", 1916; "Independence or Imperial Partnership", 1916; "Conscription", 1917; "Win the War and Lose Canada", 1917; (all published by Henri Bourassa). Home: 1715 Park Ave., Montreal, Ontario, Canada. Office: 43 St. Vincent St., Montreal, Que., Canada.

BOURNE, Henry Eldridge, L. H. D., prof. of history, b. Apr. 13, 1862, East Hamburg, N. Y., author: "Teaching of History and Civics", Longmans, 1902, 1910; "Mediaeval and Modern History", 1905; "Introductory American History", (co-author), Heath, 1912; "History of the United States", (co-author), 1913; "The Revolutionary Period of Europe", Century, 1914. Contbr. "American Historical Review." Home: 2769 Lancashire Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

BOUTON, Emily St. John, author, b.; New Canaan, Conn., author: "Health and Beauty", Loke, 1895; "Social Etiquette, 1895; "Life's Gateways, or How to Win Real Success," Arena Pub. 1897, 1900; "The Life Joyful," 1914. Mem. Writers' Club; Sorosis of Toledo. Home: 2139 Glenwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

BOWDITCH, Charles Pickering, M. A., trustee, archaeologist, b.; Sept. 30, 1842, Boston, Mass., author: "The Pickering Genealogy", 3 vols., C. P. Bowditch, 1897; "An Account of the Trust Administered by the Trustees of the Charity of Edward Hopkins", 1889; "The Numeration, Calendar Systems and Astronomical Knowledge of the Mayas", 1910; "The Connection of Francis Bacon with the First Folio of Shapespeare's Plays", 1910. Also 10 pamphlets on Maya and Mexican Archaeology, 1900-1906. Home: Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass. Office: 111 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

BOWDOIN, William Goodrich, editor, b.; Sept. 4, 1860, South Hadley Falls, Mass., author: "The Rise of the Book-Plate", Wessels, 1901; "James McNeill Whistler, the Man and His Work", Mansfield, 1901; "The Little Girl and Her Doll", W. G. Bowdoin, 1905; "Jack and Jill according to the Modern School of Fiction", 1906; "The Bunch of Violets", 1907; "The Jeweled Dagger", 1908. Contbr. "The Independent"; "The American Art News"; "The Evening World"; "Brooklyn Museum Quarterly". Home: 1572 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Address: N. Y. Evening World, World Bldg., N. Y. City.

BOWEN, Edwin Winfield, M. A., Ph. D., college prof., b.; Oct. 20, 1866, Prince Frederick, Md., author: "Historical Study of the O-Vowel in English", Heath, 1894; "Makers of American Literature", Neale Pub., 1908; "Questions at Issue in our English Speech", Broadway Pub., 1909; "Cicero's de Amicitia", Heath, 1909; "Cicero's de Senectute", 1909; "Tacitus' Annals", Sanborn, 1913; Contbr. "Methodist Review (bi-mon.)"; "Methodist Review (Quarterly)"; Sewanee Review" Home: Ashland, Va.

BOWEN, Herbert Wolcott, M. A., lawyer, b. Feb. 29, 1856, Brooklyn, N. Y., author: "In Divers Tones", Cupples, 1890; "International Law," Putnam, 1896. Home: Woodstock, Conn.

BOWEN, William Abraham, (Ike Philkins), editor, b.; Apr. 14, 1856, Bagdad, Florida, author: "Chained Lightning," Ogilvie, 1883; "Why Two M. E. Churches in the United States", M. E. Ch. South, Publ. 1901; "Uncle Zeke's Speculation," Arlington Print., 1910. Mem. Associated Adv. Clubs of the World; "Texas Historical Ass'n"; pres. "Texas Editorial Ass'n". Home: Arlington, Texas.

BOWMAN, Isaiah, B. S., Ph. D., geographer, b. Dec. 26, 1878, Waterloo, Ont., Canada, author: "Forest Physiography", Wiley, 1911; "South America: a Geography Reader", Rand, McNally, 1915; "The Andes of Southern Peru", Holt, 1916. Sec'y. Explorers' Club. Home: 22 Lewis Parkway, Yonkers, N. Y. Office: Broadway at 156th St., N. Y. City.

BOYLE, Virginia Frazer, author, b.; near Chattanooga, Tenn., author: "The Other Side", V. F. Boyle, 1893; "Brokenbourne", Herrick, 1897; "Devil Tales", Harper, 1900; "Serena", Barnes, 1905; "Love Songs and Bugle Calls", 1907. Poet Laureate, United Confederate Veterans Ass'n. Mem. Virginia Historical Society; Authors' League of America. Home: 1045 Union Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

BOYNTON, Henry Walcott, M. A., author, b. Apr. 22, 1869, Guilford, Conn., author: "Life of Washington Irving", Houghton, Mifflin, 1901; "The Golfer's Rubaiyat", Stone, 1902; "Bret Harte", (Co-author), McClure, Phillips, 1903; "A

Reader's History of American Literature," Houghton, Mifflin, 1904; "Journalism and Literature", 1904, editor: "Pope's Complete Poetical Works" (Cambridge Edition), 1902. Contbr. "The Nation"; "The Bookman"; "The Dial," Colliers." Home: Upper Longfield, Bristol, R. I.

BRADFORD, Gamaliel, Litt. D., author, b.; Oct. 9, 1863, Boston, Mass., author: "Types of American Character", Macmillan, 1905; "A Pageant of Life" (poems), Badger, 1904; "The Private Tutor" (novel), Houghton, Mifflin, 1904; "Between Two Masters" (novel), 1906; "Matthew Porter", (novel), Page, 1908; "Le the American", Houghton, Mifflin, 1912; "Union Portraits", 1916; "Confederate Portraits", 1914; "Portraits of Women", 1916; "A Naturalist of Soule", Dodd, Mead, 1917; "Unmade in Heaven" (play), 1917. Contbr. "Atlantic Monthly". Mem. National Inst.; Massachusetts Hist. Soc. Home: 493 Worcester St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

BRADFORD, Thomas Lindsley, M. D., H. M. D., physician, b. June 6, 1847, Francestown, N. H., author: "Homoeopathic Bibliography of the U. S., 1825-1891," Boericke & Tafel, 1892; "Life and Letters of Dr. Samuel Hahneman", 1892; "Pioneers of Homoeopathy", 1897; "History of the Homoeopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania", 1898; "Quiz Questions on the History of Medicine", J. J. McVey, 1898; "The Logic of Figures, or Comparative Results of Homoeopathic and Other Treatments", Boericke & Tafel, 1900; "Index of Homoeopathic Provings", 1901; "History of Homoeopathy and Its Institution in America", Lewis Pub., 1905; "Autobiography of a Baby", Bell Publ. 1904; D. McKay, 1912; "Bibliographer's Manual of American History", S. V. Henkels, 5 vols., 1907-1910; "Bibliographical Index to the Graduates of the Homoeopathic Medical College of Pennsylwania, and the Hahneman Medical College and Hospital of Phila", 1918. Translator: "Lesser Writings of C. F. M. von Boenninghausen, by L. H. Tafel", Boericke & Tafel, 1908. Librarian, Hahneman Medical College, Phila. Home: 1862 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRADLEY, Mary Hastings, A. B., author, b.; Chicago, Ill., author: "The Favor of Kings", Appleton, 1912; "The Palace of Darkened Windows", 1914; "The Splendid Chance," 1915. Country Home: Lost Lodge, Ferna, Wis. Home: 5344 Hyde Park Boul., Chicago, Ill.

BRADLEY, William Aspenwall, (Cleveland Palmer), A. B., A. M., 1st Lt. San. Cps., U. S. A., A. M., author., editor, b. Feb, 8. 1878, Hartfor Conn., author: "Old Christmas", Houghton, Mifflin, 1917; "Singing Carr", A. A. Knopf, 1918; "Garlands and Wayfarings", T. B. Mosher, 1917; "The Etching of Figures", Chicago Soc. Etching, 1916; "French Etchings in Stone", Houghton, Mifflin, 1916. editor: "The Garden Muse", Sturgis and Walton, 1910; "Letters of Philip Sidney and Hubert Languet", 1912. Contbr. "Scribners"; "Century"; "Dial"; "Poetry Journal"; "Poetry Review"; "Boston Transcript"; "Print Collecting Quarterly"; "Printing Art". Mem. Authors' Club. Home: New Canaan, Conn.

BRADY, Cyrus Townsend, LL. D., clergyman, b. Dec. 20, 1861, Allegheny, Pa., author: "Little Angel of Canyon Creek", 1914; "The Eagle of the Empire", 1915; "A Baby of the Frontier", 1915; "The Island of Surprise", 1915 "Webb of Steel", 1916. Home: Park Hill, Yonkers, N. Y.

BRAGDON, Claude, F. A. I. A., architect, b. Aug. 1, 1866, Oberlin, Ohio, author: "The Golden Person in the Heart", Little Bros. of the Book, 1898; "The Beautiful Necessity", Manas Press, 1910; "Episodes from an Unwritten History", 1910; "A Primer of Higher Space, The Fourth Dimension", 1913, 1915; "Projective Ornament", 1915; "Four-Dimensional Vistas", A. A. Knopf, 1916. Contbr. "Architectural Review"; "American Architect"; "The Dial"; "Architectural Forum"; "House Beautiful"; "Current Opinion". Home: 3 Castle Park, Rochester, N. Y. Office: Cutler Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

BRANCH, Joseph Gearld, M. E.; engineer, lawyer, b. Nov. 21, 1866, Columbia, Tenn., author: "Heat and Light from Municipal and Other Waste", 1906; "Stationary Engineering", 3 vols., 1907; "Conversations on Electricity", 1908; "Gespraeche Ueber Elektrizitaet", 1909; "Electric Wiring", 1910; "Practical Mathematics for the Engineer and Electrician", 1912; "One Thousand Questions and Answers", 1912. Home: 4239 Drexel Boul., Chicago. Office: 542 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.

BRANCH, Mary Lydia Bolles, author, b. June 13, 1840, New London, Conn., author: "The Kanter Girls", Scribners, 1895; "Kuld, the Cavern King", Sherman French, 1917. Mem. Mayflower Society, Conn.; Lucretia Shaw Chapter D. A. R. Home; Hempstead House, New London, Conn

BRAWLEY, Benjamin Griffith, A. M., coll. dean, b. Apr. 22, 1882, Columbia, S. C., author: "A Short History of the American Negro", Macmillan, 1913; "History of Morehouse College", Morehouse Coll., 1917; "The Negro in Literature and Arts", Duffield, 1918; "Richard Le Gallienne: A Study of His Poetry," 1918. Contbr. "Dial"; "Sewanee Review"; "Southern Workman"; "South Atlantic Quarterly"; "Journal of Negro History". Home: Atlanta, Ga.

BREASTED, James Henry, Ph. D., LL. D., orientalist, b. Aug. 27, 1865, Rockford, Ill., author: "De Hymnis in Solem", B. Paul, Berlin, 1894; "A New Chapter in the Life of Thutmose III", Hinrichs Leipzig, 1900; "Ancient Records of Egypt", Univ. of Chicago, 5 vols., 1905-06; "A History of Egypt", Scribners, 1905, 1909, ed., for blind, 1911; "Egypt Through the Stereoscope", Underwood &

Underwood, 1905; "The Battle of Kadesh", Univ. of Chicago, 1905; "The Temples of Lower Nubia", 1906; "The Monuments of Sudanese Nubia", 1908 "The History of the Ancient Egyptians", Scribners, 1908; "Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt", 1912; "A Short Ancient History", Ginn, 1914; "Outlines of European History", (co-author), 1914; "Ancient Times-A story of the Early World", 1916. Home 5615 University Ave., Chicago. Office: Haskell Oriental Museum, University of Chicago.

BRECK, Edward, M. A., Ph. D., author, lieut.-commander, U. S. N. R. F., b. July 31, 1861, San Francisco, Cal., author: "Aelfric's De Consuetudine Monachorum," 1887; "Art of Fencing", 1894; "Way of the Woods", 1908; "Sporting Guide", 1909; "Wilderness Pets", 1910. Contbr. "Outer's Recreation". Home: Brookline, Mass. Address: Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.

BREWER, Luther Albertus, M. A., publisher, b. Dec. 17, 1858, Welsh Run, Pa., author: "History of Lynn County, Iowa", 2 vols., (co-author), 1911; "About a Great Book", L. A. Brewer, 1914; "Fascination of Prints", 1915; "Besides Our Reading Lamp", 1916; "Beside Our Fireplace", 1917. Mem. Bibliophile (Boston); Grolier (N Y.); Caxton (Chicago). Home: 847 Fourth Ave., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Office: 328 S. 3rd St., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

BREWSTER, Edwin Tenney, M. A., author, b. Oct. 11, 1866, Lawrence, Mass., author: "Life of J. D. Whitney", Houghton, Mifflin, 1909; "Swimming", 1910; "Child's Guide to Living Things", Doubleday, Page, 1912; "Vocational Guidance for the Professions", Rand, McNally, 1918; "The Nutrition of a Household," (co-author), Houghton, Mifflin, 1915. Contbr. "St. Nicholas"; "National Food Magazine". Home: Andover, Mass.

BREWSTER, Lillian, co-author: "The Nutrition of a Household", Houghton, Mifflin, 1915. Home: Andover, Mass.

BRIDGES, Horace James, lecturer, b. Aug. 31, 1880, London, England, author: "Criticisms of Life", Houghton, Mifflin, 1915; "Religion of Experience", Macmillan 19106; "Our Fellow Shakespeare"; McClurg, 1916. Contbr. "Standard (N. Y.)"; "Liberal Review (Chicago)". Home: 531 Oakdale Ave., Chicago. Office: 1808-5 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

BRIDGES, Robert, (Droch), A. M., editor, author, b. July 13, 1858, Shippensburg, Pa., author: "Overheard in Arcady", 1894; "Suppressed Chapters", 1895; Bramble Brae (collected poems), 1902; Edited, with introduction, "The Roosevelt Book", 1904. Editor of Scribner's Magazine since 1914. Address: 599 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

BRIDGEMAN, Raymond Landon, A. B., author, b. Sept. 26, 1848, Amherst, Mass., author: "Ten Years of Massachusetts", Heath, 1888; "Biennial Elections", 1896; "The Master Idea", Pilgrim Press, 1899; "Loyal Traitors", J. H. West, 1903; "World Organization", World Peace Foundation", 1905; "The Passing of the Tariff", Sherman, French, 1909; "The First Book of World Law", World Peace Foundation", 1911. Home: Auburndale, Newton, Mass. Office: State House, Boston, Mass.

BRIER, Warren Judson, author, b. Nov. 22, 1850, Baraboo, Wis., author: "Mr. Maple and Mr. Pine"; "A Soldier of Fortune", drama); "Jedediah Judkins", (drama). Mem. Seattle Writers' Club. Address: 2412 Rucker Ave., Everett, Wash.

BRIGHAM, Gertrude Richardson, A. B., A. M., Ph. D., writer, b. Lexington, Mass., author: "The Study and Enjoyment of Pictures", Sully, 1917. Mem. Archaeological Society of Washington; founder, The Writers' Club of Washington. Residence: The Naples, Washington, D. C. Office: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

BRIGHAM, Johnson, librarian, b. Mar. 11, 1846, Cherry Valley, N. Y., author: "Iowa, Its History and Its Foremost Citizens", 3 vols., Clark, 1915, 1918; "The Banker in Literature"; Bankers Publ. Co., 1910; "An Old Man's Idyl", McClurg, 1905; "Life of James Harlan", Iowa State Hist. Soc., 1913; "History of Des Moines", Clarke, 1911. Pres., Iowa Society of Archaeology; Library Club (Des Moines). Address: Iowa State Library, Des Moines, Iowa.

BROCK, Sidney Gorham, Ph. D., lawyer, b. Apr. 10, 1836, Cleveland, Ohio, author: "Commerce of the Great Lakes", 1891; "History of the Pacific Coast, Alaska, California, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, New Mexico, etc.", 1890; "The Hawaiian Islands", 1892; "Advance of the United States for a Hundred Years, 1790-1890", 1893; "Commerce with South America". Home: Macon, Mo. Office: Vine St., Macon, Mo.

BROOKE, (Charles Frederick) Tucker, Litt. B., author, educator, b. June 4, 1883, Morgantown, W. Va., author: "The Tudor Drama", Houghton, Mifflin, 1911; "The Authorship of the Second and Third Parts of King Henry the Sixth", Yale Univ. Press, 1912; "The Shakespeare Apocrypha", Oxford Univ. Press, 1908. Contbr. "American Oxonian"; "Modern Language Notes"; "Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America"; "Studies in Philology". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 103 Cottage St., New Haven, Conn. Office: 725 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

BROOKS, Alfred Mansfield, M. A., prof. of history of art, b. July 19, Saginaw, Mich., author: "Architecture and Allied Arts", Bobbs, Merrill, 1913; "The Newell Fortune", Lane, 1906; "Somes House", S. Sonnenshein, 1909; "Dante", Bobbs, Merrill; "Engraving and Drawing", Yale Univ. Press, 1918. Contbr. "Art in Ameri-

ca"; "The Nation"; "The Dial"; "Art and Archaeology"; "Journal of the Institute of American Architects". Country Home: Gloucester, Mass. Home: Bloomington, Ind.

BROOKS, Amy, author, artist, b. Boston, Mass., author: "The Randy Books", 8 vols., (first vol. 1901), Lothrop, Lee, Shepard; "The Prue Books," 6 vols., (first vol., 1910); "The Dorothy Dainty Books", 15 vols., (first vol., 1908); "Princess Polly Books", 6 vols., (first vol., 1908), Platte and Peck; "The Lady Louisa Books", 3 vols., (first vol., 1901), Donahue. Residence and Studio: Brookline, Mass.

BROOKS, Fred Emerson, M. A., author, b. Dec. 5, 1850, Waverly, N. Y., author: "Battle Ballads", R. C. Shaw, 1885; "Old Ace and OtherPoems", Forbes, 1900, 1902; "Rickett's Charge", 1902, 1903; "Buttered Toasts", 1913; "Cream Toasts", 1915; "Patriotic Toasts", 1917; "The Grave Digger", Roycroft, 1916. Home: Berkeley, Cal. Office: 414 Balboa Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

BROOKS, Van Wyck, B. A., author, b. Feb. 16, 1886, Plainfield, N. J. author: Wine of the Puritans," Kennerley, 1909; "The Malady of the Ideal", Fifield, (London), 1913; "John Addington Symonds", Kennerley, 1914; "The World of H. G. Wells", 1915 "America's Coming-of-Age", Huebsch, 1916; "Letters and Leadership", 1918. Address: The Century Co., 353 Fourth Ave., N. Y. City.

BROOKS, William Penn, Ph. D., agriculturist, b. Nov. 19, 1851, S. Scituate, Mass., author: "Agriculture," 3 vols., Home Corresp. School, 1901; "General Agriculture, Dairying and Poultry Farming". Home: Amherst, Mass.

BROTHERTON, Alice Williams, (Richard Lloyd), author, b. Cambridge, Ind., author: "Beyond the Veil", Chas. Kerr, 1886; "The Sailing of King Olaf and Other Poems", 1887; "What the Wind Told to the Tree-tops", Putnam, 1887; "The Orchard Path and Other Poems", Clovernook Press, 1917. Contbr. "The Vigilantes"; "The New York Times". Mem. Poetry Society. Home: 118 Wellington Pl., Mt., Auburn, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BROWN, Abbie Farwell, author, b. Boston, Mass., author: "The Book of and Friendly Beasts", Houghton, Mifflin, 1900; "The Lonesomest Doll", 1901; "In the Days of Giants", 1902; "A Pocketful of Posies", (verse), 1902; "The Curious Book of Birds", 1903; "The Flower Princess", 1904; "The Star Jewels", 1905; "Brothers and Sisters", 1906 "Friends and Cousins", 1907; "Fresh Posies", (verses), 1908; "John of the Woods", 1909; "Tales of the Red Children", (co-author), Appleton, 1909; "The Christmas-Angel", Houghton, Mifflin, 1910; "Their City Christmas", 1912; "The Lucky Stone", Century, 1911; "Songs of Six Pence" (poems), Houghton, Mifflin, 1914; "Kissington Town", 1915; "Surprise House", 1917; "Quits" (play), Baker, 1902. Contbr. "Bookman"; "Bellman"; "Harper's"; "Contemporary Verse"; "Youth's Companion"; "St. Nicholas"; "Living Church"; "Ladies' Home Journal". Mem. Boston Authors' Club; N. E. Poetry Club; Poetry Society of America; American Folk-lore Society; Authors' League; Vigilantes. Home: 41 W. Cedar St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN, Arthur Judson, D. D., LL. D., clergyman, author, b. Dec. 3, 1856, Holliston, Mass., author: "The New Era in the Philippines", Revell, 1903, 1904; "New Forces in Old China," 1904; "The Foreign Missionary", 1907; "The Nearer and Farther East", Macmillan (co-author), 1908; "The Why and How of Foreign Missions", Missionary Educ. Movement, 1909; "Rising Churches in Non-Christian Lands", 1915; "The Chinese Revolution", Student Volunteer Movement, 1912; "Unity and Missions," Revell, 1915; "Russia in Transformation," 1917. Country home: Northfield, Mass. Home: 981 Park Ave., N. Y. City. Office: 156 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

BROWN, Emma Elizabeth, (B. E. E.), author, artist, b. Oct. 18, 1847, Concord, N. H., author: "From Night to Light," Lothrop; "Hudlah" (verse); "Life of Oliver Wendell Holmes"; "Life of James Russell Lowell"; "Life of George Washington"; "Life of U. S. Grant"; "Life of J. A. Garfield"; "Child Toilers of Boston Streets"; "Once Upon a Time". Home: 1925 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

BROWN, Frederic Kenyon, (Ad. Priddy), B. A., author, clergyman, b. Dec. 5, 1882, Oldham, England, author: "Through the Mill", Pilgrim Press, 1912; "Through the School", 1913; "Man or Machine-Which"? 1914. Contbr. "Congregationalist"; Christian Endeavor World". Home: 36 Delawanda Drive, Worcester, Mass.

BROWN, William Perry, author, b. Mar. 6, 1847, Doaksville, Choctaw Nation Indian Territory (now Oklahoma). author: "A Sea Island Romance", Alden, 1888; "Ralph Granger's Fortunes", Saalfield, 1902; "Vance Sevier", 1903; "Florida Lads", 1903; "Sea Island Boys", 1903; "Who was Milton Marr". Street and Smith, 1912; "Filibusters"; "Harrison Keith's Persistence". Contbr. "Sports Afield"; "In the Open"; "Hunter, Trapper, and Trader" Home: Glenville, W. Va.

BROWNE, George Waldo, (Victor St. Clair), author, b. Oct. 8, 1851, Nottingham, N. H., author: "St. Lawrence River", Putnam, 1905; "The Far East", 12 vols., Estes, 1904-1916; "Manchester Historic Collections", 12 vols., 1901-1912; "Woodranger Tales," 4 vols., Page, 1904-1910; "Ruel Burkee", Standard Book, 1917; "River of Broken Waters", 1918; "History of Hillsborough, N. H.", 2 vols., 1918. Edited, "History of Candia, N. H."; "History of Hudson, N. H."; 1916; "The Goldseekers of '49", 1917. Editor, Granite State Magazine; New Englander. Mem. N. H. Historical Society. Home: 329 Massabesic St., Manchester, N. H. Office: 64 Hanover St., Manchester, N. H.

BROWNE, Rilma Marion, (Little May), educator, b. Manchester, N. H., author: "The Franconian Gateway" (in press); "History of Hillsborough", 2 vols. Contbr. "Granite State Magazine". Home: 329 Massabesic St., Manchester, N. H.

BROWNELL, William Crary, L. H. D., Litt. D., LL. D., author, b. Aug. 30, 1851, N. Y. City, author: "French Traits", Scribners, 1889; "French Art", 1892; "Newport", 1896; "French Art" (new and enlarged and illustrated), 1901; "Victorian Prose Masters", 1901; "American Prose Masters", 1909; "Criticism", 1914; Standards", 1917. Contbr. "Scribners". Mem. American Academy of Arts and Letters. Home: 58 W. 59th St., N. Y. City. Office: 597 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

BRUCE, (Henry) Addington (Bayley), author, b. June 27, 1874, Toronto, Ont., Canada, author: "The Riddle of Personality", 1908; "Historic Ghosts and Ghost Hunters", 1908; "The Romance of American Expansion", 1909; "Daniel Boone and the Wilderness Road", 1910; "Scientific Mental Healing", 1911; "Woman in the Making of America", 1912; "Adventures in the Psychical", 1914; "Sleep and Sleepnessness", 1915; "Psychology and Parenthood", 1915; Edited: "The Education of Karl Witte", 1914; "Mind and Health Series of Medical Handbooks", 1915. Translated: "Pierre Leroy-Beaulieu's "The United States in the Twentieth Century", 1906. Contbr. "Delineator"; "Harper's Bazaar"; "Good Housekeeping"; "Every Week". Mem. Boston Author's Club. Home: 2 Riedesel Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

BRUNO, Guido, (Mildred Meeker; Maude Martin), editor, author, b. Oct. 15, 1884, Mlada Boleslav, Bohemia, Czhoslvakia, author: "The Dutch-German Branch of the Washington Family", 1912; "Lincoln as Seen by the Caricaturists of His Times", 1913. Contbr. "Pearson's Magazine"; "Bruno's Weekly"; "Bruno's Bohemia"; "Bruno Chap Books". Mem. New York Press Club. Home: 293 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City. Office: 1476 Broadway, N. Y. City.

BUCK, Charles Neville, LL. B., author, b. Apr. 15, 1879, Midway, Ky., author: "The Key to Yesterday", Watt, 1910; "The Lighted Match", 1911; "The Portal of Dreams", 1912; "The Call of the Cumberland", 1913; "The Code of the Mountains", 1913; "The Battle Cry", 1914; "Destiny", 1915; "The Tyranny of Weakness", 1917; "When Bearcat Went Dry", 1918. Home: 1466 St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.

BUCK, Gertrude, Ph. D., prof. of English b. July 14, 1871, Kalamazoo, Mich., author: "Organic Education (co-author)", 1899; "A Course in Argumentative Writing", 1899; "A Course in Expository Writing (co-author)", 1899; "The Metaphor—A Study in the Psychology of Rhetoric", 1899; "A Brief English Grammar (co-author)", 1905; "A Course in Narrative Writing (co-author)", 1906. Home: Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Office: Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

BUCK, Solon Justus, Ph. D., prof. of history, b. Aug. 16, 1884, Berlin, Wis., author: "The Settlement of Oklahoma", Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts and Lett., 1907; "The Granger Movement, 1870-1880", Harv. Press, 1913; "Travel and Description, 1765-1865"; Ill. State Hist. Library, 1914; "Illinois in 1818", Ill. Centenn. Comm., 1917, 2nd. ed., McClurg, 1918. Contbr. "American Historical Review"; "Minnesota History Bulletin"; "Minnesota Pub. Lib. Comm. Library News and Notes". Home: 428 Walnut St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn. Office: Minnesota Historical Society Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

BULLARD, Arthur (Albert Edwards), author, b. Dec. 8, 1880, St. Joseph, Mo., author: "A Man's World", Macmillan, 1912; "Comrade Vetta", 1913; "Panama", 1911. Address: Players' Club, Gramercy Park, N. Y. City.

BURGESS, (Frank) Gelett, B. S., author, b. Jan. 30, 1866, Boston, Mass., "The Lark", 2 vols., Doxey, 1895-96; "Vivette", Small, Maynard, 1897; "Lively City o' Ligg", Stokes, 1899; "Goops", 1900; "A Gage of Youth", Small, Maynard, 1901; "Burgess Nonesense Book", Stokes, 1901; "Romance of the Commonplace", Elder, 1902; "More Goops", Stokes, 1903; "Reign of Queen Isyl", (co-author), Doubleday, McClure, 1903; "The Picaroons", (co-author), 1904; "Rubaiyat of Omar Cayenne", Stokes, 1904; "Goop Tales", 1904; "A Little Sister of Destiny", Houghton, Mifflin, 1905; "Are You a Bromide?", Huebsch, 1906; "The White Cat", Bobbs, Merrill, 1907; "The Heart Line", 1907; "The Maxims of Methuselah", Stokes, 1907; "Blue Goops and Red", 1909; "Lady Mechante", 1909; "Find the Woman", Bobbs, Merrill, 1911; "The Master of Mysteries", 1912; "The Goop Directory", Stokes, 1913; "The Maxims of Noah", 1916; "Love in a Hurry", Bobbs, Merrill, 1913; "Burgess Unabridged", Stokes, 1914; "Romances of the Commonplace", Bobbs, Merrill, 1915; "War the Creator", Huebsch, 1915; "Mrs Hope's Husband", Century, 1917. Contbr. McClure's"; "Century"; "Sat. Eve. Post". Mem. Bohemian (San Francisco); The Players (N. Y.). Home: 16 Gramercy Park, N. Y. City. Office: 250 W. 94th St., N. Y. City.

BURKETT, Charles William, M. Sc., prof. of agriculture, editor, b. Jan. 3, 1873, Thornville, Ohio, author: "A History of Ohio Agriculture", Rumford, 1900; "Agriculture for Beginners", Ginn, 1903; "Cotton", Doubleday, Page, 1906; "Farm Animals", Orange, Judd, 1908; "Soils", 1909; "Farm Crops", 1910; "Soils and Crops" (co-author), 1912; "Farm Animals" (co-author), 1914; "Between Two Lives", (co-author), 1916 "Farm Arithmetic", 1914; "First Principles of Feeding Farm Animals", 1913. Edited, "The Farm Life Series", Orange, Judd; "Country Life

Series", Ginn. Contbr. "American Agriculturist". Home: 660 Riverside Drive, N. Y. City. Office: 315 Fourth Ave., N. Y. City.

BURNETT, Edmund Cody, Ph. D., historical research, author, b. Nov. 29, 1864, Franklin, Ala., author: "The Government of Federal Territories in Europe", Amer. Hist. Assn., 1897; "Papers Relating to Bourbon County, Ga.", 1910; "Letters of Delegates to the Continental Congress", 5 vols., Carnegie Inst., (in press). Contbr. American Historical Review". Home: Del Rio, Tenn. Office: 1140 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.

BURNHAM, Clara Louise, author, b. Newton, Mass., author; "No Gentleman", 1881; "A Sane Lunatic", 1882; "Dearly Bought", 1884; "Next Door", 1886; "Young Maids and Old", 1888; "The Mistress of Beach Knoll", 1890; "Miss Bragg's Secretary", 1892; "Dr. Latimer", 1893; "Sweet Clover", 1894; "The Wise Woman", 1895; "Miss Archer", 1897; "A Great Love", 1898; "A West Point Wooing", 1898; "Miss Pritchard's Wedding Trip", 1901; "The Right Princess", 1902; "Jewel", 1903; "Jewel's Story Book", 1904; "The Opened Shutters", 1906; "The Leaven of Love", 1908; "Clever Betsy", 1910; "The Inner Flame", 1912; "The Right Track", 1914; "Instead of the Thorn", Houghton, Mifflin. Mem. Soc. Midland Authors. Country home: Bailey Island, Me. Address: The Elms Hotel, E. 53rd St., Chicago, Ill.

BURNS, James Aloysius, LL. D., Ph. D., clergyman, author, b. Feb. 13, 1867, Michigan City, Ind., author: "Origin and Establishment of Catholic School System", Benziger, 1908; "Growth and Development of Catholic School System", 1912; "Catholic Education: "A Study of Conditions", Longmans, Green, 1917. Contbr. "Catholic World"; "American Ecclesiastical Review". Address: Holy Cross College, Brookland, D. C.

BURPEE, Lawrence Johnston, F. R. G. S., F. R. S. C., author, b. Mar. 5, 1873, Halifax, N. S., author: "Canadian Life in Town and Country", Geo. Newnes, 1905; "Search for the Western Sea", Alston Rivers, London, 1908; "By Canadian Streams," Musson Book, 1909; "Canadian Essays", 1909; "Scouts of Tmpire", 1912; "Among the Canadian Alps", Lane, 1914; "Empire Builder", Oxford Univ. Press, 1915; "Pathfinders of the Great Plains", Glasgow, Brook & Co., 1916. Home: 22 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa, Ont., Can. Office: Hope Chambers, Sparks St., Ottawa, Ont., Can.

BURROUGHS, Edgar Rice, author, b. Sept. 1, 1875, Chicago, Ill., author: "Tarzan of The Apes", McClurg, 1914; "Return of Tarzan", 1915; "The Beasts of Tarzan", 1916; "The Son of Tarzan", 1917; "A Princess of Mars", 1917; "Tarzan and the Jewels of Opar", 1918. Contbr. "All-Story Weekly"; "Blue Book". Mem. Chicago Press Club; White Paper Club. Country home: Coldwater, Mich. Home: 700 Linden Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

BURROUGHS, John, Litt. B., naturalist, b. Apr. 3, 1837, Roxbury, N. Y., author: "Notes on Walt Whitman as Poet and Person", 1867; "Wake Robin," 1871; "Winter Sunshine", 1875; "Birds and Poets", 1877; "Locusts and Wild Honey", 1879; "Pepacton," 1881; "Fresh Fields", 1884; "Signs and Seasons", 1886; "Indoor Studies", 1889; "Riverby", 1894; "Whitman, a Study", 1896; "The Light of Day", 1900; "Squirrels and Other Fur Bearers", 1900; "Literary Values", 1904; "Far and Near", 1904; "Ways of Nature", 1905; "Bird and Bough" (poems), 1906; "Camping and Tramping with Roosevelt", 1907; "Leaf and Tendril", 1908; "Time and Change", 1912; "The Summit of the Years", 1913; "The Breath of Life", 1915. Address: West Park, N. Y.

BURT, Mary Elizabeth, author, b. Lake Geneva, Wis., author: "Browning's Women", 1889; "Literary Landmarks", 1889; "The World's Literature", 1890; "German Iliad (Siegfried)", 1892; "Stories from Plato and Other Classic Writers", 1893; "The Literary Primer", 1901 "The Cable Story Book", 1896; "The Howells Story Book", "The Eugene Field Book"; "The Lanier Book"; "Don Quixote"; "The Boy General"; "Paper on Education Read before the N. E. A., 1891; "Burt-Markham Primer". Address: Englewood Cliffs-on-Palisade, (Coytesville, P. O.), N. J.

BURTON, Marion LeRoy, Ph. D., D. D. LL. D., educator, b. Aug. 30, 1874, Brooklyn, Iowa, author: "The Problem of Evil," 1909; "The Secret of Achievement", 1913; "Our Intellectual Attitude is an Age of Criticism", 1913; "Life Which is Life Indeed", 1914; "First Things", 1915. Home: Northampton, Mass.

BURWASH, Edward Moore Jackson, Ph. D., college prof., b. July 10, 1873, Coburg, Ont., Can., author: "Geology of Michipicoter Island", Univ. of Toronto, 1905; "Geology of Vancouver and Vicinity", Univ. of Chicago, 1918; "The New Geology", Briggs, Toronto, 1909; "Up and Down the North Pacific Coast", 1914. Mem. Madawaska Club (Ontario). Address: Victoria College, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

BUTLER, Howard Crosby, M. A., prof. of Art and archaeology, b. Mar. 7, 1872, Croton Falls, N. Y., author: "Scotland's Ruined Abbeys", Macmillan, 1899; "Story of Athens", Century, 1902; "Architecture", Century, 1903; "Ancient Architecture in Syria", Brill, Leiden, Holland. 1907-1917. Country Home: "East Farm", Croton Falls, N. Y. Address: Graduate College, Princeton, N. J.

BUTLER, Joseph Green, Jr., manufacturer, b. Dec. 21, 1840, Mercer County, Pa., author: "Presidents I have Seen and Known, Lincoln to Taft", 1910; "A Journey Through France in War Time", 1917;

"Fifty Years of Iron and Steel", 1918. Home: Youngstown, Ohio. Office: Stambaugh Bldg., Youngstown, Ohio.

BYARS, William Vincent, (Fielding Lewis; Augustine Warner), author, b. June 21, 1857, Covington, Tenn., author: "Tannhaeuser, A Mystery" (verse); "The Tempting of the King" (verse); "Old Songs to New Tunes" (verse); "The Glory of the Garden" (verse); "Tennessee, An Ode" (verse); "A Vision of Empire" (verse); "An American Commoner". Home: Kirkwood, St. Louis County, Mo.

C

CABELL, James Branch, B. A., author, genealogist, b. Apr. 14, 1879, Richmond, Va., author: "The Eagle's Shadow", Doubleday, Page, 1904; "The Line of Love", Harper, 1905; "Gallantry", 1907; "Branchiana", J. B. Cabell, 1907; "The Cords of Vanity", Doubleday, Page, 1909; "Chivalry", Harper, 1909; "Branch of Abingdon", J. B. Cabell, 1911; "The Soul of Melicent". Stokes, 1913; "The Rivet in Grandfather's Neck", McBride, 1915; "The Majors and Their Marriages", C. B. Cabell, 1915; "The Certain Hour", McBride, 1916; "From the Hidden Way", 1916; "The Cream of the Jest", 1917. Mem. Sons of American Revolution; Society of Colonial Wars. Contbr. "William and Mary College Quarterly". Home: Dumbarton Grange, Dumbarton, Va.

CABLE, George Washington, Litt. D., author, b. Oct. 12, 1844, New Orleans, La., author: "Old Creole Days", 1879, 1880, 1895; "The Grandissimes", 1880, 1895, 1907; "Madame Delphine", 1881; "The Creoles of Louisiana", 1884; "Dr. Sevier", 1885, 1894; "The Silent South", 1885; "Bonaventure", 1888; "Strange Stories of Louisiana", 1889; "The Negro Question", 1890; "John March, "Southerner", 1894; "Strong Hearts", 1899; "The Cavalier", 1901; "Bylow Hill", 1902; "Kincaid's Battery", 1908; "Possom Jone and Pere Raphael," 1909; "Gideon's Band", 1914; "The Amateur Garden", 1914; "The Flower of the Chapdelaines", Scribners, 1918. Mem. American Academy of Arts and Letters; Simplified Spelling Board. Home: Northompton, Mass.

CABRERA, Raimundo (Ricardo Buenamar), lawyer, author, b. Mar. 9, 1852, Havana, Cuba, author: "Cuba y sus Jueces", 1887-1895, English edition, "Cuba and the Cubans", 1895; "Los Estados Unidos", 1890; "Mis Buenos Tiempos", 1891; "Cartas a Govin", 1892, 1893; "Mi Vida en la Manigua", 1898; "Cuentos Mios", 1904; "Cartas a Estevez", 1906; "Juveniles", 1907; "Borrador de Viaje", 1911; "Desde me Sitio", 1911; "La Casa de Beneficencia", 1914; "Los Partidos Coloniales", 1914; "Medio Siglo", 1913; Founded, "Cuba and America", in New York City in 1897, published in Havana from 1898 to 1917. Editor, "Le Temps," from 1908-1911. Home: Loveltar y L., Streets, Havana, Cuba.

CALDERON, Fernando Juan Iglesias, (Guillermo), historian, b. May 30, 1856, Distrito Federal Mexico, author: "Un libro del General Ministro de la Guerra," 1901; "La traicion de Maximiliano y la Capilla Fropiciatoria", 1902; "El egoismo norte-americano on rante la Intervencion Francesa", 1905; "Fres campanas nacionales y una critica falaz", 2 vols., 1906; "Les supuestas traciones de juarez", 1907; "Un libro del ex-Ministro de la Guerra, Gral Bernardo Reyes", 1910. Contbr. "Diaro El Dictamen de Veracruz". Mem. Liceo Altamirano y Casino Nacional. Home: 3a de Atenas 61, Mexico, City.

CALL, Annie Payson, author, b. May 17, 1853, Arlington, Mass., author: "Power Through Repose," Little, Brown; "As a Matter of Course"; "The Freedom of Life", 1905; "Every Day Living", 1907; "A Man of the World"; "Brain Power for Business Men"; "The Heart of Good Health"; "Nerves and Common Sense," 1909; "How to Live Quietly". Home: Waltham, Mass.

CALL, Arthur Deerin, M. A., editor, b. Sept. 27, Fabius, N. Y., author: "Metcalf-Call Readers" (co-author), 6 vols., Thompson, Brown, 1911; "Beginner's English", (co-author), Ginn, 1917; "Patriotic Duty Facing the Americas", Amer. Peace Soc, 1916; "Estimates of the Situation", 1916; "The Doom of War", 1913, 1916. Editor, "Advocate of Peace". Country home: Brooklin, Me. Home: 1640 Newton St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Office: 612-14 Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

CALLAHAN, James Morton, Ph. D., university prof., b. Nov. 4, 1894, near Bedford, Indiana, author: "Neutrality of the American Lakes"; 1898; "Cuba and International Relations", "Johns Hopkins Press, 1899; "American Relations in the Pacific and the Far East", 1901; "Diplomatic Relations of the Southern Confederacy", 1901; "American Expansion Policy", W. Va. Univ., 1903; "Evolution of Seward's Mexican Policy", 1908; "Semi-Centennial History of West Virginia", W. Va. Semi-Centenn. Comm., 1913. Also many monographs and articles on diplomatic history and international relations; contributed many articles to "Cyclopaedia of Amer. Government", and to 1908 edition, "Encyclopaedia Americana". Contbr. "American Hist. Review"; "American Political Science Review"; "American Journal of International Law". Home: Morgantown, W. Va.

CAMP, Walter, M. A., author, b. Apr. 7, 1859, New Britain, Conn., author: "The Substitute", Appleton; "Jack Hall of Yale"; "Ryerson"; "Danny Fists"; "Danny and Freshman"; "Captain Danny"; "American Football," Harper; "Book of College Sports," Century; "Football," Houghton, Mifflin; "Yale, Her Campus, Class-Room and Athletics", Doubleday, Page; "Drives and Putts" (co-author); "Action Bridge Donts", Collier; "Auction Bridge Up-to-date". Home: New Haven, Conn.

CAMPBELL, Daisy Rhodes, author, b. May 23, 1856, Delaware, Ohio, author: "The Fiddling Girl", Page 1914; "The Proving of Virginia", 1915; "The Violin Lady", 1916. Home: Delaware, Ohio.

CAMPBELL, Hardy Webster, soil tillage specialist, b. Montgomery Centre, Vt., author: "Soil Culture Manual", Omaha Print., Co., 1903; revised ed. Woodruff & Collins, 1905; 3rd ed. Woodruff Bank Note Co., 1907; "Progressive Agriculture", 1916, revised ed., 1918. Contbr. "Orchard and Farm". Home: Lincoln, Nebr. Office: 981 S. P. Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

CANBY, Henry Seidel, Ph. D., university prof., b. Sept. 6, 1878, Wilmington, Del., author: "The Book of the Short Story" (co-author), Appleton, 1903; "The Short Story in English", Holt, 1909; "The Short Story", 1912; "College Sons and College Fathers", Harper, 1915; also a number of text-books of English Composition, and various editions of standard authors; Short stories and essays in literary criticism published in magazines and not as yet collected. Contbr. "Harper's"; "Yale Review"; "Atlantic Monthly". Mem. Authors' Club, (N. Y.). Home: 105 East Rock Road, New Haven, Conn.

CANNON, Fanny, actress, playwright, b. New York City, author: "Writing and Telling a Play", Holt, 1915; "What's in a Name", Denison, 1916; "Meow", (with Alice E. Ives), 1914; "The Lady of the Opera House", 1916; "The Mark of the Beast" (with Georgia Earle), produced by Shubert, 1915; "The Love Laggard" (play); "The Man in the Street", (play; with Mary Imlay Taylor); "The Man Who Found Himself" (play; with Chas. M. Maigne). Mem. Authors' League; Drama League of America; Daughters of the American Revolution; Stage Women's War Relief Club. Home: 13 East 130 Street, New York City.

CAREY, Arthur Astor, B. A., social worker, b. Feb. 23, 1857, Rome, Italy, author: "New Nerves for Old", 1914; "The Scout in Law Practice", 1915. Home: 50 Fayerweather St., Cambridge, Mass. Office: 321 Crescent St., Waltham, Mass.

CARPENTER, Edmund Janes, Litt. D., author, b. Oct. 16, 1845, Attleborough, Mass., author: "A Woman of Shawmut", Little, Brown, 1891; "America in Hawaii" Small, Maynard, 1899; "Long Ago in Greece", Little, Brown, 1906; "Roger Williams", Grafton Press, 1909; "The American Advance", Lane, 1903; "The Pilgrims and Their Monument", Appleton, 1911; "The Mayflower Pilgrims", Methodist Book Concern. 1918. Mem. Boston Press Club. Country home: Provincetown, and Cape Cod, Mass. Home: Milton, Mass. Office: 3 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

CARPENTER, Ford Ashman, LL. D., meteorologist, b. Mar. 25, 1868, Chicago, Ill., "Studies in the Physiography of Lake Tahoe", Nevada Pub. Co., 1891; "Pogonip", Signal Office, 1893; "Cloudburst", Nev. Wea. Ser., 1894; "Sunshine and Cloudiness", Cal. Nat. Hist. Soc., 1896; "Waterspouts", Wea. Bur., 1898; "Utilization of Fog", 1899; "Springtime in the High Sierra", Sierra Club, 1901; "Explorations in the San Pedro Martir", F. A. Carpenter, 1903; "Aviation and Air Movement", Soc. Nat. Hist., 1910; "Red Snow", 1911; "Over the Higher Yosemite Trails", F. A. Carpenter, 1912; "Climate and Weather of San Diego", McFarland, 1913; "Frost", F. A. Carpenter, 1913; "Influence of the College Spirit", Mt. Pleasant Press, 1913; "Fluctuations from Normal", S. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1914; "Use of Aneroid Barometer", Whittier Coll., 1914; "Clouds of California", U. S. Army Press, 1914; "Floods on Los Angeles", Wea. Bur. Wash., 1914; "Frost and Frost Protection", 1915; "Climatic Conditions", Univ. of Cal., 1915; "Aviation in S. Cal.", 1918; "Aviation and Weather Bureau", McFarland, 1917. Home: 120 S. Manhattan Pl., Los Angeles, Cal. Office: U. S. Weather Bureau, Los Angeles, Cal.

CARR, John Foster, Chevalier Order of the Crown of Italy, educator, author, lecturer, b. Aug. 23, 1869, New York City, author: "Guide to the U. S. for the Italian Immigrant", Immigrant Publ. Soc., 1910; "Guide to the U. S. for the Polish Immigrant", 1912; "Guide to the U. S. for the Jewish Immigrant", 1912; "Immigrant and Library—Italian Helps", 1914; "Thomas Jefferson", 1915; "Library Work for Foreign Born", 1917. Home: 241 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

CARRINGTON, Hereward, Ph. D., author, b. Oct. 17, 1880, Gore, Jersey, Channel Islands, England, author: "The Physical Phenomena of Spiritualism", 1907; "Vitality, Fasting and Nutrition", 1908; "The Coming Science", 1908; "Eusapia Palladino and Her Phenomena", 1909; "Death Its Causes and Phenomena, (with J. R. Meader)", 1911; "Death Deferred", 1912; "The Natural Food of Man", 1912; "Hindoo Magic", 1913; "Handcuff Tricks", 1913; "Side Show and Animal Tricks", 1913; "Personal Experiences in Spiritualism", 1913; "The Problems of Psychical Research", 1914; "True Ghost Stories", 1914; "The Boy's Book of Magic", 1914; "Psychical Phenomena and the War", Dodd, Mead, 1918. Mem. National Geographic Society. Address: 504 W. 111th St. N. Y. City.

CARRUTH, (Fred) Hayden, editor, writer, b. Oct. 31, 1862, Mount Pleasant Township, Wabasha County, Minnesota, author: "The Adventures of Jones", Harper, 1895; "The Voyage of the Rattletrap", 1897; "Mr. Milo Bush and Other Worthies: Their Recollections", 1899; "Track's End", 1911. Contbr. Woman's Home Companion". Home: Hardscrabble Road, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Office: 381 Fourth Ave., N. Y. City.

CARTER, Charles Frederick, author, b. Apr. 8, 1863, Jones County, Iowa, author:

"Katooticut", Russell, 1899; "Wedding Day in Literature and Art", Dodd, Mead, 1900; "When Railroads Were New", Holt, 1909. Contbr. "Railroad Man's Magazine". Address: 723 St. Nicholas Ave., N. Y. City.

CARVER, Thomas Nixon, Ph. D., LL. D., university prof., b. Mar. 25, 1865, Kirkville, Iowa, author: "The Distribution of Wealth", Macmillan, 1905; "Principles of Rural Economies", Ginn, 1911; "The Religion Worth Having", Houghton, Mifflin, 1912; "Essays in Social Justice", Harv. Univ. Press, 1914; "Principles of Political Economy", Ginn, 1918. Contbr. "Military Historian and Economist"; "Youth's Companion". Home: 7 Kirkland Road, Cambridge, Mass.

CASE, Frances Powell, author, b. Newburgh, N. Y., author: "The House on the Hudson", 1903; "The Byways of Braithe", 1904; "The Prisoner of Orinth Farm", Scribners, 1906; "Old Mr. Davenant's Money", 1908; "An Old Maid's Vengeance", 1911. Home: Wainscott, Long Island, N. Y.

CASTLEMAN, Virginia Carter, (Dixie), author, b. Aug. 26, 1864, Gaston, N. C., author: "A Child of the Covenant", Young Churchman Co., 1893; "Roger of Fairfield", Neale, 1906; "Pocahontas" (dramatic poem), Broadway Pub. Co., 1907. Contbr. "The Etude". Address: Herndon, Va.

CHAMBERLAIN, James Franklin, Ed. B., S. B., educator, b. July 2, 1869, Centerville, Utah, author: "How We Are Fed", Macmillan, 1903; "How We Are Clothed", 1905; "How We Are Sheltered", 1906; "How We Travel", 1908; "Field and Laboratory Exercises in Physical Geography", Amer. Book, 1904; co-author (with A. H. Chamberlain): "North America", Macmillan, 1911; "Europe", 1912; "Asia", 1913; "South America", 1913; "South America", 1913; "Africa", 1914; "Oceania", 1916. Mem. Amer. Geographical Soc.; Ass'n. Amer. Geographers. Home: 33 North Hudson Ave., Pasadena, Cal. Address: State Normal School, Los Angeles, Cal.

CHAMBERLAIN, Lawrence, M. A., banker, author, b. Oct. 10, 1878, New York City, author: "The Principles of Bond Investment", Holt, 1911; "The Work of the Bond House", Moody, 1913. Contbr. "Century". Home: 44 Elm St., Montclair, N. J. Office: 141 Broadway, N. Y. City.

CHAMBERLIN. Frederick, LL. B., author, b. May 21, 1870, N. Abington, Mass., author: "The Blow from Behind," Lee & Shepard, 1903; "In the Shoe String Country", Clark, 1906; "Around the World in Ninety Days," 1906; "The Philippine Problem", Little, Brown, 1913; "The Private Character of Queen Elizabeth," Melrose, London. 1918. Home: Elenhurst, Beulah Hill, London, S. E. 19, England.

CHANNON, Frank Ernest, author, b. July 18, 1870, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England, author: "Henley's American Captain", Little, Brown, 1912: "An American Boy at Henley", 1910; "Jackson and His Henley Friends" 1911; "Henley on the Battle Line", 1913; "The Stalwarts", Amer. Tract. Soc., 1912. Compiled, "Handgrips", 1913. Editor, "Vineland Republican". Home: Vineland, N. J.

CHAPAIS, Thomas, Litt. D., lawyer, legislator, author, b. Mar. 23, 1856, St. Denis County of Kamomaska, Quebec, Can. author: "Jean Talon", L. A. Demen, 1904; "Le Marquis de Montcalm", J. P. Jameau, 1911; "Discours et Conferences", Demen et Frere, 1898; "Discours et Conferences", J. P. Jameau, 1913; "Melanges", 1905. Contbr. "Revue Canadienne"; "Nouvelle-France". Country Home: St. Denis, County of Kamomaska, Quebec. Address: Quebec, Que., Can.

CHAPMAN, (Mrs.) Woodallen, writer, lecturer, b. June 25, 1875, Lakeside, Ohio, author: "Moral Problem of the Children", Natnl. W. C. T. U., 1908; "How Shall I Tell My Child", Revell, 1910; "In Her Teens", 1912. Contbr. "Physical Culture". Home: 101 West 84th St., N. Y. City. Office: 105 West 40th St., N. Y. City.

CHAPPLE, Joe Mitchell, LL. D., editor, author, b. July 18, 1867, La Porte City, Iowa, author: 'The Minor Chord", Chapple Publ., 1895; "Boss Bart, Politician", 1896; "Mark Hanna", 1903; "Panama Canal", 1907; "The Happy Habit", 1908; "Little Helps", 1912; "Heart Chord", 1915. Compiled, "Heart Throbs", 2 vols., Chapple Publ., 1906; "Heart Songs", 1909. Contbr. "National Magazine". Mem. Authors' League; Chicago Press Club; National Press Club. Home: 952 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass.

CHASE, Harvey Stuart, S. B., C. P. A., public accountant, b. June 18, 1861, Portsmouth, N. H., author: "The Regeneration of Municipal Governments and the Part to be Played Therein by Uniform and Comparative Accounts and Reports," 1903; "Suggestions for Provisions relating to the Finances and to Publicity in the New Charter for the City and County of Denver", 1904; "Municipal Revenues and Expenditures in Relation to the Control of Quasi-Public Enterprises", 1906; "Standard and Uniform Reports from Public Utilities both Municipally and Privately Owned", 1906; "Discussion in Reference to Maintenance and Depreciation Charges in Account of Public Service Corporations", 1907 "Municipal Accounting as the Basis for Publicity of Municipal Affairs", 1908; "Depreciation in Water Works Accounts with Reference to Uniform Reports", 1910 "Budgets and Balance-Sheets", 1910; "The National Budget", 1913; "A Financial Plan or Budget for the National Government", 1914; "The National Finances", 1914; "Why Should We Have a National Budget"? 1915; "A National Budget", 1915; "A

Budget for the State of Maryland", 1916; "Acounting for the Liberty Loan", 1917; "Reports to the Mayor of Boston", "Municipal Print, 1903; "Reports to the State Auditor of Ohio", State Print., 1902; co-author, with other commissioners: "The Reports of "The President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency", 12 vols., Govt. Print., 1911, 1912, 1913. Contbr. "Journal of Accounting"; "Nat'l. Economic Quarterly"; Nat'l. Municipal League Review". Country home: Lake Winnepesakee, N. H. Home: 1033 Beacon St., Longwood, Brookline, Mass. Office: 84 State St., Boston, Mass.

CHASE, Lewis, Ph. D., author, b. June 27, 1873, Sidney, Me., author: "The English Heroic Play", Columbia Univ., 1903; "Introduction to Emerson's Compensation", Sewanee Press, 1906; "Bernard Shaw in France," Pech, Bordeau, 1910; "Poe and His Poetry", 1913 Contbr. "Century". Address: University, Rochester, N. Y. Home: 54 Digby Mansions, London.

CHASE, (Mrs.) Lewis, writer, lecturer, b. Aug. 4, 1872, Plainville, N. Y., author: "A Vagabond Voyage Through Brittany," 1915. Address: 11, rue Scribe, Paris, France.

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, Hobart C., B. S., Litt. D., author, b. Mar. 24, 1865, Chicago, Ill., author: "With Edged Tools", 1891; "An American Peeress", 1893; "Two Women and a Fool", 1898; "The Land of the Castanet", 1896; "The Vice of Fools", 1898; "The Idle Born", 1900; "The Crimson Wing", 1902; "Moliere, a Biography", 1906; "Fame's Pathway", 1909; "Goldoni, a Biography", 1913. Home: Lake Forest, Ill. Office: 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

CHENEY, John Vance, author, lawyer, b. Dec. 29, 1848, Groveland, N. Y., author: "The Old Doctor", 1881; "Thistle-Drift" (poems), 1887; "Wood Blooms", (poems), 1888; "The Golden Guess" (essays), 1892; "That Dome in Air" (essays), 1895 "Queen Helen" (poems), 1895; "Out of the Silence" (poems), 1897; "Lyrics", 1908; "At the Silver Gate" (poems), 1911. 1901; "The Time of Roses" (poems), 1908; "At the Silver Gate," (poems), 1911. Mem. Author's Club (N. Y.); Caxton Club (Chicago). Home: San Diego, Cal.

CHENEY, Warren, LL. B., author, b. Sept. 3, 1855, Canandaigua, N. Y. author: "Yosemite in Color", Crocker, 1887; "The Flight of Helen and Other Poems", Elder & Shepard, 1891; "The Way of the North" (novel). Doubleday, Page, 1905; "The Challenge" (novel), Bobbs, Merrill, 1906; "His Wife", 1907. Home: 2241 College Ave., Berkeley, Cal. Office: 2123 Center St., Berkeley, Cal.

CHESNUTT, Charles Waddell, LL. D., author, b. June 20, 1858, Cleveland, Ohio, author: "The Conjure Woman", Houghton, Mifflin, 1899; "The Wife of His Youth and Other Stories", 1899; "Life of Frederick Douglass", Small, Maynard. 1899; "The House Behind the Cedars", Houghton, Mifflin, 1900; "The Marrow of Tradition", 1901; "The Colonel's Dream", Doubleday, Page, 1905. Mem. Rowfant. Home: 9719 Lamont Ave., Cleveland, O. Office: 1106 Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

CHRISTIE, Jane Johnstone, b. Nov. 21, 1860, Armagh, Ireland, author: "The Advance of Woman", 1912; "Lectures on a Woman's Interpretation of the Bible" Home: 221 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

CHUBB, Percival, educator, b. June 17, 1860, Devonport, England, author: "The teaching of English", Macmillan, 1902; "Festivals and Flags in School and Elsewhere", (co-author), Harpers. Edited, "Essays of Emerson", Scott, London, 1888; "Essays of Montaigue", 1891. Vice Pres. Drama League of America. Mem. Nat'l. Inst. Social Sciences. Country home: Center Lovell, Me. Home: 4533 Westminister Pl., St. Louis, Mo. Office: 3648 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

CHURCHILL, Winston, Litt. D., LL. D., author, b. St. Louis, Mo., author: "The Celebrity", Macmillan, 1898; "Richard Carvel", 1899; "The Crisis", 1901; "The Crossing", 1904; "Coniston", 1906; "Mr. Crewe's Career", 1908; "A Modern Chronicle", 1910; "The Inside of the Cup", 1913; "A Far Country", 1915; "The Dwelling Place of Light", 1917; "A Traveller in War Time", 1918. Contbr. "Scribners". Home: Cornish, N. H. (postoffice, Windsor, Vt.).

CLAGHORN, Kate Holladay, Ph. D., author, b. Aurora, Ill., author: "College Training for Women," Crowell, 1897; "Juvenile Delinquency in Rural New York," U. S. Dept. of Lab. Children's Bureau, 1918; "The Foreign Immigrant in New York City; "Agricultural Distribution of Immigrants," in vol. XV. Report, U. S. Industrial Commission, 1901. Contbr. "Survey". Home: 15 Cranberry St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Office: 105 E. 22nd St., N. Y. City.

CLARE, Israel Smith, historian, b. Nov. 24, 1847, West Hempfield, Pa., author: "Illustrated Universal History", Ziegler, 1870; "Complete Historical Compendium". I. S. Clare, 1884; "Library of Universal History", 8 vols., Union Book Co., 1890; "British-Boer War Souvenir", Cram, 1900; "Series of Historical Maps", 1901; "Illustrated History of all Nations", 15 vols., Christian Herald, 1906; "Series of Historical Poems", I. S. Clare, 1912. Mem. Amer. Historical Assn.; Nat'l. Geographic Society; International Longfellow Society. Home: Lancaster, Pa. Office: 14-16 S. Prince St., Lancaster, Pa.

CLARK, Francis Edward, D. D., LL. D., founder United Soc. Christian Endeavor, b. Sept. 12, 1851, Aylmer, Quebec, Can., author: "Our Vacations", 1874; "Life of William E. Harwood, Portland", 1877; "Our Business Boys", 1883; "Looking Out on Life"; 1883; "Danger Signals", 1884; "Young People's Prayer Meetings", 1887; "Ways and Means", 1890; "Christian Endeavor Saints", 1890; "Our Journey

Around the World", 1894; "The Mossback Correspondence"; "Fellow Travelers", 1898; "The Everlasting Arms"; "The Great Secret", 1895; "World Wide Endeavor", 1895; "Old Lanterns for New Pathes", 1898; "A New Way Around an Old World", 1900; "Training the Church of the Future", 1902; "Christian Endeavor Manual", 1903; "Old Homes of New Americans", 1912; "The Holy Land of Asia Minor", 1914; "In Christ's Own Country", 1914. Home: Sagamore Beach, Mass. Office: 31 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

CLARK, John Bates, Ph. D., LL. D., prof. of economics, b. Jan. 26, Providence, R. I., author: "Philosophy of Wealth", Ginn, 1885; "Distribution of Wealth", Macmillan, 1899; "Control of Trusts", 1901; "Essentials of Economic Theory", 1907; "Control of Trusts" (enlarged, with cooperation of J. M. Clark), 1912; "Problem of Monopoly", Columbia Univ., 1904; "Modern Distributive Process", (With F. H. Giddings), Monographs on "Wages" and on "Capital and its Earnings", Amer. Econ. Assn. Contbr. "World Court"; "Journal of International Law"; "New York Times"; "Independent". Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Home: 465 West End Ave., N. Y. City. Office: 407 W. 117th St., N. Y. City.

CLARK, Kate Upson, author, b. Feb. 22, 1851, Camden, Ala., author: "Bringing Up Boys", 1900; "White Butterflies", 1900; "How Dexter Paid His Way", 1901; "Move Upward", 1902; "Up the Witch Road", 1902; "The Dole Twins", 1906; "The Adventures of Spotty", 1907; "Donald's Good Hen", 1907; "Art and Citizenship", 1907. Country home: Charlemont, Mass. Home: 68 Dwight Pl., Englewood, N. J.

CLARK, Victor Selden, Litt. B., Ph. D., economist, b. June 12, 1868, Portageville, N. Y., author: "Teachers' Manual", 1900; "Studies in Latin of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance", 1900; "Education in Puerto Rico"; "Labor Conditions in Cuba", 1902; "Labor Conditions in Hawaii", 1903, 05, 10, 15; "Labor Conditions in New Zealand", 1904; "Labor Conditions in Australia", 1905; "Labor Conditions in the Philippines", 1905; "Labor Conditions in Java", 1905; "The Labor Movement in Australasia", 1906; "Labor Conditions in Mexico", 1908; "The Canadian Industrial Disputes Act", 1908, 1909; "Women and Children Wage Earners in Great Britain", 1908; History of American Manufactures", 1915. Contbr. "Atlantic Monthly"; "Military Economist and Historian". Address: 620 The Ontario, Washington, D. C.

CLARKE, Helen Alicia, (Helen Archibald Clarke), author, editor, b. Philadelphia, Pa., author: "Browning's Italy", Doubleday, Page, 1907; "Browning's England", 1908; "A Guide to Mythology", 1908; "Longfellow's Country", 1909; "Ancient Myths in Modern Poets", 1909; "Hawthorne's Country", 1910; "The Poet's New England", 1911; "Browning and His Century", 1912; "Gethsemane: A Symbolic Rhapsody (set to music for chorus and orchestra by Gustav Strube)", Boston Music Co., 1908. Contbr. "The Dial"; "Boston Eve. Transcript". Editor, "Poet-Lore". Edited, "Camberwell Browning" and other editions of Robert Browning's Poem"; "Coxhoe Browning (Elizabeth Browning)"; "Pembroke Shakespeare", with Charlotte Porter. Mem. New York and Boston Browning Societies; Boston Authors' Club. Country home: "Isle au Haut, Me. Home: 11 Queensbury St., Boston, Mass.

CLAUDY, Carl Harry, author, b. Jan. 13, 1879, Washington, D. C., author: "Battle of Baseball", Century, 1912; "First Book of Photography", McBride, 1912; "Tell Me Stories of Mother Nature", McBride, 1912; "Tell Me Why Stories of Animals", 1914; "Tell Me Why Stories of Color and Sound", 1915; "Tell Me Why Stories of Great Discoveries", 1916; "Partners of the Forest Trail", 1916; "Pirates by Force", Bobbs, Merrill, 1917. Edited, "'My Story,' by General Anson Mills," 1918. Contbr. "Scientific American"; "Motor Life"; "American Boy"; "Woman's Home Companion"; "Air Travel"; "Sea Power"; "Camera"; "Travel"; "Countryside"; "Railroad Man's Magazine". Mem. National Press Club. Home: 1363 Park Road, N. W., Washington, D. C. Office: 403 McLachlen Bldg., Washington, D. C.

CLEMENT, Ernest Wilson, M. A., educator, author, b. Feb. 21, 1860, Dubuque, Iowa, author: "Handbook of Modern Japan", McClurg, 1903, 1913; "Japanese Floral Calendar", "Open Court 1905, 1911; "Mildreth's Japan as It Was and Is", 2 vols., McClurg, 190; "Christianity in Modern Japan", Amer. Bapt Publ. Soc., 1905; "Japanese Chronology", Asiatic Soc., Tokio, 1910; "A short History of Japan", Univ. of Chicago, 1915, 1916. Contbr. "The Nation"; "The Far East"; "The Journal of Race Development"; "Chicago Daily News". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 34 Miaami Machi., Ushigome Ku, Tokio, Japan.

CLUTE, Willard Nelson, author, educator, b. Feb. 1869, Painted Post, N. Y., author: "Flora of the Upper Susquehanna", Clute, 198; "Our Ferns in Their Haunts", Stokes, 1901; "Fern Collector's Guide", 1902; "Fern Allies of N. America," 1905; "Laboratory Botany of High Schools," Ginn, 1907; "Agronomy", 1912; "Laboratory Manual and Note Book in Botany", 1914; "Experimental General Science", Blakiston, 1917. Contbr. "American Botanist"; "Gardners' Chronicle"; "Flower Grower". Founder, American Fern Society; director, Joliet Botanical Club; Mem. Midland Authors' Society. Home: Joliet, Ill.

COAN, Titus Munson, M. A., M. D., author, b. Sept. 27, 1836, Hilo, Hawaii, author: "Ounces of Prevention", Harpers, 1885; "Geographical Dictionary", Merriam

1889; "Dictionary of Proper Names", Funk and Wagnalls, 1895; "Hawaiian Ethnography", Amer. Geog. Soc., 1899; "Climate of Hawaii", 1901; "Polynesian Charm", Amer. Acad. Pol. Sci., 1901. Mem. Authors' Club. Home: 424 W. 119th St., N. Y. City.

COATES, Florence Earle, author, b. Philadelphia, pa. author: "Poems", 1898; "Mine and Thine", 1904; "Lyrics of Life", 1909; "Ode on the Coronation of King George V.", 1911; "The Unconquered Air, and other Poems", 1912. Home: 2024 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COBB, Nathan Augustus, Ph. D., scientist, educator, b. June 30, 1859, Spencer, Mass. author: "List of Plants Found Growing Wild Within, 30 miles of Amherst", Atlas Hamp. Co., 1887; "Contributions to an Economic Knowledge of the Aus. Rusts (Uredineae)", Ag. Gazette, 1894; "Nematodes, Mostly Australian and Fijian", Lin. Soc. NSW., 1893; "Host and Habitat, Index to the Australian Fungi", Dept. Agri. N. S. W., 1893; "Plant Diseases and their Remedies: Sugar Cane", Ag.-Gazatte, NSW., 1893; "Seed Wheat", 1903; "Letters on Diseases of Plants, 2nd Series", 1904; "Fungus Maladies of Sugar Cane, 2nd Ed.," Hawaiian Sugar Planters Assn., 190, 19086 "Methods of Measuring Cotton Staple and Some of Their Applications," Proc. Nat'l. Cotton Mfgrs. Ass'n., 1915. author of many other pamphlets and books, mostly results of original researches in biology, chemistry, technology. Country home: Falls Church, Va. Home: Cambridge, Mass. Office: Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

CODY, (Alpheus) Sherwin, B. A., author, b. Cody's Mills, Mich. author: "Art of Story Writing", S. Cody, 1894; "How to Write Fiction", Geo. Redway, London, 1895; "In the Heart of the Hills" (novel), Macmillan, 1896; "The Art of Writing and Speaking the English Language", 4 vols., S. Cody, 1903, 2nd. ed., 6 vols., Funk & Wagnalls, 1907; "The Cody System-Business Correspondence and Advertisement Writing for Business Men, How to Write Letters that Pull", S. Cody, 1905; "How to Deal With Human Nature in Business", Funk & Wagnalls, 1915; "How to Do Business by Letter", S. Cody, 1907, 2nd ed. World Book Co., 1908; "Business Practice up-to-date or How to be a Private Secretary", S. Cody, 1913; "English for Business Uses", 1914; "World-Study for Schools", 1905; "Word-Study and 100% Business Speller", World Book Co., 1918; "100% Speller," 1915, 1918; "100% English", 1918; "Commercial Tests and How to Use them in the Classroom", 1918; "Office Practice for Beginners" (with W. M. Jackson), 1918; "100% Self-Correcting Course in English," 1918. Edited, "World's Greatest Short Stories," McClurg, 1902; "Best English Essays," 1903; "World's Great Orations", 1904; "Great English Poets", 1905; "Best Poems and Essays of Edgar Allan Poe," 1903; "Best Stories of Edgar Allan Poe," 1903; "Evenings with Great Authors," 2 vols., 1917. Home: Lake Bluff, Ill. Office: 189 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

COLE, Fay-Cooper, Ph. D., F. A. A. S., anthropologist, b. Aug. 8, 1881, Plainwell, Mich., author; "Chinese Pottery in the Philippines", (with Berthold Laufer), Field Mus. Nat. Hist., 1912; "Wild Tribes of Davao District Mindanao", 1913; "Traditions of the Tinguian", 1915. Contributed articles on Philippine Ethnology and Language to last edition of International Encyclopaedia. Mem. Chicago Writers' Guild; Chicago Press Club. Home: 5522 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill. Office: Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill.

COLE, Samuel Valentine, D. D., LL. D., educator, author, b. Dec. 29, 1851, Machiasport, Me., author: "In Scipio's Garden and Other Poems", Putnam, 1901; "The Life That Counts", Crowell, 1905; "The Great Grey King and other Poems", Sherman, French, 1914. Mem. Boston Authors' Club; Winthrop Club (Boston). Address: Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.

COLE, William Morse, (Christopher Craigie), M. A., university prof., b. Feb. 10, 1866, Boston, Mass., author: "An Old Man's Romance," Copeland & Day, 1895; "Accounts: Their Construction and Interpretation", Houghton, Mifflin, 1908; "Accounting and Auditing", Cree Publ. Co., 1910; "The American Hope", Appleton, 1910; "Cost Accounting for Institutions", Ronald Press, 1913; "Accounts: Their Construction and Interpretation", revised ed., Houghton, Mifflin, 1915; "Problems in Accounting," Harv. Univ. Press, 1915. Contbr. Harvard Graduates Magazine"; "American Economic Review". Country home: Ridgewold-in-Orford, Piermont, N. H. Home: 55 Brewster St., Cambridge, Mass.

COLLINGWOOD, Herbert Winslow, M. A., LL. D., editor, b. Apr. 21, 1857, Plymouth, Mass., author: "Andersonville Violets", 1889; "The Business Hen", 1890; "Chemicals and Clover", 1892; Fertilizer Farming", "The Farmer's Garden"; "The Child", 1912. Home: Woodcliff Lake, Bergen County, N. J.

COLTON, Arthur (Willis), Ph. D., author, b. May 22, 1868, Washington, Conn., author: "Bennie Ben Cree", Doubleday, McClure, 1900; "The Delectable Mountains," Scribners, 1901; "The Delectable Land", Harper, 1901; "Tioba", Holt, 1903; "The Belted Seas", 1905; "The Cruise of the Violetta", 1906; "Harps Hung Up in Babylon", 1907. Address: 123 E. 57th St., N. Y. City.

COMBS, Josiah Henry, B. A., author, b. Jan. 1886, Hazard, Ky., author: "The Kentucky Highlander", J. L. Richardson, 1912. Mem. American Folk-Lore Society; American Dialect Society; Kentucky Folk-Lore Society. Home: Hindman, Ky.

COMMONS, John Rogers, M. A., LL. D., prof. of political economy, b. Oct. 13, 1862, Hollandsburg, Ohio, author: "The Distribution of Wealth", Macmillan, 1893; "Social Reform and the Church", Crowell, 1894; "Proportional Representaton", Macmillan, 1896, 1907; "Regulation and Restriction of Output by Employers and Unions", U. S. Dept. of Labor; "Trade Unionism and Labor Problems", Ginn, 1905, 1910; "Races and Administration", 1913; "Principles of Labor Legislation" (with J. B. Andrews), 1914, 1915, 1916; "History of Labor in the United States", 2 vols., (associate editor), 1918; "Documentary History of American Industrial Society", 10 vols., (associate editor), A. H. Clark Co., 1910-11. Home: Madison, Wis.

COMSTOCK, Harriet Theresa, author, b. Nichols, N. Y., author: "Janet of the Dunes" (novel), Doubleday, Page; "Joyce of the North Woods"; "The Son of the Hills," 1913; "The Vindication"; "The Place Beyond the Winds", 1914; "The Man Thou Gavest". Home: 806 Ocean Ave., Flatbush, N. Y.

CONE, Helen Gray, L. H. M., prof. of English, b. Mar. 8, 1859, New York City, author: "Oberon and Puck", Houghton, Mifflin, 1885; "The Ride to the Lady and Other Poems", 1892; "Soldiers of the Light", Badger, 1910; "A Chant of Love for England", Dutton, 1915. Mem. Poetry Society of America; Browning Society. Home: 51 E. 90th St., N. Y. City.

CONNELLEY, William Elsey, M. A., author, b. Mar. 15, 1855, Johnson County, Ky., author: "John Brown, a Biography", Crane, 1900; "James H. Lane, a Biography", 1899; "Wyandot Folk-Lore". 1899; "An Appeal to the Record"; "Kansas Territorial Governors", 1900; "Memoirs of John James Ingalls", (edited), F. Hudson Pub. Co., 1903; "Ingalls of Kansas", W. E. Connelley, 1909; "Doniphan's Expedition", 1907; "The Overland Stage to California", (with F. A. Root); "Provisional Government of Nebraska Territory", Nebr. Hist. Soc.; "The Heckewelder Narrative". Burrows, 1907; "Quantrell and the Border War", Torch Press, 1909; "The Founding of Harman's Station"; "Life of Preston B. Plumb", Browne & Howells, 1913; "History of Kansas", Lewis Pub. Co. Home: 816 Lincoln St., Topeka, Kans.

CONNELLY, Emma Mary, author, b. near Louisville, Ky., author: "Tilting at Windmill", Lothrop, 1888; "The Story of Kentucky", (Story of the States Series), 1891. Address: 8 East 29th St., N. Y. City.

CONNOLLY, James Brendan, author, b. Boston, Mass., author: "Out of Gloucester", Scribners, 1902; "The Deep Sea's Toll", 1905; "Open Water", 1910; "Sonnie Boy's People", 1913; "Running Free"; "The Seiners", 1904; "The Crested Seas", 1907; "Wide Courses", 1911; "Head Winds"; "An Olympic Victor", 1908. Contbr. "Collier's"; "Scribner's". Address: Grove Hall, Boston, Mass.

CONNOR, Robert D(igges) W(imberly), Ph. B., author, educator, b. Sept. 26, 1878, Wilson, N. C., author: "Story of the Old North States", Lippincott, 1906; "Makers of North Carolina History", Thompson, 1911; "Life and Speeches of Charles B. Aycock", (with Clarence Poe), Doubleday, Page, 1912; "Cornelius Harnett: An Essay in North Carolina History", Edwards & Broughton, 1909; "Story of the United States for Young Americans", Thompson, 1916. Home: Raleigh, N. C.

CONWELL, Russell Herman, LL. B., D. D., LL. D., university pres., b. Feb. 15, 1842, South Worthington, Mass., author: "Why the Chinese Emigrate", Lee & Shepard, 1874; "Woman and the Law", 1875; "Life of President Hayes", Russell, 1876; "Lives of the Presidents", 1878; "Life of Bayard Taylor", 1888; "Acres of Diamonds", 1888; "Life of President Garfield", 1890; "Life of Chas. H. Spurgeon", 1893; "Joshua Gianavello", Baptist Pub. Co., 1898; "The New Day", 1902; "How to Live the Christ Life". Revell, 1912; "The Jolly Earthquake", Shelley, 1917; "What You Can Do With Your Will Power", Harper, 1917; "Observation: Every Man His Own University", 1917; "The Corporal and His Book", 1918; "He Goeth Before You", Barton, 1909. Contbr. "American Magazine"; "Phila. Eve. Ledger". Country home: South Worthington, Mass. Home: 2020 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COOKE, Edmund Vance, author, b. June 5, 1866, Port Dover, Ont., Can., author: "A Patch of Pansies", Putnam, 1894; "Rimes to be Read", Conkey, 1897; "Impertinent Poems", Forbes, 1904; "Chronicles of the Little Tot", Dodge Pub. Co., 1905; "Rimes to Be Read", (revised edition), 1905; "Told to the Little Tot", 1906; "Impertinent Poems" (enlarged edition), 1907; "A Morning's Mail", Pearson, 1907; "I Rule the House", Dodge, 1910; "The Story Club", 1912; "Basholology", Forbes, 1912; "The Uncommon Commoner", Dodge, 1913; "Just Then Something Happened", 1914; "Let's Keep Good Humored", 1918. Home: 11338 Mayfield Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

COOLBRITH Ina Donna, author, b. Springfield, Ill., author: "Perfect Day and Other Poems", Carmany & Co., 1884; "Songs from the Golden Gate", Houghton, Mifflin, 1895-1912. Mem. Athenian Club; California Writers' Club; Bohemian; Browning; Sequoia Clubs, (San Francisco). Past Pres. Pacific Coast Women's Press Ass'n.; Pres. Congress Authors and Journalists, Panama Pacific Exposition. Official Poet-Laureate, State of California. Home: 1067 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.

COOLIDGE, Dane, B. S., author, b. Mar. 24, 1873, Natick, Mass., author: "Hidden Water," McClurg, 1910; "The Texican," 1911; "Bat-Wing Bowles," Stokes, 1914; "The Desert Trail," Watt, 1915; "The

Fighting Fool," Dutton, 1918; "Rimrock Jones," Watt, 1917; "Shadow Mountain," 1917; "The Gold Rod," 1916; "The Land of Broken Promises" (Serial, Munsey's Mag., 1913). Home: Dwight Bay End, Berkeley, Cal.

COOLIDGE, Louis Arthur, A. B., manufacturer, b. Oct. 8, 1861, Natick, Mass., author: "Ulysses S. Grant", Houghton, Mifflin, 1917; "An Old-Fashioned Senator: Orville H. Platt of Conn", Putnam, 1910. Home: Milton, Mass. Office: 205 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass.

COOLIDGE, Mary E(lizabeth) B(urroughs) Roberts, Ph. B., M. S., Ph. D., educator, author, b. Oct. 28, 1860, Kingsbury, Ind., author: "Chinese Immigration", Holt, 1909; "Why Women Are So", 1912. Mem. Authors' League of America. Home: Dwight Way End, Berkeley, Cal.

COOPER, Clayton Sedgwick, M. A., author, b. May 24, 1869, Henderson, N. Y., author: "College Men and the Bible", 1911; "Ten Reasons for Bible Study", 1911; "The Bible and Modern Life", 1911; "World Wide Bible Study", 1912; "Why Go To College", 1912; "The Man of Egypt", 1913; "The Bible in the Work of Life", 1913; "The Modernizing of the Orient", 1914; "American Ideals", 1915; Contbr. "Century"; "Christian Herald"; "The National Marine"; "Homiletic Review"; "Travel". Mem. Authors' Club, (N. Y.); Authors' League; Writers' Club; Circumnavigators. Editor, "The National Marine". Home: Westcolang, Pa. Office: 18 Old Slip, N. Y. City.

COPPENS, Charles, M. A., educator, author, b. May 24, 1835, Turnhout, Belgium, author: "Oratorical Composition", Schwartz Kerwin & Tauss, 1886; "Introduction to English Rhetoric", 1885; "Logic and Metaphysics", 1892; "Moral Philosophy", 1896; "Moral Principles and Mediaeval Practice", Benziger, 1898; Systematic Study of the Catholic Religion", Herder, 1905; "Mystic Treasures of the Holy Mass", 1905; "Choice Morals of the Holy Mass", 1909; "The Protestant Reformation", 1907; "Who Are The Jesuits?", 1911; "Spiritual Instructions for the Religious", 1914; "Commentary on the Little Office of the Blessed Virgin", 1916; "A Brief History of Philosophy", Schwartz, Kerwin & Tauss, 1909. Mem. Society of Jesuits. Address: St. Ignatius College, 12th St., Chicago, Ill.

COTE, Narcisse Omer, I. S. O., Canadian civil service, author, b. Sept. 14, 1859, Quebec, Que., Can., author: "Political Appointments, Parliaments and the Judicial Bench in the Dominion of Canada", vol. I., 1867-1895. Thoburn & Co., 1896; vol. II., 1896-1917, Lowe-Martin, Ltd., 1917. Home: 54 Russell Ave., Ottawa, Canada.

COWLES, Julia Darrow, (Mrs. Francis Dana Cowles), author, b. Norwalk, Ohio, author: "Jim Crow's Language Lessons", Crowell, 1903; "Stories to Tell", Flanagan, 1906; "Robinson Crusoe Reader", 1906, 1917; "Going to School in Animal Land", 1917; "The Queer Little Tailor", 1917; "Indian Nature Myths", 1918; "Our Little Roman Cousin of Long Ago", Page, 1913; "Our Little Athenian Cousin of Long Ago", 1913; "Our Little Spartan Cousin of Long Ago", 1914; "Our Little Macedonian Cousin of Long Ago", 1915; "Our Little Saxon Cousin of Long Ago", 1916; "The Art of Story Telling", McClurg, 1914; "Favorite Fairy Tales Retold", 1915; "Favorite Folk Tales Retold", 1916; "Plays and Poems", (dramatic school readers), 5 vols., Row, Peterson, 1916. Home: 4242 Queen Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

COX, Eleanor Rogers, author, b. Enniskillen, Ireland, author: "A Hosting of Heroes", (poems), Sealy, Bryers & Walker, Dublin, 1911; "Singing Fires of Erin" (poems), Lane, 1916. Contbr. "Art World"; "Delineator"; "Poetry"; "The Rosary Magazine". Mem. Poetry Society of America. Address: 265 W. 114th St., N. Y. City.

COX, Isaac Joslin, Ph. D., university prof. b. Nov. 19, 1873, West Creek, N. Y., author: "The Journeys of La Salle and His Companions", 2 vols., 1905; "The Early Exploration of Louisiana", 1906; "The West Froude Controversy", Johns Hopkins, 1918. Contbr. "Nation"; "Dial"; "Amer. Hist. Review". Address: 553 Evanswood Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio.

COX, Kenyon, M. A., Litt. D., N. A., painter, b. Oct. 27, 1856, Warren, Ohio, author: "Modern French Masters", (co-author), Century, 1895; "The 19th Century" (co-author), Putnam, 1901; "Art Museums and Schools", (co-author), Scribners, 1913; "Noteworthy Pictures in American Private Collections", (co-author), "Mixed Beasts", Fox, Duffield, 1904; "Old Masters and New", 1905; "Painters and Sculptors", Duffield, 1907; "The Classic Point of View", Scribners, 1912; "Artist and Public", 1914; "Winslow Homer", Farichild Sherman, 1914; "Concerning Painting", Scribners, 1917. Contbr. "Scribner's"; "The Art World"; "The Nation"; "Bulletin of Metropolitan Museum". Country home: Cornish, N. H. Address: 130 E. 67th St., N. Y. City.

CRAIG, Austin, M. A., prof. of history, b. Feb. 22, 1872, Eddytown, N. Y. author: "Story of Jose Rizal", Philippine Edu. Co., 1909; "Lineage, Life and Labors of Jose Rizal", 1912, 2nd. ed., World Book Co., 1912; "Primer of Industry", 1912; "Philippine Progress Prior to 1898", Philippine Edu. Co., 1916; "The Former Philippines Thru Foreign Eyes", Appleton, 1917; "Rizal's Own Story", Philippine Edu. Co., 1918. Address: 716 Calle Union, Paco, Manila, P. I.

CRAM, Ralph Adams, Litt. D., LL. D., A. N. A., architect, author, b. Dec. 16, Hampton Falls, N. H. author: "The Decadent", Copeland & Day; "Black Spirits and White", Stone and Kimball; "Church Building", Small, Maynard, 1901, 1916;

"Ruined Abbeys of Great Britain", Pott, 1906; "Impressions of Japanese Architecture and the Allied Arts", Baker & Taylor, 1906; "The Gothic Quest", 1907, 1916; "Excalibur", Badger, 1908; "The Ministry of Art", Houghton, Mifflin, 1914; "Heart of Europe", Scribners, 1915; "The Sustance of Gothic", Marshall Jones, 1917; "The Nemesis of Mediocrity", 1918; "The Last Thousand Years", 1918. Country home: "Whitehall", Sudbury, Mass. Address: 15 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

CRAM, William Everett, planter, naturalist, b. June 27, 1871, Hampton Falls, N. H. author: "Little Beasts of Field and Wood", Small, Maynard, 1899; "American Animals", (co-author), Doubleday, Page, 1902; "More Little Beasts of Field and Wood", Small, Maynard, 1912. Home: Hampton Falls, N. H.

CRANE, Frank, D. D., Ph. D., journalist, author, b. May 12, 1861, Urbana, Ill. author: "Vision", Davis Press, 1906; "Song of the Infinite", Pilgrim Press, 1909; "The Religion of To-Morrow", Stone & Co., 1899; "God and Democracy", Forbes, 1912; "Business and Kingdom Come", 1912; "Lame and Lovely", 1912; "Human Confessions", 1912; "Christmas an the Year Round", John Lane Co.; "The Looking Glass"; "Adventures in Common Sense"; 'Just Human"; "Footnotes to Life"; "War and World Government". Contbr. "McClure's"; "The Theatre Magazine"; "Hearst's"; "American"; "Every Week"; "Physical Culture"; "World Outlook"; "Red Cross". Address: 117 W. 79th St., N. Y. City.

CRAWFORD, Mary Caroline, author, b. May 5, 1874, Boston, Mass. author: "The Romance of Old New England Rooftrees", Page, 1902; "The Romance of Old New England Churches", 1903; "The College Girl of America", 1904; "Among Old New England Inns", 1907; "St. Botolph's Tavern", 1908; "Old Boston Days and Ways", Little, Brown, 1909; "Romantic Days in Old Boston", 1910; "Goethe and His Woman Friends", 1911; "Romantic Days in the Early Republic", 1912; "The Romance of the American Theatre", 1913; "Social Life in Old New England", 1914. Address: 22 Glenville Ave., Allston, Boston, Mass.

CRAWFORD, William Henry, D. D., LL. D., college pres., b. Oct. 6, 1855, Wilton Center, Ill. author: "Savonarola: the Prophet", Methodist Book Concern, 1906; "The Church and the Slum", Eaton & Mains, 1908; "Thoburn and India", 1909; "The American College", Holt, 1915. Home: Meadville, Pa.

CRESSY, Will Martin, actor, author, b. Oct. 29, 1864, Bradford, N. H. author: "The Hills O' Hampshire" (with J. C. Harvey), Page; "Continuous Vaudeville"; "War Poems", 1918. Also 136 one act playlets. Country home: "Cressy's", Lake Sunapee, N. H. Home: 24 South St., Concord, N. H.

CRONAU, Rudolf, author, b. Jan. 21, 1855, Solingen, Germany. author: "Our Wasteful Nation: the Story of American Prodigality and Abuse"; "Your National Resources", 1908; "History of the German Element in the United States", 1909; 1913; "Three Centuries of German Life in America", 1909; "Illustrative Cloud Forms for the Guidance of Observers in the Classification of Clouds", U. S. Govt. Print.; "Do We Need a Third War for Independence?", 1914; "The British Black Book", 1915; "Our Hyphenated Citizens: Are They Right or Wrong?", 1916; "German Achievements in America", 1916, 1917; "America, the History of its Discovery", 2 vols., 1890-92, 1893; "From Wonderland to Wonderland, Sketches with Pen and Pencil of Sceneries in the United States", 2 vols., Leipzig, 1886, 1887; "In the Wild West: Travels of an Artist", Braunschweig, 1890; "Travels in the Land of the Sioux Indians", Leipzig, 1885 "History of the Sword Industry of Solingen", Stuttgart, 1885; "The Book of Advertising", Ulm, 1888. Mem. Author's League of America; Liederkranz. Home: 340 East 198th St., N. Y. City.

CULIN, (Robert) Stewart, museum director, curator, b. July 13, 1858, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Korean Games", Univ. of Penn., 1895; "Games of North American Indians", Bureau Amer. Ethno., Wash., 1907. Home: 38 Harvest St., Forest Hills, N. Y. Office: Brooklyn Institute Museum, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CURREY, (Josiah) Seymour, author, b. Oct. 2, 1844, Peekskill, N. Y. author: "Chicago: Its History and Its Builders", 5 vols., Clarke, 1912; "Story of Old Fort Dearborn", McClurg, 1912; "Manufacturing Industries of Chicago", Poole, 1918; "Makers of Illinois", Clarke, 1913. Hon. Pres. Evanston Historical Society. Contbr. "Evanston News-Index". Home: 1308 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill. Office: 705 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

CURTIS, David A., author, b. Oct. 19, 1846, Norwich, Conn. author: "Beyond Hypnotism", Sasket Pub. Co., 1887; "Queen Luck", Brentano's, 1899; "Science of Draw Poker", D. A. Curtis, 1901; "Stand Pat", Page, 1906; "Old Man Greenhut and His Friends", Duffield, 1911. Mem. N. Y. Press Club. Address: Press Club, 21 Spruce St., New York City.

CURTIS, Georgina Bell, author, b. Feb. 19, 1859, New York City. author: "Some Roads to Rome in America", Herder, 1909; "Trammellings", 1910; "Beyond the Road to Rome", 1913; "Early Conversions to the Catholic Church in America, 1607-1860" (in prepartion). Compiled, "American Catholic Who's Who", Herder, 1911 (with Wm. Stetson Merrill). Contbr. "Ave Maria"; "Rosary"; "Magnificat". Mem. Boston Authors' Club. Home: 1712 Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CURTIS, Henry Stoddard, Ph. D., author, lecturer, b. Feb. 9, 1870, Olivet, Mich.

author: "Play and Recreation", Ginn, 1914; "Education Through Play", Macmillan, 1915; "The Practical Conduct of Play", 1915; "The Play Movement and Its Significance", 1917; "Recreation for Teachers", 1918. Contbr. "American Journal of Sociology"; "American City". Home: Olivet, Mich.

CURTISS, Philip Everett, B. A., author, b. Apr. 10, 1885, Hartford, Conn. author: "The Ladder", Harper, 1915; "Between Two Worlds", 1916. Contbr. "Harper's"; "Scribner's"; "Sat. Eve. Past"; "Every Week"; "Vanity Fair". Home: Norfolk, Conn.

CUTTEN, George Barton, D. D., LL. D., university pres., b. Apr. 11, 1874, Amherst, N. S., Can. author: "The Psychology of Alcoholism", Scott, London, 1907; "The Psychological Phenomena of Christianity", Scribners, 1908; "Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing", 1910; "The Christian Life in a Baptist Church", Marriot Press, 1906. Home: Wolfville, N. S., Can.

D

DABNEY, Richard Heath, Ph. D., univ. dean, b. Mar. 29, 1860, Memphis, Tenn. author: "The Causes of the French Revolution", Holt, 1888; "The Nineteenth Century in Europe", Univ. Assn. Chicago, 1896; "John Randolph: A Character Sketch", 1898. Address: University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

DAGGETT, Mabel Potter, B. A., author, b. Syracuse, N. Y. author: "In Lockerbie Street", Dodge, 1909; "Women Wanted", Doran, 1918. Contbr. "Pictorial Review"; "Designer". Mem. Pen and Brush Club (N. Y.); Phi Beta Kappa. Home: "Cloud-Lands", Rock Tavern, Orange County, N. Y.

DAGGETT, Mary Stewart (Mrs. Charles D.), author, b. Morristown, Ohio. author: "Marinosilla", Rand, McNally, 1895; "The Higher Court", Gorham Press, 1911; "The Broad Aisle", Neely Co., 1899; "The Yellow Angel", Browne & Howell, 1914; "The Second Son", (a play), produced, Valley Hunt Club, Pasadena, 1917. Contbr. "Los Angeles Times"; "Southern California Magazine". Mem. Authors' League; Drama League. Home: Columbia Hill, Pasadena, Cal.

DALTON, Test, B. A., author, b. Sept. 13, 1876, Chicago, Ill. author: "The Role of the Unconquered", Dillingham, 1910; "Uncle John" (a farce), produced Temple Stock Co., Ft. Wayne. Mem. N. Y. Press Club. Home: 1204 East Pratt St., Indianapolis, Ind.

DALY, Thomas Augustine, Litt. D., LL. D., author, b. May 28, 1871, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Canzoni", McKay, 1906; "Carmina", Lane, 1909; "Madrigali", McKay, 1912; "Little Polly's Pomes", Devin-Adair, 1913; "Songs of Wedlock", McKay, 1916. Mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.). Home: 4937 Rubicam Ave., Germantown, Pa.

DAVALOS, Marcelino, author, publisher, b. April 5, 1879, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico. author: "Lectura Escenica", M. Davalos, 1913; "Monographis del Featro", 1918; "Carne de canon", 1915; "El ultimo Cuadro" (drama), 1915; "Guadalupe" (drama), 1903; "Asi passan" (drama), 1915; "Jardines Tragieos" (drama), 1917; "El Crimen de Marcian" (drama), 1915; "Lo viejo" (drama), 1915; "Indisoluble", (drama), 1917; "Aguilas y Estrellos" (drama), 1916; "Y ras de bronee" (poems), 1915; "Mis Dramas Intimos" (poems), 1917; "Del Bajio y Arribenas" (poems), 1918. Home: 8a calle de la Mosqueta No. 204, Ciudad de Mexico.

DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict, Ph. D., biologist, b. June 1, 1866, Stamford, Conn. author: "Elements of Zoology" (with Gertrude Davenport), Macmillan, 1911; "Experimental Morphology", 2 vols., 1899, 1900; "Statistical Methods", Wiley, 1899, 1904, 1914; "Eugenics" Holt, 1909; "Heredity in Relation to Eugenics", 1910; "Inheritance in Poultry", Carnegie Inst., 1906; "Inheritance in Canaries", 1908; "Inheritance of Characters in Domestic Fowl", 1909; "Heredity of Skin-Color in Negro-White Crosses", 1913; "The Feebly Inhibited", 1915. Home: Cold Springs Harbor, Long Island, N. Y. Office: War Dept., Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D. C.

DAVENPORT, Eugene, LL. D., planter, educator, b. June 20, 1856, Woodland, Mich. author: "Principles of Heredity", Ginn, 1907; "Domesticated Animals and Plants", 1908; "Education for Efficiency", Heath, 1909. Mem. A. A. A. S. Contbr. "Atlantic Monthly"; "Country Gentleman"; "Sat. Eve. Post". Home: Champaign, Ill.

DAVIDSON, James Wheeler, Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), capitalist, author, b. June 14, 1872, Austin, Minnesota. author: "The Siberian Railway", Century, 1905; "Manchuria", 1905; "The Island of Formosa", Macmillan, 1901; (oriental edition), Kelly & Walsh, Ltd. 1901. Contbr. "Billboard". Home: 801 20th Ave., West, Calgary, Alberta, Can.

DAVIES, William Walter, Ph. D., university prof., b. May 10, 1848, Llangybi, Cardiganshire, S. Wales. author: "Codes of Hammurabi and Moses", Methodist Book Concern, 1905; "Universal Bible Encyclopaedia", 2 vols., (co-editor), Browning, 1903. Contbr. "Methodist Review". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: Delaware, Ohio.

DAVIS, Achilles Edward, M. D., opthalmologist, b. Feb. 18, 1866. Harrodsburg, Ky. author: "The Refraction of the Eye", Macmillan, 1900; "Handbook of the Anatomy and Diseases of the Eye and Ear" (co-author), F. A. Davis, 1904; "Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Nursing" (with Beaman Douglas), 1905. Contributed, "Sections on Refraction" to American Encyclopaedia of Opthalmology. Country home: Scansdale, N. Y. Address: 47 E. 57th St., New York City.

DAVIS, Arthur Kyle, M. A., college pres., b. July 16, 1867, Petersburg, Va. author: "Three Centuries of an Old Virginia Town"; "Education in Virginia"; "Girls at Play"; "Virginia and the Methodists"; "The Junior College Problem". Mem. American Historical Assn. Address: Southern College (Junior), College Place, Petesburg, Va.

DAVIS, Arthur Powell, D. Sc., civil engineer, b. Feb. 9, 1861, Decatur, Ill. author: "Hydrography of Nicaragua", U. S. Govt. Print., 1899; "Hydrography of the American Isthmus", 1901; "Irrigation Work of the United States", Wiley, 1917. Address: "Reclamation Service, Washington, D. C.

DAVIS, Benjamin Marshall, Ph. D., college prof., b. June 15, 1867, North Salem, Ind. author: "Agricultural Education in the Public Schools", Univ. of Chicago, 1913; "School and Home Exercises in Elementary Agriculture", Dobson-Evans, 1914, 1915, 1916. Home: Oxford, O.

DAVIS, John D., Ph. D., D. D., LL. D., theologian, b. Mar. 5, 1854, Pittsburgh, Pa. author: "Genesis and Semitic Tradition", Scribners, 1894; "A Dictionary of the Bible", Westminster Press, 1898, 1903, 1911. Contbr. "Princeton Theological Review". Country home: Silver Bay, N. Y. Home: 58 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J.

DAVIS, John Merrill, D. D., Ph. D., educator, b. Nov. 16, 1846, Harrisonville, Ohio. author: "Striving for Masteries", Vinton Publ., Co., 1900. Home: Rio Grande, Ohio.

DAVIS, Kary Cadmus, Ph. D., prof. of agriculture, b. Oct. 7, 1867, Decatur, Ill. author: "Productive Farming", Lippincott, 1911, 1912, 1917; "Productive Plant Husbandry", 1917; "School and House Gardening", 1918; "A Year of Horticulture" (in press), 1918; "Soil Laboratory Manual" (with Eastman), 1915. Editor, "Lippincott Farm Manuals" 10 to 20 vols, 1913; "Lippincott Laboratory Manuals", 5 to 10 vols., 1917; "Lippincott College Texts-Agriculture", 1917; "Farm Life Text Series", 1917. Contbr. "Bailey's Standard Cyclopaedia of Horticulture". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 2005 Peabody Pl., Nashville, Tenn.

DAVIS, Nathan Smith, Jr., M. A., M. D., physician, b. Sept. 5, 1858, Chicago, Ill. author: "Consumption: How to Prevent It and How to Live with It"; "Diseases of Lungs, Heart, and Kidneys"; "Diet in Health and Disease". Home: 8 East Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS, Ozora Stearns, Ph. D., D. D., theologian, b. July 30, 1866, Wheelock, Vt. author: "John Robinson, the Pilgrim Pastor", Pilgrim Press, 1900; "The Pilgrim Faith", 1914; "An Invested Life", O. S. Davis, 1915; "Using the Bible in Public Address", N. Y. Association, 1916; "Meeting the Master", 1917; "At Mother's Knee", Abingdon Press, 1916; Contbr. "Biblical World"; "Congregationalist"; "Zion's Herald". Home: 5725 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS, Raymond Cazilla, M. A., librarian, b. June 23, 1836, Cushing, Me. author: "Reminiscences of a Voyage Around the World", A. W. Chase, Ann Arbor, 1869. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 521 Church St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

DAVIS, Titus Elwood, M. A., clergyman, b. Apr. 15, 1851, Flatbush, N. Y. author: "The Master's Call", Honeyman, 1880; "First Houses of Bound Brook", Chronicle Steam Print., 1893; "The Battle of Bound Brook", 1894; "New Jersey to California", Unionist Gazette, 1897; "A Century of Masonry", (co-author), Beresford Print., 1911. Home: 221 Eighth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

DAVIS, William Morris, S. D., Ph. D., geographer, b. Feb. 12, 1850, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Elementary Meteorology", 1894; "Physical Geography", 1898; "Practical Exercises in Physical Geography", 1908; "The Triassic Formation of Connecticut", U. S. Geol. Survey; "Geographical Essays", 1909; "Phisiogeographie (with G. Braun), 1911; "Erkl. Beschreibung der Landformen", 1912. Home: 31 Hawthorne St., Cambridge, Mass.

DAVIES, William Stearns, Ph. D., university prof., b. Apr. 30, 1877, Amherst, Mass. author: "A Friend of Caesar", Macmillan, 1900; "God Wills It", 1901; "A Victor of Salamis", 1907; "The Friars of Wittenberg", 1912; "The Influence of Wealth in Imperial Rome", 1910; "Readings in Ancient History", 2 vols., Allyn & Bacon, 1912-13; "A Day in Old Athens", 1914; "Mediaeval and Modern History", Houghton, Mifflin, 1914. Contbr. "Bellman"; "New Republic"; "New York Times"; "Springfield Republican". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 1004 7th St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

DAVIDSON, Charles, M. A., M. D., F. A. C. S., surgeon, b. Jan. 13, 1858, Barrington, Ill. author: "Autoplastic Bone Surgery" (with F. S. Smith), Lea and Febiger, 1916. Contbr. more than 25 original articles to medical journals. Home: 2320 Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill. Office: 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DAVOL, Ralph, planter, publisher, author, b. Aug. 1874, Taunton, Mass. author: "Two Men of Taunton", Davol, 1912; "American Pageantry", 1914, 1916. Contbr "Magazine of Art". Mem. Boston Author's Club. Home: Taunton, Mass.

DAWSON, Miles Menander, LL. B., LL. D., lawyer, actuary, b. May 13, 1863, Viroqua, Wis. author: "Poems of the New Time"; Alliance Pub., 1902; "Ethics of Confucius", Putnam, 1915; "Elements of Life Insurance", Spectator Co., 1892, 1902, 1912; "Business of Life Insurance", Barnes, 1906; "Workingmen's Insurance in Europe", Charities Pub. Co., (with Lee K. Frankel), 1909. Translated, "Elsie" (a novel), from the Norse of Kjelland, Kerr, 1892; "Brand", Metrical translation from the Norse of Ibsen, Four Seas'

Pub. Co., 1916. Mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.); Arts and Letters (Toronto). Country home: Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y. Home: 135 W. 65th St., N. Y. City. Office: 141 Broadway, N. Y. City.

DAY, Clive, Ph. D., university prof., b. Feb. 11, 1871, Hartford, Conn. author: "The Dutch in Java", Macmillan, 1904; "A History of Commerce", Longmans, 1907. Country home: Greensboro, Vt. Home: 44 Highland St., New Haven, Conn.

DAY, George Edward, B. H., M. A., b. Sept. 21, 1861, North Dana, Mass. author: "Wild Rose and Thistle", Batchelor, 1885; "A Wilderness Cry", Clark, 1896. Home: 38 Browning Road, Somerville, Mass.

DEADRICK, William (Heiskell), M. D., physician, b. Feb. 7, 1876, Knoxville, Tenn. author: "Practical Study of Malaria", Saunders, 1909; "Endemic Diseases of the Southern States", (with Dr. L. Thompson), 1916. Home: Hot Springs, Ark.

DEALEY, James Quayle, Ph. D., university prof., b. Aug. 13, 1861, Manchester, England. author: "A Text Book of Sociology", (with Lester F. Ward), Macmillan, 1905; "Sociology", Silver, Burdett, 1909; "The Development of the logical Aspects", Houghton, Mifflin, 1912; State", 1909; "The Family in Its Socio- "Growth of State Constitutions", Ginn, 1915. Contbr. "American Journal of Sociology"; "Political Science Review". Home: 872 Hope St., Providence, R. I.

DEARBORN, George Van Ness, M. D., M. A., Litt. B., Ph. D., college pres., b. Aug. 15, 1869, Nashua, N. H. author: "The Emotion of Joy", Macmillan, 1899; "A Text-Book of Human Physiology", Lea & Febiger, 1908; "Moto-Sensory Development", Warwick & York, 1910; "The Influence of Joy", Little, Brown, 1916; "How to Learn Easily", 1916; "The Psychology of Clothing", "Psychological Review, 1918; "The Physiology of Exercise", (with F. G. H. Miner), 1918; "The Sense of Feeling", Moffat, Yard, (in press). Editor, "Our Senses Series", 10 vols., Moffat, Yard, 1917; "The Life of the Child Library", 15 vols., 1918. Associate Editor, "Medicine and Surgery" (St. Louis). Country home: Lower Five Islands, N. S., Can. Home: Mason St., Cambridge, Mass.

DE BLOIS, Austen Kennedy, Ph. D., D. D., LL. D., clergyman, b. Dec. 17, 1866, Wolfville, N. S., Can. author: "The Pioneer School", Revell, 1901; "The Prophet of the Prairies", Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., 1917. Country home: Crystal Lake, N. H. Home: 1411 Beason St., Brookline, Mass.

DEBS, Eugene Victor, editor, organizer, b. Nov. 5, 1855, Terre Haute, Ind. author: "Life, Writings and Speeches", Phil. Wagner, 1908; "Labor and Freedom", 1917. Contbr. "Pearson's"; "Every Week"; "Review of Reviews". Home: Terre Haute, Ind.

DE DIEGO, Jose, LL. B., lawyer, author, b. Apr. 16, 1868, Aguadilla, Porto Rico. author: "Los Grandes Infames", V. Acha, 1884; "La Condificacion Administrativa", 1885; "Apuntes sobre Delincuencia y Penalidad", La Correspondencia de Porto Rico, 1899; "Pomarrosas, poetries", Heinrich, Barcelona, 1904, 2nd. ed., Maucci, Barcelona, 1916; "Jovillos", 1916; "Cantos de Rebeldia", 1916; "Nuevas Campanas, prose", Soc. General de Publ., 1916; "El Plebiscito Portorriqueno", Boletin Marcantil, 1917. Home: Santurce, Stop 26, San Juan de Puerto Rico.

DEEMS, Edward Mark, Ph. D., D. D., clergyman, b. Apr. 22, 1852, Greensboro, N. C. author: "Holy Days and Holidays", Funk & Wagnalls, 1902; "Charles Force Deems", Revell, 1897. Home: New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.

DEEMS, James Harry, (Civis), musician, b. Feb. 4, 1848, Baltimore, Md. author: "New American Music Reader", Dulaney, 1894; "The Song Chaplet", Silver, Burdett, 1899; "Song Book", Dulaney, 1893; "The Divinity of the Secular, and the Secularity of the Divine", S. Harman, 1895; "The Sunday School Teacher", S. S. Board, Southern Bapt. Conv., 1892; "Job, the Hero par Excellence", Norman Remington, 1918. Home: 192 Wilson St., near Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

DE GARMO, William Burton, M. D., F. A. C. S., physician-surgeon, b. Apr. 24, 1849, West Troy, Wis. author: "Abdominal Hernia: Its Diagnosis and Treatment", Lippincott, 1910; "Mechanical Treatment of Abdominal Hernia", 1912. Home: Larchmont Gardens, N. Y. Office: 616 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

DE KAY, Charles, B. A., author, critic, b. July 25, 1848, Washington, D. C. "The Bohemian", 1878; "Hesperus and Other Poems", 1880; "Vision of Nimrod", 1881; "Vision of Esther" (dramatic poem), 1882; "Love Poems of Louis Barnaval", 1883; "Life and Works of Barye, Sculptor", 1889; "Bird Gods (study of myths and religions in Ancient Europe)" 1898; Contbr. "Art World". Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts and Letters; Authors' Club (N. Y.). Home: 413 West 23rd St., N. Y. City.

DE LAND, Charles Edmund, lawyer, b. Jan. 6, 1854, Kirkland, N. Y. author: "Annotated Trial Practice and Appellate Procedure for the Dakotas", C. E. De Land, 1896; "Annotated Rules of Supreme Courts of South and North Dakotas", 1896; "Annotated Corporation Laws of South Dakota", 1900, 1907; "Aborigines of South Dakotas", 2 vols., Hist. Soc. S. Dak., 1906, 1908; "Thoughts Afield", C. E De Land, 1911; "Tragedy of the White Medicine", Neale, 1913; "Mis-Trials of Jesus", Badger, 1914; "Verendrye Expeditions", Hist. Soc. S. Dak., 1914. Home: Pierre, South Dakota.

DELANEY, Selden Peabody, D. D., clergyman, b. June 24, 1874, Fon du Lac, Wis. author: "Difficulties of Faith", Young Churchman, 1907; "The Ideal of Chris-

tian Worship", 1909; "The Value of Confessional", 1913. Contbr. "The Living Church"; "The Churchman"; "Holy Cross Magazine". Editor, "American Church Monthly". Home: 144 W. 47th St., N. Y. City.

DE LEE, Joseph Bolivar, M. A., M. D., physician, surgeon, b. Oct. 28, 1869, Cold Springs, N. Y. author: "Notes on Obstetrics", 1904; "Obstetrics for Nurses", 1906, 1908, 1911, 1914; "Principles and Practice of Obstetrics", 1912, 1915, 1918. Home: 5028 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. Office: 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

DELLENBAUGH, Frederick Samuel, artist, author, b. Sept. 13, 1853, McConnellsville, Ohio. author: "The North Americans of Yesterday", Putnam, 1901; "The Romance of the Colorado River", 1902; "Breaking the Wilderness", 1904; "A Canyon Voyage", 1908; "Fremont and '49", 1914; "George Armstrong Custer", Macmillan, 1916. Mem. Kansas Hist. Soc.; Authors' Club. Home: One West 67th St., N. Y. City.

DEL MAR, Alexander, author, b. Aug. 6, 1836, New York City. author: "Gold Money and Paper Money", 1862; "History of the Precious Metals", 1879; "History of Money in Ancient States", 1881; "History of Monetary Systems" 3rd. ed., 1901; "Money and Civilization", 1885; "History of Monetary Crimes", 1899; "History of Money in America", 1900; "The Middle Ages Revisited"; Cam. Ency. Publ. Co., 1901; "The Aryans and the Conquest of India", 1911. Address: 5 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

DEL MAR, Algernon, A. R. S. M., mining engineer, b. Mar. 3, 1870, New York City. author: "Stamp Milling", McGraw Co., 1912; "Tube Milling", 1917. Contbr. "Mining and Scientific Press"; "Engineering and Mining Journal". Home: 1424 Alpha St., Los Angeles, Cal.

DENIO, Francis Brigham, D. D., theologian, b. May 4, 1848, Enosbury, Vt. author: "Supreme Leader", Pilgrim Press, 1900; "Supreme Need", Revell, 1913. Address: 347 Hammond St., Bangor, Me.

DENNETT, Roger Herbert, M. D., physician, b. July 21, 1876, Boston, Mass. author: "Simplified Infant Feeding", Lippincott, 1915; "The Healthy Baby", Macmillan, 1912. Home: 125 East 39th St., N. Y. City.

DENNEY, Joseph Villiers, M. A., university dean, b. Jan. 9, 1862, Aurora, Ill. author: "Argumentation and Debate", 1911; "Washington, Webster, Lincoln", 1911; "High School Education" (with C. H. Johnston), 1912; "An English Grammar" (with S. B. Tobey), 1913. Contbr. "The English Journal". Mem. English Assn. of America; Modern Lang. Assn.; The American Dialect Society. Home: 190 W. 11th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

DENNIS, James Teackle, B. A. Egyptologist, b. Oct. 6, 1865, Baltimore, Md. author: "On the Shores of an Inland Sea", Lippincott, 1895; "The Burden of Isis", Murray, London, 1910; "From Cataract to Equator", Badger, 1913. Address: "Tyrconnell", Woodbrook, Md.

DEUTSCH, Gotthard, Ph. D., prof. of history, b. Jan. 31, 1859, Kanitz, Austria. author: "Symbolik in Cultus", 1886; "Theory of Oral Tradition", 1895; "Philosophy of Jewish History", 1897; "Andere Zeiten", (novel), 1897; "Unloesbare Fesseln" (novel), 1902; "Memorable Dates of Jewish History", 1904; "Israel Bruna", (a tragedy), 1908; "History of the Jews", 1910; "Der Glaube an Hobelapaene", 1915; "Scrolls; Essays on Jewish History and Literature", 2 vols., Bacharach Press, 1917. Contbr. "American Journal of Theology". Home: 3600 Wilson Ave., Cincinnati, O.

DE VOE, Walter, author, b. May 11, 1874, near Cedar Rapids, Iowa. author: "Healing Currents from the Battery of Life", Eloist Ministry Publ. Co., 1904; "Mystic Words", 1905; "Doors of Life", 1909. Contbr. "Nautilus". Home: 14 Pleasant St., Brookline, Mass.

DEWEY, Davis Rich, B. A., Ph. D., LL. D., prof. of economics, b. Apr. 7, 1858, Burlington, Vt. author: "Financial History of the United States", Longmans, Green, 1902; "Employees and Wages", Special Report, 12th Census, 1903; "National Problems, 1885-1897", 1907. Editor, "American Economic Review". Country home: New London, N. H. Home: 2 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

DEWEY, Melvil, M. A., LL. D., librarian, b. Dec. 10, 1857, Adams Center, N. Y. author: "Decimal Classification and Relativ Index", Forest Press, 1876-1918; "Library School Rules", Library Bureau, 1888; "Simplified School Rules", 1896; "Abridged Decimal Classification", 1895, 1912. Address: Lake Placid Club, Essex County, N. Y.

DEWITT, Benjamin Parke, M. A., LL. D., author: lawyer, b. Sept. 21, 1889, New York City. author: "The Progressive Movement", Macmillan, 1915; "Unfair Competition", Prentice, Hall, 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 20 Hamilton St., East Orange, N. J. Office: 37 Wall St., N. Y. City.

DICKERMAN, George Sherwood, D. D., clergyman, b. June 5, 1843, Mt. Carmel, Conn. author: "The First Church of Amherst, Mass.", (co-author), 1889; "Dickerman Ancestry, a Genealogy", (with E. D. Dickerman), 1897; "The House of Plant, a Family History", 1900; Country home: Squirrel Island, Me. Home: 140 Cottage St., New Haven, Conn.

DICKERSON, Mary Cynthia, B. S., author, b. Mar. 7, 1866, Hastings, Mich. author: "The Frog Book", Doubleday, Page, 1906; "Moths and Butterflies", Ginn, 1901. Editor, "American Museum Journal". Mem. Authors' League. Address: American Museum of Natural History, New York City.

DICKINSON, Charles Henry, D. D., clergyman, b. Dec. 21, 1857, West Springfield, Mass. author: "The Christian Reconstruction of Modern Life", Macmillan, 1913. Home: Calhoun, Ala.

DICKINSON, Edward, Litt. D., college prof., b. Oct. 10, 1853, West Springfield, Mass. author: "Music in the History of the Western Church", Scribners, 1902; "The Study of the History of Music", 1905, 1908, 1914; "The Education of the Music Lover", 1911; "Music and the Higher Education", 1915. Home: Oberlin, Ohio.

DICKINSON, Helen Adell, Ph. D., author, b. Dec. 5, 1875, Port Elmsley, Ont., Can. author: "A Study of Henry D. Thoreau", 1902; "German Masters of Art", Stokes, 1914; "Excursions in Musical History" (with C. Dickinson) Gray, 1917. Country home: "The Little House", Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y. Home: 509 Cathedral Parkway, N. Y. City.

DICKSON, Harris, LL. B., author, lawyer, b. July 21, 1868, Yazoo City, Miss. author: "The Black Wolf's Breed", Bobbs, Merrill, 1899; "The Siege of Lady Resolute", Harper, 1902; "She That Hesitates", Bobbs, Merrill, 1903; "The Ravenels", Lippincott, 1905; "The Duke of Devil-May-Care", Appleton, "Gabrielle, Transgressor", Lippincott, 1906; "Old Reliable", Bobbs, Merrill, 1912; "House of Luck", Small, Maynard, 1916; "Unpopular History of the United States", Stokes, 1917. Home: Vicksburg, Miss.

DIENST, George Elias, M. D., Ph. D., physician, b. Mar. 1858, Hamilton County, Ind. author: "What to Do for the Head", Baerick & Tafel, 1906; "What to Do for the Stomach", 1907; "What to Do for the Nerves". Contbr. "Homoeopathic Recorder"; "N. Amer. Journal of Homoeopathy". Home: 374 Maple Ave., Aurora, Ill.

DIHIGO, John M., Ph. D., LL. D., author: educator, b. May 8, 1866, Havana, Cuba. author: "La lengua arabe y la historia de Espana", Habana, 1888; "Sinopsis de Gramatica Griega", Habana, 1888; "Elogio del Dr. Nicolas Heredia", Habana, 1902; "Jose Ignacio Rodriquez Biografia", Habana, 1907; "Discurso de apertura del curso escolar de 1907-1908", Habana, 1907; "Las Raices Griegas Estudio clasificado de las mismas", Habana, 1908; "El Profesor Graziadio I. Ascoli. Estudio critico", Habana, 1908; "Regnaud y su obra", Habana, 1908; "Roosevelt y la ortografia inglesa", Habana, 1909; "La fonetica experimental en el Laboratorio de Rooselot", Habana, 1909; "Breal: Estudio critico", Habana, 1910; "La Fonetica Experimental en la ciencia del lenguje", Habana, 1911; "Rufino J. Cuervo: Estudio critico", Habana, 1911; "L' enseignement de la langue gracque a Cuba", Athenes, 1912; "El Congreso de Orientalistas y el jubileo de la Universidad de Grecia", Habana, 1912; "Elogio del Dr. Ramon Meza y Suarez Inclan", Habana, 1912; "Reparos etimologicos al Diccionario de la Castellana", Habana, 1912; "La Biblia desde el punto de vista Linguistico", Habana, 1913; "Lasclasse populares y la extension universitaria", Habana, 1914; "El habla popular a traves de la literatura cubana", Habana, 1915; "Rafael Maria Merchan", Habana, 1915; "Poey en su aspecto literario y linguistico", Habana, 1915; "La Universidad de la Habana: Bosquejo historico", Habana, 1915; "El movimiento linguistico en Cuba", Habana, 1915; "Hacia el viejo Oriente", Habana, 1917. Mem. Historical Academy (Cuba). Editor, Revista de la facultad de Letras y Ciencias. Address: F. Str., No. 177, Vedado, Habana, Cuba.

DILLARD, James Hardy, Litt. D., LL. D., D. L. C., educator, b. Oct. 24, 1856, Nansemond, Va. author: "Fifty Letters of Cicero", Ginn; "Aus dem Deutschen Dichter-Wald", American Book Co.; Selections from Wordsworth", Maynard, Merrill; "Exercises in Arithmetic", Hinds. Contbr. "School and Society". Home: Charlottesville, Va.

DILLER, Theodore, M. D., physician, b. Aug. 25, 1863, Lancaster, Pa. author: "Washington in Western Pennsylvania"; "Franklin's Contribution to Medicine", 1911; "Historic Street Names of Pittsburgh" (in preparation). Home: 5837 Solway St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DIMOCK, Anthony Weston, M. A., author: b. Aug. 27, 1842, Yarmouth, N. S., Can. author: "Florida Enchantments", Outing Publ. Co., 1908; "Dick in the Everglades", Stokes, 1909; "Dick Among the Lumber Jacks", 1910; "Dick Among the Seminoles", 1911; "The Book of the Tarpon", Outing Pub. Co., 1911; "Be Prepared", Stokes, 1912; "Dick Among the Miners", 1913; "Florida Enchantments", revised ed., A. W. Dimock, 1915; "Wall Street and the Wilds", Outing Publ. Co., 1915. Mem. Authors' League; Authors' Camp Fire Club of America. Home: Peekamose, N. Y.

DINKINS, James, banker, b. Apr. 18, 1845, Canton, Miss. author: "1861-1865, Personal Recollection and Experience in the Confederate Army of Captain James Dinkins", Clarke, 1897; "Forrest and His Cavalrymen", New Orleans Picayune, 1902; "The Southern Girl", 1903; "Geneology: Dinkins, Springs, Kendrick, Alexander, and Hart Family", 1907. Mem. Press Club. Home: 1727 Bordeaux St., New Orleans, La.

DINSMORE, Charles Allen, D. D., clergyman, b. Aug. 4, 1860, New York City. author: "The Teachings of Dante", Houghton, Mifflin, 1901; "Aides to the Study of Dante", 1903; "Atonement in Literature and Life", 1906; "The New Light on the Old Truth", 1912. Home: Waterbury, Conn.

DI PIRANI, Eugenio, composer, author, b. Sept. 8, 1862, Ferrara, Italy. author: "Piano Album", Ricoedi, 1890; "Venetian

Scenes (for Piano and Orchestra, op. 44)", Schlesinger, 1892; "Vocal Album", 1895; "Trio for Piano, Violin and Violoncello", 1900; "Fete au Chateau, Symphonic Poem", Bote & Bock, 1901; "The High School of Piano Playing", Schirmer, 1908; "Concert Etudes", 1908; "The Witch", Grand Opera, 1st performance, Prague, 1902; "Black Blood", Grand Opera, (manuscript); "Variations on the National Song 'America'", Presser, 1918; "Two Songs: Those Evening Bells, Love is Everywhere", Fischer, 1918; "Collection of Piano Pieces", Ditson, 1917. Contbr. "The Etude"; "Musician"; "Musical Observer". Country home: "Mountain Dew", State Line, Berkshire County, Mass. Home: 915 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DIXON, Amzi Clarence, D. D., clergyman, b. July 6, 1854, Shelby, N. C. author. "The Glories of the Cross", W. S. Postrider & Co., 1912; "The Bright Side of Life", 1912; "The Bright Side of Death", 1912; 'Present Day Life and Religion"; Through Night to Morning", Robt. Scott, 1913. Home: 101 Southampton Row, London, Eng. Office: Metropolitan Tabernacle, London, S. E., England.

DIXON, James Main, L. H. D., F. R. S. E., Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), university prof., b. Apr. 20, 1856, Paisley, Scotland. author: "Dictionary of Idiomatic English Phrases", Nelson, 1891, 1910; "Illustrated History of Methodism", N. D. Thompson, 1901; "Matthew Arnold" Eaton & Mains, 1908. Contbr. "Nation"; "Methodist Review Quarterly"; "Methodist Review". Home: 427 North Ardmore Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

DIXON, Samuel Gibson, M. D., LL. D., bacteriologist, b. Mar. 23, 1851, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Physiological Notes", 1886 "The Prevention and Treatment of Tuberculosis. Home: Bryn Mawr, Pa. Offices: Harrisburg, Pa., and 1900 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DIXON, Zella Allen, L. H. D., librarian, b. Aug. 10, 1858, Zanesville, Ohio. author: "Subject Index to Fiction", Dodd, Mead, 1897; "Children's Book-Plates", Outlook, 1902; "Concerning Book-Plates", Wisteria Cottage Press, 1903; "Book-Plates of Carl S. Junge", 1914. Mem. Authors' League. Country home: Granville, O. Home: 6005 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DOBYNS, William Ray, D. D., clergyman, b. May 17, 1861, Columbus, Mo. author: "As-So", Layman's Missionary Movement, 1915; "The Church's Opportunity", 1918; "The Facts of the Book" (in press). Address: 317 N. 7th St., St. Joseph, Mo.

DODGE, Daniel Kilham, Ph. D., university prof., b. June 18, 1863, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Abraham Lincoln, The Evolution of His Style", Univ. of Ill., 1900. Contbr. "Living Church". Home: 806 W. Green St., Champaign, Ill.

DODGE, Henry Nehemiah, D. D. S., Litt. D., dentist, author, b. May 19, 1843, New York City. author: "Christus Victor" (poem), Putnam, 1899; "John Murray's Landfall" (poem), Putnam, 1911; "Mystery of the West", Badger, 1905; "A Flower of the Field", (poem). Home: Morristown, N. J.

DODGE, Raymond, Ph. D., prof of psychology, b. Feb. 20, 1871, Woburn, Mass. author: "Die Motorischen Wortvorstellungen", Niemeyer, 1896; "Psychologie des Lesens" (with B. Erdmann), 1898; "An Experimental Study of Visual Fixation", Psych. Review Co., 1907; "Psychological Effects of Alcohol", (with F. G. Benedict), Carnegie Inst., 1915. Home: 107 Lawn Ave., Middletown, Conn.

DODSON, George Rowland, Ph. D., clergyman, b. Aug. 25, 1865, Jacksonville, Mo. author: "Bergson and the Modern Spirit", Beacon Press, 1913; "The Sympathy of Religions", 1917; "The Composite Ideal", G. R. Dodson, 1917. Home: 3854 Cleveland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

DOLE, Charles Fletcher, D. D., clergyman, b. May 17, 1845, Brewer, Me. author: "The Citizen and the Neighbor", 1884; "Early Hebrew Stories", 1886; "Jesus and the Men About Him", Ellis, 1888; "The American Citizen", Heath, 1891; "The Golden Rule in Business", Crowell, 1895; "A Catechism of Liberal Faith", Beacon Press, 1895; "The Coming People", World Peace Foundation, 1897; "Luxury and Sacrifice", Crowell, 1898; "The Young Citizen", Heath, 1899; "The Theology of Civilization", Beacon Press, 1899; "The Problem of Duty", Crowell, 1900; "The Religion of a Gentleman", Beacon Press, 1900; "Noble Womanhood", 1900; "The Smoke and the Flame", 1903; "From Agnosticism to Theism", 1903; "The Spirit of Democracy", 1906; "The Hope of Immortality (Ingersoll Lecture), Houghton, Mifflin, 1906; "What We Know About Jesus", Open Court, 1908; "The Ethics of Progress", Beacon Press, 1909; "The Coming Religion", Small, Maynard, 1910; "The New American Citizen", Heath, 1918. Country home: Southwest Harbor, Me. Home: 14 Roanoke Ave., Boston, Mass.

DOLE, Nathan Haskell, B. A., author, b. Aug. 31, 1852, Chelsea, Mass. author: "Young Folks History of Russia", Estes & Lauriat, 1881; "A Score of Famous Composers", 2 vols., Crowell, 1891, 1902; "Not Angels Quite", Lee & Shepard, 1893; "On the Point", J. Knight & Co., 1895; "The Hawthorn Tree and Other Poems", Crowell, 1895; "Poems for the Educational Music Course", Ginn, 1896; "Life of Francis William Bird", N. H. Dole, 1897; "Thomas Jefferson at Home", Estes & Lauriat, 1898; "Omar, the Tent Maker", Page, 1899; "Peace and Progress, The Building of the Organ" (poems), N. H. Dole, 1904; "A Teacher of Dante", Italian Essays", Moffat, Yard, 1907; "Alaska", Marshall Jones, 1909; "The Pilgrims and Other Poems", N. H. Dole, 1911; "Life of Count L. N. Tolstoi", Crowell, 1911; "The Spell of Switzer-

land", Page, 1913; "Songs for Boston School Music Series", 2 vols., Boston Music Co., 1915, 1916. Mem. Authors' Club (Boston); Bibliophile Society; Brother of the Book; American Poetry Society; Pres., Omar Khayyam Club of America. Country home: Ogunquit, Me. Home: 12 Dane St., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

DOLGE, Alfred, manufacturer, b. Dec. 22, 1848, Chemnitz, Saxony, Germany. author: "Pianos and Their Makers", 2 vols., Covina Publ. Co., 1911-1913. Home: Covina, Cal.

DONAHUE, Daniel Joseph, author, b. Feb. 27, 1853, Brimfield, Mass. author: "Idyls of Israel", Alden, 1888; "A Tent by the Lake" (poems), 1889; "In Sheltered Ways", Moulton, 1896; "The Rescue of the Princess" (poems), Stewart, 1907; "Songs of the Countryside", Donahue, 1914. Translated "Early Christian Hymns", Series I, Grafton Press, 1908; "Early Christian Hymns", Series II, Donahue, 1911. Mem. Authors' (N. Y.) Home: Middletown, Conn.

DONALDSON, Henry Herbert, Ph. D., Sc. D., neurologist, b. May 12, 1857, Yonkers, N. Y. author: "The Growth of the Brain", Scribners, 1905; "The Rat", Wistar Inst., 1915. Country home: Woods Hole, Mass. Home: 3310 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DONEY, Carl Greeg, D. D., LL. D., university pres., b. July 24, 1867, Columbus, Ohio. author: "The Throne Room of the Soul", Abingdon Press, 1905; "The Efficient Church", Revell, 1907. Contbr. "Methodist Review". Home: Salem, Oregon.

DONNELL, Annie Hamilton, B. A., author, b. Sept. 11, 1862, Kent's Hill, Me. author: "Camp Fidelity Girls", Little, Brown, 1903; "Rebecca Mary", Harper, 1905; "The Very Small Person", 1906; "Miss Theodosia's Heartstrings", Little, Brown, 1917. Contbr. "Harper's"; "Harper's Bazaar"; "Atlantic"; "American"; "Everybody's"; "Women's Home Companion"; "Youth's Companion". Home: Framingham Center, Mass.

DOOLITTLE, Eric C. E., astronomer, b. Ontario, Ind. author: "The Measures of 900 Double and Multiple Stars", Univ. of Penn., 1901; "The Measures of 1066 Double Stars", 1905; "The Measures of 648 Hough Double Stars", 1907; "The Measures of 1954 Double Stars", 1914; "Secular Variations of the Inner Planets", Amer. Philos. Soc., 1912; "The Wonderful Universe", (co-author). Educational Society. Contbr. "Astronomical Journal"; "Popular Astronomy". Mem. Authors' Club. Address: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

DOPP, Katherine Elizabeth, Ph. D., educator, b. Mar. 1, 1863, Belmont, Wis. author: "The Place of Industries in Elementary Education", Univ. of Chicago, 1902, 1905; "The Tree Dwellers", Rand, McNally, 1903; "The Early Cave-Men", 1904; "The Later Cave-Men", 1906; "The Early Sea People", 1912; "Story of the Early Sea People", 1913; "Bobby and Betty at Home", 1917. Mem. Authors' League of America. Country home: Almond, Wis. Home: 5730 Drexel Ave., Chicago, Ill. Office: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

DOUGLAS, Alice Mary, author, b. June 28, 1865, Bath, Me. author: "Gems Without Polish", Methodist Book Concern, 1889; "Phlox" (verse), A. M. Douglas; "May Flowers" (verse); "The Pine and the Palm" (verse); "Olive Leaves" (songs); "Peace Bells" (songs); "The Peace Makers"; "How to Instruct Children in the Subject of Peace and Arbitration"; "The Gift of Peace and Arbitration to the World", W. C. T. U. Contbr. "Christian Endeavor World"; "Primary Quarterly"; "Beginners Quarterly". Home: Bath, Maine.

DOUGLAS, George William, S. T. D., D. D., clergyman, b. July 8, 1850, New York City. author: "Sermons in St. John's Church, Washington, D. C.", Randolph & Co., 1893; "Prayers for Children", Pott, Young, 1884; "Essays in Appreciation", Longmans, Green, 1912, 1913; "Christ's Challenge to Man's Spirit in this Crisis", 1918. Contbr. "Unpopular Magazine"; "Constructive Quarterly"; "The Churchman"; "The Living Church". Home: Tuxedo Park, N. Y. Office: 5 East 88th St., N. Y. City.

DOUGLAS, James, LL. D., mining engineer, b. Nov. 4, 1837, Quebac, P. Q., Can. author: "Old France in the New World", Burrows, 1903; "Untechnical Addresses on Technical Subjects", Wiley, 1905; "New England and New France", Putnam, 1910; "Journals and Reminiscences of Dr. James Douglas", Putnam. Home: Spuyter Duyvil, New York City. Office: 99 John St., New York City.

DOWD, Emma C., author, b. Meriden, Conn. author: "Polly of the Hospital Staff", Houghton, Mifflin, 1912; "Polly of Lady Gay Cottage", 1913; "Doodles", 1915; "Polly and the Princess", 1917; "The Owl and the Bobolink", 1914; "Playtime Games for Boys and Girls", Jacobs & Co., 1912. Address: 30 Hobart St., Meriden, Conn.

DOWNER, Charles Alfred, Ph. D., college prof., b. May 3, 1866, Jersey City, N. J. author: "Frederic Mistral, Poet and Leader of Provence", Columbia Univ. Press, and Macmillan. 1900; "Downer's First Book in French", Appleton, 1910; Lecturas Modernas" (with Alfredo Elias), Heath, 1914. Home: 802 West 181st St., N. Y. City.

DOWNES, William Howe, art critic, b. Mar. 1, 1854, Derby, Conn. author: "Life and Works of Winslow Homer", Houghton, Mifflin, 1911; "Spanish Ways and Byways", Cupples, Upham; "Arcadian Days", Estes & Lauriat; "Twelve Great Artists", Little, Brown. Mem. Unitarian Club. Home: 83 Sutherland Rd., Boston, Mass.

DRAKE, Durant, Ph. D., college prof., b. Dec. 18, 1878, Hartford, Conn. author: "Problem of Things in Themselves", Ellis, 1911; "Problems of Conduct", Houghton, Mifflin, 1914; "Problems of Religion", 1916; "What Religious Education Might Be", Unitarian Assn., 1918. Contbr. "Journal of Philosophy"; "Monist"; "Psychology and Science Methods". Home: College Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

DRAYTON, (Viola) Grace Gebbie, illustrator, author, b. Oct. 14, 1876, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Bobbie Blake"; "Dollie Blake"; "Fido"; "Kelly Puss"; "Ducky Daddles"; "Bunny Kins"; "Piggy Wiggie"; "Leddy Kins"; "Baby's Day"; "Chickie Cheepie"; "Peek a Boo"; "Baby Bears"; "Bettina's Bonnett"; "G. G. Drayton's Jumble Book"; "Bunnie's Birthday". Contbr. "Pictorial Review". Home: 830 Park Ave., N. Y. City.

DRAYTON, Henry Shipman, (Henry Sinclare), M. D., LL. D., physician, b. Sept. 16, 1839, Jersey City, N. J. author: "Brain and Mind", Fowler & Wells, 1879, 1888; "Heads and Faces", 1885; "Human Magnetism", 1889; "Nervousness: Causes and Treatment", 1887; "In Oudemon", Grafton Press, 1900; "Notes by the Way", H. S. Drayton, 1902. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Office: 70 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

DREISER, Theodore, author, b. Aug. 27, 1871, Terre Haute, Ind. author: "Sister Carrie" (novel), 1st ed., Doubleday, Page, 1900, 2nd ed., Dodge, 1907, 3rd ed., Grosset & Dunlap, 1909, 4th ed., Harper, 1911, 5th ed., Frank Shay, 1917; "Jennie Gerhardt" (novel), Harper, 1911; "The Financier", (novel), Harper, 1912; "A Traveler at Forty, A Book of Travel Through England, France, Italy, Germany, Holland", Century, 1913; "The Titan" (novel), Lane, 1914; "The Genius", (novel), Lane, 1915; "Plays of the Natural and Super-Natural" (plays), Lane, 1916; "A Hoosier Holiday, A Book of Travel and Philosophy", Lane, 1916; "Life, Art and America. An Essay", 1917; "Free and Other Stories", Boni & Liveright, 1918; "The Hand of the Potter, A Tragedy in Four Acts", Boni & Liveright, 1918. Home: 165 W. 10th St., New York City.

DRESSER, Horatio Willis, Ph. D., author, b. Jan. 15, 1866, Yarmouth, Me. author: "The Power of Silence", H. W. Dresser, 1895; "The Perfect Whole", 1896; "In Search of a Soul", 1897; "Voices of Hope", 1898; "Methods and Problems of Spiritual Healing", 1899; "Voices of Freedom", 1899; "Education and the Philosophical Ideal", 1900; "Living by the Spirit", 1900; "The Christ Ideal", 1901; "A Book of Secrets", 1902; "Man and the Divine Order", 1903; "Health and the Inner Life", 1906; "The Greatest Truth", 1907; "A Physician to the Soul", 1908; "The Philosophy of the Spirit", 1908; "A Message to the Well", 1910; "Human Efficiency", 1912; "The Religion of the Spirit in Modern Life", 1914; "Handbook of the New Thought", 1917. Home: 139 Mason Terrace, Brookline, Mass.

DRINKER, Henry Sturgis, E. M., LL. D., university pres., b. Nov. 8, 1850, Hong Kong, China. author: "Treatise on Tunneling, Explosive Compounds, and Rock Drills", Wiley, 1878. Editor, Enlarged Edition of Ball's Railroad and Telegraph Laws of Pennsylvania", 1884. Address: South Bethlehem, Pa.

DRISCOLL, Louise, writer, b. Jan. 15, 1875, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. author: "The Metal Cheeks" (poem), 1914. Contbr. "Poetry"; "Poetry Journal"; "Drama"; "New York Times"; "North American Review". Home: 67 William St., Catskill, N. Y.

DRUM, Walter, B. A., college prof., b. Sept. 21, 1870, Louisville, Ky. author: "Pastoral Medicine" (co-author), Wagner, 1905; "Divinity of Christ", Woodstock College, 1917, 1918. Contbr. "Amer. Ecclesias. Review"; "Bibliotheca Sacra"; "Georgetown Journal". Address: Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.

DRURY, Wells, editor, journalist, b. Sept. 16, 1851, New Boston, Ill. author: "Berkeley, A City of Progress", Sunset Pub. Co., 1909; "To Old Hangtown or Bust", Berkeley Gazette, 1912; "California Tourist Guide and Handbook" (with Aubrey Drury), Western Guidebook Co., 1912. Home: 1520 Euclid Ave., Berkeley, Cal. Office: 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, Cal.

DRYER, Charles Redway, M. D., geographer, b. Aug. 31, 1850, Victor, N. Y. author: "Studies in Indiana Geography", Inland Pub. Co., 1897; "Lessons in Physical Geography", Amer. Book Co., 1901; "High School Geography", 1911; "A Teacher's Manual", 1914; "A Student's Manual" (with J. A. Price), 1916; "Elementary Economic Geography", 1916. Home: Ft. Wayne, Ind.

DU BOIS, Mary Constance, author, b. Mar. 28, 1879, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Elinor Arden, Royalist", Century, 1904; "A Captive Choir", 1905; "The Lass of the Silver Sword", Century, 1909; "The League of the Signet Ring", 1910; "The Girls of Old Glory", 1918. Home: 789 West End Ave., New York City.

DU BOIS, (William (Edward) Burghardt, Ph. D., editor, author, b. Feb. 23, 1868, Great Barrington, Mass. author: "The Suppression of the Slave Trade", 1896; "The Philadelphia Negro", 1899; "The Souls of Black Folk"; "John Brown"; "The Quest of the Silver Fleece". Contbr. "Survey". Home: 650 Greene Ave., N. Y. City. Office: 70 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

DUFFY, James O. G., LL. B., editor, lawyer, b. Jan. 4, 1864, Strabane, Ireland. author: "Glass and Gold", Lippincott, 1901; "The String of Death", 1916. Country home: Baynard Hall, Cooch's Bridge, Del. Home: 4718 Springfield Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Office: "The Press", Philadelphia, Pa.

DUGGAR, Benjamin Minge, Ph. D., university prof., b. Sept. 1, 1872, Gallion, Ala. author: "Fungous Diseases of Plants", Ginn, 1909; "Plant Physiology", Macmillan,. 1911;. "Mushroom. Growing", Orange Judd, 1915. Also contributed over fifty articles on botany to various periodicals. Contbr. "Annals Missouri Botanical Garden". Home: 4327 Washington Boul., St. Louis, Mo. Office: Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Mo.

DULLES, Charles Winslow, M. D., physician, b. Nov. 29, 1850, Madras, India. author: "Accidents and Emergencies", 1909; "Mechanism of Indirect Fractures of the Skull", Doran, 1886. Home: 4101 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DUNGAN, David Roberts, M. A., LL. D., theologian, b. May 15, 1837, Noble County, Ind. author: "On the Rock", 1872; "Modern Phases of Skepticism", 1877; "Rum Ruin and Remedy", 1879; "Chang Foo, or the Latest Fashions in Religion", 1884; "Hermeneutics", 1886; "Moses, the Man of God", 1900; "Rosa Gray", 1904; "Tour Through Bible", 1908. Home: Glendale, Cal.

DUNN, Bryon Archibald, B. A., author, b. Aug. 4, 1842, Pittsford, Hillsdale County, Mich. author: "With Lyon in Missouri", 1910; "The Scout of Pea Ridge", 1911; "Courier of the Ozarks", 1912; "Storming of Vicksburg", 1913; "Last Raid", 1914. Home: Waukegan, Ill.

DUNN, Jacob Piatt, M. S., LL. B., author, b. Apr. 12, 1855, Lawrenceburg, Ind. author: "Massacres of the Mountains", Harper, 1886; "Indiana", Houghton, Mifflin, 1888; "The Tax Law of Indiana, and the Science of Taxation", Sentinel Print. Co., 1891; "The Libraries of Indiana", 1892; "The World's Silver Question", 1894; "Greater Indianapolis", Lewis Pub. Co., 1910; "True Indian Stories", Sentinel Print. Co., 1908; "Indiana and Indianians", Amer. Hist. Soc., 1918. Contbr. "Ill. Hist. Magazine". Home: 915 N. Penn St., Indianapolis, Ind.

DUNN, Joseph Allan, B. A., author, b. Jan. 21, 1872, London, England. author: "Care Free San Francisco", A. M. Robertson, 1913; "California for the Sportsman", Sunset Publ. Co., 1913; "California for the Tourist", 1913; "Yosemite Legends", White-Smith Pub. Co., 1910; "Rotorua", Skeffington, London, 1918; "The Petals of Lao Tsze", 1919. Contbr. "Sat. Eve. Post"; "Adventure"; "Boy's Life Magazine". Home: Pittsfield, Mass.

DU PUY, William Atherton, author, b. Jan. 6, 1876, Palestine, Tex. author: "Uncle Sam: Wonder Worker", Stokes, 1912; "Uncle Sam's Modern Miracles", 1913; "Uncle Sam Detective", 1915. Contbr. "Munsey's"; "Nations Business"; "Everybody's"; "McClure's"; "Sat. Eve. Post". Mem. Authors' League; National Press Club. Home: 2633 Adams Mill Road, Washington, D. C. Office: 312 Southern Bldg., Washington, D. C.

DURAND, Edward Dana, Ph. D., statistician, b. Oct. 1871, Romeo, Mich. author: "Finances of New York City", Macmillan, 1896; "Trust Problem", Harvard Press, 1914. Contbr. "Journal of Political Economy". Address: University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

D'VYS, George Whitefield, author, b. Mar. 16, 1860, E. Boston, Mass. author: "Those Northville Boys"; "On and Off Shore", Abingdon Press; "Pencilings" (poems), Caxton Press, 1913; "The Fiji's Mate"; "His Third Wife"; "The Chanty Man" (songs). Wrote the much disputed epic of the ball-field, "Casey at the Bat", 1886. Contbr. "St. Nicholas"; "American Boy"; "Boy's World". Home: Rowe, Mass.

DYE, Eva Emery, M. A., author, b. July 17, 1855, Prophetstown, Ill. author: "McLoughlin and Old Oregon", McClurg, 1900, 1913; "Stories of Oregon", Whitaker & Ray, 1900, 1905; "The Conquest, the Story of Lewis and Clarke", McClurg, 1902, 1914, pop. ed., Grossett & Dunlap, 1916; "McDonald of Oregon", McClurg, 1906, 1907. Home: Oregon City, Oregon.

DYER, Walter Alden, (Alden Fearing), author, b. Oct. 10, 1878, Roslindale, Mass. author: "The Lure of the Antique", Century, 1910; "The Richer Life", Doubleday, Page, 1912, 2nd ed., Pilgrim Press, 1915; "Pierrot, Dog of Belgium", Doubleday, Page, 1915; "Early American Craftsmen", Century, 1915; "Gulliver the Great, and Other Dog Stories", 1916; "The Humble Animals of a Backyard", Pilgram Press, 1916; "Creators of Decorative Styles", Doubleday, Page, 1917; "The Five Babbits of Bonnyacres", Holt, 1917. Asso. Editor, "Amherst Graduates' Quarterly". Contbr. "Country Life"; "The Art World"; "Red Cross Magazine"; "Collier's"; "Pictorial Review"; "Designer"; "Black Cat"; "Hoggson's". Home: Rock Walls Farm, Amherst, Mass.

E

EASTER, De la Warr Benjamin, Ph. D., college prof., b. Oct. 9, 1867, Baltimore, Md. author: "A Study of the Magic Elements in the Roman's d' adventure et romans bretons", D. B. Easter, 1906. Mem. Modern Language Assn. Address: Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

EASTMAN, Charles Alexander, physician, author, b. Feb. 19, 1858, Redwood Falls, Minn. author: "Indian Boyhood", Little, Brown, 1902; "Old Indian Days", 1904; "Red Hunters", Harper, 1906; "Wigwam Evenings", Little, Brown, 1908; "The Soul of the Indian", Houghton, Mifflin, 1911; "Indian Scout Talks", Little, Brown, 1913; "The Indian To-Day", 1914; "From the Deep Woods to Civilization", 1917; "Indian Heroes and Great Chieftains", 1918. Mem. Authors' League of America. Country home: Munsonville, N. H. Home: Amherst, Mass.

EASTMAN, Elaine Goodale, author, b. Oct. 9, 1863, Mount Washington, Mass. au-

thor: "Apple Blossoms", Putnam, 1878; "In Berkshire with the Wild Flowers", 1879; "All Round the Year", 1880; "Journal of A Fermer's Daughter", 1881; "Little Brothers o' Dreams", Houghton, Mifflin, 1911; "Yellow Star", Little, Brown, 1912. Country home: Munsonville, N. H. Home: Amherst, Mass.

EASTMAN, Max, B. A., author, b. Jan. 4, 1883, Canandaignua, N. Y. author: "Enjoyment of Poetry", Scribners, 1913; "Child of the Amazons and Other Poems" Kennerley, 1913; "Journalism Versus Art", Knopf, 1916; "Understanding Germany", Kennerley, 1916; "Colors of Life: Poems, Songs and Sonnets", Knopf, 1918. Home. Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. Office: 2 W. 15th St., N. Y. City.

EAVES, Lucile, M. S., Ph. D., sociologist, b. Jan. 9, 1869, Leavenworth, Kans. author: "istory of California Labor Legislation", Univ. of Cal., 1909; "Labor Organization in Great Britain and the United States", 1913; "The Food of Working Women in Boston", (co-author), Wright and Potter, 1917. Contbr. "Amer. Economic Review". Home: 111 Davis Ave., Brookline, Mass. Office: 264 Boyleston St., Boston, Mass.

EDGERTON, James Arthur, M. A., author, b. Jan. 30, 1869, Plantsville, Ohio. author: "Glimpses of the Real", Reed, Denver, Colo., 1903; "Songs of the People", 1902; "In the Gardens of God", Essene, N. Y., 1904; "Voices of the Morning", Kerr, Chicago, 1898. Contbr. "The Nautilus". Mem. Nat'l. Press Club. Country home: Blakistone Island, Md. Home: Nutley, N. J. Office: Pur. Agt. P. O. Dept., Washington, D. C.

EDMUNDS, Albert Joseph, M. A., librarian, b. Nov. 21, 1857, Tottenham, Middlesex, England. author: "Buddist and Christian Gospels now First Compared from the Originals", 2 vols., (with Prof. Anesaki), Innes & Sons, 1908, 1914; "Fairmount Park and Other Poems", A. J. Edmunds, 1906; "History Simplified", Innes, 1914; "Studies in the Christian Religion", 1918. Translated, "Hymns of the Faith (Dhammapada)", Open Court, 1902. Contbr. "Monist"; "Journal Amer. Soc. Psychical Research". Home: 4007 Powelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Office: 1300 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EDWARDS, George Wharton, artist, author, b. Fair Haven, Conn. author: "Thumbnail Sketches", Century, 1893; "P'tit Matinic Monotones", 1894; "Rivalries of Long and Short Codiac", 1895; "Break o' Day", 1896; "Holland of Today", Moffat, Yard, 1909; "A Reading Journey in the Hollowland", 1908, 1909; "Brittany and the Bretons", 1910; "Marken and Its People", 1912; "Some Old Flemish Towns", 1911; "The Forest of Arden", Stokes, 1914; "Vanished Towers and Chimes of Flanders", Penn, 1916, 1917; "Vanished Halls and Cathedrals of France", 1917; "Alsace-Lorraine" in press). Mem. Amer. Water Color Society; Authors' Club. Home: Greenwich, Conn. Studio: 597 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

EDWARDS, John Harrington, D. D., clergyman, b. Sept. 21, 1834, Acton, Mass. author: "God and Music", Baker & Taylor, 1903, 1906; "Essays and Verses", J. H. Edwards, 1907. Mem. Liberal Club (Seattle). Address: Hotel Sorrento, Seattle, Wash.

EDWARDS, Thomas C. (Cynonfardd), D. D., b. Dec. 6, 1848, Swansea, Wales. author: "The Mayflower and Other Poems" (in Welsh), Griffiths, 1875; "Darllen a Sirad", Williams & Sons, 1890; "Elocution", Nat'l. Print. Co., 1892. Contbr. Amer. Missionary"; "The Druid"; "Y Drych". Home: 149 Page Ave., Kingston, Pa.

EGAN, Maurice Francis, Ph. D., LL. D., diplomat, b. May 24, 1852, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Everybody's Saint Francis", 1911; "The Ivy Hedge", 1913. Mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.). Address: American Legation, Copenhagen, Denmark.

EGBERT, James Chidester, Ph. D., educator, author, b. May 3, 1859, New York City. author: "Latin Inscriptions", Amer. Book, 1896, 1906; "Livy Book XXI and Selections", Macmillan, 1913; "Cicero De Senectute", 1895. Editor, "Macmillan's Latin Classics", 1908, 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Address: 425 West 146th St., N. Y. City.

EHRMANN, Max, Ph. B., author, b. Sept. 26, 1872, Terre Haute, Ind. author: "A. Farrago", Co-operative Publ. Co., 1898; "The Mystery of Madeline L. Blance", 1899; "A Fearsome Riddle", Bobbs, Merrill, 1901; "Breaking Home Ties", Dodge, 1904; "A Prayer and Selections", 1906; "Who Entereth Here", 1907; "The Poems of Max Ehrmann", 1910; "The Wife of Marobius", Mitchell Kennerley, 1911; "Jesus: A Passion Play", Baker & Taylor, 1915; "The Season", Dodge, 1916; "David and Bathsheba", The Drama, 1917. Contbr. "The Drama". Mem. Authors' League of America. Address: Terre Haute, Ind.

EISELEN, Frederick Carl, Ph. D., D. D., univ. prof., b. Nov. 25, 1872, Mundelsheim, Germany. author: "Sidon—A Study in Oriental History", Columbia Univ. Press, 1907; "The Minor Prophets", Methodist Book Conc., 1907; "Prophecy and the Prophets", 1909; Co-author with W. C. Barclay: "The Worker and His Bible", 1909; "The Christian View of the Old Testament", 1912; "The Books of the Pentateuch", 1916; "The Psalms and other Sacred Writings", 1918. Contbr. 'Sunday School Journal"; "The Adult Student". Home: 2340 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

EISEN, Gustavus Augustus, Ph. D., archaeologist, biologist, b. Aug. 2, 1847, Stockholm, Sweden. author: "The Raisin Industry", 1890; "The Fig—Its History, Culture and Curing", 1901; "Under the Star and Crescent", 1914; "Breads—Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern", 1914. Address: 719 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

ELDRIDGE, Edward Henry, Ph. D., educator, b. Feb. 8, 1870, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Hypnotism", Penn Publ. Co., 1902; 'Shorthand Dictation Exercises", Amer. Book, 1910; "Business Speller", 1913; "Expert Typewriting Book" (with R. L. Fritz), 1911. Mem. Nat'l. Shorthand Reporters' Assn. Address: Simmons College, Boston, Mass.

ELLIOT, Charles Burke, Ph. D., LL. D., lawyer, author, b. Jan. 6, 1861, Chesterhill, O. author: "The U. S. and the Northeastern Fisheries", Univ. Minn., 1887; "The Law of Private Corporations", 4th ed., Bobbs-Merrill, 1910; "The Law of Public Corporations", 2nd ed., Callaghan, 1911; "Th Law of Insurance", Bobbs-Merrill; "Minnesota Trial Practice", Keefe-Davidson, 1890; "The Philippines: To the End of the Military Regime", Bobbs-Merrill, 1917; "The Philippines: To the End of the Commission Government", 1917. Address: 809 N. Y. Life Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

ELLIOTT, George, D. D., LL. D., clergyman, b. Dec. 14, 1851, Licking County, O. author: "Abiding Sabbath", Amer. Tract Soc., 1884; "Beauty of Jesus", Methodist Book Conc., 1904; "Biblical Criticism and Preaching", 1912. Address: Mount Clemens, Mich.

ELLIOTT, Maud Howe, author, b. Nov. 9, 1854, Boston, Mass. author: "A Newport Aquarelle"; "The San Rosario Ranch"; "Atlanta in the South"; "Mammon"; "Phylida"; "Laura Bridgeman", 1903; "Roma Beata", 1904; "Two in Italy", 1905; "Sicily in Shadow and in Sun", 1910; "The Eleventh Hour in the Life of Julia Ward Howe" (with Laura E. Richards), 1915. Address: "Oak Glen" Union St., Melville, Newport, R. I.

ELLIS, George Washington, LL. D., F. R. G. S., attorney, author, b. May 4, 1875, Weston, Mo. author: "Negro Culture in West Africa", Neale, 1914; "The Leopard's Claw", Int. Authors' Assn., 1918; "The Negro in Social Progress" (in press). Contbr. "Jour. of Race Development"; "The Light"; "The Champion". Home: 3262 Vernon Ave. Office: 3000 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

ELLIS, J(ohn) Breckenridge, M. A., author, b. Feb. 11, 1870, near Hannibal, Mo. author: "His Dear Unintended", McCaulay, 1917; "Agnes of the Bad Lands", 1916; "The Woodneys", Devin-Adair, 1914; "Lahoma", Bobbs-Merrill, 1913; "Little Fiddler of the Ozarks", Laird & Lee, 1913; "The Third Diamond", Badger, 1913; "Fran", Bobbs-Merrill, 1912; "Something Else", McClurg, 1911; "Story of a Life", Reynolds-Parker, 1910; "The Soul of a Serf", Laird & Lee, 1910; "Arkinsaw Cousins", Holt, 1918; "Twin Starrs", Mayhew, 1918; "Stork's Nest", Moffat, Yard, 1905; "Red Box Clew", Revell, 1902; "Adnah", Jacob's, 1902; "Holland Wolves", McClurg, 1902; "Garcilaso", McClurg, 1901; "The Dread and Fear of Kings", 1900; "Shem", Christian Pub. Co., 1900; "King Saul", 1899; "In the Days of Jehu", 1898; "Fated to Win", Laird and Lee, 1909. Pres. Missouri Writers' Guild; Ellisan Literary Society. Home: "Ellisan", Plattsburg, Mo.

ELLWOOD, Charles Abram, Ph. D., sociologist, b. Jan. 20, 1873, Morristown, N. Y. author: "Sociology and Modern Social Problems", Amer. Book, 1910, 1913; "Sociology in Its Psychological Aspects", Appleton, 1912; "The Social Problem", Macmillan, 1915; "An Introduction to Social Psychology", Appleton, 1917. Contbr. "Amer. Jour. of Sociology"; "Science"; "The Scientific Monthly"; "The Psychological Bulletin". Home: 407 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.

ELMQUIST, Axel Louis, M. A., university prof., b. Feb. 3, 1884, Parkers Prairie, Minn. author: "Elementary Swedish Grammar", Augustana Book, 1914; "Swedish Phonology", 1915. Edited, "Selma Lagerlof's En Herrgardssogen"; "Helena Nyblom's Det Ringer"; "Selections from Selma Lagerlof's Nils Holgersson"; "Runeberg's Fanrik Stals Sagner", 1915. Mem. Modern Language Ass'n.; Soc. for Advancement of Scandinavian Study. Home: 623 Cook St., Evanston, Ill.

ELSON, Arthur, S. B., author, b. Nov. 18, 1873, Boston, Mass. author: "Critical History of Opera", Page, 1901; "Orchestral Instruments and Their Use", 1902; "Woman's Work in Music", 1903; "Modern Composers of Europe", 1904; "Music Club Programs", Ditson, 1906; "Contemporary American Composers" (with Rupert Hughes), Page, 1912; "The Musician's Guide", Univ. Soc., 1913; "The Book of Musical Knowledge", Houghton, Mifflin, 1914; "The Pioneer School Music Course", 1916; "History of Vocal Music" (in press); Univ. Soc.; "Musical Form Illustrated" (in press). Address: 811 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

ELSON, Louis Charles, music teacher, lecturer, author, b. Apr. 17, 1848, Boston, Mass. author: "Curiosities of Music", New Eng. Conservatory Music Store; "European Reminiscences"; "Famous Composers and Their Works"; "Folksongs of Many Nations"; "Great Composers"; "History of American Music"; "History of German Song"; "Music Dictionary"; "Our National Music and Its Sources"; "Pocket Music Dictionary"; "Realm of Music"; "Syllabus of Musical History Lectures"; "Shakespeare in Music"; "Theory of Music"; "Errors and Disputed Points in Music"; "Woman in Music"; "Children and Music Study".

ELTZHOLTZ, Carl Frederick, clergyman, b. Oct. 10, 1840, Brahetrolleborg, Denmark. author: "Min Broden Vogter"; "Livsbilleder af John Wesley"; "Livsbilleder af Pastor O. P. Petersen"; "Et Vaaben mod Mormonismen"; "Jesu Lam"; "John Wesley's Conversion and Sanctification". Address: 924 Bernal Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

ELY, Richard Theodore, Ph. D., LL. D., political economist, b. Apr. 13, 1854, Ripley, N. Y. author: "French and German Socialism in Modern Times", 1883; "Taxation in American States and Cities", 1888; "Introduction to Political Economy"; "Outlines of Economics", revised and enlarged, 1915, with T. S. Adams, A. A. Young, and M. O. Lorenz; "Monopolies and Trusts"; "Labor Movement in America"; "Socialism and Social Reform", 1894; "Studies in the Evolution of Industrial Society", 1903; "Property and Contract in Their Relation to the Distribution of Wealth", 2 vols., 1914. Address: 205 Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

EMERSON, Edward Waldo, bank pres., b. Oct. 20, 1856, New York City. author: "Story of the Vine", Putnam, 1906; "Lay Thesis on Bible Wines", Miller & Baker, 1908; "Beverages, Past and Present", 2 vols., Putnam, 1910. Mem. N. Y. Press Club. Home: Washingtonville, Orange County, N. Y. Office: 332 Spring St., N. Y. City.

EMERSON, Harrington, M. A., efficiency engr., b. Aug. 2, 1853, Trenton, N. J. author: "Efficiency as a Basis for Operation and Wages", 1909; "The Twelve Principles of Efficiency", 1911; "Col. Schoonmaker and the Pittsburgh and Lake Erie Railroad", 1913. Contbr. "Industrial Management"; "Review of Reviews". Home: 125 Riverside Drive. Office: 30 Church St., N. Y. City.

EMERSON, Oliver Farrar, Ph. D., Litt. D., univ. prof., b. May 24, 1860, Traer, Iowa. author: "History of the English Language", Macmillan, 1884; "Brief History of the English Language", 1896; "Middle English Reader", 1905; "Outline History of the English Language", 1906. Edited, "Johnson's Passelas", Holt, 1895; "Gibbon's Memoirs", Ginn, 1898; "Poems of Chaucer", Macmillan, 1911. Contbr. "Modern Philology"; "Jour. of English and Germanic Philology"; "Modern Language Notes". Home: 1910 Wadena St., E. Cleveland, O.

ERICHSEN, Hugo, M. D., physician, b. June 22, 1860, Detroit, Mich. author: "The Cremation of the Dead", Haynes & Co., 1887; "The Methods of Authors", Writer Pub. Co., 1894; "Herbstlese", (German Poems), Prompt Press, 1912; "Medical Rhymes", 1884. Home: 240 Chandler Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ERSKINE, John, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Oct. 5, 1879, New York City. author: "The Elizabethan Lyric", Macmillan, 1903; "Written English", (with Helen Erskine), Century, 1910; "Actaeon and Other Poems", Lane, 1907; "Shadowed Hour", Lyric Publ. Co., 1917; "Leading American Novelists", Holt, 1910; "The Moral Obligation to be Intelligent", Duffield, 1915; "Cambridge History of American Literature" (co-author), Putnam, 1917. Mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.); Poetry Society. Home: 609 W. 115th St., N. Y. City.

ESSARY, Jesse Frederick, journalist, b. Aug. 22, 1881, Washburn, Tenn. author: "Maryland in National Politics", Murphy, 1915; "Ships", (with B. N. Baker), 1916; "Your War Taxes", Moffat, Yard, 1918. Edited, "Addresses and Essays of Senator Isador Rayner", 2 vols., Murphy, 1914. Contbr. "North Amer. Review". Mem. Nat'l. Press Club. Home: 3121 Newark St., Cleveland Park, D. C. Office: 716 14th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ESTILL, Harry Fishburne, Litt. D., educator, b. Aug. 12, 1861, Lexington, Va. author: "Beginner's History of Our Country", Southern Pub. Co., 1893; "The History of Our Country", Ginn, 1900. Mem. S. W. Historical Assn. Home: Huntsville, Tex.

EVANS, Henry Ridgely, LL. B., Litt. D., author, editor, b. Nov. 7, 1861, Baltimore, Md. author: "The Spirit World Unmasked", Laird & Lee, 1902; "The Napoleon Myth", Open Court, 1905; "The Old and the New Magic", 1909; "The House of the Sphinx", Neale, 1907; "Magic Illusions and Scientific Diversions" (with A. A. Hopkins), Sci. Amer. Co., 1897; "Magic and Its Professors", D. McKay. Contbr. "New Age Magazine". Home: Dumbarton Court, 1657 31st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

EVANS, Lawton Bryan, M. A., educator, b. Oct. 27, 1862, Lumpkin, Ga. author: "History of Georgia for Schools", Amer. Book, 1900; "First Lessons in Georgia History", 1910; "Essential Facts in American History", Sanborn, 1910; "First Lessons in American History", 1913; "Language Lessons", Amer. Book, 1905; "English Grammar", 1905; "Farm Life Readers", 2 vols., Silver, Burdett, 1915; "Worth While Stories", Bradley, 1917. Home: 2229 Pickens Road, Augusta, Ga.

EVERMANN, Barton Warren, Ph. D., naturalist, b. Oct. 24, 1853, Monroe County, Iowa. author: "American Food and Game Fishes" (with D. S. Jordan), Doubleday, Page, 1902, 1914; "The Fishes of Alaska", (with L. E. Goldsborough), U. S. Govt. Print., 1907; "The Fishes of Porto Rice", 1901. Contbr. "Scientific Monthly". Home: 2715 Woolsey St., Berkeley, Cal. Office: Mus. Cal. Acad. Sci., Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, Cal.

EWART, John Skirving, LL. D., lawyer, b. Aug. 11, 1849, Toronto, Ont., Can. author: "The Manitoba School Question, Including a Historical Account of the Red River Outbreak in 1869 and 1870", Copp-Clark, Toronto, 1894; "The Kingdom of Canada and Other Essays", Morang, Toronto, 1908; "The Kingdom Papers", 2 vols., McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart, Toronto, 1912, 1917; "An Exposition of the Principles of Estoppel by Misrepresentation", Carswell, Toronto, 1900; "Waiver Distributed Among the Departments: Election, Estoppel, Contract and Release", Harv. Univ. Press, 1917. Contbr. "Harvard Law Review";

"Canadian Magazine"; "Canadian Law Times". Home: 14 Metcalfe St., Ottawa, Ont., Can.

F

FABER, William•Frederic, D. D., bishop, b. Feb. 27, 1860, Buffalo, N. Y. author: "Nobiscum Deus: The Gospel of the Incarnation", Randolph, 1893; "Henry VIII and the Reformation", Whittaker, 1896, 1897; "Stained Glass Windows", W. F. Faber, 1900; "Fifty Years: A History of St. John's Church, Detroit", Richmond & Baker, 1909. Contbr. "The Churchman". Home: 438 Dearborn Ave., Helena, Mont.

FAIRBANKS, Edward Taylor, D. D. clergyman, b. May 12, 1836, St. Johnsbury, Vt. author: "The Wroght Brim", Caledonian Press, 1902; "St. Johnsbury Town, 125 Years", Cowles Press, 1914; "Memorial James K. Colby", Riverside Press, 1867; "Class Records: Yale College Class of 1859", 1870, 1890, 1905. Home: St. Johnsbury, Vt.

FAIRCLOUGH, Henry Rushton, Ph. D., philologist, b. July 15, 1862, Barrie, Ont., Can. author: "The Attitude of the Greek Tragedians Toward Nature", Rowell & Hutchinson, Toronto, 1897; "The Andria of Terence", Allyn & Bacon, 1901, 1904; "The Antigone of Sophocles" (translated, with A. T. Murray), Elder & Shepherd, 1902; "Virgil's Aeneid" (with S. L. Brown), Sanborn, 1908; "The Phormio of Terence", (with L. J. Richardson), 1908; "The Trinummus of Plautus", Macmillan, 1909; "Virgil: Complete Works", translated), 2 vols., Heinemann, London, 1916; Putnam, 1918. Contbr. "Art and Archaeology". Address: Stanford University, Cal.

FALL, Charles Gershom, M. A., lawyer, author, b. June 22, 1845, Malden, Mass. author: "Employers' Liability for Personal Injuries", 1883; "Dreams", (Lyrical poetry); "Village Sketch"; "Words with Wings"; "Patriot or Traitor", 1913; "Soul of the East", 1914; "Three Political Tragedies: Napoleon, Cinque Mars, Andreas Hofer" (dramatic poetry), 1914; "Development of Democracy in Switzerland"; "A Winter in England"; "Trumpets of Freedom"; "Eloquence, Old and New"; "Twelve Nations at War"; "Story of a Short Life"; "American Wit and Wisdom"; "Conflict That Saved a Nation", (novel). Country home: "Fellsmere", Cohasset, Mass. Home: 393 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

FALL, Frank Andrews, Litt. D., author, b. Aug. 24, 1878, Flint, Mich. author: "Messages to Men", Evangelist Press, 1901; "Steering Gear", Leavens & Langdon, 1902; "Quill Points", 1903; "Life-Lines for Men", 1904; "Blazed Trails", Grannis Press, 1905; "Developing a Positive", 1907; "Working for the Boss", Platt & Peck, 1913; "Little Stories of Progress", 1914. Contbr. "American Magazine"; "The Musician"; "Modern Methods"; "The Nautilus". Mem. Quill Club (N. Y.). Home: Colonial Heights Yonkers, N. Y.

FALLOWS, Samuel D. D., LL. D., bishop, b. Dec. 13, 1835, Pendleton, Lancashire, Eng. author: "Synonyms and Antonyms" Revell, 1884; "Life of Samuel Adams", 1898; "Popular and Critical Biblical Encyclopaedia", (editor-in-chief), Severence Co., 1901; "Splendid Deeds", 1900; "The Story of the American Flag", 1903; "Science and Health", McClurg, 1904; "Health and Happiness", McClure, 1905; "The Bible Story", (with Lucy B. Fallows) Smith & Co., 1900; "The Human Interest Library", (editor-in-chief), Midland Press, 1917. Address: 2344 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

FARRAND, Max, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Mar. 29, 1869, Newark, N. J. author: "Legislation for Government of Organized Territories of the United States", M. Farrand, 1896; "Translation of Jellinek's Declaration of the Rights of Man and of Citizens", Holt, 1901; "Records of the Federal Convention of 1781", 3 vols., Yale Univ. Press, 1911; "Framing of the Constitution", 1913. Country home: Bar Harbor, Me. Home: New Haven, Conn.

FARRAR, James McNall, D. D., LL. D., clergyman, author, b. June 16, 1853, Candor, Pa. author: "A Junior Congregation", Funk & Wagnalls, 1908; "Little Talks to Little People", 1910; "Chats with Children of the Church", 1912. Contbr. "Homiletic Review". Address: 1242 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FARRINGTON, Frank, author, b. Dec. 28, 1873, Delhi, N. Y. author: "Retail Advertising", 1901; "The Vagabond Book", 1905; "Talks by the Old Storekeeper", 1906; "The Clerk's Book", 1907; "The Merchants' Success System", 15 vols., 1907; "John Martin's Clerks", 1907; "The Ginger Bug and Other Things", 1908; "Back in the Harness", 1908; "Retail Advertising-Complete", 1909; "Store Management-Complete", 1911; "More Talks by the Old Storekeeper", 1912; "Selling Suggestions", 2 vols., 1913; "Making a Drug Store Pay", 1914; "Community Development", 1915. Editor, "Inland Storekeeper", 1910-15; "Profitable Storekeeping" since 1915. Address: Delhi, N. Y.

FAUNCE, William Herbert Perry, D. D., LL. D., univ. pres., b. Jan. 15, 1859, Worcester, Mass. author: "The Educational Ideal in the Ministry", Macmillan, 1908; "What Does Christianity Mean?", Abingdon Press, 1909; "Social Aspects of Foreign Missions", Y. M. C. A., 1912; "The New Horizon of the Church and State", Macmillan, 1918; "Religion and War", Abingdon Press, 1918. Address: 180 Hope St., Providence, R. I.

FAUST, Albert Bernhardt, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Apr. 20, 1870, Baltimore, Md. author: "The German Element in the United States", 1909; "Guide to the Materials for American History in Swiss and Austrian Archives", 1915. Address: Ithaca, N. Y.

FAXON, Frederick Winthrop, B. A., bibliographer, b. Aug. 24, 1866, Boston, Mass. author: "Bibliography of Literary Annuals and Gift-Books", Boston Book Co., 1912; Editor, "Bulletin of Bibliography", 1897 to date; "Magazine Subject Index", 1907 to date; "Dramatic Index", 1909 to date. Editor and publisher "Useful Reference Series", of which 20 vols., have so far appeared. Mem. American Library Assn.; Mass. Library Club; Special Libraries Assn.; Boston Booksellers Assn.; Bibliographical Society of America. Country home: Rosindale, Mass. Home: 41 Lorraine St., Mass. Office: 83 Francis St., Boston, Mass.

FAY, Edward Allen, Ph. D., Sc. D., Litt. D., college prof., b. Nov. 22, 1843, Morristown, N. J. author: "Concordance of the Divina Commedia", Ginn, 1888; "Histories of the American Schools for the Deaf", 3 vols., Volta Bureau, 1893; "Marriages of the Deaf in America", 1898. Contbr. "American Annals of the Deaf". Country home: 21 Lincoln Ave., Nantucket, Mass. Address: 3 Kendall Green, Washington, D. C.

FEDDEN, Mrs. Romilly (Katherine Waldo Douglas), M. B. E., author, b. New York City. author: "The Sign", Macmillan, 1912; "The Spare Room", Duckworth, 1913; "Shifting Sands", Mills & Boone, 1914. Translated, "L'Art by Rodin", 1913. Contbr. "Atlantic Monthly". Address: 32a Pembroke Sq., London, Eng.

FELLOWS, George Emory, Ph. D., LL. D., L. H. D., univ. pres., b. June 9, 1858, Beaver Dam, Wis. author: "Recent European History", Sanborn, 1902. Contbr. "N. E. Journal of Education". Country home: Ellsworth, Me. Address: 405 E. 1st South, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FENGER, Frederic Abildgaard, M. E., author, b. May 1, 1882, Chicago, Ill. author: "Alone in the Carribbean", Doran, 1917. Contbr. "Harper's Magazine"; "All Story Weekly". Home: 144 Middlessex Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

FERGUSON, William Porter Frisbee, B. A., B. D., editor, b. Dec. 13, 1861. Delhi, N. Y. author: "The Canteen in the United States Army", New Voice, 1900; "Prohibition in the United States", Alliance Press, 1902. Country home: Washington Harbor, Isle Royale. Home: 1221 Otter St., Franklin, Pa.

FERRIS, Mary Lanman Douw, author, b. May 22, 1855, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. author: "Dutch Nursery Rhymes of Colonial Times", 1890; "Random Rhymes of Old Dutch Times"; "History of Fort Crailo"; "The Van Cortlandt Mansions"; "Colonial Dames"; "Legend of New Year's Eve"; "Douw Family"; "Lanman Family"; "Grandmother's Cake Basket". Address: Roxbury Road, Garden City, N. Y.

FERNANDEZ, Juan Santos, B. S., M. D., surgeon, author, b. July 22, 1847, Alcaranes, Cuba. author: "El Dr. Claudio Delgado Necrologia", 1916; "Delirium tremens", 1871. Address: Prado 105, Habana, Cuba.

FETTER, Frank Albert, LL. D., univ. prof., b. Mar. 8, 1863, Peru, Ind. author: "The Principles of Economics", Century, 1904; "Economic Principles", 1915; "Modern Economic Problems", 1916. Edited, "Source Book in Economics", Century, 1912. Conbtr. "Amer. Economic Review". Home: 121 Broadmead, Princeton, N. J.

FIALA, Anthony, explorer, b. Sept. 19, 1869, Jersey City, N. J. author: "Troop 'C' in Service", Eagle Press, 1899; "Fighting the Polar Ice", Doubleday, Page, 1906; "Scientific Results; Ziegler Polar Expedition", Nat'l. Geographic Soc., 1907. Contbr. "American Boy". Home: 148 83rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FICK, Henry H., Ph. D., educator, b. Aug. 16, 1849, Luebeck, Germany. author: "Pencil and Brush", Dibble Publ. Co., 1884; "The Dance of Death", Lithographer Publ. Co., 1887; "In Freud und Leid" (poems in German), Muehler, 1914. Address: 1536 Dixmont Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FICKE, Arthur Davidson, B. A., Major, U. S. Army, author, b. Nov. 10, 1883, Davenport, Iowa. author: "From the Isles", Samurai Press, 1907; "The Earth Passion"; "The Happy Princess and Other Poems", Small, Maynard, 1907; "The Breaking of Bonds", Sherman, French, 1910; "Mr. Faust", Kennerley, 1913; "The Man on the Hill and Other Poems", 1915; "An April Elegy and Other Poems", 1917; "Sonnets of a Portrait Painter", 1914; "Twelve Japanese Painters", Seymour, 1913; "Chats on Japanese Prints", Unwin, 1915. Address: "2117 Main St., Davenport, Iowa.

FIELD, B(enjamin) Rush, M. D., physician, author, b. Nov. 3, 1861, Easton, Pa. author: "Medical Thoughts of Shakespeare", 1884, 3rd ed., 1905; "Shakespeare and Byron on Man, Woman, and Love", 1887; "Medico-Shakespearean Fanaticism", 1888; "Fielding's Unconscious Use of Shakespeare", 1892. Home: Easton, Pa.

FIELD, Hamilton Easter, painter, b. Apr. 21, 1873, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Technique of Painting and Other Essays", Ardestey House, 1913. Contbr. "International Studio"; "Pearson's Magazine"; "Arts and Decoration"; Mem. Long Island Historical Society. Country home: Ogunquit, Me. Home: 106 Columbia, Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FIELD, Walter Taylor, B. A., author, b. Feb. 21, 1861, Galesburg, Ill. author: "Childrens' Books: Their Selection and Their Influence", Ginn, 1901; "Rome", 2 vols., Page, 1904; "Fingerposts to Children's Reading", McClurg, 1907; "What is Success", Pilgrim Press, 1910; "The Quest of the Four-Leaved Clover", Ginn, 1911; "The Changing Year", W. T. Field, 1917. Edited, "Young and Field Literary Readers", 8 vols., (with Ella Flagg Young), 1914-1916. Home: Hinsdale, Ill. Office: 2301 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FINCK, Henry Theophilus, B. A., author, b. Sept. 22, 1854, Bethel, Mo. author: "Romantic Love and Personal Beauty", Macmillan, 1887; "Chopin and Other Musical Essays", Scribner, 1889; "Pacific Coast Scenic Tour", 1890; "Spain and Morocco", 1891; "Wagner and His Works", 2 vols., 1893; "Lotus Time in Japan", 1898; "Pictorial Wagner", Hanfstaengel, 1899; "Anton Seidl", Scribner, 1899; "Primitive Love and Love Stories", 1899; "Grieg and His Music", Lane, 1909; "Songs and Song Writers", Scribner, 1900; "Success in Music", 1909; "Massenet and His Operas", Lane, 1910; "Food and Flavor", Century, 1913; "Richard Strauss", Little, Brown, 1917. Contbr. "Century"; "Etude". Country home: Bethel, Me. Home: 485 Manhattan Ave., N. Y. City.

FINKE, George, clergyman, b. Quackenbrueck, Hanover, Germany, Jan. 2, 1869, author: "Wer Hatadie fuenf Buecher Moses verfasst?", Leipzig, 1900; "Das Schreien der Steine oder Hieroglyphen, Keilenschrift und Bibelwort", Columbus, O., 1900; "Der Stern aus Jacob", Leipzig, 1901; "The Verdict of the Monuments", Reading, Pa., 1902. Home: Cameron, Nez Perce County, Idaho.

FINLEY, William Lowell, B. A., naturalist, b. Aug. 9, 1876, Santa Clara, Cal. author: "American Birds", Scribner, 1907; "Little Bird Blue", (with Irene Finley), Houghton, Mifflin, 1915. Address: 651 East Madison St., Portland, Ore.

FINN, Francis James, clergyman, b. Oct. 4, 1859, St. Louis, Mo. author: "Percy Wynn", 1890; "Tom Playfair", 1890; "Harry Dee", 1891; "Claude Lightfoot", 1892; "Mostly Boys", 1893; "New Faces and Old", 1894; "Ada Merton", 1894; "Ethelred Preston", 1896; "That Football Game", 1897; "The Best Foot Forward", 1898; "His. First and Last Appearance", 1900; "But Thy Love and Thy Grace", 1901; "The Haunt of the Fairies" (drama), 1906; "The Fairy of the Snows", 1913; "That Office Boy", 1915. Address: 7th and Sycamore Sts., Cincinnati, O.

FISH, Carl Russell, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Oct. 17, 1876, Central Falls, R. I. author: "Civil Service and the Patronage", Longmans, 1904; "Guide to the Materials for American History in Roman and Other Italian Archives", Carnegie Inst., 1909; "Development of American Nationality", Amer. Book, 1912; "American Diplomacy", Holt, 1914. Contbr. "New Republic"; "Amer. Hist. Review"; "Miss. Valley Hist. Review". Address: 244 Lake Lawn Place, Madison, Wis.

FISHER, Irving, Ph. D., political economist. b. Feb. 27, 1867, Saugerties, N. Y. author: "Elements of Geometry", (with A. W. Phillips), Harper, 1896, abridged ed., 1897, Amer. Book, 1897; "A Brief Introduction to the Infinitesimal Calculus", Macmillan, 1897, 1900, 1901, 1904; "Nature of Capital and Income", 1906; "Elementary Principles of Economics", 1910. 1911, 1912, 1913, 1916; "The Purchasing Power of Money" (with Harry Brown), 1911, 1912, 1913, 1916; "Why Is The Dollar Shrinking", 1914; "How to Live", (with Dr. E. L. Fisk), Funk & Wagnalls, 1915, 1916, 1917. Contbr. "Yale Alumni Weekly"; "Moody's Magazine"; "The Humanitarian"; "Literary Digest"; "Survey". Country home: Sugar Hill, N. H. Address: 460 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

FISHER, Sydney George, Litt. D., LL. D., historian, b. Sept. 11, 1856, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "The Making of Pennsylvania", 1896; "Pennsylvania-Colony and Commonwealth", 1897; "The Evolution of the Constitution", 1887; "Men, Women and Manners in Colonial Times", 1898; "The True Benjamin Franklin", 1899; "The True William Penn", 1900; "The True History of the American Revolution", 1902; "The Struggle for American Independence", 1908; "The True Daniel Webster", 1911; "The Quaker Colonies of the Delaware". Address: 578 Bourse Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

FISKE, Amos Kidder, M. A., author, b. May 12, 1842, Whitefield, N. H. author: "Midnight Talks at the Club", Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1890; "Beyond the Bourn", 1891; "The Jewish Scriptures", Scribners, 1896; "The Myths of Israel", Macmillan, 1897; "The Story of the Philippines", Mershon, 1898; "The West Indies", Putnam, 1899; "The Modern Bank", Appleton, 1904; "The Great Epic of Israel", Sturgis & Walton, 1911; "Honest Business", Putnam, 1914. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 7 W. 43rd St. Office: 32 Broadway, N. Y. City.

FISKE, Asa Severence, D. D., clergyman, b. Mar. 2, 1833, Strongsville, O. author: "Ruth", Neale, 1900; "Reason and Faith", 1900; "Twentieth Century Sermons", 1908. Home: 57 Audubon Place, New Orleans, La.

FISKE, George Walter, B. D., prof. theology, b. June 3, 1872, Holliston, Mass. author: "Boy Life and Self-Government", Asso. Press, 1910; "The Challenge of the Country", 1912; "Finding the Comrade God", 1918. Contributing editor, "The Pilgrim Press". Home: 336 Reamer Pl., Oberlin, O.

FISKE, Horace Spencer, M. A., editor, author, b. Nov. 4, 1859, Dexter, Mich. author: "The Ballad of Manila Bay and Other Poems", Univ. Chicago, 1900; "Provincial Types in American Fiction", Chautauqua Press, 1903; "Chicago in Picture and Poetry", Seymour, 1903; "Poems on the University of Chicago", H. S. Fisk, 1914; "In Stratford and the Plays", Stratford Co., 1917. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Address: "The Beatrice", 1373 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

FITE, Emerson David, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Mar. 3, 1874, Marion, O. author: "Social and Industrial Conditions in the North During the Civil War", Macmillan. 1910; "The Presidential Election of 1860", 1911; "A History of the United States", Holt, 1916. Address: Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

FITZ-GERALD, John Driscoll, II, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. May 2, 1873, Newark, N. J. author: "Versification of the Cuaderna Via", Columbia Univ. Press, 1905; "Rambles in Spain", Crowell, 1910. Asso. Editor, "The Romanic Review"; Consulting editor, "Hispania"; Int. Advisory Editor, "Inter-America". Address: Urbana, Ill.

FITZHUGH, Percy Keese, author, b. Sept. 7, 1876, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Golden Rod Story Book", McLoughlin, 1906; "Colonial Series", 6 vols., 1907; "Story of a Fight", 1907; "The Galleon Treasure", Crowell, 1908; "King Time", Caldwell, 1908; "Along the Mohawk Trail", Crowell, 1912; "For Uncle Sam, Boss", 1913; "In the Path of La Salle", 1914; "Uncle Sam's Outdoor Magic", Harper, 1916; "Tom Slade, Boy Scout", Grosset & Dunlap, 1915; "Tom Slade at Temple Camp", 1916; "Tom Slade on the River", 1917; "Tom Slade with the Colors", 1918; "Tom Slade on a Transport", 1918; "Tom Slade, Motor Cycle Dispatch Bearer", 1918; "Tom Slade with the Boys Over There", 1918; "Tom Slade with the Flying Corps", 1918; "From Appommatox to Germany", Harper, 1918; "The Boy's Book of Scouts", Crowell, 1917. Contbr. "Boys' Life". Address: 23 East Passaic St., Hackensack, N. J.

FITZ-HUGH, Thomas, M. A., univ. prof., b. Oct. 12, 1862, Longwood, Va. author: "The Philosophy of the Humanities", Univ. Chicago Press, 1897; "Outlines of a System of Classical Pedagogy", Meyer, & Mueller, Berlin, 1900; "Prolegomena to the History of Italio-Romanic Rhythm", Anderson Bros., 1908; "Carmen Avale sen. Martis Verber", 1908; "The Sacred Trepudium", 1909; "Italio-Keltic Accent and Rhythm", 1909; "The Literary Saturnian: Part I, Livius Andronicus", 1910; "The Literary Saturnian: Part II, Naevius and the Later Italic Tradition", 1910; "Indo-e u r o p e a n Rhythm", 1912; "The Origin of Verse", 1915; "The Indo-european Superstress and the Evolution of Verse", 1917. Contbr. "Alumni Bulletin (Univ. Va.)". Address: University of Virginia, Va.

FLAGG, Isaac, Ph. D., educator, b. Sept. 7, 1843, Beverley, Mass. author: "Pedantic Versicles", Ginn, 1883; "Circe, A Dramatic Fantasy", Elder & Co., 1915; "Persephone, A Masque", 1916. Home: 1200 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, Cal.

FLEMING, William Henry, M. A., lawyer, b. Oct. 18, 1856, Augusta, Ga. author: "The Tariff, Civil Service, Income Tax, Imperialism, The Race Problem, and Other Addresses", Caldwell, Atlanta, 1909; "Slavery and the Race Problem in the South", Estes, 1906. Home: Augusta, Ga.

FLETCHER, John Gould, author, b. Jan. 3, 1886, Little Rock, Ark. author: (Five early works published in England, 1913); "Irradiations: Sand and Spray", Houghton, Mifflin, 1915; "Goblins and Pagodas", 1916. Contbr. "Poetry"; "Yale Review"; "New Republic"; "Bookman"; "Dial". Address: 37 Crystal Palace Park Road, Sydenham, London, S. E., Eng.

FLICK, Alexander Clarence, Ph. D., Litt. D., univ. prof., b. Aug. 17, 1869, Galion, O. author: "Loyalism in New York During the American Revolution", Macmillan, 1901; "A Short History of the State of New York", (co-author), Maynard, Merrill, 1902; "History in Rhymes and Jingles", Scoefield, 1903; "Rise of the Mediaeval Church", Putnam, 1909. Contbr. "Syracusan". Address: 516 Ostrom Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

FLOM, George Tobias, Ph. D., philologist, b. Apr. 12, 1871, Utica, Wis. author: "Phonology of the Dialect of Aurland, Norway", Univ. Ill., 1915; "The American Facsimile Edition of the Speculum Regale", 1915; "Fragment RA58C of the Konungs Skuggsja, with Facsimile", 1911; "History of Norwegian Immigration to the United States", Iowa City, Ia., 1909; "Chapters on Scandinavian Immigration to Iowa", 1906; "A History of Scandinavian Studies in American Universities", 1907; "Studies in Scandinavian Paleography", Univ. Ill., 1915-18; "Norse Elements in English Dialects", London, 1911; "Det norska Sprogs Bruk og Utvikling, Amerika", Christiania, Norway, 1912. Contbr. "Scandinavian Studies and Notes"; "Modern Language Notes"; "Jour. English and Germanic Philology". Mem. "Heimskringla". Home: 611 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

FLORER, Warren Washburn, Ph. D., univ. prof., author, b. May 17, 1869, Loda, Ill. author: "Substantivflexion bei Martinus Luther, 1899; "Biblische Geschichten und Kapitel aus Weiszsaeckers and Luther's Bibeluebersetzungen", 1900-02; "Luther's Use of the Pre-Lutheran Versions of the Bible"; "The Germans in America, 1700-1848", 1916: "Liberty Writings of Dr. Herman Kiefer", Stechertand, 1917; "German Liberty Authors", Gorham, 1908; "The Revolution of 1848", 1918. Contbr. "Pedagogical Monthly"; "New York Times". Address: Ann Arbor, Mich.

FLORY, John Samuel, Ph. D., coll. pres., b. Mar. 29, 1866, Broadway, Rockingham County, Va. author: "Literary Activity of the Brethren in the Eighteenth Century", Brethren Publ., 1908. Address Bridgewater, Va.

FLOWER, Elliot, author, b. Aug. 2, Madison, Wis. author: "Policeman Flynn", Century, 1892; "Nurse Norah", Jas. Pott, 1903; "The Spoilsman", Page, 1903; "Delightful Dodd", 1904; "Slaves of Success", 1905; "The Best Policy", Bobbs-Merrill, 1905. Mem. Press Club (Chicago). Address: Coronado, Cal.

FOLKMAR, Daniel, D. Sc., anthropologist, b Oct. 28, 1861, Roxbury, Wis. author: "Lecons d' Anthropologie", Schleicher, Paris, 1900; "Album of Philippine Types" Govt. P. I., 1904; "Dictionary of Races" (with Dr. Elnora C. Folkmar), U. S. Govt. Print., 1911. Country home: "Hill Crest", Cabin John P. O., Md. Address: 1730 I St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FOLWELL, William Watts, LL. D., pres. emeritus univ. of Minn., b. Feb. 14, 1833, Romulus, N. Y. author: "Minnesota: The North Star State", Houghton, Mifflin, 1909; "University Addresses", H. W. Wilson; "Economic Addresses", Univ. Minn., 1918. Home: 1020 5th St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

FOOTNER, Hulbert, author, b. Apr. 2, 1879, Hamilton, Ont., Can. author: "Two on the Trail", Doubleday, Page, 1911; "Jack Chanty", 1913; "The Sealed Valley", 1914; "New Rivers of the North", Outing, 1913; "The Fur-Bringers", Stoughton, London, 1916; "The Huntress", 1917. Home: "Charlesgift, Sollers, Md.

FORBES, Edgar Allen, editor, b. Sept. 25, 1872, near Gainesville, Ga. author: "The Land of the White Helmet", 1910; "Twice Around the World", 1912. Address: 426 E. Vine St., Stockton, Cal.

FORBUSH, William Byron, Ph. D., Litt. D., author, b. Feb. 20, 1868, Springfield, Vt. author: "The Boy Problem", 1901; "A Guide Book to Childhood", 1913; "The Life of Jesus for Young People", 1914; "A Manual of Play", 1914; "A Manual of Stories", 1915; "The Boy Problem in the Home", 1915; "Child Study and Child Training", 1916; "The Young Folk's Book of Ideals". 1917. Address: Dreamolden, Swarthmore, Pa.

FORD, Henry Jones, univ. prof., b. Aug. 25, 1851, Baltimore, Md. author: "The Rise and Growth of American Politics", Macmillan, 1898; "The Cost of Our National Government", Columbia Univ. Press, 1910; "The Scotch-Irish in America", 1915; "The Natural History of the State", 1915; "Woodrow Wilson: The Man and His Work", Appleton, 1916; "Washington and His Colleagues", Yale Univ. Press, 1918. Contbr. "Atlantic Monthly". Address: 42 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N. J.

FORREST, William Mentzel, B. A., prof. biblical literature, b. Oct. 19, 1868, Baltimore, Md. author: "Fires of Desire", Clark, 1907; "India's Hurt", Christian Publ. Co., 1909. Contbr. "Jour. Religious Education"; "Virginia School Journal". University of Va., Charlottesville, Va.

FOSDICK, Raymond Blaine, M. A., attorney, b. June 9, 1883, Buffalo, N. Y. author: "European Police Systems", Century, 1915. Contbr. "Scribners"; "Century"; "Good Housekeeping". Address: 3734 Oliver St., Chevy Chase, D. C.

FOSS, Claude William, Ph. D., coll. prof., b. Aug. 28, 1855, Geneva, Ill. author: "Glimpses of Three Continents", Augustana, 1912. Mem. Amer. Hist. Assn.; Nat'l. Geographic Society. Address: Rock Island, Ill.

FOSTER, Agnes Greene (Mrs. William Foster), author, lecturer, b. Dec. 6, 1863, Athens, Ala. author: "The Eyes of the Child", Book & Art Exch.; "A Royal Road"; "By the Way", Elder; "To Friendship"; "Blessings"; "Promises"; "Commands"; "Admonitions"; "Answers"; "You and Some Others". Contbr. "Western Magazine". Mem. International Press Club; Authors' League of America; Brothers of the Book. Address: 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

FOSTER, George Burman, Ph. D., educator, author, b. Apr. 2, 1858, Alderson, W. Va. author: "The Finality of the Christian Religion", Univ. Chicago, 1906; "The Function of Religion in Man's Struggle for Existence", 1909. Address: 6043 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FOSTER, Roger, LL. B., lawyer, author, b. Apr. 21, 1857, Worcester, Mass. author: "A Treatise on the Federal Judiciary Acts of 1875 and 1887", 1888; "A Treatise on Federal Practice", 1890, 1892, 1901, 1909, 1913; "Commentaries on the Constitution, vol. I.", 1895. Contbr. "Brooklyn Eagle"; "Amer. Hist. Review". Address: Liberty Tower, 55 Liberty Street, N. Y. City.

FOSTER, William Trufant, Ph. D., LL. D., coll. pres., b. Jan. 18, 1879, Boston, Mass. author: "Argumentation and Debating", Houghton, Mifflin, 1908; "Administration of the College Curriculum", 1910; "Essentials of Exposition and Argument", 1911; "The Social Emergency", 1913; "Should Students Study?", Harpers, 1917; "Argumentation and Debating", revised ed., Houghton, Mifflin, 1917. Contbr. "Harpers"; "Independent"; "Nation". Address: Reed College, Portland, Ore.

FOULKE, William Dudley, LL. D., author, b. Nov. 20, 1848, New York City. author: "Slav and Saxon", Putnams, 1887, 1899, 1904; "Life of Oliver P. Morton", Bowen Merrill, 1899; "Maya, a story of Yucatan", Putnams, 1900; "Protean Papers", 1903; "History of the Langobards", Univ. Pa., 1907; "Quaker Boy (Dorothy Day)", Cosmop. Press, 1910, 1911; "Maya" (lyric drama), 1911; "Some Love Songs of Petrarch", Oxford Press, 1915; "Lyrics of the War and Peace", 1916; "Fighting the Spoils System". Address: Richmond, Ind.

FOWKE, Gerard, archaeologist, b. June 25, 1855, Maysvile, Ky. author: "Archaeologist History of Ohio", Ohio Archaeo. & Hist. Soc., 1902; "Archaeology of James and Potomac Valleys, Virginia and Maryland", Bur. Ethno., 1895; "Explorations in Central and Southeastern Missouri", 1907. Address: Chillicothe, Ohio.

FOWLER, Carl Hitchcock, M. A., lawyer, b. Aug. 24, 1873, Evanston, Ill. author: "Luke Hitchcock, the Beloved", M. E. Book Concern, 1904; "Patriotic Orations of Bishop C. H. Fowler", 1910; "Alfalfa", pamph., 1914; "Sour Soils and How to Cure Them", 1914; "Shallow Water Boats", 1917. Home: 338 W. 72nd St., N. Y. City.

FOWLER, Harold North, Ph. D., univ. prof. b. Feb. 25, 1859, Westfield, Mass. author: "History of Ancient Greek Literature", 1902; "History of Roman Literature", 1903. Address: 2033 Cornell Road, Cleveland, O.

FOWLER, Henry Thatcher, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Mar. 4, 1867, Fishkill, N. Y. author: "The Books of the Bible" (with M. C. Hazard), Pilgrim Press, 1903; "The Prophets as Statesmen and Preachers", 1904; "Outlines of Biblical Literature and History", (with Dr. F. K. Sanders), Scribners, 1906; "Studies in the Wisdom Literature of the Old Testament", Y. M. C. A. Press, 1907; "History of the Literature of Ancient Israel", Macmillan, 1912; "Origin and Growth of the Hebrew Religion", Univ. Chicago, 1916. Contbr. "Religious Education". Country home: Bluehill, Me. Home: 127 Lloyd Ave., Providence, R. I.

FOWLER, Nathaniel Clark, author, b. Jan. 21, 1858, Yarmouth, Mass. author: "About Advertising and Printing", Barta Press, 1889; "Building Business", Oakwood Co., 1893; "Dollars and Sense", 1896; "Practical Publicity", 1896; "Fowlers Publicity", 1897; "Ayes of Advertising", 1900; "Hayfield Mower", 1905; "Positions and How to Get Them", 1915; "The Boy—How to Help Him Succeed", Moffat, Yard, 1902; "How to Get and Keep a Job", 1907; "Gumption", Small, Maynard, 1905; "Starting in Life", Little, Brown, 1906; "Practical Salesmanship", 1911; "How to Save Money", McClurg, 1912; "How to Get Your Pay Raised", 1912; "How to Sell", 1915; "Art of Letter Writing", Sully, 1913; "Art of Story Writing", 1913; "Handbook of Journalism", 1913; "How to Obtain Citizenship" (in five languages), 1913; "One Thousand Things Worth Knowing"; "Toasts and After Dinner Stories", 1913; "The Knockers' Club", 1913; "Art of Speech Making", 1915; "Getting a Start", 1915; "Beginning Right", 1916; "Principle of Suffrage", 1916; "Grasping Opportunity", 1917. Address: 26 Pemberton Sq., Boston, Mass.

FOX, Emma Augusta (Mrs. Charles Edgar Fox), parliamentarian, b. Binghamton, N. Y. author: "Parliamentary Usage for Women's Clubs", Doubleday, Page, 1902, 1914. Contbr. "The Club Woman". Mem. Michigan Authors' Assn.; Detroit Parliamentary Law Club. Home: 430 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FRANKLIN, Fabian, LL. D., editor, b. Jan. 18, 1853, Eger, Hungary. author: "People and Problems", Holt, 1908; "Life of Daniel Cort Gilman", Dodd, Mead, 1909; "Cost of Living", Doubleday, Page, 1915. Contbr. "Atlantic"; "North American Review". Home: 527 W. 110th St., N. Y. City.

FRASER, Alexander, LL. D., Litt. D., Lt.-Col., author, b. Nov. 2, 1860, Inverness-shire, Scotland. author: "Elements of Gaelic Grammar"; "Leabhar nan Sonn, Gaelic Essays, Critical, Literary, Descriptive"; "History of Ontario"; "History of Toronto"; "Historical Sketches of Toronto"; "Guide Book of Toronto"; "Scottish Canadian Biographies"; "Mission of Kelt in Canada"; "Mission of Scott in Canada"; "Lectures and Addresses on Keltic Philology"; "Machraich mora Chanada"; "Eearr-Seqeul air an Ridre Uillean Seoras Ros"; "Keltic Folklore"; "Ultonian Hero Ballads"; "The Clan Fraser in Canada"; "History of the Forty-Eighth Highlanders, Toronto"; "Reports of the Ontario Archives", 14 vols.; "The Brehon Laws"; "Law Tenure in Ancient Wales"; "Ossianic Poetry"; "Contribution of Keltic to English Language and Literature"; "The Golden Age of Gaelic Poetry". On Editorial Staff, "Toronto Daily Mail"; "Gaelic Scholar"; Editor, "Fraser's Scottish Annual". Hon. Pres., Canadian Folklore Society; Gaelic Society of Canada. Home: 67 Woodlawn Ave., West, Toronto, Ont., Can. Office: Government House, Toronto, Can.

FREEMAN, Alden, M. S., author, b. May 25, 1862, Cleveland, O. author: "A Year in Politics", Ellis, 1906; "The Forerunners of Woodrow Wilson", (with H. E. Hosford), 1914; "Memorial of Capt. Thomas Abbey and the Abbey Family", Abbey Printshop, 1917. Home: 101 S. Munn Ave., East Orange, N. J.

FREEMAN, James Edward, D. D., clergyman, b. July 24, 1866, New York City. author: "If Not the Saloon—What?", 1901; "The Man and the Master", Whittaker, 1907; "Themes in Verse", 1903. Contbr. "Living Church"; "Railroad Man". Home: 337 Oak Grove St., Minneapolis, Minn.

FREEMAN, Mary E. Wilkins, author, b. Randolph, Mass. author: "A Humble Romance", 1887; "A New England Nun", 1891; "Young Lucretia", 1892; "Jane Field", 1892; "Giles Corey", 1893; "Pembroke", 1894; "Madelon", 1896; "Jerome", 1897; "Silence", 1898; "Evelina's Garden", 1899; "The Love of Parson Lord", 1900; "The Heart's Highway", 1900; "The Portion of Labor", 1901; "Understudies", 1901; "Six Trees", 1903; "The Wind in the Rose Bush", 1903; "The Givers", 1904; "Doc Gordon", 1906; "By the Light of the Soul", 1907; "Shoulders of Atlas", 1908; "Winning Lady", 1909; "Green Door", 1910; "Butterfly House", 1912; "Yates Pride"; "Copy-Cat and Other Stories", 1914. Vice Pres., Authors' League of N. Y. City. Home: 159 Lake Ave., Metuchen, N. J.

FREER, Martha Agnes (Mrs. Otto Freer), author, b. Chicago, Ill. author: "Verses for Children", Copeland & Day, 1898, Small, Maynard, 1901; "The Border of the Lake", Sherman, French, 1910; "The Sharing", 1914. Contbr. "Poetry"; "Bookman". Mem. Poetry Society of America. Home: 81 E. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.

FRENCH, Alice (Octave Thanet), Litt. D., author, b. Mar. 19, 1856, Andover, Mass. author: "Kittens in the Sun", Houghton, Mifflin, 1881; "Otto, the Knight", 1891; "Expiation", Scribners, 1890; "Stories of a Western Town", 1893; "An Adventure in Photography", 1893; "The Heart of Toil", 1898; "The Missionary Sheriff", Harpers, 1896; "The Captured Dream",

1897; "A Book of True Lovers", Way & Williams, 1897; "A Slave to Duty", Stone, 1898; "We All", Appleton, 1891; "The Man of the Hour", Bobbs-Merrill, 1905; "The Lion's Share", 1907; "By Inheritance", 1910; "Stories that End Well", 1911; "A Step on the Stair", 1912; "And the Captain Answered", 1917. Mem. Authors' Club (Boston); Iowa Press Club; Illinois Press Club. Country home: Clover Bend, Ark. Address: 321 E. 10th St., Davenport, Iowa.

FRIEDENWALD, Herbert, Ph. D., author, b. Sept. 20, 1870, Baltimore, Md. author: "The Continental Congress"; "The Journal and Papers of the Continental Congress"; "Material for the History of the Jews in the British West Indies", 1897; "Historical Manuscripts in the Library of Congress", 1898; "A Calendar of the Washington Manuscripts in the Library of Congress", 1901; "The Declaration of Independence", 1904; "Preparedness, a Play", 1915; "Upheaval", (co-author), 1915. Home: Kew Gardens, Long Island, N. Y.

FROST, Robert, author, b. Mar. 26, 1875, San Francisco, Cal. author: "Boy's Will" (poems), 1913; "North of Boston", (poems), 1914. Home: Franconia, N. H.

FROTHINGHAM, Paul Revere, D. D., clergyman, b. July 6, Jamaica Plain, Mass. author: "William Ellery Channing", 1902; "The Temple of Virtue", 1904; "A Confusion of Tongues", 1917; "We believe", 1917. Contbr. "Atlantic". Address: 294 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

FRY, Jacob, LL. D., clergyman, b. Feb. 9, 1834, Trappe, Pa. author: "The History of Trinity Lutheran Church, Reading, Pa", 1894; "Elementary Homiletics", Christian Lit. Co., 1897, revised ed., Luth Pub. Co., 1901; "Pastor's Guide", 1915. Home: 7301 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

FULLER, Caroline Macomber, Litt. B., author, b. Sept. 10, 1873, Bangor, Me. author: "Across the Campus", Scribners, 1899; "Old Songs" (musical comedy). Penn Co., 1900; "The Alley Cat's Kitten", Little, Brown, 1904 ;"The Flight of Puss Pandora", 1906; "Brunhilde's Playing Quest", Century, 1907; "The Bramble Bush", Appleton, 1911; "Three Songs from Browning", 1897; "The Shepherd of the Day", (song), 1897. Address: Croker Studio, Lakewood, N. J.

FULLER, Harold de Wolf, Ph. D., editor, b. Oct. 11, 1874, Staten Island, N. Y. City. author: "The Sources of Titus Andronicus", 1901; "Romeo and Juliette", 1905; "Beatrice" (a metrical transl. of a Dutch legend), 1909. Home: 70 West 11th St., N. Y. City.

FULLER, William Oliver, editor, b. Feb. 3, 1856, Rockland, Me. author: "What Happened to Wigglesworth", 1901; "An Old Town by the Sea", 1910; "Unknown Husbands of Well-Known Wives". Home: Rockland, Me.

G

GABRIEL, Simbad Mgrditch, M. D., physician, author, b. Akn, Armenia. author: "The Regeneration of the Armenians", Boyajian, Constantinople, 1879; "The Art of Public Speaking", N. Y. City, 1891; "Bleeding Armenia", Chicago, 1896; "The Armenian Crisis", Boston, 1905, 1909; "The Armenian Race", 1911; "The Modern Armenian Language", Vienna, Austria, 1912; "Sexual Hygiene", N. Y. City, 1915; "Principles of Medical Pathology", Appleton, 1901; "Infectious Diseases", Lee Bros., 1903; "Principles of Therapeutics", Appleton, 1910. Address: 214 W. 23rd St., N. Y. City.

GALBRAITH, Anna Mary, M. D., physician, author, b. Carlisle, Pa. author: "Hygiene and Physical Culture for Women", 1895; "The Four Epochs of Woman's Life", 1901, 1903, 1917; "Personal Hygiene and Physical Training for Women", 1910, 1917. Address: Carlisle, Pa.

GALE, Zona, M. L., author, b. Aug. 26, 1874, Portage, Wis. author: "Romance Island", Bobbs-Merrill, 1906; "The Loves of Pelleas and Ettarre", Macmillan, 1907; "Friendship Village", 1908; "Friendship Village Love Stories", 1909; "Mothers to Men", 1911; "Christmas", 1912; "When I was a Little Girl", 1913; "Hearts' Kindred", 1915; "A Daughter of the Warning", Bobbs-Merrill, 1917; "Wisconsin Plays" (with T. E. Dickinson & W. E. Leonard), Huebsch, 1914. Contbr. "Neighborhood Stories", 1914; "Hearts' "Harpers Monthly"; "American Magazine". Home: Portage, Wis.

GALLOWAY, Thomas Walton, Ph. D., Litt. D., biologist, b. Nov. 2, 1866, Columbia, Tenn. author: "Text-Book of Zoology", Blakiston, 1914; "Elementary Zoology", 1906; "Biology of Sex for Parents and Teachers", Heath, 1910; "Use of Motives in Moral and Religious Education", Congregational Pub. Soc., 1917; "Dramatisation in the Church School", 1918. Editor, "Transactions American Microscopical Society". Home: Beloit, Wis.

GAMBRILL, J(ohn) Montgomery, M. A., univ. prof., b. May 9, 1880, Baltimore, Md. author: "Leading Events of Maryland History", Cushing, 1903, Ginn, 1904, 1910, 1917; "A Bibliography of History for Schools and Libraries", (with C. M. Andrews & L. L. Tall), Longmans, Green, 1910; "Study Guide for History of the United States", J. M. Gambrill, 1911. Home: 548 Riverside Drive, N. Y. City.

GARCIA, Genaro, author, b. Aug. 17, 1867, Fresnillo, Zacatecas, Mexico. author: "Caracter de la Conquista Espanola", Secretaria de Fomento, 1901; "Constitution Politica Mexicana", Libreria de Bouret, 1897; "Economia Politica", 4 vols., 1897; Derecho Uusual 1898; "Documents In-Editors Para la Historia de Mexico", 36 vols., 1905, 1911; Documentos Historicos Mexicanos", 7 vols., Museo Nacional, 1910; "Leona Vicario, Heroina

Insurgente", 1910; 2nd. ed., Libreria de Bouret, 1910; "Cronica Official de las fiestas del Centenario", Museo Nacional, 1911; "La Arquitectura en Mexico", 1914; Contbr. "Revista de Revistas". Address: 5a del Carmen 75, Mexico, D. F.

GARDENER, Helen Hamilton, (Mrs. Selden Allen Day), author, b. Winchester, Va. author: "Men, Women and Gods"; "A Thoughtless Yes"; "Pushed by Unseen Hands"; "Is This Your Son, My Lord?"; "Pray You Sir, Whose Daughter?"; "Facts and Fictions of Life"; "An Unofficial Patriot" (novel, dramatized and played by James A. Herne as "Griffith Davenport"). Mem. Nat'l. Geographic Soc. Address: 1838 Lamont St., Washington, D. C.

GARDNER, William Edward, D. D., clergyman, b. Mar. 22, 1872, Sherborn, Mass. author: "History of Christianity for Children", Whittaker, 1901, 1911; "Winners of the World", (with Mary Tracy Gardner), Revell, 1910; "Children's Challenge to the Church", Young Churchman, 1913. Address: 131 E. 19th St., N. Y. City.

GARDNER, William Henry, (Henry Aiken), manufacturer, b. Oct. 28, 1865, Boston, Mass. author: "Little Songs for Little Folks", White, (with Robert Coverley), White, Smith Music Publ. Co., 1898; "Merry Songs for Little Folks", (with L. F. Gottschalk), Presser, 1902; "Sacred Songs for Little Singers", (with Jessie Mae Jewett), Witmark, 1914. Home: 46 Willow Ave., Winthrop, Mass. Office: 52 Chaincy St., Boston, Mass.

GARLAND, Hamlin, author, b. Sept. 16, 1860, West Salem, Wis. author: "Main Traveled Roads", Arena, 1890, Macmillan, 1899, Harpers, 1907; "Rose of Dutcher's Cooly", Stone & Kimball, 1895, Macmillan, 1899, Harpers, 1907; "Boy Life on the Prairie", Macmillan, 1899, Harpers, 1907; "The Trail of the Gold Seeker", Macmillan, 1899, Harpers, 1907; "The Captain of the Grey Horse Troop", Harpers, 1902; "The Eagle's Heart", Appleton, 1900; Harpers, 1907; "The Light of the Star", Harpers, 1904; "Hesper", 1903; "Money Magic", 1907; "The Shadow World", 1908; "Cavanaugh, the Forest Ranger", 1910; "The Long Trail", 1907; "Victor Olnee's Discipline", 1911; "The Forester's Daughter", 1913; "Moccasin Ranch", 1909; "Tyranny of the Dark", 1904; "Her Mountain Lover", 1901; "They of the High Trails", 1915; "Crumbling Idols", Stone & Kimball, 1894; "Prairie Songs", 1894; "Life of Ulysses S. Grant", Doubleday, Page, 1898; "A Son of the Middle Border", Macmillan, 1917. Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts and Letters; Authors' League. Country home: Ontario, N. Y. Address: 71 E. 92nd St., N. Y. City.

GARNEAU, Hector, LL. B., F. R. S. C., librarian, b. 1871, Ottawa, Ont., Can. author: "Poesies d'Alfred Garneau", Librairie Beauchemin, Montreal, 1906; "F. X. Garneau, Histoire du Canada, cinquieme edition, revue, annotee, et punliee avec une Introduction et des appendices per son petit-fils, Hector Garneau", 2 vols., Paris, 1913, (2 vols., in press, Librairie Felix Alcan). Address: 710 University and Sherbrooke St., East, Montreal, Can.

GARNETT, Louise Ayres, author, composer, b. Plymouth, Ind. author: "Master Will of Stratford", Macmillan, 1916; "The Muffin Shop", Rand, McNally, 1908; "The Rhyming Ring", 1910; "Creature Songs", Ditson, 1912; "The Merry Makers", Rand, McNally, 1918. Contbr. "The Madrigal"; "The Midland"; "John Martin's Book"; "The Masses"; "Independent"; "Harpers". Mem. Soc. of Midland Authors; The Cordon; Drama League of America; Drama Club of Evanston. Country home: Garnett Ranch, Greybull, Wyo. Home: 409 Greenwood Boul., Evanston, Ill.

GARRISON, James Harvey, LL. D., editor, b. Feb. 2, 1842, Ozark, Mo. author: "Heavenward Way", Christian Pub. Co., 1883; "Alone with God", 1884; "Christian Union", 1896; "The Holy Spirit", 1890; "Half-Hour Studies at the Cross", 1893; "Helps to Faith", 1893; "The Old Faith Restated", 1893; "Reformation of the XIXth Century", 1895; "A Modern Plea for Ancient Truths", 1900; "The Story of a Century", 1907; "The Place of Religion in the Life of Man", 1918. Editor Emeritus, "The Christian Evangelist", (St. Louis). Home: Claremont, Cal.

GARRISON, Winfred Ernest, Ph. D., educator, b. Oct. 1, 1874, St. Louis, Mo. author: "Wheeling Through Europe", Christian Bd. Publ., 1900; "Alexander Campbell's Theology, 1900. Home: Claremont, Cal.

GATES, Errett, Ph. D., educator, b. Mar. 2, 1870, Cortland, O. author: "Early Relation and Separation of Baptists and Disciples", Christian Century Co., 1904; "Disciples of Christ", Baker & Taylor, 1905; "What Jesus Thought of His Own Death", Univ. Chicago, 1915. Address: 5616 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GATES, Josephine Scribner, author, b. Sept. 12, 1859, Mt. Vernon, O. author: "The Story of Live Dolls", Bobbs-Merrill; "More About Live Dolls"; "The Story of the Lost Doll"; "Story of Three Dolls"; "Live Dolls House Party"; "Littile Red White and Blue"; "Live Dolls Busy Day"; "Live Dolls Play Days"; "The April Fool Doll"; "Live Dolls Party Days"; "Sunshine Annie"; "Live Dolls in Fairyland"; "Live Dolls in Wonderland"; "One Day in Betty's Life"; "Little Girl Blue Lives in the Woods"; "Till She Learns to Say Please", Houghton, Mifflin; "Little Girl Blue and Tommy Sweet Tooth"; "Little Girl Blue Plays 'I Spy!'"; "Land of Delight or Child Life on a Pony Farm"; "The Turkey Doll"; "Nannette and the Baby Monkey"; "Nannette Visits her Grandmother"; "Capt. Billie Leads the Way to the Land of 'I Don't Want To'"; Dood, Mead; "The

Story of a Mince Pie". Contbr. "St. Nicholas". Country home: Essex Jc., Vt. Home: 408 W. Bancroft St., Toledo, Ohio.

GAUSE, Frank Ales, M. A., educator, b. Mar. 1, 1874, Westfield, Ind. author: "The Story of Panama", Silver, Burdett, 1912; "Business Methods Applied in School Administration", 1918. Address: Bay City, Mich.

GAUSS, Christian, Litt. D., univ. prof., b. Feb. 2, 1878, Ann Arbor, Mich. author: "The German Emperor", Scribner, 1915; "Through College on Nothing a Year", 1915; "Democracy Today", Scott, Foresman, 1918. Literary editor, "Princeton Alumni Weekly". Address: Princeton, N. J.

GAY, H(arry), Nelson, M. A., historian, b. Aug. 4, 1870, Newton, Mass. author: "Abramo Lincoln", Lemporad, Florence, 1918; "Italy's Great War and Her National Aspirations", Alfieri & Lacroix, Milan, 1918. Editor of the series, "Americani Illustri", Lemporad, 1918. Contbr. "Nation". Address: Palazzo Orsini, Rome, Italy.

GAYNOR, Jessie L., B. S., composer, b. Feb. 17, 1863, St. Louis, Mo. author: "Elements of Musical Expression", Summy Co.: "Lilts and Lyrics"; "Playtime Songs"; "First Pedal Studies"; "Miniature Melodies"; "Songs of the Child-World". Address: 480 Oakwood Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.

GEDDES, James, Jr., Ph. D., univ. prof., b. July 29, 1858, Boston, Mass. author: "Canadian French: the Language and Literature", 1902; "French Pronunciations", 1913. Country home: Nantucket, Mass. Home: 39 Fairmont St., Brookline, Mass.

GEHRING, Albert, M. A., author, b. Mar. 21, 1870, Cleveland, O. author: "Racial Contrasts", Putnam, 1908; "The Basis of Musical Pleasure", 1910; "Shadows and Realities", Central Publ. House, 1912; "The Appreciation of Music", 1913; "Phantasien und Betrachtungen", 1916. Contbr. "The Etude". Home: 1448 W. 101st St. Office: 609 The Arcade, Cleveland, O.

GEIBEL, Adam, Mus. Doc., composer, b. Sept. 15, 1855, Neuenheim, Germany. author: "The Nativity" (with W. H. Gardner), Geibel Music Co., 1904; "Geibel's Collection of Part Songs—Male Voices", White, Smith, 1906; "Geibel's Collection of Part Songs—Mixed Voices", 1906; "The Incarnation". Geibel Music Co., 1907; "Light Out of Darkness", (with W. H. Gardner), 1910; "Immanuel", (with E. D. Yale), 1910. Home: 220 E. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

GEIL, William Edgar, Litt. D., explorer, author, b. Oct. 1, ———, New Britain Township, Pa. author: "A Yankee on the Yangtze"; "A Yankee in Pigmyland", Dodd, Mead; "Ocean and Isle", Melbourne, Australia; "The Isle Called Patmos", Marshall Bros., London; "The Great Wall of China", Murray, London; "Eighteen Capitals of China", Lippincott; "Adventures in the African Jungles Hunting Pigmies", Doubleday, Page; "Pocket Sword"; "The Man of Galilee", Int. Com. YMCA:; "The Man on the Mount", Bagster, London; "The Automatic Calf", Partridge, London; "Laodicea or the Story of a Marble Foot". Home: The Barrens, Doylestown, Pa.

GEISER, Karl Frederick, Ph. D., college prof., b. June 18, 1869, Fairbank, Iowa. author: "Redemptioners in Pennsylvania", Tuttle, Morehouse, 1901; "Government of Iowa", (with W. J. Macy), Ginn, 1904. Contbr. "Amer. Pol. Sci. Review"; "Nation". Address: Oberlin, O.

GENUNG, George Frederick, D. D., clergyman, b. Jan. 27, 1850, Willseyville, N. Y. author: "The Fourfold Story", 1881; "The Magna Charta of the Kingdom of God", Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1900. Home: Brooklyn, Conn.

GENUNG, John Franklin, Ph. D., D. D., L. T. D., coll. prof., b. Jan. 27, 1850, Willseyville, N. Y. author: "Tennyson's In Memoriam, Its Purpose and Its Structure", Houghton, Mifflin, 1883; "Practical Elements of Rhetoric", Ginn, 1886; "The Study of Rhetoric in the College Course", Heath, 1887; "Handbook of Rhetorical Analyses", Ginn, 1888; "The Epic of the Inner Life: the Book of Job", Houghton, Mifflin, 1891; "Outlines of Rhetoric", Ginn, 1893; "What a Carpenter Did with His Bible", Crowell, 1898; "The Passing of Self", 1899; "Stevenson's Attitude to Life", 1901; "Ecclesiastes and Omar Khayyam", 1901; "The Idylls of all the Ages", 1907; "The Man with the Pitcher", 1912; "The Working Principles of Rhetoric", Ginn, 1901; "Outlines of Composition and Rhetoric" (with C. L. Hanson), 1915; "Words of Koheleth: "Ecclesiates", Houghton, Mifflin, 1904; "Hebrew Literature of Wisdom", 1906. Mem. Authors' Club; Harvard Biblical Club; Springfield Biblical Club. Address: Amherst, Mass.

GEORGE, Marian M., author, educator, b. Dec. 25, 1865, Zanesville, O. author: "Seat Work in School", Flanagan, 1893; "Primary Plan Books", 10 vols., 1897-98; "Washington and Lincoln", (with L. A. Ward), 1899; "Christmas in Other Lands", (with L. A. Ward), 1899; "Plan Books for Intermediate Grades", 1900; "Little Journeys to Every Land" (geographical readers, co-author), 18 vols., 1900-06; "How to Sleep", 1903; "Character Building", 2 vols., 1905-06; "The Shepherd Psalm", 1908; "Third Series of Plan Books" (Primary), 10 vols., 1910; "Fourth Series of Plan Books" (intermediate), 10 vols., 1912-1913. Mem. Southern Cal. Womans' Press Club. Country home: Laguna Beach, Cal. Home: 2265 W. 23rd St., Los Angeles, Cal.

GERBERDING, George Henry, D. D., LL. D., theologian, b. Aug. 21, 1847, Pittsburg, Pa. author: "The Way of Salvation in the Lutheran Church", 1887; "New

Testament Conversions", 1889; "The Lutheran Pastor", 1902; "Life and Letters of Passavant", 1906; "The Lutheran Catechist", 1910; "Problems and Possibilities", 1914; "The Lutheran Church in the Country", 1916. Address: 1624 S. 11th Ave., Maywood, Ill.

GERSON, Felix Napoleon, editor, author, b. Oct. 18, 1862, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Some Verses", Stern, 1893. Home: 2131 Green St. Office: 608 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GERSTENBERG, Alice, author, b. Chicago, Ill. author: "A Little World", Chicago Dram. Publ. Co., 1908; "Unquenched Fire", Small, Maynard, 1912, 1913; "The Conscience of Sarah Platt", McClurg, 1915; "Alice in Wonderland, a dramatization", 1915; "Washington Square Plays" (co-author), Doubleday, Page, 1916. Mem. Soc. Midland Authors; Cordon Club. Address: 539 Deming Pl., Chicago, Ill.

GHENT, William James, author, b. Apr. 29, 1866, Frankfort, Ind. author: "Our Benevolent Feudalism", Macmillan, 1902; "Mass and Class", 1904; "Socialism and Success", Lane, 1910. Mem. Authors' Club; Authors' League. Address: 627 Belmont Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

GIBBONS, Herbert Adams, Ph. D., author, b. Apr. 9, 1880, Annapolis, Md. author: "New Map of Europe", Century, 1914; "Paris Reborn", 1915; "Foundation of the Ottoman Empire", Clarendon, 1915; "Little Children of Luxemburg", Winston, 1916; "New Map of Africa", Century, 1916; "Blackest Page of Modern History", Putnam, 1916; "Derniers Evenements d' Armenie", Berger-Levrault, 1916; "Reconstruction of Poland and the Near East", Century, 1917. Contbr. "Century"; "Harper's"; "North American Review". Address: 120, Boulevard du Montparnasse, Paris, France.

GIBBS, George, author, illustrator, b. Mar. 8, 1870, New Orleans, La. author: "Pike and Cutlass", 1900; "In Search of Mademoiselle", 1901; "The Love of Monsieur", 1905; "The Medusa Emerald", 1907; "Tony's Wife", 1909; "The Bolted Door", 1911; "The Forbidden Way", 1911; "The Maker of Opportunitise", 1912; "The Silent Battle", 1913; "Madcap", 1913; "The Flaming Sword", 1914; "The Yellow Dove", 1915; "American Sea Fights" (a portfolio of colored drawings), 1903. Home: Rosemont, Pa.

GRIFFEN, John Kelly, D. D., missionary, b. June 3, 1853, St. Clairsville, O. author: "The Egyptian Soudan", Revell, 1906 Contbr. "Women's Missionary Magazine"; "United Presbyterian". Address: Khartum, Sudan, Africa.

GIFFORD, Fannie Stearns Davis, (Mrs. Augustus McKinstry Gifford), author, b. Mar. 6, 1884, Cleveland, O. author: "Myself and I", Macmillan, 1913; "Crack o' Dawn", 1915. Mem. Poetry Soc. of America; New England Poetry Soc. Home: 65 William St., Pittsfield, Mass.

GIFFORD, John Clayton, D. OEc., forester, b. Feb. 8, 1870, May's Landing, N. J. author: "Practical Forestry", Appleton, 1911; "The Everglades of Florida", Helm, Miami, 1912; "The Luquillo Forest Reserve, Porto Rico", U. S. Govt. Print., 1905. Home: Cocoanut Grove, Fla.

GILLETT, Charles Ripley, D. D., L. H. D., sem. dean, b. Nov. 29, 1855, New York City. author: "General Catalogues, Union Theol. Sem.", 1886, 1898, 1908; "Catalogue Egyptian Antiquities in the Metropolitan Museum in New York"; "Descriptive Atlas of Cypriote Antiquitoes in the Metropolitan Mus.", 3 vols., 1904; "Catalogues of Cypriote Stone Sculptures and of Pottery and Terracottas in the Cesnola Collection in the Met. Mus.", 1904, 1905. Home: Pelham Manor, N. Y. Residence: 606 W. 122nd St. Office: Broadway at 120th St. N. Y. City.

GILLETTE, John Morris, Ph. D., sociologist, b. Aug. 9, 1866, near Maryville, Nodaway County, Mo. author: "Vocational Education", Amer. Book, 1910; "Family Society", McClurg, 1913; "Constructive Rural Sociology", Sturgis & Walton, 1913, 1916; "Rural Communities", Zalaz Corpn., 1915; "Sociology", McClurg, 1916. Contbr. "Quarterly Journal Univ. of North Dakota"; Annals Amer. Acad. Country home: RFD., Turtle River, Minn. Home: Grand Forks, N. D.

GILLIAM, David Tod, M. D., surgeon, b. Apr. 3, 1844, Hebron, O. author: "Pocket Book of Medicine", Hahn & Adair, 1882; "The Essentials of Pathology", Blackstone, 1883; "Practical Gynecology", Davis Co., 1903; "The Rose Croix", Saalfield Pub. Co., 1906; "Richard Devereux", Stewart & Kidd, 1916; "Randall & Ryan's History of Ohio" (co-author), 5 vols., 1916. Contbr. "Kit-Kat Magazine". Home: 1819 Franklin Park South. Office: 333 East State St., Columbus, O.

GILLILAN, Strickland W., author, b. Oct. 9, 1869, Jackson County, O. author: "Including Finningin"; "Including You and Me", 1916; "Charley Chipmunk"; "Sunshine and Awkwardness"; "A Sample Case of Humor". Contbr. "Judge"; "Life"; "Farm Life"; "Ladies' Home Journal"; "Munsey's". Mem. American Press Humorists. Home: Finnigin Farm, Roland Park, Md.

GILMAN, Charlotte Perkins, author, lecturer, b. July 3, 1860, Hartford, Conn. author: "Women and Economics', Small, Maynard, 1898; "In This Our World", 1898; "Concerning Children", 1900; "Human Work", McClure, Phillips, 1904; "The Home", 1904; "What Diantha Did", Charlton Co., 1910; "Man Made World", 1910; "Moving the Mountain", 1911; "The Crux", 1911; "The Forerunner", 7 vols., 1909-1916. Contbr. "Success"; "Independent". Home: 627 W. 136th St., N. Y. City.

GILMORE, George William, editor, b. May 12, 1858, London, England. author: "Bibliography of Missions", (with S. M. Jackson), Funk & Wagnalls, 1891;

"Korea from Its Capital", Presby. Board, 1892; "The Johnnean Problem", 1895; "Literature of Theology", M. E. Board, 1896. Contbr. "Homiletic Review". Home: 354 4th Ave., N. Y. City.

GINZBERG, Louis, Ph. D., coll. prof., b. Nov. 28, 1873, Kovno, Lithuania. author: "Die Haggada bei den Kirchenvaetern", Proops, Amsterdam, 1899; "Die Haggada bei den Kirchenvaetern und in der Apokryphischen Litteratur", Calvary & Co., Berlin, 1900; "Randglossen zum hebraeschen Ben Sira", Toep-Elmann, Gieszen, 1906; "Geonica", 2 vols., Jewish Theo. Sem., 1909; "Yerushalmi Fragments"; "Legends of the Jews", vols. I-V, 1909-1918, Jewish Publ. Soc.; "Der Anteil R. Simons", Marcus, Breslau, 1911; "Complete Rendu des Melanges Israel Lewy", Durlocher, Paris, 1914; "Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Mischnah", Lamm, Berlin, 1914; "Mabbul Shel Esh", Berdieher, 1912. Mem. Oriental Club. Country home: Bradley Beach, N. J. Home: 568 W. 149th St. Office: 535 W. 123rd St., N. Y. City.

GLEASON, Clarence Willard, M. A., educator, b. Aug. 11, 1866, Holden, Mass. author: "Gate to the Anabasis", Ginn, 1894; "The First Greek Book", (with C. S. Atherton), Amer. Book, 1895; "Xenophon's Cyropaedia", 1897; "Gate to Vergil", Ginn, 1898; "A Term of Ovid", Amer. Book, 1899; "The Story of Cyrus", 1900; "Greek Primer", 1903; "Greek Prose Composition", 1903; "Vergil's Aeneid" (with D. O. S. Lowell), Macmillan, 1918. Asst. editor, "Classical Journal". Sec'y Eastern Mass. Section, Classical Assn. of New England. Home: 12 Algonquin St., Dorchester, Mass. Office: Roxburg Latin School, Boston, Mass.

GLENTHWORTH, Marguerite Linton, author, b. Newark, N. J. author: "A Twentieth Century Boy", Lothrop, 1904, "Small Boy Sketches", 1905; "The Tenth Commandment", 1908. Contbr. "McClure's". Mem. Women's Press Club (N. Y.); Pen and Brush (N. Y.). Home: 110 W. 84th St., N. Y. City.

GODDARD, Pliny Earle, Ph. D., anthropologist, b. Aug. 24, 1869, Lewiston, Me. author: "Life and Culture of the Hupa", Univ. Calif., 1903; "Hupa Texts", 1904; "The Morphology of the Hupa Language", 1905; "The Phonology of the Hupa Language", 1907; "Koto Texts", 1909; "Juarilla Apache Texts", Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1911; "Chipewyan Texts", 1912; "Analysis of Cold Lake Dialect", Chipewyan, 1912; "The Beaver Indians", 1916; "Indians of the Southwest", 1913. Editor, "American Anthropologist"; joint editor, "International Jour. Amer. Linguistics". Home: Leonia, N. J. Office: American Museum of Natural History, N. Y. City.

GOEPP, Philip Henry, B. L., musician, author, b. June 23, 1864, New York City. author: "Symphonies and Their Meaning", Lippincott, 1898, 1902, 1913. Author of Program-Notes of Philadelphia Orchestra since 1900. Home: 2121 Lawson St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GOLDSMITH, Milton, M. A., author, b. May 22, 1861, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Rabbi and Priest", Jewish Publ. Co., 1885; "A Victim of Conscience", Coates, 1905; "Our Drummers' Stories", Ogilvie, 1910; "Practical Things with Simple Tools", Sully, 1916; "25 Juvenile Stories", 25 vols., Ullman, 1912; "Plays and Librettos", 1910-1918. Contbr. "The Review"; "Life". Country home: Woodmere, N. Y. Home: 353 W. 85th St., N. Y. City.

GOOD, James Isaac, D. D., LL. D., theologian, b. Dec. 31, 1850, York, Pa. author: "Origin of Reformed Church of Germany", Miller, 1888; "History of Reformed Church of Germany", 1894; "History of Reformed Church in the United States", 1899; "Historical Handbook of the Reformed Church", Reformed Publ. Bd., 1897; "Rambles Around Reformed Lands", Miller, 1889; "History of the Reformed Church in the United States in the XIXth Century", Reformed Publ. Bd., 1911; "Life Pictures of John Calvin", (with G. W. Richards), Heidelberg Press, Phila., 1909; "Life of Benjamin Schneider, D. D.", 1909; "Early Fathers of the Reformed Church", Miller, 1897; "Historic Hints and Helps on Heidelberg Catechism", Reformed Publ. Bd., 1913; "The Heidelberg Catechism in its Newest Light", 1913; "History of the Swiss Reformed Church since the Reformation", 1913; "Famous Women of the Reformed Church", 1901: "Famous Missionaries of the Reformed Church", 1903; "Famous Places of the Reformed Church", 1910; "Famous Reformers of the Reformed and Presbyterian Churches", 1916; "The Reformed Reformation", 1917; "Reformation Hymns of the Reformed Church", 1917. Address: 2260 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GOODELL, Charles Le Roy, D. D., clergyman, b. July 31, 1854, Dudley, Mass. author: "My Mother's Bible", Lee & Shepard, 1891; "The Drill Master of Methodism", Eaton & Mains, 1902; "The Price of Winning Souls", Revell, 1906; "Pathways to the Best", Funk & Wagnalls, 1907; "Pastoral and Personal Evangelism", Revell, 1907; "The Old Darnman", Funk & Wagnalls, 1908; "Followers of the Gleam", 1911. Contbr. "Methodist Review"; "Christian Advocate". Country home: Dudley, Mass. Home: 425 West End Ave., N. Y. City.

GOODHUE, Edward Solon, M. D., LL. D., physician, author, b. Sept. 29, 1863, Athabaskaville, Quebec, Can. author: "Verses from the Valley", Pacific Press, 1889; "Beneath Hawaiian Palms and Stars", Editor Publ. Co., 1900; "Out of the Pigeon Holes", Buller Publ. Co., 1900; "Songs of the Western Sea", 1911. Home: Kailua, Hawaii.

GOODSPEED, Edgar Johnson, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Oct. 23, 1871, Quincy, Ill. author: "Tebtunis Papyri" (with B. P.

Grenfell and A. S. Hunt), Frowde, London, 1907; "Index Patristicus", Heinrichs, Liepzig, 1907; "Conflict of Severus", Didot, Paris, 1908; "Epistle to the Hebrews", Macmillan, 1908; "Index Apologeticus", Heinrichs, Leipzig, 1912; "Die aeltesten Apologeten", Vandenhoeck, Goettingen, 1915; "The Story of the New Testament", Univ. Chicago, 1916; "Harmony of the Synoptic Gospels", (with E. D. Burton), Scribners, 1917. Contbr. "Atlantic Monthly". Home: 5706 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GOODWIN, Grace Duffield, author, b. Oct. 2, 1869, Adrian, Mich. author: "The Valley of Troubling", Pilgrim Press, 1906; "Horizon Songs", Sherman, French, 1913. Home: North St., Litchfield, Conn.

GOODYEAR, William Henry, M. A., curator, b. Apr. 21, 1846, New Haven, Conn. author: "A History of Art", Barnes, 1887; "The Grammar of the Lotus", Samson Low, London, 1891; "Roman and Mediaeval Art", Macmillan, 1892; "Renaissance and Modern Art", 1894; "Greek Refinements", Yale Univ. Press, 1912. Contbr. "Brooklyn Museum Quarterly". Mem. Elizabethan Club (Yale). Home: 329 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GORDON, Armistead Churchill, LL. D., author, b. Dec. 20, 1855, Edgeworth, Va. author: "Befo' de War, Echoes in Negro Dialect" (with T. N. Page), Scribners, 1888; "Envion and Other Tales of Old and New Virginia", A. C. Gordon, 1899; "Congressional Currency: An Outline of the Federal Money System", Putnam, 1895; "For Truth and Freedom: Poems of Commermoration", Schultz, 198; Neale, 1910; "The Gift of the Morning Star", Funk & Wagnalls, 1905; "The Ivory Fate", (poems), Neale, 1907; "Robin Aroon: A Comedy of Manners", 1908; "William Fitzhugh Gordon: A Virginian of the Old School: His Life, Times and Contemporaries", 1909; "J. L. M. Curry: A Biography" (with E. A. Alderman), Macmillan, 1911; "Maje, A Love Story", Scribners, 1913; "Ommirandy: Plantation Life at Kings-mill", Scribners, 1917; "Jefferson Davis", 1918. Contbr. "Scribner's"; "Harper's". Home: 405 T. Beverly St., Staunton, Va.

GORDON, Elizabeth, author, b. Feb. 2, 1865, Winn, Me. author: "Flower Children", 1910; "Bird Children", 1912; "Four Footed Folk", 1913; "Book of Bow Wows", 1913; "Mother Earth's Children", 1914; "Butter Fly Babies", 1914; "Watermelon Pete and Grand Dad Co-co-Nut's Party", 1914; "Dolly and Molly Series", 1914; "Loraine and the Little People", 1915; "What We Saw at Madame World's Fair", 1915; "King Gum Drop", Whitman Publ. Co., 1917; "Loraine and the Little People of Spring", Rand, McNally, 1918. Author of song: "God Smiled Upon the Desert" (music by Chas. W. Cadman), White & Smith. Contbr. "St. Nicholas". Mem. League of American Pen Women; Authors' League of America; Southern California Women's Press Club. Winter home: Los Angeles, Cal. Home: 54 E. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.

GORDON, George Byron, Sc. D., anthropologist, b. Aug. 4, 1870, Prince Edward Island, Can. author: "Prehistoric Ruins of Copan", 1896; "Researches in the Uloa Valley", 1898; "Caverns of Copan", 1898; "The Hieroglyphic Stairway at Copan", 1902; "The Serpent Motive in Ancient Art", 1906; "The Book of Chilam Palam of Chumayel". Home: 3712 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GORDON, Samuel Dickey, author, b. Aug. 12, 1859, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Quiet Talks on Power", Revell, 1901; "Quiet Talks on Prayer", 1904; "Quiet Talks on Service", 1906; "Quiet Talks About Jesus", 1906; "Quiet Talks on Personal Problems", 1907; "Quiet Talks With World Winners", 1908; "Quiet Talks on Home Ideals", 1909; "Quiet Talks About the Tempter", 1910; "Quiet Talks on Our Lord's Return", 1912; "Quiet Talks on Following the Christ", 1913; "Quiet Talks about the Crowned Christ", 1914; "Quiet Talks on John's Gospel", 1915. Address: care Fleming H. Revell Co., 158 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

GORDY, Wilbur Fisk, M. A., educator, b. June 14, 1854, near Salisbury, Md. author: "School History of the United States", 1897; "American Leaders and Heroes", 1901; "Stories of American Explorers", 1906; "Colonial Days", 1907; "Elementary History of the United States", 1910; "American Beginnings", 1911; "Stories of Early American History", 1913; "Stories of Later American History", 1915; "Abraham Lincoln", 1917; "A Pathfinder in American History" (co-author), 1892; "Language Lessons" (co-author), 1903; "Grammar Lessons" (co-author), 1903. Mem. Archaeological Society; Educational Club. Address: 104 Gillett St., Hartford, Conn.

GOSS, Warren Lee, author, b. Aug. 19, 1835, Brewster, Mass. author: "The Soldier's Story of Captivity at Andersonville", Lee & Shepard, 1866; "Recollections of a Private", Crowell, 1890; "Jed, A Boy's Adventures in the Army", 1889; "Tom Clifton in Grant and Sherman's Army", 1892; "Jack Alden's Adventures in the Virginia Campaigns", 1895; "In the Navy", 1898; "Life of Grant for Boys and Girls", 1911; "The Boys Life of General Sheridan", 1913. Mem. Society of Authors. Address: 78 Chestnut St., Rutherford, N. J.

GOWEN, Herbert Henry, D. D., F. R. G. S., F. R. A. S., coll. prof., b. May 29, 1864, Great Yarmouth, Eng. author: "Temperantia", Skeffington, 1891; "Paradise of the Pacific", 1892; "The Kingdom of Man", 1893; "Idylls of Love and Death in Hawaii", Cochran Publ. Co., 1908; "Church Work in British Columbia", Longman's, 1899, 1909; "The Day of His Coming", Whitaker, 1907; "The Revelation of the Things that Are", 1908; "The Revelation of St. John the Divine, An Analyti-

cal Transcriptions", Skeffington, 1910; "Meditations on the Seven Last Words", 1911; "Stella Duce", 1911; "An Outline History of China", 2 vols., Sherman, French, 1913, 1917; "Sonnets for the Sundays", Young Churchman, 1916. Address: 5005 22nd Ave. N. E., Seattle, Wash.

GRANDGENT, Charles Hall, L. H. D., univ. prof., b. Nov. 14, 1862, Dorchester, Mass. author: "Italian Grammar", Heath, 1887; "Italian Composition", 1891; "German and English Sounds", Ginn, 1892; "A Short French Grammar", Heath, 1894; "Selections for French Composition", 1896; "Essentials of French Grammar", 1900; "An Outline of the Phonology and Morphology of Old Provencal", 1904; "An Introduction to Vulgar Latin", 1907; "The Divina Commedia of Dante Alighieri", 1913; "Dante", Duffield, 1916; "The Ladies of Dante's Lyrics", Harvard Univ. Press, 1917. Home: 107 Walker St., Cambridge, Mass.

GRANNIS, Anna Jane, author, b. Apr. 24, 1856, Berlin, Conn. author: "Skipped Stitches", A. J. Granniss, 1893; "Sandwort", 1897; "Speedwell", 1900; "A Christmas Snowflake", 1903; "The Boy with the Hoe", 1904; "Star Chart and Card System for Sunday Schools", 1907; "The Prayer Beautiful", 1916. Home: Plainville, Conn.

GRANT, Ethel Watts-Mumford, author, b. June 23, 1878, New York City. author: "The Limerick Book", Elder, 1907; "The Cynic's Calendar" (yearly since 1905, again in 1918), Elder; "The Hundred Love Songs of Kamal", 1905; "Whitewash", Scribners; "Out of the Ashes", 1913; "The Sturdy Oak", Houghton, Mifflin, Plays: "The Scenaria", (produced by Annie Russell); "The Young Idea", (produced by Mr. Fisk); "Sick-a-Bed", (produced by Klaw-Erlanger); "Dr. Wendham" (produced by Hunter-Bradford). Mem. Authors' League. Home: Sands Point, L. I., N. Y.

GRANT, Percy Stickney, D. D., clergyman, b. May 13, 1860, Boston, Mass. author: "Ad Matrem and Other Poems", Brentano, 1905; "The Search of Belisarius", 1907; "Observations in Asia", 1908; "The Return of Odysseus", 1912; "Socialism and Christianity". Mem. Authors' Club. Home: 7 W. 10th St., N. Y. City.

GRANT, Robert, Ph. D., LL. D., author, b. Jan. 24, 1862, Boston, Mass. author: "The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl", 1880; "The Little Tin Gods on Wheels", 1879; "The Lambs", 1882; "Yankee Doodle", 1883; "The Oldest School in America", 1885; "Jack Hall", 1887; "Jack in the Bush", 1888; "The Carletons", 1886; "Mrs. Harold Stagg", 1899; "An Average Man", 1883; "The Knave of Hearts", 1885; "A Romantic Young Lady", 1886; "Face to Face", 1886; "The Bachelor's Christmas and Other Stories", 1895; "The Reflections of a Married Man", 1892; "The Opinions of a Philosopher", 1893; "The Art of Living", 1895; "Searchlight Letters", 1899; "Unleavened Bread", 1900; "The Undercurrent", 1904; "The Orchid", 1905; "The Law-Breakers" 1906; "The Chippendales", 1909; "The Convictions of a Grandfather", 1912; "The High Priestess", 1915. Contbr. "Scribner's"; "Yale Review". Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts and Letters: Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Home: 211 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass. Office: Court House, Boston, Mass.

GRAVES, Frank Pierrepont, Litt. D., LL. D., univ. dean, b. July 23, 1869, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "History of Education before the Middle Ages", Macmillan, 1909; "History of Education During the Middle Ages", 1910; "History of Education in Modern Times", 1913; "Great Educators of Three Centuries", 1911; "Peter Ramus and the Educational Renaissance of the XVIth Century", 1912; "Student's History of Education", 1915; "Philoctetes of Sophocles", Sanborn, 1893; "A First Book in Greek" (with Dr. E. S. Hawes), 1895. Contbr. "School and Society". Home: 251 Farragut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRAY, Charlotte Elvira, author, b. Reading, Mich. author: "Experimental Lessons", Revell, 1910; "Out of the Mire", Jennings & Graham, 1911; "The Jericho Road", 1912; "The Inn by the Sea", 1914; "As His Mother Saw Him", Amer. Tract. Soc., 1918. Home: 2210 Fillmore St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

GRAY, David, LL. B., author, b. Aug. 8, 1870, Buffalo, N. Y. author: "Gallops", 2 vols., Century, 1899, 1901; "Mrs. Carteret and Others"; "Ensign Russell". Contbr. "Century" Home: Cumberland Fireside, Cumberland Co., Me. R. F. 4.

GREELEY, Adolphus Washington, Maj.-Gen'l., U. S. A., b. Mar. 27, 1844, Newburyport, Mass. author: "Three Years of Arctic Service", 2 vols., Scribners, 1885; "Handbook of Alaska", 1909, 1914; "Handbook of Polar Discoveries", Little, Brown, 1896, 1897, 1906, 1919; "True Tales of Arctic Heroism", Scribners, 1912; "Explorers and Travelers", 1904; "American Weather", Dodd, Mead; "Lady Franklin Bay Expedition", 2 vols., U. S. Govt. Print., 1886. Contbr. "Century"; "Harper's"; "Scribner's"; "North American Review"; "Cosmopolitan"; "American Museum Journal". Country home: Conway Center, N. H. Address: 1914 G. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

GREGG, John Robert, educator, author, b. June 17, 1867, Rockcorry, Ireland. author: "Gregg Shorthand Manual", Gregg Publ. Co., 1888, 1917; "Gregg Shorthand Dictionary", 1901, 1917; "Gregg Phrase Book", 1901, 1917; "Gregg Speed Practice", 1907, 1917. Contbr. "Gregg Writer". Mem. Press Club (Chicago). Home: 85 W. 50th St. Office: 77 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

GREGORY, Jackson, author, b. Mar. 12, 1882, Salinas, Cal. author: "Under Handicap", Harper, 1914; "The Outlaw", Dodd, Mead, 1916; "The Short Cut", 1916;

"Wolf Breed", 1917; "The Joyous Trouble Maker", 1918. Contbr. "Everybody's"; "Adventure"; "All Story". Home: Berkeley, Cal.

GREGORY, Oliver Fuller, D. D., clergyman, b. Mar. 7, 1844, Charleston, S. C. author: "Cuba, Past and Present", Bridges, 1898; "Thirteen Years of Maryland Bap. History", Relig. Herald, 1901; "History of Maryland Baptist Churches", (in press). Contbr. "Western Recorder"; "Baptist Courier"; "Religious Herald". Address: 5705 York Road, Gowans, Baltimore, Md.

GRENFELL, Wilfred Thomason, M. D., LL. D., F. A. C. S., surgeon, b. Feb. 28, 1865, Parkgate, Cheshire, England. author: "Labrador" (co-author), Macmillan, 1909; "Adrift on an Ice Pan", Houghton, Mifflin, 1908; "The Adventures of Life", 1911; "Tales of the Labrador", 1916; "Down North on the Labrador", Revell, "Off the Rocks", S. S. Times Co.; "Vikings of Today", Revell; "A Man's Faith", Pilgrim Press; "A Man's Helpers". Contbr. "Atlantic Monthly"; "Continent"; "St. Nicholas"; "Congregationalist". Home: St. Anthony, Newfoundland. Address: Gallpupes Point, Swampscott, Mass.

GREVE, Charles Theodore, LL. B., lawyer, b. Jan. 3, 1863, Cincinnati, O. author: "Centennial History of Cincinnati", 2 vols., Big. Publ. Co., 1904; "Bench and Bar of Ohio", (with E. O. Randall), Century, 1918. Mem. Literary Club (Cincinnati). Home: 530 Maxwell Ave., Vernonville, Cincinnati, O. Office: Carew Bldg., and City Hall, Cincinnati, O.

GRIFFIS, William Elliot, L. H. D., author, b. Sept. 17, 1843, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "The Mikado's Empire", 1876; "Japanese Fairy World", 1880; "Asiatic History: China, Korea, and Japan", 1881; "Korea—The Hermit Nation", 1882; "Korea, Without and Within", 1885; "Matthew Calbraith Perry", 1887; "The Lily Among Thorns", 1889; "Honda, the Samurai". 1890; "Sir William Johnson and the Six Nations", 1891; "Japan—In History, Folk-lore and Art", 1892; "Brave Little Holland and What She Taught Us", 1894; "The Religions of Japan", 1895; "Townsend Harris—First American Envoy in Japan", 1895; "Romance of Discovery", 1897; "Romance of American Colonization", 1898; "Romance of Conquest", 1899; "The Pilgrims in Their Three Homes", 1898; "The Student's Motley", 1898; "The American in Holland", 1899; "America in the East", 1899; "Verbeck of Japan", 1900; "The Pathfinders of the Revolution", 1900; "In the Mikado's Service", 1901; "A Maker of the New Orient", 1902; "Young People's History of Holland", 1903; "Dux Christus, An Outline Study of Japan", 1904; "The Japanese Nation in Evolution", 1907; "The Firefly's Lovers", 1908; "The Story of New Netherland", 1909; "China's Story in Myth, Legend, Art and Annals", 1910; "The Unmannerly Tiger and Other Korean Tales", 1911; "Belgium, the Land of Art"; "A Modern Pioneer in Korea", 1912; "Hepburn of Japan, Pioneer of Science and Religion", 1913; "The House We Live In—Architect and Tenant", 1914; "The Mikado—Institution and Person", 1915; "Dutch Fairy Tales", 1918. Home: Ithaca, N. Y.

GRIFFITH, Elmer Cummings, Ph. D., coll. prof., b. Oct. 16, 1869, Mt. Carroll, Ill. author: "The Rise and Development of Gerrymander", Scott, Foresman, 1907; "Epochs of Baptist History", Advance Print., 1909; "Early Banking in Kentucky", Miss, Valley Hist. Assn., 1910; "Trial by Jury", Amer. Civic Alliance, 1913; "Public Discussion as a Civic Duty", 1913; "The Practice of Citizenship", Amer. Bapt. Pub. Co., 1914. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: Liberty, Mo.

GRIFFITH, Reginald Harvey, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Feb. 3, 1873, Charlotte, N. C. author: "Sir Percival of Galles", Univ. Chicago, 1911. Home: 1928 San Antonio St., Austin, Texas.

GRIFFITH, William, editor, author, b. Feb. 15, 1876, Memphis, Mo. author: "Loves and Losses of Pierrot", Shores, 1916; "City Pastorals and Other Poems", White & Co., 1918. Contbr. "McClure's"; "Current Opinion"; "Reedy's Mirror"; "Poetry". Mem. Authors' League of America: Poetry Society of America. Country home: Atlantic, Me. Home: 18 Central Park West. Office: 65 West 36th St., N. Y. City.

GRIGGS, Edward Howard, L. H. D., author, b. Jan. 9, 1868, Owatonna, Minn. author: "The New Humanism", Huebsch, 1900; "A Book of Meditations", 1902; "Moral Education", 1904; "The Use of the Margin", 1907; "Human Equipment", 1909; "The Philosophy of Art", 1913; "Self-Culture Through the Vocation", 1914; "Friendship, Love and Marriage", 1915; "Handbooks to Courses of Lectures", 12 vols., 1902-1917; "The Soul of Democracy", Macmillan, 1918. Address: Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y. City.

GRIMKE, Archibald Henry, lawyer, author, b. Aug. 17, 1849, Charleston, S. C. author: "The Life of William Lloyd Garrison", Funk & Wagnalls, 1891; "The Life of Charles Sumner", 1892. Address: 1415 Corcoran St., Washington, D. C.

GRINNELL, George Bird, Ph. D., author, b. Sept. 20, 1849, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk Tales", Scribners, 1889; "Blackfoot Lodge Tales", 1892; "The Story of the Indian", Appleton, 1895; "Jack, the Young Ranchman", Stokes, 1899; "Jack Among the Indians", 1900; "The Indians of Today", Stone, 1900; "Punishment of the Stingy", Harpers, 1901; "American Duck Shooting", Forest and Stream Publ. Co., 1901; "Jack in the Rockies", Stokes, 1904; "Jack in the Young Canoeman", 1906; "Jack the Young Trapper", 1907; "Jack the Young Explorer", 1908; "American Game Bird Shooting", Forest & Stream Pub. Co., 1910; "American Big Game and

Its Haunts", (editor), 1904; "Brief History of the Boone and Crockett Club", 1911; "American Big Game Hunting", (co-editor). 1893; "Hunting in Many Lands" (co-editor), 1895; "Trail and Campfire" (co-editor), 1897; "Trails of Pathfinders", Scribners, 1911; "Beyond the Old Frontier", 1913; "Blackfeet Indian Stories", 1913; "The Wolf Hunters", 1914; "The Fighting Cheyennes", 1915; "The Indian of Today", 2nd. ed., Duffield, 1911; "Jack the Young Cowboy", Stokes, 1913; "Harpers Camping and Scouting", (co-editor), Harpers, 1911; "Hunting at High Altitudes", (editor), 1913. Mem. Authors' Club; Boone and Crockett. Country home: Milford, Conn. Home: 238 E. 15th St., N. Y. City.

GRISWOLD, Hervey De Witt, Ph. D., D. D., missionary, b. May 24, 1860, Dryden, N. Y. author: "Brahman: A Study of Indian Philosophy", Macmillan, 1900; "The God Varuna in the Rig Veda", Taylor & Carpenter, 1910. Address: Saharaupur, India.

GROAT, George Gorham, Ph. D., economist, b. Dec. 15, 1871, Greene Island, N. Y. author: "Trade Unions and the Law in New York", Columbia Univ., 1905; "Attitude of American Courts in Labor Cases", 1911; "Introduction to the Study of Organized Labor in America", Macmillan, 1916. Contbr. "Amer. Econ. Review". Home: 483 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

GROSE, George Richmond, D. D., LL. D., univ. pres., b. July 14, 1869, Nicholas County, W. Va. author: "The Outlook for Religion", M. E. Book Concern, 1913; "Religion and the Mind", 1914. Contbr. "Century"; "World's Work"; "Outlook"; "Nat'l. Geographic Magazine". Home: 703 E. Seminary St. Office: DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.

GROSE, Howard Benjamin, D. D., editor, b Sept. 1851, Millerton, N. Y. author: "Aliens or Americans", Missionary Edu. Mov., 1906; "The Incoming Millions", Revell, 1906; "Aliens or Americans", revised ed., 1917; "Heroes of Home Missions", Amer. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., 1909. Home: Brookline, Mass. Office: 700 Ford Bldg., Boston, Mass.

GROSS, Myra Geraldine, author, b. Jan. 14, 1872, Newburg, N. Y. author: "The Star of Valhalla". Stokes, 1907. Home: Emmitsburg, Md.

GROSVENOR, Edwin Augustus, LL. D., author, b. Aug. 30, 1845, Newburyport, Mass. author: "The Hippodrome of Constantinople", 1889; "Constantinople", Roberts Bros., 1895; Little, Brown, 1901; "Contemporary History", Crowell, 1898; "Modern History", Holt, 1894. Mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.); Authors' Club (Boston). Home: Amherst, Mass.

GROSZMANN, Maximilian Paul Eugen, Pd. D., author, b. Brieg, Prussia, Germany. author: "The Common School and the New Education", Bardeen, 1897; "A Working System of Child Study for Schools", 1898; "The Career of the Child", Badger, 1911; "Some Fundamental Verities in Education", 1911; "The Study of Individual Children", Nat'l. Assn. for Study and Edu. of Exceptional Children, 1912; "The Exceptional Child", Scribners, 1917. Contbr. "Mothers' Magazine"; "Educational Foundations"; "Humanitarian Magazine". Home: "Watchung Crest", Plainfield, N. J.

GUERBER, Helene Adeline, author, b. Mount Clemens, Mich. author: "Myths of Greece and Rome", Amer. Book; "Myths of Northern Lands"; "Legends of the Middle Ages"; "Story of the Chosen People"; "Story of the Greeks"; "Story of the Romans"; "Story of the English"; "Story of the Thirteen Colonies"; "Story of the Great Republic"; "Story of Old France"; "Story of Modern France"; "Easy French Prose Composition"; "Joan of Arc: French Composition"; "Marie Louise et le duc de Reichstadt"; "Cupid and Psyche: French Composition"; "Prisoners of the Temple: French Composition", Heath; "Stories of the Wagner Operas", Dodd, Mead; "Stories of Famous Operas"; "Stories of Popular Operas"; "The Empresses of France"; "Legends of the Virgin and Christ"; "Legends of Switzerland"; "How to Prepare for Europe"; "Stories of Shakespeare's Comedies"; "Stories of Shakespeare's Tragedies"; "Stories of Shakespeare's History Plays"; "Legends of the Rhine", Barnes; "The Book of the Epic", Lippincott; "Yourself, and Your House Wonderful, Physiology", Uplift Pub. Co. Home: 31 Oakwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

GUITERMAN, Arthur, B. A., author, b. Nov. 20, 1871, (of Amer. parentage), Vienna, Austria. author: "Betel Nuts", Elder, 1907; "Guest Book", 1908; "Orestes", (with Andre Tridon), A. Guiterman, 1909. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Authors' League of America; Poetry Society of America. Home: 333 E. 17th St., N. Y. City.

GULICK, Sidney Lewis, D. D., missionary, b. Apr. 10, 1860, Marshall Islands. author: "The Growth of the Kingdom of God"; "Evolution of the Japanese; Social and Psychic"; "The White Peril in the Far East"; "The American Japanese Problem"; "America and the Orient"; "Working Woman of Japan"; "Anti-Japanese War Scare Stories"; "American Democracy and Asiatic Citizenship". Home: 105 E. 22nd., St., N. Y. City.

GULLIVER, Lucile, M. A., author, b. May 30, 1882, Somerville, Mass. author: "Over the Nonsense Road", Appleton, 1909; "The Friendship of Nations", Ginn, 1912; "Daniel Boone", Macmillan, 1916. Mem. Authors' Club (Boston). Address: Trinity Court, 175 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.

GUMMERE, Amelia Mott, author, b. July 17, 1859, Burlington, N. J. author: "Friends in Burlington", Collins, 1882; "The Quaker: a Study in Costume", Ferris and Leader, 1902; "The Quaker in the

Forum", Winston, 1910; "Witchcraft and Quakerism", Biddle Press, 1908; "Quakers in the American Colonies", Macmillan, 1011. Mem. Hist. Soc. of Penn.; Genealogical Soc. of Penn.; Friends' Hist. Soc. of Phila. Home: Haverford, Pa.

GUTHRIE, Kenneth Sylvan, Ph. D., M. D., author, b. July 22, 1871, Dundee, Scotland. author: "Of Communion with God", Comparative Literature Press, 1895; "The Philosophy of Plotinus", 1896; "Regenerations, the Gate of Heaven", 1897; "Regeneration Applied", 1900; "The Message of Apollonius of Tyana", 1909; "Of the Presence of God", 1904; "Plutarch's Genius of Socrates", 1904; "Regeneration for Men and Women", 1905; "Spiritual Message of Literature", 1905; "Message of Philo Judaeus", 1909; "Greek Pilgrim's Progress, Kebes' Picture", 1910; "Famous Hymns to the Divinity", 1910; "Friendship, Human and Divine", 1911; "Aspirations, Prayers and Visions", 1911; "Max, the Missionary and Pilot", 1911; "Mother-tongue Method of Teaching Languages", 1912; "Sayonara, or the Testing of the Poet", 1912; "Value of History of Education", 1912; "Marriage as the Supreme School of Life", 1913; "The Life of Zoroaster, the Gathic Hymns", 1914; "The Hymns of Zoroaster, Text, Translation", 1914; "Why You Really Want to Become a Churchman", 1914; "Stories for Young Folks", 1914; "Studies in Comparative Religion", 1914; "Perronik the Simple-hearted", 1915; "The Reuniting Pilgrimage", 1915; "Teachers' Problems, and How to Solve Them", 1917; "Numenius, the Father of Neo-Platonism", 1917; "Romance of Two Centuries", 1919. Edited, "The Prophet", Feb. 1899 to Oct. 1907. Address: All Saint's Rectory, 292 Henry St., N. Y. City.

GWYNNE, Walker, D. D., clergyman, b. June 7, 1845, Strabane, Tyrone, Ireland. author: "Manual of Christian Doctrine", Gorham, 1883; "The Gospel in the New Testament", 1890; "The Gospel in the Old Testament", 1895; "Seven Hundred Stories and Illustration of Christian Doctrine", 1916 ;"Confirmation and the Way of Life", Young Churchman, 1892; "Some Purposes of Paradise", 1892; "The Christian Year, Its Purpose and Its History", Longmans, Green, 1915; "Primitive Worship and the Prayer Book", 1917. Contbr. "American Church Monthly". Home: Summit, N. J.

H

HAAS, George C. O., Ph. D., educator, b. Mar. 28, 1883, New York City. author: "The Dasarupa, a Treatise on Hindu Dramaturgy by Dhanamjaya", Columbia Univ. Press, 1912. Home: 518 W. 140th St., N. Y. City.

HADLEY, Arthur Twining, Ph. D., LL. D., univ. pres., b. Apr. 23, 1856, New Haven, Conn. author: "Railroad Transportation, Its History and Laws", 1885; "Connecticut Labor Reports", 1885-6; "Economics —An Account of the Relations Between Private Property and Public Welfare", 1896; "The Education of the American Citizen", 1901; "Freedom and Responsibility", 1903; "Baccalaureate Addresses", 1907; "Standards of Public Morality", 1907; "Some Influences in Modern Philosophic Thought", 1913; "Undercurrents in American Politics", 1915. Address: 93 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

HAGEDORN, Herman, Jr., B. A., author, b. July 18, 1882, New York City. author: "The Silver Blade" (play in verse), 1907; "The Woman of Corinth", 1908; "A Troop of the Guard, and Other Poems", 1909; "The Horse Thieves" (play), 1909; "Poems and Ballads", 1911; "Faces in the Dawn" (novel), 1914; "Makers of Madness" (play), 1914; "The Heart of Youth and Other Poems", 1916; "You Are the Hope of the World: A Book for the Boys and Girls of America", Macmillan, 1917; "Where Do You Stand?—An Appeal to Americans of German Origin", 1918; "Barbara Picks a Husband" (novel), 1918; "A Boy's and Girl's Life of Theodore Roosevelt", Harpers, 1918. Contbr. "Outlook"; "Everybody's"; "Atlantic"; "McClure's"; "Boy's Life". Sunnytop Farm, Fairfield, Conn.

HAGGARD, Alfred Martin, M. A., univ. prof., b. Apr. 11, 1851, Stone City, Iowa. author: "Problems of the Passion Week", Bibliotheca Sacra, 1912; "The World's Tomorrow", Christian Bd. Publ., 1915. Contbr. "Bibliotheca Sacra". Country home: O'Gard Lodge, Pinecliff, Colo. Home: 2617 Kingman Boul., Des Moines, Iowa.

HALDEMAN, Isaac Massey, D. D., clergyman, b. Feb. 13, 1845, Concordville, Pa. author: "How to Study the Bible", Cook, 1904; "Christian Science in the Light of Holy Scripture", Revell, 1909; "The Second Coming of Christ", Cook, 1906; "The Signs of the Times", 1910; "Christ, Christianity and the Bible", 1912; "Bible Expositions", 3 vols., 1914, 1915, 1916; "This Hour not the Hour of the Prince of Peace", 1916; "Mission of the Church in the World", 1917; "Ten Sermons on the Second Coming", 1917. Contbr. "Sunday School Times". Home: 389 West End Ave., N. Y. City.

HALE, Edward Everett, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Feb. 18, 1863, Boston, Mass. author: "Franklin in France", 2 vols:; "Constructive Rhetoric", Holt, 1896; "Lowell", Small, Maynard, 1899; "William H. Seward", Jacobs; "Dramatists of Today", Holt, 1905; "Life and Letters of Edward E. Hale", Little, Brown, 1918. Editor, "Letchford's Notebook". Address: Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.

HALE, Louise Closser, actress, author, b. Oct. 13, 1872, Chicago, Ill. author: "A Motor Car Divorce", Dodd, Mead, 1906; "The Actress", Harper, 1909; "The Married Miss Worth", 1910; "Motor Journeys", McClurg, 1912; "Her Soul and Her Body", Moffat, Yard, 1913; "We Dis-

cover New England", Dodd, Mead, 1915; "We Discover the Old Dominion", 1916. Contbr. "Everybody's"; "Delineator"; "McClure's". Twelfth Night Club, N. Y. City.

HALE, William Bayard, S. T. D., LL. D., author, b. Apr. 6, 1869, Richmond, Ind. author: "The Making of the American Constitution", Oxford Univ., 1895; "The Eternal Teacher", 1895; "The New Obedience", Longmans, Green, 1897; "A Week in the White House with President Roosevelt", Putnam, 1908; "Life of Woodrow Wilson", Doubleday, Page, 1912; "The New Freedom" (editor), 1913; "American Rights and British Pretensions on the Seas", McBride, 1915; "Peace or War?", 1916; "Dispatches from the West Front", Tauchnitz, 1916. Home: 362 Riverside Drive, N. Y. City.

HALL, A(lbert) Neely, author, b. May 31, 1883, Chicago, Ill. author: "Carpentry and Mechanics for Boys", Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1905; "Handicraft for Handy Boys", 1911; "Handicraft for Handy Girls", 1916; "The Handy Boy", 1913; "Home-Made Toys for Girls and Boys", 1915; "The Wonder Hill", Rand, McNally, 1914. Publisher, "Handicraft News". Handicraft editor, "The American Boy". Founder, "American Bird-House League". Contbr. "The Boys' Magazine"; "St. Nicholas"; "Countryside Magazine". Home: Elmhurst, Ill.

HALL, Bolton, LL. B., M. A., lawyer, author, b. Aug. 5, 1854, Armagh, Ireland. author: "Three Acres and Liberty", Macmillan; "A Little Land and a Living", Arcadia Press; "Life, and Love, and Peace"; "Money Making in Free America", Moody; "The Gift of Sleep", Moffat, Yard; Psychology of Sleep", 1916; "What Tolstoy Taught", Huebsch; "Thrift", 1917; "The Mastery of Grief", Holt, "The Garden Yard", MacKay; "The Game of Life", Hinds; "Monkey Shines". Contbr. "Independent"; "Survey". Country home: Free Acres, N. J. Home: 33 E. 61st St., N. Y. City.

HALL, Florence Marion Howe, author, b. Aug. 25, 1845, Boston, Mass. author: "Good Form for All Occasions", Harper, 1914; "The Story of the Battle Hymn of the Republic", 1916. Address: High Bridge, N. J.

HALL, Francis Joseph, D. D., prof. of theology, b. Dec. 24, 1857, Ashtabula, O. author: "Theological Outlines", Young Churchman, 1892, 1895, 1905, 1915; "Historical Position of the Episcopal Church" 1896; "The Kenotic Theory", Longmans, Green, 1898; "Introduction to Dogmatic Theology", 1907, 1912; "Authority, Ecclesiastical and Biblical", 1908, 1918; "The Being and Attributes of God", 1909, 1918; "The Trinity", 1910, 1918; "Evolution and the Fall", 1910; "Creation and Man", 1912; "The Incarnation", 1915; "The Passion and Exaltation of Christ", 1918; "The Bible and Modern Criticism", Young Churchman, 1915. Contbr. "Constructive Quarterly"; "Amer. Church Monthly"; "Christian Union Quarterly". oCuntry home: Onekama, Mich. Home: 8 Chelsa Sq., N. Y. City.

HALL, Henry, author, b. Dec. 6, 1845, Auburn, N. Y. author: "America's Successful Men"; "Cayuga in the Field" (with J. P. Hall), 1873; "History of Auburn"; "How Money is Made in Security Investments". Home: Bronxville, N. Y. Office: 52 Broadway, N. Y. City.

HALL, Jennie, author, b. Jan. 7, 1875, Grand Rapids, Mich. author: "Four Old Greeks", Rand, McNally, 1901; "Viking Tales", 1902; "History of Chicago", 1910; "Weavers and Other Workers"; "Men of Old Greece", Little, Brown, 1905; "Europe, the Ancestor of America", Silver, Burdett, 1916. Country home: Drummond, Mich. Home: 4926 N. Troy St., Chicago, Ill.

HALL, Prescott Farnsworth, LL. B., lawyer, author, b. Sept. 27, 1868, Boston, Mass. author: "Reference List of Wills Construed by the Supreme Court", Reed, 1896; "Massachusetts Law of Landlord and Tenants, 1899; "Practice Schedule of Massachusetts Courts", Nagel, 1902. Contbr. "Jour. Amer. Soc. Psychical Research". Home: 127 High St., Brookline, Mass. Office: 11 Pemberton Sq., Boston, Mass.

HALL, Sharlot Mabridth, author, b. Oct. 27, 1870, Prosser Creek, Kans. author: "Cactus and Pine" (verse), Sherman, French, 1910. Home: Orchard Ranch, Dewey, Arizona.

HALL, Thomas Cuming, D. D., coll. prof., b. Sept. 25, 1858, Armagh, Ireland. author: "History of Christian Ethics", Scribners; "Biography of John Hall, D. D.". Address: 606 W. 122nd St., N. Y. City.

HALLAM, Julia (Kirkland) Clark, M. A., author, b. Jan. 7, 1860, Portage, Wis. author: "Story of a European Tour", Perkins Bros., 1891; "Relations of the Sexes from a Scientific Standpoint", Oracle Print.; "Studies in Child Development", Row, Peterson. Contbr. "New Republic". Home: 6114 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HALLECK, Reuben Post, M. A., LL. D., author, b. Feb. 8, 1859, Rocky Point, L. I., N. Y. author: "Psychology", Amer. Book, 1895; "Education of the Central Nervous System", Macmillan, 1896; "History of English Literature", Amer. Book, 1900; "History of American Literature", 1911; "New English Literature", 1913. Home: 1154 S. Third Ave., Louisville, Ky.

HALLOCK, Gerard Benjamin Fleet, D. D., clergyman, b. Jan. 28, 1856, Holiday's Cove, W. Va. author: "Upward Steps", Westminister Press, 1899; "The Model Prayer", Crowell, 1900; "Sermon Seeds", Boyer, 1900; "God's Whispered Secrets", Amer. Tract Soc., 1901; "Beauty in God's Word", Westminster Press, 1902; "The Homiletic Year", Barton, 1903; "Journeying in the Land Where Jesus Lived", Amer. Tract. Soc., 1903; "Growing Toward God", 1904; "Wedding Manual",

Barton, 1904; "The Teaching of Jesus Concerning the Christian Life", 1906; "Christ in the Home", Glad Tidings Pub. Co., 1911. Contbr. "The Evpositor". Country home: Tennent, N. J. Home: 10 Livingston Park, Rochester, N. Y.

HALSEY, Frederick Arthur, author, b. July 12, 1856, Unadilla, N. Y. author: "Side Valve Gears", Van Nostrand, 1890; "The Metric Fallacy", 1904; "Handbook for Machine Designers, Shopmen and Drafters", McGraw, Hill, 1913; "Methods of Machine Shop Work", 1915; "The Metric System in Export Trade", Weights and Measures, 1917. Home: 356 W. 120th St., Office: 20 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

HALSTEAD, William Riley, D. D., author, b. Mar. 19, 1848, Vigo County, Ind. author: "Civic and Religious Forces", Abingdon Press, 1880; "Life on a Backwoods Farm", 1885; "Christ in the Industries", 1898; "A Cosmic View of Religion", 1913. Home: Terre Haute, Ind.

HAMILTON, Clayton (Meeker), M. A., author, b. Nov. 14, 1881, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Materials and Methods of Fiction", Doubleday, Page, 1908; "The Theory of the Theatre", Holt, 1910; "Studies in Stagecraft", 1914; "On the Trail of Stevenson", Doubleday, Page, 1915; "Problems of the Playwright", Holt, 1917; "The Big Idea" (with A. E. Thomas), S. French, 1917; "A Manual of the Art of Fiction", Doubleday, Page, 1918. Edited, "The Social Plays of Arthur Wing Pinero", 4 vols., Dutton, 1917. Contbr. "Vogue"; "Bookman"; "Munsey"; "The Theatre"; "The Art World". Mem. Natll. Inst. Arts and Letters; Authors' League; Players; Macdowell. Country home: Ocean Beach, New London, Conn. Address: 16 Gramercy Park, N. Y. City.

HAMILTON, Edward John, S. T. D., LL. D., author, b. Nov. 29, 1834, Belfast, Ireland. author: "A New Analysis in Fundamental Morals", Funk & Wagnalls, 1867; "The Human Mind", 1883; "The Perceptionalist or Mental Science", 1886; "The Moralist—a Logic", 1892; "The Moral Law, or the Theory and Practice of Duty", 1906; "Perzeptionalimus und Modelismus, eine Erkenntnistheorie", 1909; "Erlsennen und Schliessen, eine theoretische Logik", 1912; "Rational Orthodoxy. Essays on Mooted Questions", 1917. Home: Plainfield, N. J.

HAMILTON, J(oseph) G(regory) de Roulhac, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Aug. 6, 1878, Hillsboro, N. C. author: "Reconstruction in North Carolina", Longmans, 1914; "Our Republic" (co-author), Riley & Chandler, 1910; "A Syllabus of North Carolina History", Seeman Printery, 1913; "Party Politics in North Carolina 1835-1860", Univ. N. C., 1916; "Life of Robert E. Lee", Houghton, Mifflin, 1917. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

HAMLIN, Alfred Dwight Foster, L. H. D., architect, author, b. Sept. 5, 1855, Constantinople, Turkey (of American Parentage). author: "A History of Architecture", Longmans, Green, 1896, 1909; "European and Japanese Gardens", (co-author), Coates, 1902; "Cyrus Hamlin, Missionary", A. D. F. Hamlin, 1903; "History of Ornament, Ancient and Mediaeval", Century, 1916. Contbr. "Architectural Record". Home: 105 Morningside Ave., N. Y. City.

HAMMOND, Lily Hardy, author, b. Sept. 24, 1859, Newark, N. J. (of Southern Parents). author: "The Master-Word", Macmillan, 1905; "In Black and White", Revell, 1914; "In the Garden of Delight", Crowell, 1916; "Southern Women and Racial Adjustment", Pamph., Slater Foundation 1917. Home: Dalton, Ga.

HANDSCHIN, Charles Hart, (Walter Frederick), Ph. D., coll. prof., b. July 8, 1873, Newark, N. J. author: "Legends of Long Ago", Abbey Co., 1911; "Das Sprichwort Bei Hans Sachs", 1904; "The Teaching of Modern Languages", 1913; "The Facilities for Graduate Instruction in Modern Languages in the U. S.", 1913; "French Series", Series Publ. Co., 1918. Contbr. "School and Society". Home: Oxford, Ohio.

HANNA, Charles Augustus, M. A., banker, b. Dec. 28, 1863, Cadiz, O. author: "Historical Collections of Harrison County, Ohio", C. A. Hanna, 1901; "Ohio Valley Genealogies", 1901; "The Scotch-Irish in America", Putnam, 1902; "The Wilderness Trail", 1911. Home: 15 Rockledge Road, Montclair, N. J.

HANSON, Charles Lane, B. A., educator, b. May 22, 1870, S. Newmarket (now Newfields), N. H. author: "English Composition", Ginn, 1908; "Introduction to the English Classics" (with W. P. Trent & W. T. Brencher), 1911; "Two Years' Course in English Composition", 1912; "Outlines of Composition and Rhetoric" (with J. F. Genung), 1915. Home: 28 Linnean St., Cambridge, Mass.

HARBEN, Will(iam), N(athaniel), author, b. July 5, 1858, Dalton, Ga. author: "White Marie", 1889; "Almost Persuaded", 1890; "A Mute Confessor", 1891, 1899; "The Land of the Changing Sun", 1894; "From Clue to Climax", 1901; "The Caruthers Affair", 1898, 1899; "The North Walk Mystery", 1899; "Northern Georgia Sketches" (collected), 1900; "The Woman Who Trusted", Harper, 1901; "Westerfelt", 1901; "Abner Daniel", 1902; "The Substitute", 1903; "The Georgians", 1904; "Pole Baker", 1905; "Ann Boyd", 1906; "Mam' Lindy", 1907; "Gilbert Neal", 1908; "The Redemption of Kenneth Galt", 1909; "Dixie Hart", 1910; "Jane Dawson", 1911; "Paul Rundel", 1912; "The Desired Woman", 1913; "The New Clarion", 1914; "The Inner Law", 1915; "Second Choice", 1916; "The Triumph", 1917; "The Hills of Refuge", 1918. Mem. Nat'l. Inst. Arts and Letters; Authors' Club (N. Y.). Home: 854 W. 181st St., N. Y. City.

HARD, William, B. A., author, b. Sept. 15, 1878, Painted Post, N. Y. author: "Women of To-Morrow", Doubleday, Page,

1911. Contbr. "New Republic"; "The Metropolitan"; "Everybody's". Home: Montclair, N. J.

HARDING, John William, author, b. Oct. 30, 1864, London, England. author: "An Art Failure", 1896; "The Strolling Piper of Brittany", 1897; "A Conjuror of Phantoms", 1898; "The Gate to the Kiss", 1902; "The City of Splendid Night", 1909; "Paid in Full" (novel); "The Chorus Lady" (novel). Home: 3750 Broadway, N. Y. City.

HARDY, Mary Earle, B. A., author, b. July 22, 1846, New Haven, Conn. author: "The Three Singers", Chapman, 1894; "The Hall of Shells", Appleton, 1897; "Sea Stories for Wonder Eyes", Ginn, 1904; "The Little King and Princess True", Rand, McNally, 1912; "Nature's Wonder Lore", 1913; "Little Ta-wish Indian Legends from Geyserland", 1914. Home: 222 Oakley Pl., Grand Rapids, Mich.

HARKER, Ray Clarkson, D. D., clergyman, b. Nov. 1, 1866, Leadmine, Wis. author: "Christian Science", M. E. Book Concern, 1908; "The Work of the Sunday School", Revell, 1911; "The Ministry of Nature, Music and Tears", M. E. Book Concern, 1912. Mem. Kiwanis Club. Home: Phoenix, Arizona.

HARMAN, Henry Elliot, Litt. D., author, b. Mar. 18, 1856, Lexington, S. C. author: "At the Gate of Dreams", 1908; "Dreams of Yesterday", 1910; "Gates of Twelight", 1912; "A Bar of Song", 1915; "Idle Dreams of an Idle Day", 1918. Country home: "Mildorella", East Lake, Ga. Address: Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

HARPER, Carrie Anna, Ph. D., coll. prof., b. Boston, Mass. author: "The Beau's Comedy" (with B. M. Dix), Harper, 1902; "The Source of the British Chronicle History in Spencer's Faery Queen", Bryn Mawr, 1910. Contbr. "Jour. of Assn. of Collegiate Alumni". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Modern Lang. Assn. Home: Sunderland, Mass.

HARPER, George McLean, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Dec. 31, 1863, Shippensburg, Pa. author: "Masters of French Literature", Scribners, 1901; "Life of Charles Augustin Sainte-Beuve", Lippincott, 1909; "William Wordsworth, His Life, Works and Influence", Murray, 1916. Contbr. "Scribner's". Address: Princeton, N. J.

HARPER, Ida Husted, author, b. near Brookville, Ind. author: "Life and Work of Susan B. Anthony", 3 vols., Bobbs-Merrill, 1898-1908; "Vol. IV. History of Woman Suffrage" (with Susan B. Anthony), Hollenbeck Press, 1902. Home: 505 Fifth Ave. Office: 171 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

HARPER, Mabel Herbert, (Mabel Herbert Urner), author, b. Cincinnati, O. author: "The Journal of a Neglected Wife", Dodge, 1909; "The Woman Alone", Harper, 1915. Author of the "Helen and Warren" Series. Mem. Authors' League of America. Home: 36 Gramercy Park, N. Y. City.

HARPER, Merritt Wesley, M. S., univ. prof. b. Oct. 24, 1877, Grove City, O. author: "Manual of Farm Animals", Macmillan, 1911; "The Training and Breaking of Horses", 1912; "Animal Husbandry for Schools", 1913; "Management and Breeding of Horses", Orange Judd, 1913; "Breeding of Farm Animals", 1914. Home: 406 Oak Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

HARPER, William Allen, Litt. D., LL. D., coll. pres., b. Apr. 27, 1880, Norfolk, Va. author: "Preparing the Teacher", Southern Christian Publ. Co., 1909; "The Making of Man", Christian Publ. Assn., 1915; "The New Layman for the New Time", Revell, 1917; "The New Church for the New Time", 1918. Contbr. "Winona Echoes"; "Christian Union Quarterly". Address: Elon College, N. C.

HARRE, T. Everett, author, b. Dec. 17, 1884, Marietta, Pa. author: "The Eternal Maiden", Kennerley, 1913; "Behold the Woman", Lippincott, 1916. Home: Round Top Mountain, Marletta P. O., Pa. Office: Nat'l. Civic Federation, N. Y. City.

HARRIS, Charles Kassell, composer, author, b. May 1, 1866, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. author: "After the Ball"; "When It Strikes Home"; "Always in the Way"; "The Heart of a Man"; "Should a Baby Die"; "The Barker"; "A Limb of the Tree"; "Fools in Bohemia"; "Wanderlust"; "Who's to Blame". Home: 151 W. 86th St., N. Y. City.

HARRIS, M(artha), Anstice, Ph. D., Litt. D., coll. dean, b. 1858, Madison, Wis. author: "Glossary of West Saxon Gospels", 1894; "House of Happiness", 1911. Country home: Martinsburg, N. Y. Home: Elmire, N. Y.

HARRIS, Maurice H(enry), Ph. D., clergyman, b. Nov. 9, 1859, London, England. author: "People of the Book", 3 vols., Bloch Publ. Co.; "A Thousand Years of Jewish History"; "History of the Mediaeval Jews"; "Modern Jewish History". Contbr. "Literary Digest"; "Survey". Home: 254 W. 10th St., N. Y. City.

HARRIS, Miriam Coles, author, b. July 7, 1834, Dosoris, L. I., N. Y. author: "Rutlege", Derby & Jackson, 1860; "Sutherlands", Rudd & Carleton, 1861; "Louie's Last Term at St. Mary's", Derby & Jackson, 1860; "Frank Warrington", Carleton, 1863; "St. Philip's", 1864; "Roundhearts", 1866; "Richard Vandermarck", Scribners, 1871; 'A Rosary for Lent", Dutton, 1871; "Dear Feast of Lent", 1874; "A Perfect Adonis", 1875; "Missy", Carleton, 1880; "Happy-go-Lucky", 1881; "Phoebe", Houghton, Mifflin, 1884; "An Utter Failure", Appleton, 1891; "A Corner of Spain", Houghton, Mifflin, 1898; "The Tents of Wickedness", Appleton, 1907; "Philip and Arthur", 1859; "Ash Wednesday in the Nursery", 1859; "Saturday Afternoon", 1859. Home: 4 Boul. des Pyrenees, Pau, Basses Pyrenees,

France. Address: care Sidney Harris, 49 Wall St., N. Y. City.

HARRISON, Joseph Le Roy, M. L. S., librarian, b. Oct. 12, 1862, North Adams, Mass. author: "The Great Bore, Souvenir of Hoosac Tunnel", 1891. Mem. American Library Assn. Address: Northampton, Mass.

HART, Albert Bushnell, Ph. D., Litt. D., LL. D., univ. prof., b. July 1, 1854, Clarksville, Pa. author: "Coercive Provisions of the Constitution", 1886; "Introduction to Federal Government", 1890; "Epoch Maps, Illustrating American History", 1891; "Formation of the Union", 1892; "Practical Essays on American Government", 1893; "Revised Suggestions on the History and Government of the U. S.", 1895; "Studies in American Education", 1895; "Guide to the Study of American History" (with E. Channing)", 1896; "Source Book of American History", 1899; "Source Readers in American History", 4 vols.; "American History Told by Contemporaries", 4 vols., 1898-1901; "Salmon Portland Chase, 1899; "Handbook of the History, Diplomacy and Government of the U. S.", 1902; "Actual Government as Applied under American Conditions", 1903; "Essentials in American History", 1905; "Foundations of American Foreign Policy", 1905; "Slavery and Abolition", 1906; "National Ideals Historically Traced", 1907; "Manual of American History, Diplomacy and Government", 1908; "The Southern South", 1911; "The Obvious Orient", 1911; "The War in Europe, its Causes and Results", 1904; "Handbook of the War for Public Speakers", 1917; "New American History", 1917; "School History of the United States", 1918. Contbr. "N. Y. Y. Times"; "The Mentor"; "Harvard Advocate"; "Youth's Companion"; "Yale Review"; "Independent". Country home: Dublin, N. H. Home: 19 Craigie St., Cambridge, Mass. Office: 775 Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass.

HART, Jerome Alfred, author, b. Sept. 6, 1854, San Francisco, Cal. author: "Argonaut Letters", Argonaut Pub. Co., 1900; "Two Argonauts in Spain", Longmans, Green, 1904; "A Levantine Log-Book", 1905; "Argonaut Stories", Payot, Upham, 1906; "A Vigilante Girl", McClurg, 1910; "Sardou and the Sardou Plays", Lippincott, 1913. Mem. Authors' League. Home: San Jose, Cal. Office: 1000 California St., San Francisco, Cal.

HARVEY, Alexander, editor, author, b. Dec. 25, 1868, Brussels, Belgium. author: "The Toe and Other Tales", Kennerley, 1913; "The Bang", 13 vols., 1907, 1918; "Howells" (a Study), Huebsch, 1917; "Tales", 1918; "Life of Stevenson", Current Lit. Pub. Co., 1909; "Literary History of Treasure Island", 1911. Contbr. "Current Literature"; "International"; "Town Topics"; "The Mirror". Mem. Nat'l. Arts Club. Home: Hasbrouck Heights, N. J. Office: 63 W. 36th St., N. Y. City.

HASKIN, Frederic Jennings, journalist, author, b. Dec. 13, 1872, Shelbina, Mo. author: "The American Government", Lippincott; "The Immigrant, An Asset and a Liability", Revell; "The Panama Canal", Doubleday, Page. Mem. National Press Club. Address: 1435 You Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

HASSE, Adelaide, R., librarian, b. Milwaukee, Wis. author: "Index to Economic Material in State Documents", 13 vols., Carnegie Inst., 1907-1918; "Index to Foreign Affairs of the United States", 3 vols., 1907-1918. Contbr. "New Republic"; "Public Libraries". Address: 476 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

HATFIELD, James Taft, Ph. D., philologist, b. June 15, 1862, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Elements of Sanskrit Grammar", Lucknow, 1884; "A Study of Jumencus", Bonn, 1890; "The Aucanasadbhutani", New Haven, 1891; "From Broom to Heather", 1903; "The Early Romantic School", 1913; "The Life of Lessing", (in press). Contbr. "Jour. English and Germanic Philology". Country home: "Shasko-Dahwin", Onekama, Mich. Home: 617 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.

HATHEWAY, Warren Franklin, author, b. 1850, St. John, N. B., Can. author: "Canadian Nationality", Briggs, Toronto, 1906; "Why France Lost Canada", 1917; "Trade After the War", pamph., Langley, St. John, N. B., 1918. Mem. Fortnightly Club. Home: 16 Ward St., St. John, N. B., Can.

HAWES, Harriet Boyd (Mrs. Charles Henry Hawes), L. H. D., archaeologist, b. Oct. 11, 1871, Boston, Mass. author: "Gounia, Vasiliki and Other Prehistoric Sites on the Isthmus of Hierapetra, Crete", Amer. Exploration Soc., 1898; "Crete, the Forerunner of Greece" (with C. H. Hawes), Harper, 1909, 1911, 1916. Home: 36 College St., Hanover, N. H.

HAWKES, Clarence, M. Litt., author, b. Dec. 16, 1869, Goshen, Mass. author: "Pebbles and Shells", (poems), Picturesque Pub. Co., 1895; "Idyls of Old New England" (poems), 1897; "Three Little Folks" (poems), 1896; "Songs for Columbia's Heroes", 1898; "Hope of the World", (poems), 1900; "Master Frisky", Crowell, 1903; "Little Foresters", 1904; "Stories of the Good Green Wood", 1904; "Shaggycoat" Jacobs, 1906; "Tenants of the Trees", Page, 1907; "Little Water Folks", Crowell, 1907; "Trail to the Woods", Amer. Book, 1907; "Black Bruin", Jacobs, 1908; "Shovelhorns", 1909; "Wilderness Dog", 1910; "King of the Thundering Herd", 1911; "Master Frisky's Heroism", 1911; "Nature's Children", Edu. Pub. Co., 1911; "Piebald King of Bronchos", Jacobs, 1912; "The Boy Woodcrafter", Brown & Howell, 1913; "Field and Forest Friends", 1913; "King of the Flying Sledge", Holt, 1915; "Hitting the Drake Trail", 1915; "Woods and Water Friends", Crowell, 1917. Mem.

Authors' (Boston); Luther Burbank Society. Home: Hadley, Mass.

HAWORTH, Paul Leland, Ph. D., author, b. Aug. 28, 1876, West Newton, Ind. author: "The Hayes-Tilden Election", Burrows, 1906; "The Path of Glory", Little, Brown, 1911; "Reconstruction and Union, 1865-1912", Holt, 1912; "America in Ferment", Bobbs-Merrill, 1915; "George Washington: Farmer", 1915; "On the Head-Waters of Peace River", Scribners, 1917; "Avery's History of the United States and Its People", (collaborator), 12 vols. Contbr. "Scribner's". Home: "Eastover", West Newton, Ind.

HAYES, Carlton (Joseph Huntley), Ph. D., univ. prof., b. May 16, 1882, Afton, N. Y. author: "The Germanic Invasions", Longmans, Green, 1909; "British Social Politics", Ginn, 1913; "A Political and Social History of Modern Europe", 2 vols., Macmillan, 1916. Contbr. "Amer. Hist. Review"; "Amer. Pol. Sci. Review"; "Survey"; "Pol. Sci. Quarterly". Country home: Afton, N. Y. Home: 430 W. 18th St., N. Y. City.

HAYES, Doremus Almy, Ph. D., S. T. D., LL. D., theologian, b. May 17, 1863, Russelville, O. author: "The Synoptic Problem", Abingdon Press, 1912; "The Most Beautiful Book Ever Written", 1913; "The Gift of Tongues", 1913; "Paul and His Epistles", 1915; "John and His Writings", 1917. Home: 620 Foster St. Evanston, Ill.

HAYES, Edward Cary, Ph. D., sociologist, b. Feb. 10, 1868, Lewiston, Me. author: "Sociological Construction Lines", Univ. Chicago, 1902; "Memoirs of Benjamin Francis Hayes", Morning Star Publ House, 1907; "Introduction to the Study of Sociology", Appleton, 1915. Contbr. "American Jour. Sociology". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: Urbana, Ill.

HAYES, John Russell, LL. B., librarian, b. June 25, 1866, West Chester, Pa. author: "The Old-Fashioned Garden and Other Verses", 1895; "The Brandywine", 1898; "Swarthmore Idylls", 1899; "Old Quaker Meeting Houses", 1909; "Brandywine Days, or the Shepherd's Hour-Glass", 1910; "In Memory of Whittier", 1910; "Molly Pryce, a Quaker Idyll", 1913; "Roger Morland", 1915; "Collected Poems", 1916. Country home: Embreeville, Pa. Home: Swarthmore, Pa.

HAYS, I(saac) Minis, M. D., M. A., b. July 26, 1847, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Chronology of Benjamin Franklin", 1904, 1913; "Blindness, Its Frequency, Causes and Prevention", 1897. Home: 266 S. 21st., St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HAYWOOD, Marshall De Lancey, historian, b. Mar. 6, 1871, Raleigh, N. C. author: "Governor William Tryon and His Administration in the Province of North Carolina, 1765-1771", 1903; "Lives of the Bishops of North Carolina", 1910; "Ballads of Courageous Carolinians", 1914. Home: 127 E. Edenton St., Raleigh, N. C. Office: Supreme Court Library, Raleigh, N. C.

HAZELTON, John Hampden, LL. M., lawyer, b. Boscobel, Wis. author: "The Declaration of Independence: Its History", Dodd, Mead, 1906; "Just a Few Thoughts on the Woman Suffrage Question", Whitefield, 1918. Country home: Huntington, Conn. Home: 201 Puritan Ave., Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y. Office: 220 Broadway, N. Y. City.

HEADLAND, Isaac Taylor, Ph. D., S. T. D., D. D., Litt. D., univ. prof., b. Aug. 10, 1859, Freedom, Pa. author: "Chinese Mother Goose Rhymes", Revell, 1900; "Chinese Boy and Girl", 1901; "Chinese Heroes", M. E. Book Concern, 1902; "Our Little Chinese Cousin", Page, 1903; "Tourist Guide to Peking", North China Daily News, 1905; "Court Life in China", Revell, 1909; "Some By Products of Missions", M. E. Book Concern, 1912; "China New Day", Comm. World's Study Missions, 1912; "Young China Hunters", 1912; "Home Life in China", Macmillan, 1914. Contbr. "Century"; "Cosmopolitan"; "Everybody's"; "Independent". Mem. Authors' League of America. Home: Alliance, O.

HEATON, Augustus George artist, author, b. Apr. 28, 1844, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "The Heart of David", Neale; "Fancies and Thoughts in Verse", Badger; "Mint Marks"; "Fellowstone Letters", Neale. Editor, "The Nutshell", since 1914. Mem. Poetry Society (N. Y.). Home: 42 Davis Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y. Office: Carnegie Hall, N. Y. City.

HEATON, John Langdon, M. A., journalist, author, b. Jan. 29, 1860, Canton, N. Y. "The Story of Vermont", 1889; "The Quilting Bee", 1896; "The Story of a Page", 1913. Mem. Authors' Club. Home: 131 Westminster Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y. Address: The New York World, N. Y. City.

HEBARD, Grace Raymond, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Clinton, Iowa. author: "History and Government of Wyoming", Whitaker & Ray, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1911, 1914, 1915, 1917; "The Pathbreakers From River to Ocean", 1911, 1912. Home: Laramie, Wyoming.

HELLER, Otto, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. July 15, 1863, Ptietsch, Bohemia, Czchoslovakia. author: "Studies in Modern German Literature", Ginn, 1904; "Henrik Ibsen: Plays and Problems", Houghton, Mifflin, 1912; "Prophets of Dissent", Knopf, 1918. Contbr. "Reedy's Mirror". Address: Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

HEMENWAY, Herbert Daniel, B. Sc., author, b. Jan. 2, 1873, Barre, Mass. author: "How to Make School Gardens", Doubleday, Page, 1903; "Hints and Helps for Young Gardeners", 1906; "How to Make Home and City Beautiful", 1911. Home: Holden, Mass.

HENDERSON, Archibald, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. June 17, 1877, Salisbury, N. C. author: "Interpreters of Life and the Modern Spirit", Kennerly, 1911; "Mark Twain", Stokes, 1911; "George Bernard

Shaw: His Life and Works", Stewart & Ridd, 1911; "The Twenty-seven Lines upon the Cubic Surface", Cambridge Univ. Press, 1911; Univ. Chicago, 1915; "O. Henry", A. Henderson, 1914; "European Dramatists", Stewart & Ridd, 1913; "The Changing Drama", Holt, 1914. Contbr. "Mississippi Valley Hist. Review"; "Yale Review"; "North Carolina Booklet"; "American Hist. Review"; "Bookman"; "South Atlantic Quarterly". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

HENDERSON, Helen Weston, artist, author, b. Sept. 23, 1874, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "The Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts and Other Collections of Philadelphia", Page, 1911; "Art Treasures of Washington", 1912; "A Loiterer in New York", Doran, 1917. Contbr. "Bookman". Home: 124 N. 18th St.. Address: "The Inquirer", Philadelphia, Pa.

HENDERSON, William James, M. A., author, b. Dec. 4, 1855, Newark, N. J. author: "The Story of Music", Longmans, Green, 1889; "Preludes and Studies", 1891; "Sea Yarns for Boys". Harper, 1892; "Afloat with the Flag", 1893; "Elements of Navigation", 1895; "What is Good Music?", Scribners, 1895; "The Orchestra and Orchestral Music", 1896; "How Music Developed". Stokes", 1898; "Richad Wagner, Life and Dramas", Putnam, 1899; "Pipes and Timbrels" (poems) Badger, 1899; "Some Forerunners of Italian Opera", Holt, 1912; "The Soul of a Tenor", (novel), 1902; "Modern Musical Drift", Longmans, Green, 1905; "The Last Cruise of the Mohawk", Scribners, 1901. Mem. Nat'l. Inst. Arts and Letters. Home: 123 W. 44th St. Office: 150 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

HENRY, Stuart, M. A., author, b. Sept. 17, 1860, Clifton Springs, N. Y. author: "Paris Days and Evenings", 1896; "Hours With Famous Parisians", 1897; "A Romance of a French Salon", 1903; "The Nets", 1911. Mem. Authors' (N. Y.); Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 255 W. 97th St., N. Y. City.

HERRICK, Christine Terhune, author, b. June 13, 1859, Newark, N. J. author: "Housekeeping Made Easy", Harpers; "Cradle and Nursery"; "What to Eat and How to Serve It"; "The Little Dinner", Scribners; "The Chafing-Dish Supper"; "First Aid to the Young Housekeeper"; "National Cook Book" (with M. Harland); "The Sunday Night Supper", Estes; "My Boy and I"; "Letters of the Duke of Welington to Miss J. T. Dodd. Mead. Contbr. "Mother's Magazine"; "Ladies' Home Journal"; "Woman's Home Companion". Home: 244 W. 104th St., N. Y. City.

HERRICK, Robert, B. A., univ. prof., b. Apr. 26. 1868, Cambridge, Mass. author: "The Man Who Wins", 1895; "Literary Love Letters and Other Stories", 1896; "The Gospel of Freedom", 1898; "Love's Dilemmas", 1898; "Composition and Rhetoric" (with L. T. Damon), 1899; "The Web of Life", 1900; "The Real World", 1901; "Their Child", 1903; "The Common Lot", 1904; "The Memoirs of An American Citizen", 1905; "The Master of the Inn", 1908; "To-gether", 1908; "A Life for a Life", 1910; "The Healer", 1911; "One Woman's Life", 1913; "His Great Adventure', 1913. Contbr. "Scribners"; "Dial". Mem. Nat'l. Inst. Arts and Letters. Home: York Village, Me. Address: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

HERTS, Benjamin Russell, B. A., author, b. May 27, 1888, New York City. author: "Depreciations", Boni. 1914; "The Son of a Man", Shay, 1916; "The Decoration and Furnishing of Apartments", Putnam, 1916. Contbr. "Vogue"; "House and Garden"; "Motor Life". Mem. Poetry Society of America. Address: 20 W. 57th St., N. Y. City.

HEYWOOD, Florence, author, b. Chicago, Ill. author: "Important Pictures of the Louvre", Clark, 1907. Home: Palo Alto, Cal. Address: 44 Rue de Fleurus (VI), Paris, France.

HIGGINSON, Ella, author, b. Council Grove, Kans. author: "From the Land of the Snow Pearls", Macmillan, 1896, 1897, 1902; "The Forest Orchid", 1897, 1902; "When the Birds Go North Again" (poems), 1898, 1899, 1902, 1907, 1910, 1911, 1912; "Mariella of Out West" (novel), 1902, 1903, 1905; "The Voice of April Land", 1903; "Alaska, the Great Country" (travel), 1908, 1909, 1910, 1912, 1917. Home: Bellingham, Wash.

HILL, Daniel Harvey, LL. D., Litt. D., coll. pres., b. Jan. 15, 1859, Davidson, N. C. author: "Young Peoples' History of North Carolina", Williams, 1907; "North Carolina in the Civil War", Confederate Publ. Co., 1899; "Hill Readers" (with F. L. Stevens and C. W. Burkett), 5 vols., Ginn, 1906; "Agriculture for Beginners", (co-author), 1904. Mem. N. C. Hist. Assn.; N. C. Library Assn. Home: West Raleigh, N. C.

HILL, David Jayne, LL. D., Litt. D., diplomat, historian, b. June 10, 1850, Plainfield, N. J. author: "A History of Diplomacy in the International Development of Europe", 3 vols., Longmans, Green, 1905-1913; "World Organization", Columbia Univ., 1911; "The People's Government", Appleton, 1915; "Americanism; What Is It", 1916; "The Rebuilding of Europe", Century, 1917. Contbr. "Century"; "North American Review"; "American Hist. Review". Mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.). Home: 1745 R. I., Ave., Washington, D. C.

HILL, James Langdon, D. D., clergyman, author, b. Garnavillo, Iowa. author: "The Growth of Government", State of Mass., 1878; "Memorial of Dr. William Slater", State of Iowa, 1911; "The Crowning Achievement", Amer. Home Mission Soc., "Some of My Authors", U. Soc. Chr. Endeavor: "Vocational Books"; "Memory Comforting Sorrow"; "Earthly Melodies and the New Song"; "The Young Peo-

ple's Prayer Meeting"; "Little Willis"; "What Iowa College Means to an Alumnus"; "Boys in the Late War"; "Notes and Suggestions for the Prayer Meeting"; Woman and Satan"; "The Problem of Spiritual Awakenings"; "Introduction to the Iowa Bond"; "Decade of History"; "Laymen to the Front"; "The Scholar and the Larger Life"; "The Sunday Evenings Problem"; "The Worst Boys in Town"; "The Century's Capstone"; "The Immoral Seven". Contbr. 'Annals of Iowa". Home: 225 Lafayette St., Salem, Mass.

HILL, Janet McKenzie, editor, b. Dec. 13, 1852, Westfield, Mass. author: "Salads, Sandwiches and Chafing Dish Dainties", Little, Brown, 1899, 1902; "Practical Cooking and Serving", Doubleday, Page, 1912; "Cooking for Two", Little, Brown, 1909; "The Up-to-Date Waitress", 1908; "The Book of Entrees", 1911; "Canning, Preserving and Jelly Making", 1915; "Cakes, Pastry and Dessert Dishes", 1917; "American Cook Book", Boston Cooking Sch. Magazine, 1914. Editor and publisher, "American Cookery Magazine". Mem. N. E. Woman's Press Assn. Country home: "Topo Pino", South Chatham, N. H. Home: Heedham, Mass. Office: 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

HILL, William Bancroft, D. D., coll. prof., b. Feb. 17, 1857, Colebrook, N. H. author: "Mountain Peaks in the Life of Christ", 1893; "Present Problems in New Testament Study", Gorham, 1903; "Guide to Lives of Christ", 1905; "Introduction to the Life of Christ", Scribners, 1911; "Life of Christ", Revell, 1917. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Address: Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

HILLIARD, John Northern, author, b. Aug. 18, 1873, Palmyra, N. Y. author: "Underneath the Rose" (poems), 1894; "The Bear's Claws" (with G. S. Mason), 1913; "The Smokes of Spring" (with G. S. Mason), Munsey, 1914; "The Golden Hope" (with G. S. Mason), Appleton, 1916. "The Castaways" (a musical play), Produced in 1912; "Tustitala", (a masque of Robert L. Stevenson), produced in Forest Theatre at Carmel, Cal., July 28, 1916. Home: Carmel, Monterey County, Cal.

HILLIS, Newell Dwight, D. D., clergyman, author, b. Sept. 2, 1858, Magnolia, Iowa. author: "Noble Thoughts", 1912; "Studies of the Great War", 1915; "Story of Phaedrus", 1913; "Lectures and Orations on Henry Ward Beecher", 1913; "Message of David Irving", 1913; "German Atrocities: Their Nature and Philosophy", Revell, 1918. Home: 23 Monroe Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HILLQUITT, Morris, LL. B., lawyer b. Aug. 1, 1869, Riga, Russia. author: "History of Socialism in the United States", Funk & Wagnalls, 1903; "Socialism in Theory and Practice", Macmillan, 1909; "Socialism, Promise or Menace" (with John A. Ryan), 1914. Home: 214 Riverside Drive, N. Y. City.

HILLS, Elijah Clarence, Ph. D., Litt. D., univ. prof., b. July 2, 1867, Arlington, Ill. author: "De la Ortografía y Pronunciacion Inglesas", Silver, Burdett, 1900; "Canadian French", Mod. Lang. Assn., 1902; "New Mexican Spanish", 1906; "Spanish Grammar" (with J. D. M. Ford), Heath, 1904; "First Spanish Course" (with J. D. M. Ford), 1917; "The Pikes Peak Region in Song and Myth", Colo. Coll., 1913; "The Quechua Drama 'Ollanta'", Romance Review, 1914; "Spanish-American Poets", Colo. Coll., 1915; "Speech of a Child Two Years of Age, Amer. Dialect Society, 1915. Address: University of Indiana, Bloomington, Ind.

HILLS, Oscar Armstrong, D. D., LL. D., clergyman, b. Dec. 13, 1837, Brownsville, Ind. author: "Companion Characters", Randolph, 1882; "Carmina Subseciva", Revell, 1900; "New Shafts in the Old-Mine", Presby. Bd. Publ., 1906; "The Testimony of the Witnesses", Nelson, 1913; "Familiar Talks on Sermon Building", Revell, 1918. Home: Wooster, O.

HIMMELWRIGHT, A(braham) L(incoln), Artman, C. E., engineer, b. Feb. 7, 1865, Milford Square, Pa. author: "In the Heart of the Bitter-Root Mountains", Putnam, 1895; "Tests of Fire Proof Construction", Little & Co., 1896; "The Baltimore Fire", 1904; "The San Francisco Earthquake and Fire, 1906", 1906; "The Pistol and Revolver", Macmillan, 1906, Little & Co., 1908; "A Model Fire-Proof Farm House", Neale, 1913; "Pistol and Revolver Shooting", Outing, 1914, 1916. Home: Stockholm, N. J. Office: 46 W. 24th St., N. Y. City.

HINCKLEY, George Walter, M. A., humanitarian, b. July 27, 1863, Guilford, Conn. "The Story of Good Will Farm", Good Will Publ. Co., 1892; "Good Will Short Talks", 1901; "Some Good Will Boys", 1910; "Story of Dan McDonald", Asso. Press, 1904; "In Camp With Boys", 1908; "Something Happened", Good Will Publ. Co., 1903; "Roughing it With Boys", Asso. Press. Home: Hinckley, Me.

HINCKLEY, Robert, poftrait painter, b. Apr. 3, 1853, Boston, Mass. author: "Geyserland", 1908. Address: Rehoboth, Delaware.

HINKE, William John, Ph. D., D. D., prof. Semitic langs., b. Diershofen, Rhine Province, Germany. author: "Bibliography of the Reformed Church in the U. S.", Pa-German Soc., 1907; "A New Boundary Stone of Nebuchadnezzar", Univ. Penn., 1907; "Selected Babylonian Kudurru Inscriptions", Brill, Leyden, 1911; "Minutes and Letters of the Coetus of Pennsylvania", Ref. Ch. Pub. Bd., 1903; "Life and Letters of Rev. John Philip Boehm", 1916. Contbr. "Reformed Church Review". Home: 156 North St., Auburn, N. Y.

HIRSHBERG, Leonard Keene, M. D., M. A., physician, b. Jan. 9, 1877, Baltimore, Md. author: "About Baby", Butterick, 1910; "Secrets of Health", Newspaper Feature Co., 1918. Contbr. "Munsey's";

"Etude"; "Musician"; "Every Week". Home: 1937 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.

HIRTH, Friedrich, Ph. D., univ. Prof., b. Apr. 16, 1845, Graefentonna, Germany. author: "China and the Roman Orient", Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai, 1885; "Textbook of Documentary Chinese", 2 vols., 1885, 1909, 1911; "Notes on the Chinese Documentary Style", 1888, 1909; "Ancient Porcelain", 1888; "Chinesische Studien", 1890; "Ueber fremde Einfluesse in der chinesische Kunst", 1896; "Chinesische Ausichten ueber Bronzetrommeln", 1904; "Scraps From a Collector's Note Book", 1905; "Chinese Mirrors", Steehert, 1907; "The Ancient History of China", Columbia Univ.", 19108; "Chau Ju-gua; on Chinese and Arab Trade in the XIIth. Century", 1911. Contbr. "Jour. Amer. Oriental Society". Home: 401 W. 118th St., N. Y. City.

HITCHCOCK, Alfred Marshall, M. A., educator, b. May 7, 1868, Troy, N. Y. author: "Practice-Book in English Composition", Holt, 1906; "Theme-Book in English Composition", 1910; "Rhetoric and the Study of Literature", 1913; "New Practice-Book in English Composition", 1914; "Over Japan Way", 1917. Home: 203 Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn.

HOBART, Alvah Sabin, D. D., coll. prof., b. Mar. 7, 1847, Whitby, Ont., Can. author: "Tillage of the Heart", Bapt. Publ. Soc., 1909; "Our Silent Partner", Revell, 1908; "Seed Thoughts for Right Living", Bapt. Publ. Soc., 1912; "Religion for Men", YMCA. Press, 1912; "Translated Truths: Ephesians", Bapt. Publ. Co., 1914; "Translated Truths: Philippians", 1916; "Key to New Testament", 1911; "Pedagogy for Ministers", Revell, 1917. Country home: Burlington, Vt. Home: Chester, Pa.

HOBART, Marie Elizabeth Jeffreys, author, b. Feb. 16, 1860, Liege, Belgium. author: "The Little Pilgrim and the Book Beloved", Longmans, Green, 1906; "The Vission of St. Agnes' Eve", 1907; "Athanasius". 1908; "Lady Catechism and the Child", Domestic and Foreign Mission So., 1905; "The Sunset Hour", 1912; "The Great Trail", 1914; "Conquering and to Conquer", 1917. Home: Easthampton, Long Island, N. Y.

HOCHDOERFER, K(arl) F(riedrich) Richard, Ph. D., coll. prof., b. Apr. 27, 1854, Magdeburg, Germany. author: "Studies in German Literature", Chatauqua Press, 1907. Mem. Literary Club (Springfield, O.); Lowell Club. Home: The Elbridge, Springfield, O.

HODGE, Frederick Webb, ethnologist, b. Oct. 28, 1864, Plymouth, Devonshire, England. author: "The Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico", Bur. Amer. Ethno., 1907-1910: "Handbook of Indians of Canada", Geographic Bd. Canada, 1913; "Coronado's Route from Culiacan to Quivira, St. Paul", 1899. Country home: Garrett Park, Md. Home: 2312 19th., St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Address: Museum of American Indian, Heye Foundation, Broadway at 155th St., N. Y. City.

HODGES, George D. D., D. C. L., LL. D., clergyman, b. Oct. 6, 1857, Rome, N. Y. author: "The Episcopal Church", Church Lit. Co., 1892; "Christianity Between Sundays", Macmilian, 1892; "The Heresy of Cain", 1898; "In the Present World", 1902; "Faith and Social Service", 1896; "The Battles of Peace", 1899; "The Path of Life", 1900; "The Human Nature of the Saints", 1904; "The Cross and Passion", 1904; "The Year of Grace", 1906; "Everyman's Religion", 1911; "Class Book of Old Testament History", 1914; "Henry Codman Potter, Seventh Bishop of New York", 1915; "The Cross and Passion", 1915; "The Episcopal Church", 1915; "Moral Training in the School and Home" (with E. H. Sneath), 1913; "Religion in a World War", 1917; "William Penn". Houghton, Mifflin, 1901; "When the King Came", 1904; "Holderness", 1907; "The Garden of Eden", 1909; "The Early Church". 1915; "The Castle of Zion", 1912; "Fountains Abbey", Dutton, 1904; "Three Hundred Years of the Episcopal Church in America", Jacobs, 1906; "The Administration of an Institutional Church" (with J. Reichert), Harper, 1906; "The Happy Family", Crowell, 1906; "The Pursuit of Happiness", Doubleday, Page, 1907; "The Apprenticeship of Washington", Moffat, Yard, 1909; "The Training of Children in Religion", Appleton, 1912; "A Child's Guide to the Bible", Baker & Taylor, 1911; "Saints and Heroes", 2 vols., Holt, 1911. Address: 3 Mason St., Cambridge, Mass.

HOFFMAN, Frank Sargent, Ph. D., LL. D., univ. prof., b. Feb. 9, 1852, Sheboygan Falls, Wis. author: "The Sphere of the State", Putnam, 1894; "The Sphere of Science", 1898; "Psychology and Common Life", 1904; "The Sphere of Religion", 1908. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: Schenectady, N. Y.

HOFMAN, Julius, D. D., clergyman, b. Apr. 9, 1865, Friedberg, Hesse, Germany. author: "History of Zion Church", 1905; "Gedichte". 1907. Home: 1023 W. Lanvale St., Baltimore, Md.

HOGE, Peyton Harrison, D. D., clergyman, b. Jan. 6, 1858. Hampden Sidney, Va. author: "Moses Drury Hoge: Life and Letters", Presby. Comm. Publ., 1899; "The Divine Tragedy: A Drama of the Christ", Revell, 1905. Home: Pewee Valley, Ky.

HOLBROOK, Florence. M. A., educator, b. Peru, Ill. author: "Studies in Poetry", 3 vols., Chas. Merrill, 1911; "Holbrook Reader for Primary Grades", Ainsworth, 1912; "Cave, Mound and Lake Dwellers", Heath, 1912; "Every Day Speller" (co-author), Bobbs-Merrill, 1917; "Elementary Geography", Rand, McNally, 1897; "Hiawatha Alphabet". 1900; "Round the Year in Myth and Song", Amer. Book, 1897; "Dramatic Reader for Lower Grades", Amer. Book, 1911; "Hiawatha Primer", Houghton, Mifflin, 1898; "Book

of Nature Myths", 1902. "Northland Heroes", 1905; "Dramatization for Hiawatha", 1902. Home: 451 Oakwood Boul., Chicago, Ill.

HOLLAND, Rupert Sargent, LL. B., lawyer, author, b. Oct. 15, 1872, Louisville, Ky. author: "The Count at Harvard", Page, 1906; "The Man in the Tower", Lippincott, 1909; "Builders of United Italy", Holt, 1908; "The Knights of the Golden Spur", Century, 1912; "William Penn", Macmillan, 1915; "The Heart of Sally Temple", McBride, Nast, 1913; "Historic Boyhoods", Jacobs, 1909; "Historic Girlhoods", 1910; "Historic Inventions", 1911; "Historic Adventures", 1913; "Historic Horses of Chivalry", 1914; "Historic Events of Colonial Days", 1916; "The Boy Scouts of Birch-Bark Island", Lippincott, 1911; "The Boy Scouts of Snow-Shoe Lodge", 1915; "Blackbeard's Island", 1916; "The Blue Heron's Feather", 1917. Home: 2006 Chestnut St. Office: 825 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOLLAND, William J(acob), D. D., Ph. D., Sc. D., LL. D., zoologist, b. Aug. 16, 1848, Bethany, Jamaica, West Indies (of American parentage). author: "The Butterfly Book", Doubleday, Page, 1898; "The Moth Book", 1902; "The Butterfly Guide", 1915; "To the River Platte and Back", Putnam, 1913. Editor, "Annals" and "Memoirs", Carnegie Museum. Mem. Authors' (N. Y.). Home: 5545 Forbes St. Office: Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, Pa.

HOLLEY, Marietta, author, b. Ellisburg, N. Y. author: "My Opinions and Betsy Bobbett's", 1873; "Samantha at the Centennial", 1877; "My Wayward Pardner", 1880; "The Mormon Wife", 1880; "Miss Richard's Boy", 1883; "Sweet Cicely", Funk & Wagnalls, 1885; "Poems", 1886; "Samantha at Saratoga", 1887; "Samantha Amongst the Brethren", 1890; "Samantha Amongst the Colored Folks", 1892; "Samantha at the World's Fair", 1893; "Samantha in Europe", 1895; "Around the World with Josiah Allen's Wife", 1899; "Samantha at the St. Louis Exposition", 1904; "The Borrowed Automobile", 1906; "Samantha on Children's Rights", 1909; "Who Was to Blame?", 1910; "Samantha at Coney Island and One Thousand More Islands", 1911; "Samantha on Women's Wrights", 1914; "Josiah Allen on Woman Suffrage", Revell. Home: Pierrepont Manor, Jefferson County, N. Y.

HOLLIDAY, Carl, Litt. D., LL. D., univ. dean, b. Mar 2, 1879, Hanging Rock, O. author: "History of Southern Literature", Neale, 1906; "Literature of Colonial Virginia", American Soc., 1907; "Three Centuries of Southern Poetry", Smith & Lamar, 1908; "Once Upon a Time Stories", Broadway Pub. Co., 1909; "Cavalier Poets", Neale, 1911; "Wit and Humor of Colonial Days", Lippincott, 1911; "English Fiction from the Fifth to the Twentieth Century", Century Co., 1912; "Cotton Picker and Other Poems", Neale, 1907; "Grammar of Present Day English", Laird & Lee, 1919; "Marriage Customs Then and Now", Stratford Co., 1919. Contbr. "School and Society"; "N. Y. Times"; "American City"; "Munsey's"; "National Geographic Magazine"; "N. Y. Post". Mem. National Arts Club; National Council of English Teachers. Address: Toledo University, Toledo, O.

HOLLINGWORTH, Harry Levi, Ph. D., psychologist, b. May 26, 1880, Dewitt, Nebr. author: "Advertising and Selling", Appleton, 1913; "Vocational Psychology" 1916; "The Influence of Caffein", Science Press, 1912; "Studies in Judgment", 1913; "Inaccuracy of Judgment", 1909; "Applied Psychology", (co-author), Appleton, 1918; "Advertising" (co-author), Ronald, 1915; "Sense and Taste", (co-author), Moffat, Yard, 1917. Home: 417 W. 118th St., N. Y. City.

HOLMAN, Frederick Van Voorhies, Ph. B., lawyer, b. Aug. 29, 1852, Baker's Bay, Wash. author: "Dr. John McLoughlin, the Father of Oregon", Clark Co., Cleveland, 1907. Mem. Oregon Hist. Society. Home: 500 Taylor St. Office: 501 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Portland, Ore.

HOLMAN, Louis Arthur, author, illustrator, b. Summerside, Prince Edward Island, Can. author: "Ten Scenes from the Life of Benjamin Franklin", Small, Maynard, 1915. Mem. Authors' (Boston). Home: Needham, Mass. Office: 5A Park St., Boston, Mass.

HOLMES, Arthur, Ph. D., educator, b. May 5, 1872, Cincinnati, O. author: "Conservation of the Child", Lippincott, 1908; "Principles of Character Making", 1909; "Backward Children", Bobbs-Merrill, 1916; "When to Send for the Doctor", (co-author), Lippincott, 1909. Contbr. "Biblical World". Address: East Campus, State College, Pa.

HOLMES, John Haynes, S. T. B., clergyman, b. Nov. 29, 1879, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "The Revolutionary Function of the Modern Church", Putnam, 1912; "Is Death the End", 1915; "Marriage and Divorce", Huebsch, 1913; "New Wars for Old", Dodd, Mead, 1916; "Religion of Today", 1917; "Life and Letters of Robert Collyer", 1917. Contbr. "Bookman"; "Survey"; "New World". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 28 Garden Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y. Office: 61 E. 34th St., N. Y. City.

HOLT, Edwin Bissell, Ph. D., psychologist, b. Aug. 21, 1873, Winchester, Mass. author: "The Concept of Consciousness", Allen & Unwin, London, 1914; "The Freundian Wish", Holt, 1915. Address: Emerson Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

HOLT, Hamilton, M. A., LL. D., editor, b. Aug. 18, 1872, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Undistinguished Americans", 1906; "Commercialism and Journalism". Editor, "The Independent". Mem. Authors' (N. Y.). Home: 116 Riverside Drive. Office: 119 W. 40th St., N. Y. City.

HOOVER, Herbert Clark, B. A., engineer, b. Aug. 10, 1874, West Branch, Iowa. author: "Economics of Mining" (co-au-

thor), 1906; "Principles of Mining", 1909. Address: 71 Broadway, N. Y. City.

HOPKINS, Cyril George, Ph. D., univ. prof. b. July 22, 1866, near Chatfield, Minn. author: "Soil Fertility and Permanent Agriculture", Ginn, 1910; "The Story of the Soil", Badger, 1911; "The Farm that Won't Wear Out", C. G. Hopkins, 1913. Contbr. "Breeders' Gazette"; "Farmers' Review"; "Illinois Agriculturist"; American Co-operative Journal"; "Journal of the American Society of Agronomy". Home: 1001 S. Wright St., Champaign, Illinois.

HOPKINS, J(ohn) Castell, F. S. S., F. R. G. S., author, b. Apr. 1, 1864, Dyersville, Iowa. author: "Toronto: An Historical Sketch", Toronto: Babiston, 1893; "Life and Work of Sir John Thompson", Brantford: Bradley-Garretson, 1895; "Life and Work of Mr. Gladstone", Toronto: Bradley-Garretson, 1895; "The Sword of Islam; or, Annals of Turkish Power", 1896; "Queen Victoria: Her Life and Reign", 1896; "The Story of the Dominion", Winston, 1899, Toronto: Linscott, 1899; "History of South Africa", Toronto: Linscott; Chicago: Nicholls; Winston, 1900; "The Progress of Canada in the Nineteenth Century", Toronto: Linscott; "Morang's Annual Register of Canadian Affairs for 1901", Toronto: Morang, 1902; "The Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs", 1903-1918, Annual Review Publ. Co., "Life and Reign of King Edward", Toronto: Linscott; Winston, 1911. Address: Toronto, Ont., Can.

HOPPIN, Joseph Clark, Ph. D., archaeologist, b. May 23, 1870, Providence, R. I. author: "Euthymides", Hananowitz", 1896; "Euthymides, and His Fellows", Harv. Univ., 1917; "Handbook of Attic Vases", 2 vols., 1918. Contbr. "American Journal of Archaeology". Home: Pomfret, Conn. Address: Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

HORNADAY, William Temple, Sc. D., zoologist, b. Dec. 1, 1854, near Plumfield, Ind. author: "Two Years in the Jungle", Scribners, 1885; "Taxiermy and Zoological Collecting", 1892; "The Man Who Became a Savage", P. Paul, 1895; "The American Natural History", Scribner, 1904; "Camp-Fires in the Canadian Rockies", 1906; "Camp-Fires in Desert and Lava", 1909; "Vanishing Wild Life", 1913; "Wild Life Conservation", Yale Univ., 1914; "A Searchlight on Germany", Amer. Defence Soc., pamph., 1917; "Awake! America", Moffat, Yard, 1918. Country home: "Tillicul", Kent Cliffs, Putnam County, N. Y. Home: 2186 Loring Pl., University Heights, N. Y. City.

HORNE, Charles Francis, Ph. D., educator, editor, b. Jan. 12, 1870, Jersey City, N. J. author: "Story of Germany", Niglutsch, 1901; "Story of France", 1902; "Story of Our Country", 1903; "History of College City, N. Y.", Putnam, 1907; "The Technique of the Novel", Harper, 1908; "The Bible and Its History", (with Prof. Bewer), 10 vols., Nighutsch, 1908-11; "History of New York State", Heath, 1915; "The World's Famous Events", 5 vols., Niglutsch, 1914-17. Editor, "City College Alumni Campus. Home: 616 W. 148th St., N. Y. City.

HORNE, Herman Larrell, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Nov. 22, 1874, Clayton, N. C. author: "The Philosophy of Education", Macmillan, 1904; "The Psychological Principles of Education", 1907; "Idealism in Education", 1910; "Free Will and Human Responsibilities", 1912; "Leadership of Bible Study Groups", Association Press, 1912; "Story-Telling", Macmillan, 1916; "The Teacher as Artist", Houghton, Mifflin, 1917; "Modern Problems as Jesus Saw Them", Assn. Press, 1918; "Jesus Our Standard", Abingdon Press, 1918. Contbr. "American Teacher"; "North American Student". Mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.). Home: 341 Summit Ave., Leonia, N. J.

HORNER, John B., Litt. D., coll. prof., b. Aug. 4, 1856, LaGrange, Texas. author: "Chart of English Literature", Macmillan, 1895; "Oregon Literature", Portland: Gill, 1897; "Vacation on the Mediterranean", 1905; "History of Oregon", (in press). Mem. Oregon Hist. Soc.; Oregon Geographic Board. Home: Corvallis, Ore.

HORNIBROOK, Isabel, author, b. in Ireland of English parentage. author: "In the Service"; "Little Troublesome"; "The Castle on the Shore"; "Tuke"; "Lost in the Maine Woods"; "Captain Curly's Boy"; "Camp and Trail", Lothrop, Lee, Shepard, 1897; "From Keel to Kite", 1908; "Camp-Fire Girls and Mount Greylock", 1916, 1917; "Drake of Troop One"; "A Scout of Today", Houghton, Mifflin, 1913; "Girls of the Morning Glory Camp Fire"; "Scout Drake in War Time", Little, Brown, 1916, 1918. Mem. Boston Authors'. Home: 23 Hollywood St., Worcester, Mass.

HORTON, Edward Augustus, M. A., clergyman, b. Sept. 28, 1843, Springfield, Mass. author: "Noble Lives and Noble Deeds", Beacon Press, 1893; "A Book of Song and Service", 1895; "Scenes in the Life of Jesus", 1895; "Beginning of Christianity", 1896; "Teachings of Jesus", 1896; "Story of Israel", 1896; "Beacon Lights of Christianity", 2 vols., 1897; "Great Thoughts of Israel", 1899; "Character Building", 1899; "Foundation Truths", 1899; "Great Bible Passages", 1901; "About the Bible", 1902; "Our Faith", 1902; "Culmination of Puritan Theocracy", Lockwood, 1900; "Senate Prayers", Ellis, 1913; "Discourse, 275th. Anniversary of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Boston", Norwood Press, 1914. Pres. Miles Standish Monument Assn. Country home: Georgian Bay, Canada. Address: 25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

HORTON, (Charles) Marcus, engineer, author, b. Aug. 22, 1879, New York City. author: "Bred of the Desert", Harper, 1915; "Under New Management", Industrial Management, 1918. Contbr. "Industrial Management"; "System"; "Factory". Mem. Authors' League of America. Home: Hadley, N. Y.

HOTCHKISS, Chauncey Crafts, author, b. Oct. 28, 1852, New York City. author: "In Defiance of the King", Appleton, 1895; "A Colonial Free Lance", 1897; "Betsy Ross", 1901; "Strength of the Weak", 1902; "Land Hero of 1812", 1904; "For A Maiden Brave", 1902; "A Prisoner of the Sea", McBride, 1908; "Maude Baxter", Watt & Co., 1911; "The Red Paper", 1912; "The Spur of Danger", 1915. Mem. Authors' (N. Y.). Home: 241 Clifton Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOUGH, Emerson, Ph. D., author, b. June 28, 1857, Newton, Iowa. author: "The Singing Mouse Stories", 1895; "The Story of the Cowboy", 1897; "The Girl at the Half-Way House", 1900; "The Mississippi Bubble", 1902; "The Way to the West", 1903; "The Law of the Land", 1904; "Heart's Desire", 1905; "The King of Gee Whiz", 1906; "The Story of the Outlaw", 1906; "The Way of a Man", 1907; "Fifty-four Forty or Fight", 1909; "The Sowing", 1909; "The Young Alaskans", 1910; "The Purchase Price", 1911; "Young Alaskans on the trail", 1911; "John Rawn", 1912; "Lady and the Pirate", 1913; "Young Alaskans in the Rockies", 1913; "The Magnificent Adventure", 1916; "The Man Next Door", 1917; "The Broker Gate", 1917; "The Way Out", 1918; "Young Alaskan in the Far North", 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kapua. Home: 559 Surf. St. Office: 2042 Continental & Com'l. Nat. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HOUGH, Romeyn Beck, B. A., author, b. Mar. 30, 1857, Albany, N. Y. author: "American Woods", 15 vols., R. B. Hough, 1888-1918; "Handbook of Trees. Photo-Descriptive", 1907, 1918; "Leaf Key to Trees", 1910. Home: Lowville, N. Y.

HOUGHTON, Louise Seymour, author, b. Nov. 22, 1838, Piermont, N. Y. author: "Our Debt to the Red Man", Stratford, 1918; "The Idealism of the French People", Gorham, 1918. Editor, "American McAll Record". Country home: Huntington, L. I., N. Y. Home: 4708 Hazel Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOURWICH, Isaac A., Ph. D., LL. M., statistician, lawyer, b. Apr. 27, 1860, Wilna, Lithuania. author: "The Economics of the Russian Village", Columbia Univ., 1893; "Immigration and Labor", Putnam, 1912. Contbr. "The Stratford Journal". Home: 341 E. 25th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOWARD, Clifford, LL. B., author, b. Oct. 12, 1868, Bethelhem, Pa. author: "Sex Worship", 1897; "The Story of a Young Man", Page; 1899; "The Passover", Fenno, 1907; "Graphology", Penn. 1903; "Curious Facts", 1904; "What Happened at Olenberg", Riley & Britton, 1901. Home: 2943 Harvard Boul., Los Angeles, Cal.

HOWARD, Leland Ossian, M. D., Ph. D., LL. D., entomologist, b. Rockford, Ill. author: "Mosquitoes—How They Live", 1901; "The Insect Book", 1902; "The House Fly—Disease Carrier", 1911; "Mosquitoes of North America", Carnegie Inst., 1912. Home: 2026 Hillyr Pl., Office: Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.

HOWE, Daniel Walt, LL. B., lawyer, b. Oct. 24, 1839, Patriot, Ind. author: "The Laws and Courts of the Northwest Indian Territories", 1895; "A Descriptive Catalogue of the Official Publications of the Territory and State of Indiana From 1800 to 1890", 1895; "The Puritan Republic", 1899; "Civil War Times", 1902; "Political History of Secession", 1914. Home: 1403 N. Delaware St. Office: Union Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

HOWE, Mark Anthony De Wolfe, M. A., editor, b. Aug. 28, 1864, Bristol, R. I. author: "Shadows", 1897; "American Bookman", 1898; "Philips Brooks", 1899; "Boston, the Place and People", 1903; "Life and Letters of George Bancroft", 1908; "Harmonies, a Book of Verse", 1909; "Boston Common: Scenes from Four Centuries", 1910; "Life and Labors of Bishop Hare, Apostle to the Sioux", 1911; "Letters of Charles Eliot Norton" (with Sara Norton), 1913; "The Boston Symphony Orchestra", 1914. Home: 26 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.

HOWE, Geginald Heber, Jr., naturalist, b. Apr. 10, 1875, Quincy, Mass. author: "Every Bird", 1896; "On the Bird's Highway", 1899; "The Birds of Rhode Island" (with E. Sturtevant), 1899; "The Birds of Massachusetts", (with G. M. Allen), 1901. Home: Middlesex School, Concord, Mass.

HOWLAND, Frances Louise, (Mrs. Henry S. Howland), author, b. Lockport, N. Y. author: "Onward to the Heights of Life"; "Broken Bonds"; "Clieveden"; "The Poets Laureate of England". Home: 164 Wildwood Ave., Montclair, N. J. Office: 20 Broad St., N. Y. City.

HRDLICKA, Ales, M. D., anthropologist, b. Mar. 30, 1869, Humpolec, Bohemia, Czechoslovakia, author: "Anthropological Work on Feeble-Minded Children", 1898; "Anthropological Investigations on White and Colored Children, New York", 1899; "The Eskimo Brain", 1901; "Ancient Man in North America", 1907; "Physiological Observations on Indians", 1909; "Tuberculosis Among Indians", 1909; "Observations on Eskimo", 1910; "The Natives of Kharga Oasis, Egypt", 1912; "Ancient Man in South America", 1912; "Anthropology of Peru", 1913; "Ancient Man in Europe", 1904; "History of Anthropology in America", 1914; "Eastern Crania", 1915. Contbr. "Science"; "Amer. Jour. Psychic Anthro-

pology"; Nat'l. Geographic Magazine". Home: 2900 Tilden St., N. W. Office: U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.

HUBBARD, George Henry, M. A., clergyman, b. June 2, 1857, Barnston, Quebec, Can. author: "The Why of Poverty", Abbey Press, 1901; "Spiritual Power at Work", Dutton, 1903; "Spiritual Coins and Counterfeits", Horn Pub. Co., 1904; "Teachings of Jesus in Parables", Pilgrim Press, 1907. Home: 20 Prescott St., Cambridge, Mass.

HUBBELL, George Allen, Ph. D., univ. pres., b. Aug. 15, 1862, Springfield, O. author: "Guide in Study of Geography", Fell, 1896; "The Child and the Bible", 1900; "Men of the Bible" (co-author), 1903; "Up Through Childhood", 1904; "Life of Horace Man", 1910. Home: Harrogate, Tenn.

HUBNER, Charles William, author, b. Jan. 16, 1835, Baltimore, Md. author: "Souvenirs of Luther", M. E. Pub. House, 1872; "Wild Flowers", Authors' Pub. Co., 1877; "Cinderella" (lyrical drama), 1879; "Modern Communism", 1880; "Poems and Essays", Brown & Derby, 1881; "Prince and Fairy" (lyrical drama), 1883; "War Poets of the South", Byrd, 1892; "Representative Southern Poets", Neale, 1906; "Poems", 1906; "For Love of Burns", Byrd, 1918. Country home: Poplar Springs, Ga. Home: 87 Catherine St., Atlanta, Ga.

HUGHES, James L., LL. D., educator, b. Feb. 20, 1846, Hampton, Ontario, Can. author: "Mistakes in Teaching", Barnes, 1882; "Froebel's Educational Laws", Appleton, 1898; "Dickens as an Educator", 1901; "Songs of Gladness and Growth", Briggs, 1916; "Stories and Musings", (poems), 1917; "Training the Children", Barnes, 1917; "Vital Character Training", Bardeen, 1918. Home: 47 Dundonald St., Toronto, Ont., Can.

HULT, Gottfried Emmanuel, M. A., univ. prof., b. Mar. 14, 1869, Chicago, Ill. author: "Reveries and Other Poems", Putnam, 1909. Contbr. "Forum". Home: 692 Chestnut St., Grand Forks, N. D.

HUMPHREY, Marie E. Ives (Mrs. William Brewster Humphrey), B. A., author, b. New Haven, Conn. author: "American Indian Folk Lore". Mem. Nat'l. Arts Club; N. Y. Hist. Soc. Home: 627 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

HUMPHREY, William Brewster, M. A., B. D., clergyman, author, b. Dec. 17, 1867, Oak Park, Chicago, Ill. author: "North American Indian Folk-Lore Music", Amer. Indian League, 1911, 1915; "Nature Melodies—American Indian". Missionary Edu. Mov., 1911; "Indian's Use of Song", Amer. Indian League, 1913. Mem. American Indian League; Nat'l. Arts Club. Country home: "Iverton", New Haven, Conn. Home: 927 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

HUNGERFORD, Edward, author, b. Dec. 21, 1875, Dexter, N. Y. author: "The Modern Railroad", McClurg, 1911; "Little Corky", 1912; "Gertrude", McBride, Nast, 1913; "Personality of American Cities", 1914; "The Railroad Problem", McClurg, 1917. Contbr. "Sat. Eve. Post"; "Collier's"; "Harper's Magazine". Mem. Nat'l. Press; Boston Press Club. Home: 171 Woodruff Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HUNT, Gaillard, LL. D., author, b. Sept. 8, 1862, New Orleans, La. author: "The Seal of the United States", 1892; "History of the Seal of the United States", 1909; "The Department of State of the United States", 1892; "The Department of State, Its History and Functions", 1914; "The American Passport", 1898; "Life of James Madison", 1902; "John C. Calhoun", 1907; "Dis-union Sentiment in Congress in 1794", 1905; "Life in America One Hundred Years Ago", 1914. Contbr. "Catholic Hist. Review". Address: Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth, Ph. D., geographer, b. Sept. 16, 1876, Galesburg, Ill. author: "Explorations in Turkestan", 2 vols., Carnegie Inst., 1905; "The Pulse of Asia", Houghton, Mifflin, 1907; "Palestine and Its Transformation", 1911; "Asia: A Geography Reader", Rand, McNally, 1912; "The Climate Factor", (co-author), Carnegie Inst., 1914; "Civilization and Climate", Yale Univ., 1915; "The Red Man's Continent", 1918; "Human Geography" (with S. W. Cushing), Amer. Book, 1918. Contbr. "Yale Review"; "Geographical Review". Home: 222 Highland St., Milton, Mass. Office: Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

HURLL, Estelle May, M. A., author, b. July 25, 1863, New Bedford, Mass. author: "Child Life in Art", Page, 1895; "Madonna in Art", 1897; "Life of Our Lord in Art", Houghton, Mifflin, 1898; "Riverside Art Series", 12 vols., 1899-1902; "The Bible in Art", Page, 1905; "Portraits and Portrait Painting", 1907; "How to Show Pictures to Children", Houghton, Mifflin, 1914; "Home Book of Great Painting", 1914. Home: 22 Langdon Ave., Watertown, Mass.

HURST, Fannie, B. A., author, b. Oct. 19, 1889, Hamilton, O. author: "Just Around the Corner", Harper, 1915; "Every Soul Hath Its Song", 1916; "Gaslight Sonatas", 1918. Contbr. "Cosmopolitan"; "Metropolitan". Home: 12 W. 69th St., N. Y. City.

HUTSON, Charles Woodward, LL. D., author, b. Sept. 23, 1840, McPhersonville, S. C. author: "Out of a Besieged City", Alden, 1887; "The Beginning of Civilization", 1888; "The Story of Beryl", 1888; "French Literature", 1889; "The Story of Language", McClurg, 1897. Home: 7321 Panola St., New Orleans, La.

HYDE, Miles Goodyear, M. D., M. A., physician, author, b. June 12, 1842, Cortland, N. Y. author: "The Story of a Day in London", Dillingham, 1889, 1891, 1892; "The Girl From Mexico and Other Short Stories", Blanchard Press, 1900, Abbey Press, 1902; "Mary Markham", Abbey Press, 1902; "The Confes-

sion and Letters of Terence Quinn McManus", Badger, 1911; "The One Time Wooden Spoon at Yale", Gorham, 1899. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Authors' League; Luther Burbank Society. Home: 45 W. 92nd St., N. Y. City.

HYSLOP, James Hervey, Ph. D., LL. D., psychologist, b. Aug. 18, 1854, Xenia, O. author: "Elements of Logic"; "Elements of Ethics"; "Logic and Argument"; "Ethics of Hume"; "Syllabus of Psychology"; "Problems of Philosophy"; "Borderland of Psychic Research"; "Enigmas of Psychic Research"; "Science and a Future Life"; "Psychic Research and the Resurrection"; "Psychic Research and Survival". Contbr. "Jour. Psychic Research"; "Forum". Home: 519 W. 149th St. Office: 44 E. 23rd St., N. Y. City.

I

INGERSOLL, Ernest, naturalist, editor, b. Mar. 13, 1852, Monroe, Mich. author: "Upland Game Birds and Water-Fowl of the United States" (with A. Pope), 1878; "Nests and Eggs of American Birds", 1880, 1881; "Oyster Industries of the United States", Tenth Census, 1881; "Birds'-Nesting", 1882; "Friends Worth Knowing", 1882; "Knocking 'Round the Rockies", 1883; "Old Ocean", 1883; "The Ice Queen", 1884; "Country Cousins", 1884; "The Crest of the Continent", 1884; "To the Shenandoah and Beyond", 1885; "Down-East Latchstrings", 1887; "The Silver Caves", 1890; "A Week in New York", 1892; "Western Canada", 1895; "Wild Neighbors", 1897; "The Book of the Ocean", 1898; "Nature's Calendar", 1900; "Wild Life on Orchard and Field", 1902; "An Island in the Air", 1905; "The Life of Animals: The Mammals", 1906; "The Wit of the Wild", 1906; "Eight Secrets", 1906; "Animal Competitors", 1911; "Primer of Bird Study", 1917. Mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.). Address: Authors' Club, N. Y. City.

IRELAND, Alleyne, F. R. G. S., author, b. Jan. 19, 1871, Manchester, England, author: "Demerariana, Essays Historical, Critical, and Descriptive", Demerara, 1897; "Tropical Colonization", Macmillan, 1899; "The Anglo-Boer Conflict", Small, Maynard, 1900; "The Far Eastern Tropics", Houghton, Mifflin, 1904; "The Province of Burma", 1907; "Joseph Pulitzer, Reminiscences of a Secretary", Kennerley, 1914. Contbr. "North American Review". Country home: Little Darjeeling, R. F. D., 1, Catskill, N. Y. Home: St. Botolph Club, Boston, Mass.

ISAACS, Abram Samuel, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Aug. 30, 1851, New York City. author: "Moses Chaim Luzzatto", Jewish Messenger, 1878; "Stories From the Rabbis", Webster, 1893; "Step by Step", Jewish Pub. Soc., 1913; "The Young Champion", 1916; "What is Judaism", Putnam, 1912; "Under the Sabbath Lamp", Jewish Pub. Soc., 1918. Contbr. "Bookman". Home: 447 Ellison St., Paterson, N. J.

J

JACKSON, A(braham) V(alentine) Williams, LL. D., univ. prof., b. Feb. 9, 1862, New York City. author: "A Hymn of Zoroaster", 1888; "An Avesta Grammar", 1892; "An Avesta Reader", 1893; "Zoroaster, the Prophet of Ancient Iran", Columbia Univ., 1899; "Persia Past and Present", Macmillan, 1906; "From Constantinople to the Home of Omar Khayyam", 1911; "Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts Presented to the Metropolitan Museum of Art", (with Dr. A. Yohannan), Columbia Univ., 1914. Address: Columbia University, N. Y. City.

JACKSON, Charles Tenney, author, b. Oct. 15, 1874, St. Louis, Mo. author: "The Day of Souls", Bobbs, Merrill, 1910; "Losers' Luck", Holt, 1905; "My Brother's Keeper", Bobbs-Merrill, 1911; "The Midlanders", 1912; "John-The-Fool", 1914; "The Fountain of Youth", Outing, 1914; "The Call to the Colors", Appleton, 1918. Contbr. "Outing"; "American Boys". Home: 1222 Esplanade Ave., New Orleans, La.

JAHR, Torstein (Knusson Torstensen), B. L. S., librarian, b. Aug. 7, 1871, Holmestrand, Norway. author: "Bibliography of Cooperative Cataloguing", 1902; "Oleana", 1910. Conbtr. "American-Scandinavian Review". Home: The Stonehurst, Lincoln Park. Address: Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

JAMES, George Wharton, Litt. D., author, b. Gainesborough, Lincolnshire, England. author: "How We Climb the Stars", Bancroft, 1888; "Tourist's Guide to Southern California", Paumgardt, 1889; "Scenic Mt. Lowe", 1889; "Picturesque Southern California", 1890; "Nature Sermons", G. W. James, 1890; "The Missions and Mission Indians of California", 1891; "Indian Basketry", 1900; "In and Around the Grand Canyon", Little, Brown, 1900; "How to Make Indian and Other Baskets", G. W. James, 1903; "Indians of the Painted Desert Region", Little, Brown, 1903; "Travelers' Handbook to Southern California", G. W. James, 1904; "Practical Basket Making", 1905; "In and Out of the Old Missions of California", Little, Brown, 1905; "The Story of Stragglers", 1906; "The Wonders of the Colorado Desert in Southern California", 1906; "What the White Race May Learn from the Indian", Forbes, 1907; Through Ramona's Country", Little, Brown, 1907; "The Grand Canyon of Arizona", 1909; "The Heroes of California", 1910; "Tribute to Charles Warren Stoddard", G. W. James, 1910; "A Little Journey to Strange Places and Peoples", Flanagan, 1914; "California, Romantic and Beautiful", Page, 1914; "Indian Blankets and Their Makers", McClurg, 1914; "The Poetry and Symbolism of Indian Basketry", G. W. James, 1914; "Lake Tahoe", 1915; "Our American Wonderland", McClurg, 1915; "Living the Radiant Life", Radiant Life Prep., 1916; "Quit Your

Worrying", 1916; "Winter Sports in the High Sierras", 1917; "Picturesque Pala", 1916; "Rose Hartwick Thorpe", 1916; "The Story of Captain", 1917; "Exposition Memories", 1917; "Arizona, the Wonderland", Page, 1917; "Reclaiming the Arid West", Dodd, Mead, 1917; "House Keeping and Guest Book", Radiant Life Prep., 1918; "A New Dramatic Reader", 1918; "Lecture Syllabus of California Literature", 1913. Editor, "The Craftsman", 1904-05; "Out West", 1912-1914; Literary Editor, "Oakland Cal. Tribune", 1918 to date. Home: 1098 N. Raymond Ave., Pasadena, Cal.

JAMES, Herman Gerlach, Ph. D., univ. prof b. Jan. 2, 1887, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Principles of Prussian Administration", Macmillan, 1913; "Applied City Government", Harper, 1914; "A Handbook of Civic Improvement", H. G. James, 1915; "Municipal Functions", Appleton, 1917. Contbr. "The Alcalde"; "The National Municipal Review". Home: 3001 Washington Sq., Austin, Texas.

JAMES, James Alton, Ph. D., LL. D., univ. prof., b. Sept. 17, 1864, Hazel Green, Wis. author: "George Rogers Clark, Letters and Papers", Illinois Hist. Soc., 1911; "American History", Scribners, 1910; "American Government", 1901; "Our Government", 1901. Address: Evanston, Ill.

JASTROW, Joseph, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Jan. 30, 1863, Warsaw, Poland. author: "Fact and Fable in Psychology", Houghton, Mifflin, 1900; "The Subconscious", 1906; "Qualities of Men", 1910; "Character and Temperament", Appleton, 1916; "The Psychology of Conviction", Houghton, Mifflin, 1918. Contbr. "Nation"; "Atlantic Monthly". Home: 237 Langdon St., Madison, Wis.

JASTROW, Morris, Jr., LL. D., univ. prof., b. Aug. 13, Warsaw, Poland. author: "Religion of the Babylonians and Assyrians", 1898; "The Study of Religion", 1902; "Hebrew and Babylonian Traditions", 1914. Address: 248 S. 23rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

JEFFERS, Le Roy, F. R. G. S., librarian, author, b. Aug. 1878, Ipswich, Mass. author: "Selected List of Books on Mountaineering", N. Y. Public Library, 1916. Contbr. "Scribners"; "Bookman". Mem. New York Library Club; Nat'l. Inst. Social Sciences; Explorers; American Alpine Club. Sec'y. Bureau, Asso. Mountaineering Clubs of North America. Home: 65 Central Park West, N. Y. City.

JEFFERYS, William Hamilton, M. D., M. A., surgeon, missionary, b. July 3, 1871, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "The Great Mystery" (with E. M. Jefferys), Jacobs, 1900; "Hospital Dialogue in Shanghai and Mandarin", 1908, 1910, 1916; "The Diseases of China", (with J. M. Maxwell), Blackiston, 1910; "Life of James Addison Ingle", 1913. Home: New St., Chestnut Hill. Office: 225 S. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

JENKINS, Paul Burrill, D. D., clergyman, b. Aug. 25, 1872, Joliet, Ill. author: "The Battle of Westport", Kansas City: Hudson, 1906; "Church Advertising", (co-author), Lippincott, 1917. Contbr. "The Outer's Book"; "The Continent". Home: 276 Ogden Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

JENKS, Tudor, LL. B., author, b. May 7, 1857, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Century World's Fair Book", 1893; "Imaginations, or Truthless Tales". Contbr. "Outlook"; "St. Nicholas"; "Judge"; "Art World". Home: Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N. Y.

JEPSON, Willis Linn, Ph. D., botanist, b. Aug. 19, 1867, Vacaville, Cal. author: "Flora of Western Middle California", Crocker, 1901, 1910; "Trees of California" 1909; "Silva of California", 1910; "Flora of California", 1909-1915; "Synopsis of the North American Godetias", Univ. Cal., 1908; "The Mountain Region of Clear Lake", Erythen Pub. Co., 1893; "Early Scientific Expeditions to California", 1893; "The Riparian Botany of the Lower Sacramento", 1893. Mem. Sierra Club. Address: Berkeley, Cal.

JESSUP, Henry Wynans, LL. M., J. D., lawyer, b. Jan. 20, 1864, Beirut, Syria. author: "History of the 5th Avenue Presbyterian Church", 1909; "Law and Practice in Surrogates' Courts", Banks Law Pub. Co., 1899, 1902, 1909, 1912; "Jessup-Redfield Surrogates' Courts Practice", 1916; "Justice Through Simplified Legal Procedure", Amer. Acad. Pol. Soc. Science, 1917. Home: 901 Lexington Ave. Office: 55 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

JESSUP, Walter Albert, Ph. D., univ. pres., b. Aug. 12, 1877, Richmond, Ind. author: "Social Factors Affecting Supervision of Special Subjects", Columbia Univ., 1911; "Supervision of Arithmetic", (co-author), Russell Sage Foundation, 1915. Home: 102 E. Church St., Iowa City, Iowa.

JEWETT, Francis Kulick, M. A., author, b. Oct. 13, 1854, Ponape, Micronesian Islands. author: "Luther Halsey Gulick, Missionary", Pilgrim Press, 1895; "Good Health", Ginn, 1906; "Town and City", 1906; "The Body at Work", 1908; "Control of Body and Mind", 1908; "The Body and Its Defenses", 1909; "The Next Generation", 1915; "Physiology, Hygiene and Sanitation", 1916. Home: Oberlin, Ohio.

JOB, Herbert Keightley, B. A., author, b. Nov. 29, 1864, Boston, Mass. author: "Among the Water-Fowl", Doubleday, Page, 1902; "Wild Wings", Houghton, Mifflin, 1905; "The Sport of Bird Study", Outing, 1907; "How to Study Birds", 1910; "The Blue Goose Chase", Doubleday, Page, 1912; "Propagation of Wild Birds", 1915. Contbr. "Country Life"; "Outing"; "Forest and Stream". Home: 291 Main St., West Haven, Conn.

JOHNSON, Allen, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Jan. 29, 1870, Lowell, Mass. author: "Stephen A. Douglas: a Study in American Politics", Macmillan, 1908; "Union and Democracy", Houghton, Mifflin, 1916. Editor, "Chronicles of America", 50 vols.,

Yale Univ. Press, (in press). Mem. Authors' (N. Y.). Home: 169 Bishop St., New Haven, Conn.

JOHNSON, Anna M., author, b. July 11, 1860, Athens, Pa. author: "To the Third Generation", Amer. Tract. Soc., 1901; "Agnes Grant's Education", M. E. Pub. Co., 1902; "Entering into His Own", Amer. Tract Soc., 1903; "The Furniture People", Jacobs, 1903; "An Abundant Harvest", M. E. Pub. House, 1904; "The Appointed Way", Griffith & Rowland, 1905; "Madeline, the Island Girl", M. E. Pub. House, 1906; "Father John", Amer. Tract Soc., 1907; "Virginian Holiday", 1909; "Valadero Ranch", 1911; "The Gordons", 1912; "Paying the Price", 1914. Home: Hastings, Mich.

JOHNSON, Burges, editor, b. Nov. 9, 1877, Rutland, Vt. author: "Rhymes for Little Boys", Putnam; "Rhymes of Home"; "Pleasant Tragedies of Childhood", Harper; "Bashful Ballads"; "A Yearbook of Humor", (with Constance Johnson), Crowell; "Animal Rhymes"; "The Well of English and the Bucket", Little, Brown. Contbr. "Harper's"; "Century"; "Outlook". Mem. Authors' League of America. Home: Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Address: care E. P. Dutton & Co., 681 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

JOHNSON, Charles Nelson, D. D. S., M. A., dentist, author, b. Mar. 16, 1860, Brock, Ont., Can. author: "The Hermit of the Nonquon", Rand, McNally, 1893; "Principles and Practice of Filling Teeth", White Dental Mfg. Co., 1900; "Poems of the Farm", Lippincott, 1903; "Success in Dental Practice", Blakiston, 1903; "Textbook of Operative Dentistry", 1908. Home: 6118 Sheridan Rd. Office: 22 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSON, Constance Fuller (Mrs. Burges Johnson), author, b. Sept. 16, 1879, Staten Island, N. Y. author: "When Mother Lets Us Cook", Moffat, Yard, 1913; "When Mother Lets Us Help"; "When Mother Lets Us Keep Pets"; "When Mother Lets Us Travel in France"; "Private Code and Post Card Cypher" (with Burges Johnson), Putnam; "From House to House", (with A. N. Ferguson), Dutton. Contbr. "Pictorial Review"; "Leslie's". Home: Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHNSON, E(lias) Finley, LL. M., lawyer, b. June 24, 1860, Vanwert, O. author: "Code Pleading", West; "Criminal Pleading"; "Bills and Notes", Ann Arbor: Wahr. Contbr. "Mich. Law Review"; "Legal News". Address: Manila, P. I.

JOHNSON, Franklin Winslow, Litt. D., educator, b. Aug. 17, 1870, Jay, Me. author: "Problems of Boyhood", Univ. Chicago, 1914. Contbr. "School Review". Country home: Robbinston, Me. Home: 5819 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSON, Henry, Ph. D., Litt. D., coll. prof., b. June 25, 1855, Gardiner, Me. author: "Where Beauty Is and Other Poems", H. Johnson, 1898; "The Seer", (poems), 1910. Home: Brunswick, Me.

JOHNSON, Joseph French, D. C. S., LL. D., univ. dean, b. Aug. 24, 1853, Hardwick, Mass. author: "Money and Currency", Ginn, 1906; "Canadian Banking System", U. S. Govt., 1910; "Business and the Man", Alex. Hamilton Inst., 1917; "Economics" (with Frank McVey), 1918. Country home: Dana, Mass. Home: 8 E. 8th St., N. Y. City.

JOHNSON, Merle DeVore, B. A., illustrator, b. Nov. 24, 1874, Oregon City, Ore. author: "Bibliography of Mark Twain", Harper, 1910. Contbr. "Life"; "Judge"; "Puck". Home: Douglaston, L. I., N. Y. Studio: 110 W. 40th St., N. Y. City.

JOHNSON, Robert Underwood, Ph. D., Litt. D., author, b. Jan. 12, 1853, Washington, D. C. author: "Battles and Leaders of the Civil War" (co-editor with C. C. Buel), 4 vols., Century, 1887-88; "Saint Gaudens, an Ode and Other Poems", R. U. Johnson, 1913; "Poems of War and Peace", 1917; "Italian Rhapsody and Other Poems of Italy", 1917. Mem. Authors' (N. Y.); Sierra (S. F.). Home: 327 Lexington Ave. Office: 70 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

JOHNSON, Thomas Cary, D. D., LL. D., theologian, b. July, 19, 1859, Fishbok Hill, W. Va. author: "History of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S.", Christian Lit. Co., 1894; "John Calvin and the German Reformation", Presby. Comm. Publ., 1900; "Life and Letters of Robert Lewis Dabney", 1903; "Life and Letters of Benjamin Morgan Palmer", 1906; "Virginia Presbyterianism and Religious Liberty", 1907; "Introduction to Christian Missions", 1909; "Baptism in the Apostolic Age", 1912. Contbr. "Union Seminary Review". Home: 10 Westwood Ave., Richmond, Va.

JOHNSON, William Eugene, journalist, b. Mar. 25, 1862, Coventry, N. Y. author: "Temperance Progress", (with J. G. Woolley), Linscott, 1903; "Federal Government and Liquor Traffic", Amer. Issue Pub. Co., 1911, 1918; "The Liquor Problem in Russia", 1915; "Ten Years of Prohibition in Oklahoma", 1918. Editor, "Standard Encyclopaedia of the Alcohol Problem", 4 vols., (in press). Home: Westerville, O.

JOHNSON, William Hallock, Ph. D., D. D., educator, b. Dec. 3, 1865, New York City. author: "The Free-Will Problem of Modern Thought", Macmillan, 1903; "The Christian Faith Under Modern Searchlights", Revell, 1916. Contbr. "Princeton Theological Review"; "The Biblical Review". Address: Lincoln University, Chester County, Pa.

JOHNSON, William Samuel, LL. B., author, b. Dec. 1, 1859, Ellicottville, N. Y. author: "Glamourie", Harper, 1911; "Nothing Else Matters", Kennerley, 1913; "Prayer for Peace and Other Poems", 1915. Home: Mamaroneck, N. Y.

JOHNSON, William Woolsey, M. A., LL. D., mathematician, b. June 23, 1841, Tioga, N. Y. author: "Differential Calculus", (with J. M. Rice), Wiley, 1877; "Curve

Tracing", 1884; "Integral Calculus", 1881; "Differential Equations", 1889; "The Method of Least Squares", 1892; "Theoretical Mechanics", 1901; "Larger Treatise on Differential Calculus", 1904; "Larger Treatise on Integral Calculus", 1907; "Revised Smaller Treatise on Integral Calculus", 1908. Contbr. "Quarterly Jour. Mathematics"; "U. S. Naval Institute". Home: 909 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md. Address: Annapolis, Md.

JOHNSTON, Charles Haven Ladd, P. A., author, b. July 17, 1877, Washington, D. C. author: "Little Pilgrimages Among the Women Who Have Written Famous Books", (with E. F. Harkins), Page, 1900; "Famous Calvary Leaders", 1902; "Famous Indian Chiefs", 1906; "Famous Scouts", 1910; "Famous Privateermen", 1912; "Famous Frontiers Men", 1914; "Famous Adventurers and Discoverers", 1916. Home: Chevy Chase Club. Chevy Chase, Md.

JOHNSTON, Julia Harriette, author, b. Jan. 21, 1849, Salineville, O. author: "The School of the Master" (verse), Randolph, 1880; "Life of Adoniram Judson", Woman's Foreign Bd., 1887; "Bright Threads" (essays and poems), Crowell, 1897; "Indian and Spanish Neighbors", Revell, 1906; "Fifty Missionary Heroes Every Boy and Girl Should Know", 1913; "Who-Was-It?" (stories), **Badger, 1911.** Home: 1008 Hamilton St., Peoria, Ill.

JOHNSTON, Robert Matteson, M. A., univ. prof., Apr. 11, 1867, Paris, France. author: "The Roman Theocracy and the Republic", 1901; "Napoleon, a Short Biography", 1904; "Memoirs of Malakoff", 1906; "The French Revolution, a Short History", 1907; "Leading American Soldiers", 1910; "The Corican", 1911; "The Holy Christian Church", 1912; "Memorie de Marie Caroline", 1913; "Bull Run", 1917, "Causwitz, 1918. Home: Cambridge, Mass.

JOHNSTON, William (Andrew), B. A., author, b. Jan. 26, 1871, Pittsburgh, Pa. author: "The War of 1898", Appleton, 1899; "The Innocent Murderers" (with Paul West), Kennerley, 1910; "The Yellow Letter", Bobbs-Merrill, 1911, "Lumpy", Little, Brown, 1917; "The House of Whispers", 1918; "Next Door", (in press); "The Man Who Never Was", (in press). Contbr. "Popular"; "Ainslee's"; "Good House-Keeping". Home: 251 W. 92nd St., N. Y. City.

JOHNSTON, William Allen, B. A., publisher, b. May 12, 1876, Palatine Bridge, N. Y. author: "Deeds of Doing and Daring", Wilde, 1917. Home: Bayside, L. I., N. Y. Office: 729 7th Ave., N. Y. City.

JOHNSTON, William Dawson, Litt. D., librarian, b. June 11, 1871, Essex Center, Vt. author: "History of the Library of Congress", Lib. Congress, 1904; "Special Collections in Libraries in the U. S.", U. S. Bur. Edu., 1912. Contbr. "Library Journal"; "American City". Home: 695 Fairmount Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

JONES, Augustine, M. A., LL. B., educator, b. Oct. 16, 1835, South China, Me. author: "Life of Thomas Dudley, Second Governor of Massachusetts", Houghton, Mifflin, 1899; "Joseph Dudley, 9th., Governor of Massachusetts", pamph., 1916; "Rev. Samuel Dudley of Exeter, N. H.", pamph., 1914; "Moses Brown of Providence, R. I.", pamph., 1892; "Parks and Tree Lined Avenues", pamph., 1891. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: Newton Highlands, Mass.

JONES, Burr W., LL. D., lawyer, b. Mar. 9, 1846, Evansville, Wis. author: "Jones on Evidence", Whitney, 1896, 1908, Horowitz, 1914. Home: Madison, Wis.

JONES, Chester Lloyd, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Mar. 6, 1881, Hillside, Wis. author: "Consular Service of the United States", Winston, 1906; "Anthracite-Tidewater Canals", 1908; "Readings on Parties and Elections in the U. S.", Macmillan, 1912; "Statute Law Making in the United States", Boston Book Co., 1812; "Carribbean Interests of the United States", Appleton, 1916. Contbr. "North American Review"; "Independent". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 151 Summit Ave., Madison, Wis.

JONES, Edmund Adams, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Feb. 11, 1842, Rockville, Mass. author: "Ohio Supplement Morton's Geography"; "Ohio State School Reports", 5 vols., 1904-09. Home: Westerville, O.

JONES, Edward David, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. May 15, 1870, Janesville, Wis. author: "Economic Crises", Macmillan, 1900; "The Business Administrator: His Models in War, Statecraft and Science", Engr. Mag. Co., 1914; "The Administration of Industrial Enterprises", Longmans, Green, 1916; "Investment", Alex. Hamilton Inst., 1917. Home: Ann Arbor, Mich.

JONES, Frederick Robertson, Ph. D., mgr. insurance bureau, b. Jan. 4, 1872, Pittsville, Md. author: "History of Taxation in Connecticut", Johns Hopkins, 1896; "The Study of History", W. Md. College, 1893; "Colonization of the Middle States and Maryland", Phila: Barrie, 1904; "History of the United States since the Civil War", Century, 1905; "Digest of the Workmen's Compensation Laws of the U. S. and Territories", Workmen's Comp. Publicity Bur., 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917; "Taxation of Insurance Companies for Revenue", 1915; "Essential Factors of a Good Workmen's Compensation Law", 1915; "Case Against State-Managed Insurance under Workmen's Compensation Laws", 1915. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Country home: Killam's Point, Branford, Conn. Home: 137 E. 66th St. Office: 80 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

JONES, George Heber, Ph. D., D. D., clergyman, b. Aug. 14, 1867, Mohawk, N. Y. author: "Korea, the Country and People", M. E. Book Concern, 1904; "An English-Korean Dictionary in English, Chinese and Korean", Tokio: Kyo-bun

Kwan, 1915. Home: 196 Crescent Ave., Leonia, N. J. Office: 150 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

JONES, Guernsey, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Aug. 4, 1868, Foreston, Iowa. author: "Cromwell and Charles X of Sweden", 1897; "Copley-Pelham Letters" (co-editor), Mass. Hist. Soc., 1914. Home: 1418 L. St., Lincoln, Nebr.

JONES, Jenkin Lloyd, LL. D., minister, b. Nov. 14, 1843, Llandyssul, Cardiganshire, Wales. author: "Jess: Bits of Wayside Gospel", Macmillan, 1899; "A Search for an Infidel: Bits of Wayside Gospel", 1901; "Love and Loyalty", Univ. Chicago, 1907; "An Artilleryman's Diary", Wis. Hist. Comm., 1914; "Practical Piety", Kerr, 1887; "What Does Christmas Really Mean", (with John T. McCutcheon), 1908; "Nuggets from a Welsh Mine", 1902; "A Chorus of Faith", 1893; "Seven Great Religious Teachers", 1895; "The Faith That Makes Faithful" (with W. C. Gannett), 1907; "On the Firing Line in the Battle for Sobriety", 1910; "Conscience Calls", 1906; "Love for Battle-Torn Peoples", 1916; "Reinforcements of Faith", 1905. Home: 700 Oakwood Boul., Chicago, Ill.

JONES, John E., journalist, b. Jan. 25, 1872, Bloomer, Wis. author: "Mount Vernon, the Home of Washington", U. S. Press Asso., 1905. Editor, "Achievements". Mem. Nat'l. Press Club. Address: Real Estate Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

JONES, Lynds, Ph. D., zoologist, b. Jan. 5, 1865, Jefferson, O. author: "A Revised Catalog of the Birds of Ohio", Ohio Acad. Sci., 1903; "Birds of Ohio", (co-author), Winston, 1903; "Development of Nesting Feathers", Oberlin coll., 1905; "Birds of Washington", (co-author), Occidental Pub. Co., 1909; "Birds of Cedar Point and Vicinity", Wilson Bul., 1910. Contbr. "Wilson Bulletin". Home: 352 West College St., Oberlin, O.

JONES, Mabel Crouse (Mrs. Thomas MacDowell Jones), author, b. Tiffin, O. author: "Six of Them", 6 vols., Standard Pub. Co., 1902; "In Days of Old", 1910; "Achsah", 1913; "Gettysburg", 1902; "Dolly's College Experience", 1909; "Rome's Fool", 1914. Contbr. "Watchword"; "Phila. Record". Home: 105 Locust St., Harrisburg, Pa.

JONES, Rufus Matthew, Litt. D., univ. prof., b. Jan. 25, South China, Me. author: "Eli and Sybil Jones", Winston, 1889; "Practical Christianity", 1899; "A Dynamic Faith", Headley, 1901; "Boys Religion from Memory", Winston, 1902; George Fox: an Autobiography", Ferris Leach, 1903; "Social Law in the Spiritual World", Winston, 1904; "The Double Search", 1906; "Studies in Mythical Religion", Macmillan, 1908; "The Quakers in the American Colonies", 1911; "Spiritual Reformers", 1914; "The Inner Life", 1916; "St. Paul, the Hero", 1917. Contbr. "Harvard Theol. Jour."; "Homiletic Review"; "Biblical World"; "The London Friend". Address: Haverford, Pa.

JORDAN, David Starr, LL. D., univ. chancellor, b. Jan. 19, 1851, Gainesville, N. Y. author: "A Manual of Vertebrate Animals of Northern United States", 1878; "Science Sketches", 1887; "Fishes of North and Middle America", 4 vols., (with B. W. Evermann), 1896; "Care and Culture of Men", 1896; "The Innumerable Company", 1896; "To Brabara", (verse), 1897; "Footnotes to Evolution", 1898; "The Story of Matka", 1898; "Imperial Democracy", 1899; "The Strength of Being Clean", 1900; "Standeth God Within the Shadow", 1900; "Animal Life", 1901; "The Philosophy of Hope", 1902; "The Blood of the Nation", 1902; "Animal Forms", (with V. L. Kellogg and H. Heath), 1903; "Voice of the Scholar", 1903; "Food and Game Fishes of North America" (with B. W. Evermann), 1905; "A Guide to the Study of Fishes", 1905; "The Call of the Twentieth Century", 1905; "The Human Harvest", 1907; "Evolution and Animal Life", (with V. L. Kellogg), 1907; "Fishes", 1907; "Life's Enthusiasms", 1907; "College and the Man", 1907; "The Higher Sacrifice", 1908; "Fish Stories" (with F. Holder), 1908; "The Religion of a Sensible American", 1909; "The Stability of Truth", 1909; "The Fate of Iciodoram", 1909; "Unseen Empire", 1912; "War's Aftermath" (with Harvey E. Jordan), 1912; "War and Waste", 1913; "War and the Breed", 1915; "Ways to Lasting Peace", 1915; "The Spirit of Alsace-Lorraine", 1915. Contbr. "Independent"; "New Republic". Country home: Carmel, Cal. Address: Stanford University, Cal.

JORDAN, Edwin Oakes, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. July 28, 1866, Thomaston, Me. author: "General Bacteriology", Saunders, 1908; 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918; "Food Poisoning", Univ. Chicago, 1917. Contbr. "Jour. Amer. Medical Assn."; "Jour. Infectious Diseases". Country home: Barrington, Ill. Home: 5603 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

JORDAN, John Woolf, LL. D., librarian, b. Sept. 14, 1840, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Military Hospitals at Bethlehem During the Revolution"; "Franklin as a Genealogist"; "Heckewelder's Journey to the Wabash, 1792"; "Heckewelder's Journey to the Ohio, 1797"; "A Red Rose from the Olden Time, 1722-1752". Home: 1323 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

JORDAN, Whitman Howard, Sc. D., LL. D., agrl. scientist, b. Oct. 27, 1851, Raymond, Me. author: "Feeding of Farm Animals", Macmillan, 1901, 1917; "Principles of Human Nutrition", 1912. Home: Geneva, N. Y.

JOSEPHSEN, Aksel G(ustav) S(alomon), bibliographer, b. Oct. 2, 1860, Upsala, Sweden. author: "Proposition for the Establishment of a Bibliographical Institute" 1905; "Efficiency and Bibliographical Research", 1912. Home: 2239 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago, Ill.

JUDD, Charles Hubbard, Ph. D., LL. D., college prof., b. Feb. 20, 1873, Bareilly, Brit. India. author: "Genetic Psychology

for Teachers", Appleton, 1903; "General Introductory Psychology", Scribners, 1907; "Laboratory Manual of Psychology", 1907; "Laboratory Equipment for Experimental Psychology", 1907; Psychology of High School Subjects", Ginn, 1915; "Measuring the Work of the Public Schools", Cleveland Foundation, 1916; "Introduction to the Scientific Study of Education", Ginn, 1918. Edited, "Lessons in Community and National Life", U. S. Bur. Edu., 1917-1918. Contbr. "Nation"; "New Republic"; "School and Society". Home: 1320 E. 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

K

KAHLENBERG, Louis, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Jan. 27, 1870, Two Rivers, Wis. author: "Outlines of Chemistry", Macmillan, 1909, 1918; "Chemistry and Its Relation to Daily Life" (with E. B. Hart), 1913; "Laboratory Exercises in Chemistry", Cantwell Print. Co., 1907, 1918; "Qualitative Chemical Analysis" (with J. H. Walton), 1910, 1918. Home: 234 Lathrop St., Madison, Wis.

KAHN, Otto Hermann, banker, b. Feb. 21, 1867, Mannheim, Germany. author: "Edward H. Herriman", O. H. Kahn; "The Government and the Railroads"; "High Finance"; "Art and the People"; "The New York Stock Exchange and Public Opinion"; "The Need for National Efficiency"; "The Menace of Paternalism"; "Government Ownership of Railroads, and War Taxation"; "When the Tide Turned"; "Suggestions Concerning the Railroad Problem"; "Taxation"; "Right Above Race", Amer. edition, Century; English edition, Hodder Stoughton; French edition, Perrin & Co. Home: Woodbury, L. I., N. Y. Residence: 1100 5th Ave. Office: 52 William St., N. Y. City.

KANAVEL, Allen Buckner, M. D., surgeon, b. Sept. 2, 1874, Sedgwick, Kans. author: "Infections of the Hand", Lea & Febinger, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1918; "Keen's System Surgery", (co-author), Saunders, 1910; "Burghard and Kanavel Oxford Surgery", (co-author), Oxford Press, 1918. Office: 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KARAPETOFF, Vladimir, C. E., electr. engineer, b. Jan. 8, 1876, Petrograd, Russia. author: "Experimental Electrical Engineering", 2 vols., Wiley, 1911; "Magnetic Circuit", McGraw-Hill, 1911, 1912; "Elements of Electric Testing", Wiley, 1913; "Engineering Mathematics", 1916. Contbr "Electrical World"; "Sibley Journal". Address: Ithaca, N. Y.

KARPINSKI, Louis C(harles), Ph. D., educator, b. Aug. 5, 1878, Rochester, N. Y. author: "The Hindu-Arabic Numerals" (with D. E. Smith), Ginn, 1911; "Robert of Chester's Latin", Macmillan, 1914. Translated, "The Algebra of Al-Khowarizmi" (with Introduction and Critical Notes). Contbr. "Science"; "School and Society". Home: 3115 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

KATHRENS, Richard Donland, author, b. Sept. 23, 1866, St. Joseph, Mo. author: "Hath Sin a Sex?"; "The Menace of the Millionaire"; "What God Hath Joined", 1911; "Let's Civilize the Marriage Laws"; "The Futility and Wastes of War", 1915. Home: Coates House. Office: Curtice Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

KAUFMAN, Herbert, author, b. Mar. 6, 1878, Washington, D. C. author: "The Dreamers", Doran; "The Efficient Age"; "Do Something! Be Something!"; "Neighbors"; "The Clock That Had No Hands"; "Poems"; "The Waiting Woman" (poems), London: Unwin; "The Hell-Gate of Soissons" (poems), London: Unwin. Contbr. "Cosmopolitan". Address: care New York American, N. Y. City.

KAWAKAMI, K. K., M. A., author, b. Aug. 1874, Tokio, Japan. author: "American-Japanese Relations", Revell, 1912; "Asia at the Door", 1914; "Japan in World Politics", Macmillan, 1917. Contbr. "Review of Reviews"; "Atlantic"; "Forum"; "Century". Home: 1531 Anza St. Office: 504 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

KEASBEY, Edward Quinton, M. A., LL. B., lawyer, b. July 27, 1849, Salem, N. J. author: "Law of Electric Wires in Streets and Highways", Callaghan, 1892, 1900; "The Courts and Lawyers of New Jersey", 2 vols., Lewis Hist. Pub. Co., 1912; "The Courts of New Jersey, Their Origin and Jurisdiction", 2 vols., 1879, 1895. Home: Morristown, N. J. Office: Union Bldg., Newark, N. J.

KEEN, William Williams, M. D., Ph. D., surgeon, b. Jan. 19, 1837, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Keen's Clinical Charts", 1870; "History of the Philadelphia School of Anatomy", 1874; "Early History of Practical Anatomy", 1870; "History of the First Baptist Church of Philadelphia", 1898; "Surgical Complications and Sequels of Typhoid Fever", 1898; "Addresses and Other Papers"; "Animal Experimentation and Medical Progress", 1914; "The Early Years of Brown University, 1764-1770", 1914; "Ether Day Addresses", 1915; "Medical Research and Human Welfare", 1917; "Lectures at Brown University", Houghton, Mifflin, 1917; "President Cleveland in 1893; "Jacobs, 1917; "The Treatment of War Wounds", Saunders, 1917. Contbr. "North American Review"; "Science". Home: 1729 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KEENAN, Henry Francis, author, b. May 4, 1850, Rochester, N. Y. author: "The Money-Makers"; "Trajan"; "The Aliens"; "The Iron Game"; "The Players"; "Conflict with Spain", 1918; "Fortune Wreckers and a Yankee Crusoe". Address: Forestville, Md.

KEENE, Edward Spencer, M. E., coll. prof., b. Oct. 8, 1864, Rock Island, Ill. author: "Mechanics of the Household, a Textbook of Applied Physics for Teachers of

Home Economics", Part I, 1911; Part II, Laboratory Manual,: 1915. Address Fargo, North Dakota.

KEIDEL, George Charles, Ph. D., librarian, b. June 16, 1868, Catonsville, Md. author: "Evangile aux Femmes", 1895; "A Manual of Aesopic Fable Literature", 1896; "Golden Jubilee of Salem Church", 1899; "Notes on Aesopic Fable Literature in Spain and Portugal During the Middle Ages", 1901; "Notes on Inuuabula Containing the Planudean Life of Aesop", 1902; "The Editio Princeps of the Greek Aesop", 1903; "The History of the French Fable Manuscripts", 1909; "A World Sensus of Incuuabula", 1910; "Old French Fables: The Interrupted Work of the Late Prof. Elliott", 1910; "Travels of the Late Prof. Elliott", 1911; "A. Marshall Elliott, 1844-1910", 1911; "Problems in Mediaeval Fable Literature", 1911; "The Colonial History of Catonsville", 1912-13; "I Santi di Manerbi", 1913; "A Catonsville Confederate", 1913; "Keideliana, 1891-1914", 1914; "Dr. Abram P. Garber", 1915; "Catonsville Biographies", 1915; "The Early Life of Prof. Elliott", 1917; "Early Maryland Newspaper Parties" (in preparation). Home: 300 E. Capitol St. Office: Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

KEIFER, Joseph Warren, lawyer, b. Bethel Township, Clark County, O., Jan. 30, 1836. author: "Slavery and Four Years of War", Putnam, 1900. Home: Springfield, O.

KEIGWIN, A(lbert) Edwin, D. D., clergyman, b. July 21, 1869, Clinton, Iowa. author: "The Heart Side of God", Revell, 1903; "The New Patriotism", Rayon, 1914; "A Great Christmas", Nelson & Sons, 1916. Contbr. "Christian Herald". Country home: Wolfeboro, N. H. Home: Riverside Drive Cor. 103rd St., N. Y. City.

KEITH, Charles Penrose, B. S., lawyer, author, b. Mar. 15, 1854, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "The Provincial Councillors of Pennsylvania, 1733-1776, and Their Descendants", C. P. Keith, 1883; "Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison and Families Related", 1893; "Chronicles of Pennsylvania from the English Revolution to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1688-1748", 1917. Mem. Society Biblical Archaeology (Eng.). Home: 321 S. 4th St. Office: 308 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KELLEY, Edgar Stillman, LL. D., Litt. D., composer, author, b. Apr. 14, 1857, Sparta, Wis. author: "Chopin the Composer", Scribners, 1912, 1918. Mem. Nat'l. Inst. Arts and Letters. Home: Oxford, Ohio.

KELLEY, Ethel May, author, b. West Harwich, Mass. author: "When I Was Little", Rand, McNally, 1915; "Turn About Eleanor", Bobbs-Merrill, 1917; "Over Here", 1918. Contbr. "St. Nicholas"; "Youth's Companion". Country home: Dennisport, Mass. Home: 139 E. 16th St., N. Y. City.

KELLEY, Francis Clement, D. D., LL. D., clergyman, editor, b. Oct. 23, 1870, Vernon River, Prince Edward Island, Can. author: "The Last Battle of the Gods", Extension Press, 1907; "Book of Red and Yellow", 1915; "Letters to Jack", 1917; "Charred Wood", Reilly & Britton, 1917; "The City and the World", Extension Press, 1913 Editor, "Extension Magazine". Home: 912 Linden Ave., Wilmette, Ill. Office: 750 McCormick Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

KELLEY, Lilla Elizabeth, social worker, b. May 18, 1872, S. Boston, Mass. author: "Three Hundred Things That A Bright Girl Can Do", Estes, 1903, Page, 1918. Pres. Boston Ruskin Club; Mass. Forestry Assn. Home: 8 Kerwin St., Dorchester Center, Mass.

KELLOGG, Vernon Lyman, M. S., zoologist, b. Dec. 1, 1867, Emporia, Kans. author: "Common Injurious Insects of Kansas", 1892; "Darwinism To-day", 1907; "Insect Stories", 1908; "Scientific Aspects of Luther Burbank's Work" (with D. S. Jordan), 1909; "In and Out of Florence", 1910; "The Animals and Man", 1911; "Beyond War", 1912; "Headquarters Nights", Atlantic Monthly Press, 1918; "The Food Problem" (with A. Z. Taylor), Macmillan, 1917; "Fighting Starvation in Belgium", Doubleday, Page, 1918. Contbr. "Atlantic Monthly"; "World's Work"; "The Nation's Business". Country home: Carmel-by-the-Sea, Cal. Address: Stanford University, Cal.

KELSEY, Carl. Ph. D., educator, b. Sept. 2, 1870, Grinnell, Iowa. author: "The Negro Farmer", Jennings & Pye, 1903; "The Physical Basis of Society", Appleton, 1916. Home: Mendenhall, Pa. Address: Logan Hall. Univ. Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Pa.

KELSO, James Anderson, D. D., Ph. D., theologian, b. June 6, 1873, Rawal Pindi, Punjab, India. author: "Hebrew English Vocabulary to the Book of Genesis", (with D. E. Culley), Scribners, 1917. Home: 725 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa..

KEMMERER, Edwin Walter, Ph. D., economist, b. June 29, 1875, Scranton, Pa. author: "Money and Prices", Holt, 1907, 1909; "An Agricultural Bank for the Philippines"; U. S. Govt., 1906; "The Agricultural Bank of Egypt", 1906; "The Seasonal Variations in the Demand for Money and Capital", 1910; "Modern Currency Reforms", Macmillan, 1916; "Postal Savings", Princeton Univ., 1917; "The A, B, C, of the Feleral Reserve System", Princeton Univ., 1918. Contbr. "American Economic Review"; "Political Science Quarterly". Address: Princeton, N. J.

KEMPER, General William Harrison, M. D., physician, b. Dec. 16, 1839, Richland Township, Rush County, Ind. author: "Uses of Suffering", M. E. Book Concern, 1898; "The World's Anatomists", Blakiston, 1905; "Medical History of the State of Indiana", Amer. Med., Asso., Press, 1911. Address: Muncie, Ind.

KENDALL, John Smith, educator, b. Apr. 9, 1874, Ocean Springs, Miss. author: "Seven Mexican Cities", The Picayune, 1905; "Tourist Guide to New Orleans", 1896; "The Frog Circus", Hansell, 1903; "Guide to New Orleans", The Picayune, 1910, 1912. Home: 508 Millaudon St., New Orleans, La.

KENLON, John, fire chief, b. Dec. 26, 1859, Dundalk, Ireland. author: "Fires and Fire Fighters", Doran, 1913. Contbr. "Fire and Water Engineering"; "The Engineer"; "Sea Power"; "The Sphere". Country home: Englewood Cliffs, N. J. Home: 59 W. 67th St., N. Y. City.

KENMAN, George, Litt. D., author, b. Feb. 16, 1845, Norwalk, O. author: "Tent Life in Siberia", Putnam, 1871, 1910; "Siberia and the Exile System", Century, 1891; "Campaigning in Cuba", 1899; "The Tragedy of Pelee", Macmillan. 1902; "Folk Tales of Napoleon", 1902; "The Chicago and Alton Case", Doubleday, Page, 1916; "Misrepresentation in Railroad Affairs", 1916. Contbr. "Outlook"; "Art World'. Country home: Baddeck, C. B., N. B., Can. Home: 1038 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

KENNEDY, Charles Rann, dramatist, b. Feb. 14, 1871, Derby, England. author: "The Servant in the House", 1908; "The Winterfeast", 1908; "The Terrible Week" 1911; "The Necessary Evil", 1913; "The Idol Breaker", 1914. Address: 257 W. 86th St., N. Y. City.

KENNEDY, Elijah Robinson, author, b. May 6, 1844, Hartford, Conn. author: "Life of General John B. Woodward"; "The Contest for California in 1861", Houghton, Mifflin, 1912. Home: 33 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, N. Y. Office: 123 William St., N. Y. City.

KENNEDY, James, editor, author, b. Nov. 3, 1850, Aberlemno, Forfarsshire, Scotland. author: "Poems, Songs and Lyrical Character Sketches", Robertson, 1883; "The Deeside Lass and Other Poems", 1888; "Scottish and American Poems", Ogilvie, 1899; revised and enlarged ed., Edinburgh; Oliphant, 1910; "The Valve Setter's Guide", Sinclair. 1914. Editor, "Railway and Locomotive Engineering"; "Caledonian Magazine"; "Scottish Review"; "Scottish Nation". Mem. Scottish Literary Society. Home: 128 W. 129th St. Office: 114 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

KENNEDY, Joseph, M. A., educator, b July 14, 1858, Oshawa, Minn. author: "Rural Life and the Rural School", Amer. Book, 1915; "Fundamentals in Methods", Macmillan, 1915. Editor, "School of Education Record". Country home: Bemidji, Minn. Home: 1112 University Ave., Grand Forks, N. D.

KENNEDY, Sara Beaumont, author, b. Somerville, Tenn. author: "Joscelyn Cheshire", Doubleday, Page, 1901; "Wooing of Judith", 1902; "Cicely", 1911; "Told in a Little Boy's Pocket", Moffat, Yard, 1908; "One Wish", Bobbs-Merrill, 1915. Mem. Authors' League of America: Poetry Society. Home: 1263 Sledge Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

KENNEDY, Sidney Robinson, B. A., author, b. Nov. 19, 1875, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "The Lodestar", Macmillan, 1905; "White Ashes" (with Alden C. Noble), 1912. Home: 200 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Office: 80 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

KENNEY, William Francis, M. A., editor, b. June 7, 1865, Woburn, Mass. author: "Centenary of See of Boston", Waters. 1909. Home: 70 Wallingford Rd., Brighton, Mass. Office: 244 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

KENT, Charles Foster, Ph. D., Litt. D., univ. prof., b. Aug. 13, 1867, Palmyra, N. Y. author: "History of the Hebrew People", 3 vols., Scribners; "Student's Old Testament", 5 vols.,; "Historical Bible", 6 vols.; "Messages of Israel's Lawgivers", 1902; "Biblical History and Geography", 1918; "The Shorter Bible", 2 vols., 1918; "Social Teachings of the Prophets and Jesus". Country home: Westmore, Vt. Home: 415 Humphrey St., New Haven, Conn.

KENYON, Charles, dramatist, author: "Kindling".

KENYON, James Benjamin, Litt. D., author, b. Apr. 1858, Frankfort, N. Y. author: "The Fallen and Other Poems", Utica: Curtis & Childs, 1876; "Out of the Shadows", Lippincott, 1880; "Songs in All Seasons", Cupples & Upham, 1885; "In Realms of Gold", Cassell, 1887; "At the Gate of Dreams", Buffalo, 1892; "An Oaten Pipe", Tait, 1896; "Life Triumphant", Syracuse: Bailey & Sackett, 1897; "A Little Book of Lullabies", 1898; "Loiterings in Old Fields", Eaton & Mains, 1901; "Poems", 1901; "Remembered Days", 1902; "Retribution", 1903; "Reed Voices", White, 1917. Home: 202 W. 81st St. Office: 70 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

KEPHART, Cyrus Jeffries, D. D., LL. D., clergyman, b. Feb. 23, 1862, Clearfield County, Pa. author: "Public Life of Christ", C. J. Kephart, 1892; "Life of Jesus for Children", U. B. Publ. House, 1892; "Jesus the Nazarene", 1894; "Life of I. L. Kephart" (with W. R. Funk), 1909; "What is a Christian?", 1910; "Jesus Lord and Teacher", 1913; "Christianity and the Social Weal", 1914. Contbr. "Religious Telescope"; "Christian Union Quarterly". Home: 3936 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo.

KERN, John Adam, D. D., coll. prof., b. Apr. 23, 1846, Frederick County, Va. author: "The Ministry to the Congregation", Smith & Lamar; "The Way of the Preacher"; "The Ideal of the Church"; "Christianity as Organized"; "The Listening Heart", Revell; "Vision and Power". Address: Ashland, Va.

KERN, Olly J., coll. prof., b. Jan. 1, 1861, Moultrie County, Ill. author: "Among Country Schools", Ginn, 1906; "Illustrated Annual Reports of Winnebago County Schools, Illinois", 1902-1912. Home: 1329 Walnut St., Berkeley, Cal.

KERR, Mina, Ph. D., educator, b. Sept. 25, 1878, Saville, Pa. author: "The Influence of Ben Johnson on English Comedy", Appleton, 1912. Contbr. "North American Student"; "Reformed Church Messenger". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Address: Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis.

KERSHNER, Frederick Doyle, LL. D., editor, b. Aug. 28, 1875, Clearspring, Md. author: "The Religion of Christ", Revell, 1912, 1917; "Christian Baptism", Christian Ed., Publ., 1914, 1917; "How to Promote Christian Union", Standard Publ., Co., 1918. Home: 3424 Ridgeway Ave., Office: 9th and Cutter Sts., Cincinnati, O.

KEYES, Charles Rollin, Ph. D., geologist, b. Dec. 24, 1864, Des Moines, Iowa. author: "The Collector: A Journal of Natural History", 2 vols., 1881-1882; "Geological Formations of Iowa, and Other Papers", Ia. Geol. Survey, 1893; "Coal Deposits of Iowa", Ia. Geol. Survey, 1894; "Bibliography of North American Paleontology, 1888-1892; "U. S. Geol. Survey, 1894; "Work and Scope of the Geological Survey and Other Papers", Ia. Geol. Survey, 1894; "Paleontology of Missouri", 2 vols., Mo. Geol. Survey, 1894; "Annual Report of the State Geologist", Mo. Geo. Survey, 1895; "Manual of Practical Geology; An Outline of Geological Methods Applied to Mining", 1909; "Age of Our Earth, and Other Essays", 1909; "Face of the Desert", 1909; "Types of Ore Deposits", 1909. Contbr. "Review of Reviews"; "Literary Digest". Home: 944 5th Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

KEYSER, Leander Sylvester, D. D., clergyman, author, b. Mar. 13, 1856, Shanesville, O. author: "Bird-Dom", Lothrop, 1892; "In Bird Land", McClurg, 1894; "Birds of the Rockies", 1902; "Our Bird Comrades", Rand, McNally, 1907, 1916; "The Rational Test", Lutheran Publ. Soc., 1908; "A System of Christian Ethics", 1913; "Election and Conversion", German Lit. Bd., 1914; "A System of Natural Theism', 1917"; "The Only Way Out", Younger, 1906. Contbr. "Lutheran Quarterly"; "Lutheran Church Review"; "Biblical Review". Mem. Men's Literary Club, (Springfield, O.). Home: 1126 N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, O.

KIEFER, Henry Martyn, M. A., D. D., clergyman, b. Oct. 5, 1845, Mifflinburg, Pa. author: "The Recollections of a Drummer Boy", Century, 1883, Houghton, Mifflin, 1918; "Reformed Church Hymnal" (co-editor), Ref. Ch. Pub. Bd., 1890; "College Chapel Sermons", 1891; "Individual Communion Cups", Easton: Free Press Print., 1902; "Some of the First Settlers of the Forks of the Delaware", Lancaster: New Era Print., 1902; "Short Stories and Hymns", Lancaster: Intelligencer Print., 1912; "It Is To Laugh", Dodge, 1907; "The Funny Bone" 1910; "Laugh Again", 1913. Home: 22 Mt. Vernon Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

KIEFFER, Joseph Spangler, D. D., LL. D., clergyman, b. Feb. 3, 1842, Mifflinburg, Pa. author: "Head and Heart", Ref. Ch. Pub. Bd., 1909. Contbr. "Reformed Church Messenger"; "Reformed Quarterly Review"; "Pennsylvania School Journal". Home: Hagerstown, Md.

KILMER, Joyce, B. A., author, b. Dec. 6, 1886, New Brunswick, N. J. author: "Summer of Love", Baker & Taylor, 1911; "Trees and Other Poems", Doran, 1914; "The Circus and Other Essays", Gorman, 1916; "Literature in the Making", Harper, 1917; "Main Street and Other Poems", Doran, 1917. Home: Larchmont Manor, N. Y.

KILMER, Theron Wendell, M. D., physician, b. Mar. 7, 1872, Chicago, Ill. author: "Practical Care of Infants and Young Children", Davis, 1912; "Physical Examination of Infants and Young Children", 1912. Home: Hempstead, N. Y. Office: 165 W. 85th St., N. Y. City.

KIMBALL, Arthur Lalanne, Ph. D., physicist, b. Oct. 16, 1856, Succasunna, N. J. author: "Physical Properties of Gases", Houghton, Mifflin, 1890; "College Physics A Text-Book for Colleges", Holt, 1912. Home: Amherst, Mass.

KIMBALL, Dexter Simpson, M. E., univ. prof., Oct. 21, 1865, St. John, N. B., Can. author: "Elements of Machine Design", (with John H. Barr), Wiley, 1909; "Principles of Industrial Organization", McGraw, Hill, 1913; "Principles of Cost Finding", Alex. Hamilton Inst., 1916, 1918. Contbr. "American Machinist"; "Industrial Management". Address: Ithaca, N. Y.

KING, Arthur Scott, Ph. D., physicist, b. Jan. 18, 1876, Jerseyville, Ill. author: "The Effect of a Magnetic Field upon the Spark Spectra of Iron and Titanium" 1911. Contbr. "Astrophysical Journal". Home: 1115 N. Raymond Ave., Pasadena, Cal.

KING, Charles, soldier author, b. Oct. 12, 1844, Albany, N. Y. author: "The Colonel's Daughter", Lippincott, 1883; "Marion's Faith", 1885; "Famous and Decisive Battles", 1886, 1887; "The General's Double", Lippincott, 1889; "Between the Lines", Harper, 1893; "Cadet Days", 1893; "The True Ulysses S. Grant", Lippincott, 1914. Address: 117 Miller Block, Milwaukee, Wis.

KING, Henry Churchill, D. D., LL. D., S. T. D., L. H. D., coll. pres., b. Sept. 18, 1858, Hillsdale, Mich. author: "Outline of Erdman's History of Philosophy", Macmillan, 1892; "Outline of Microcosmus of Herman Lotze", H. C. King, 1895; "The Appeal of the Child", Oberlin: Harkness, 1900; "Reconstruction in Theology", Macmillan, 1901; "Theology and the Social Consciousness", 1902; "Personal and Ideal Elements in Education", 1904; "Rational Living", 1905; "Letters to Sunday School Teachers (Letters on the Greatness and Simplicity of the Christion Faith)", Pilgrim Press, 1906, 1909; "The Seeming Unreality of the Spiritual Life", Macmillan, 1908;

"The Laws of Friendship, Human and Divine", 1909; "The Ethics of Jesus", 1909; "The Moral and Religious Challenge of Our Times", 1911; "Religion as Life", 1913; "Growth", H. C. King, 1912, 1914, Pilgrim Press, 1914; "It's All in the Day's Work", H. C. King, 1913, Macmillan, 1916; "Fundamental Questions", Macmillan, 1917. Contbr. "Biblical World"; "Homiletic Review". Home: Oberlin, O.

KING, Henry Melville, D. D., S. T. D., clergyman, b. Sept. 3, 1838, Oxford, Me. author: "The Dudley Street Baptist Church", Rand, Avery & Frye, 1871; "Early Baptists Defended", Gannett, 1880; "Maty's Alabaster Box", 1883; "Our Gospels", Amer. Bapt. Pub. Co., 1895; "The Mother Church", 1896; "The Messiah in the Psalms", 1899; "Why We believe the Bible", Amer. Tract. Soc., 1902; "Emmanuel Baptist Church", Riggs Print. Co., 1884; "Seventy-Five Years of History", Albany Press, 1909; "Religious Liberty", Priston & Rounds, 1903; "John Myles", 1905; "A Summer Visit of Three Rhode Islanders", 1896; "The Baptism of Roger Williams", 1897; "Sir Henry Vane, Jr.", 1909; "The True Roger Williams", Townsend, 1907; "Historical Catalogue of the First Baptist Church in Providence", 1908; "Christmas Morn and Easter Day", 1911; "Thinking God's Thoughts After Him", Gorham Press, 1914; "Gathered Fragments", Bapt. World Pub. Co., 1917; "John Eliot and Roger Williams", 1918. Contbr. "Review and Expositor"; "Watchman and Examiner"; "The Baptist World"; "Zion's Advocate". Home: 8 Cushing St., Providence, R. I.

KING, Irving, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. July 17, 1874, Richmond, Ind. author: "Psychology of Child Development", Univ. Chicago, 1903; "Development of Religion", Macmillan, 1910; "Social Aspects of Education", 1912; "Education for Social Efficiency", Appleton, 1913; "High School Age", Bobbs-Merrill, 1914. Contbr. "Educational Review". Address: Iowa City, Iowa.

KING, Louisa Yeomans (Mrs. Francis King), floriculturist, b. Oct. 17, 1863, Washington, N. J. author: "The Well-Considered Garden", Scribners, 1915. Contbr. "House and Garden"; "American Rose Annual". Pres. Woman's National Farm and Garden Assn.; V. Pres., Garden Club of America. Home: Orchard House, Alma, Mich.

KINGSLEY, Florence Morse, author, b. July 14, 1859, Poe, O. author: "Titus-A Comrade of the Cross", 1894; "Stephen", 1895; "Paul", 1897; "Prisoners of the Sea", 1897; "The Cross Triumphant", 1899; "The Transfiguration of Miss Philura", 1907; "The Needle's Eye", 1902; "Wings and Fetters", 1902; "Kindly Light", 1904; "The Singular Miss Smith", 1904; "Tor, a Street-Boy of Jerualem", 1905; "An Unrecorded Miracle", 1905; "Resurrection of Miss Cynthia", 1905; "The Intellectual Miss Lamb", 1906; "Truthful Jane", 1907; "The Princess and the Ploughman", 1907; "Balm in Gilead", 1907; "Those Queer Browns", 1907; "And So They Were All Married", 1908; "The Glass House", 1909; "The Star of Love", 1909; "Those Brewster Children", 1910; "To the Highest Bidder", 1910; "The Return to Caroline", 1911; "Francesca", 1911; "Wilhelmina Changes Her Mind", 1912; "Miss Philura's Wedding Gown", 1912; "Veronica", 1913; "Hurrying Fate and Geraldine", 1912; "Miss Philura", play), 1913; "The Heart of Philura", 1915. Home: 116 Kingsley Ave., Richmond Borough, N. Y. City.

KINLEY, David, LL. D., univ. dean, b. Aug. 2, 1861, Dundee, Scotland. author: "The Independent Treasury of the United States", Crowell, 1893; "Money", Macmillan, 1904; "Trusts", Univ. Ext. Pub. Co., 1899; "Credit and the Banks", U. S. Govt., 1910. Home: Urbana, Ill.

KINNEY, Abbot, author, b. Nov. 16, 1850, New Brunswick, N. J. author: "Eucalyptus", Baumgard; "Forest and Water"; "Conquest of Death", Knickerbocker Press; "Tasks by Twilight", Putnam. Home: Venice, Cal.

KINNEY, Bruce, D. D., clergyman, b. Dec. 12, 1865, East Townsend, O. author: "Mormonism. The Islam of America", Revell, 1912; "Kingdom Preparedness", 1916; "Frontier Missionary Problems" 1918; "Pith and Pathos of Frontier Missions", Amer. Bapt. Pub. Co., 1917. Contbr. "Men and Missions". Home: Topeka, Kans.

KINNEY, Henry Walsworth, M. A., educator, b. July 15, 1879, Wailuku, Maui, Hawaii. author: "The Island of Hawaii", Hilo Tribune Pub. Co., 1914. Contbr. "Educational Review". Home: 918 6th Ave., Kaimuki. Office: Judiciary Bldg., King St., Honolulu, Hawaii.

KINSLEY, Albert Thomas, M. Sc., D. V. S., veterinarian, b. Feb. 26, 1877, Independence, Iowa. author: "Veterinary Pathology", Alex. Eger, 1908, 1915; "Diseases of Swine", Amer. Jour. Vet. Med., 1915. Home: 2108 E. 36th St. Office: 1336 E. 15th St., Kansas City, Mo.

KINSLEY, William Wirt, A. B., author, b. Oct. 8, 1837, Buffalo, N. Y. author: "Views on Vexed Questions", Lippincott, 1881; "Science and Prayer", Chautauqua, 1894; "Old Faiths and New Facts", Appleton, 1896; "The Bronte Sisters", Neely, 1899; "Man's Tomorrow" Sherman, French, 1911; "Does Prayer Avail?", 1911; "Was Christ Divine?", 1912. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Address: East Falls Church, Va.

KINSMAN, Frederick Joseph, D. D., S. T. D., LL. D., bishop, b. Sept. 27, 1868, Warren, O. author: "Principles of Anglicanism", Longmans, 1910. "Catholic and Protestant", 1912; "Issues Before the Church", Gorham, 1915; "Prayers for the Dead", Young Churchman, 1914; "Outlines of Church History", 1916. Country

home: Birchmere, Bryant Pond, Me. Home: Bishopstead, Wilmington, Del.

KIRBYE, J. Edward, D. D., clergyman, b. Dec. 23, 1873, Greenbush, Mich. author: "Puritanism", Pilgrim Press, 1909. Home: St. Helens, Terrace Drive, Des Moines, Iowa.

KIRK, William, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. May 7, 1880, Baltimore, Md. author: "National Labor Federations in the United States", 1905; "A Modern City: Providence, R. I., and Its Activities", Univ. Chicago, 1909; "Annual Reports of United Charities of Rochester", 1912-1916. Contbr. "Survey". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 254 Westminister Rd., Rochester, N. Y.

KIRKLAND, Winifred Margaretta, B. A., author, b. Nov. 25, 1872, Columbia, Pa. author: "Polly Pot's Parish", Revell, 1907; "Introducing Corinna", 1909; "The Home Comers", Houghton, Mifflin, 1910; "The Boy Editor", 1912; "The Old Diller Place", 1914; "The Christmas Bishop", 1913; "My Little Tom", 1917. Contbr. "Atlantic"; "North American Review"; "Unpopular Review". Mem. Authors' League of America. Home: 46 Panola St., Ashville, N. C.

KIRKPATRICK, Edwin Asbury, M. Ph., psychologist, b. Sept. 29, 1862, Peoria, City, Iowa. author: "Introductory Psychology", Kellogg, 1895; "Fundamentals of Child Study", Macmillan, 1903, 1917; "Genetic Psychology", Macmillan, 1909; "The Use of Money", Bobbs-Merrill, 1914; "The Individual in the Making", Houghton, Mifflin, 1911; "Fundamentals of Sociology", 1916. Home: North Leominster, Mass. Address: Normal School, Fitchburg, Mass.

KIRSON, Alice Atkinson (Mrs. Benjamin Kirson), Ph. D., author, b. Dec. 25, 1868, Holicong, Pa. author: "European Beginnings of American History", Ginn, 1912; "Introduction to American History: European Beginnings", 1914. Home: Crozet, Va.

KLAPPER, Paul, Ph. D., educator, b. July 17, Jassy, Roumania. author: "Principles of Educational Practice", Appleton, 1912; "Teaching Chifdren to Read", 1914; "The Teaching of English", 1915; "The Teaching of Arithmetic", 1916. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Nat'l Educational Assn. Home: 839 W. 178th St., N. Y. City.

KLEIN, Joseph Jerome, Ph. D., accountant, b. Apr. 4, 1885, New York City. author: "Elements of Accounting", Appleton, 1913; "Principles and Methods in Commercial Education", (with Joseph Kahn), Macmillan, 1914; "Bookkeeping and Accounting", Appleton, 1917. Home: 547 W. 142nd St. Office: 1182 Broadway, N. Y. City.

KLEISER, Grenville, author, b. July 15, 1868, Toronto, Ont., Can. author: "How to Speak in Public", 1906; "Humorous Hits and How to Hold an Audience", 1908; "How to Develop Power and Personality in Speaking", 1909; "The World's Great Sermons", 1909; "Personal Lessons in Public Speaking", 1910; "How to Argue and Win", 1910; "How to Develop Self-Confidence in Speech and Manenr", 1910; "Personal Lessons in Practical English", 1911; "Great Speeches and How to Make Them", 1911; "How to Read and Declaim", 1911; "Talks on Talking", 1916; "Complete Guide to Public Speaking", 1915; "Fifteen Thousand Useful Prases", 1917; "Inspiration and Ideals", 1917; "How to Build Mental Power", 1917. Address: Hotel Martinique, N. Y. City.

KLINE, Burton, journalist, b. Dec. 25, 1877, Williamsport, Pa. author: "Onslaught on Fame', Boston Transcript, 1901; "Struck by Lightning", Lane, 1916; "The End of the Flight", 1917. Contbr. "Smart Set"; "Stratford". Mem. Newspaper Club (Boston). Home: Arlington, Mass. Address: Boston Transcript, Boston, Mass.

KLOTZ, Oskar, M. D., C. M., pathologist, b. Jan. 21, 1878, Preston, Ont., Can. author: "Arteriosclerosis", New Era Press, 1911. Home: 4 Ellsworth Terrace, Pittsburgh, Pa.

KNAPP, Philip Coombs, M. D., physician, b. June 3, 1858, Lynn, Mass. author: "A System of Legal Medicine", 1894; "Textbook of Nervous Diseases", 1895. Address: 535 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

KNIGHT, Adele Ferguson, author, b. June 16, 1867, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Mademoiselle Celeste", 1910; "Right to Reign", 1912. Home: 28 Cambridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KNIPE, Alden Arthur, M. D., author, b. June 26, 1870, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Every Day Verses", Penn; "Captain of the Eleven", Harper; "The Last Lap", co-author, (with E. B. Knipe): "Lucky Sixpence", Century; "Beatrice of Denewood"; "Peg o' the Ring"; "Lost Little Lady"; "A Maid of '76"; Macmillan; "Polly Trotter, Patriot"; "A Maid of Old Manhattan". Contbr. "St. Nicholas". Home: 142 E. 80th St., N. Y. City.

KNIPE, Emelie Benson (Mrs. Arthur Alden Knipe), author, illustrator, b. June 12, 1870, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Little Miss Fales", "Harper; "Missing Pearls". co-author (with Alden Arthur Knipe): "Lucky Sixpence", Century, 1913; "Beatrice of Denewood", 1914; "Peg o' the Ring", 1915; "Lost Little Lady", 1917; "Maid of '76", Macmillan, 1915; "Polly Trotter, Patriot', 1916; "Maid of Old Manhattan", 1917. Contbr. "St. Nicholas". Home: 142 E. 80th St., N. Y. City.

KNOPF, S. Adolphus, M. D., physician, b. Nov. 27, 1857, Halle, Saxony, Germany. author: "Les Santoria Traitement", Paris: Carre & Naud, 1895; "Tuberculosis, Prophylaxis and Treatment", Blakiston, 1899; "Tuberculosis as a Disease of the Masses", Survey Assn., 1900; "Les Sanatoria,Traitement", Paris: Masson, 1900; "Tuberculosis in the XXth Century Practice of Medicines", (with T. L. Sted-

man), Wood, 1905; "Tuberculosis; Public Prevention", (with A. C. Klebs), Appleton, 1909; "Tuberculosis a Preventable and Curable Disease", Moffat, Yard, 1909. Contbr. "Medical Record"; "N. Y. Med. Journal"; "Journal of the Outdoor Life"; "Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery". Address: 16 W. 95th St., N. Y. City.

KNORTZ, Karl, Ph. D., author, b. Aug. 28, 1841, Garbenheim, Renish Prussia, Germany. author: "An American Shakespeare Bibliography", Boston: Schoenhof, 1876, 1877; "Life and Works of Gustavus Seyffarth", N. Y.: Steiger, 1886; "Die plattdeautsche Litteratur Ameriks's", 1897. Home: North Tarrytown, N. Y.

KNOWLES, Ellin J(oy), (Mrs. J. H. Knowles), author, b. Oct. 21, 1835, Camden, N. J. author: "Christmas Chimes", Abingdon Press, 1880; "Spirit and Life", Silver, Burdett, 1899; "Heart Talks on Bible Themes", Revell, 1910. Office: 715 150 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

KNOWLTON, Frank Hall, Ph. D., geologist, b. Sept. 2, 1860, Brandon, Vt. author: "Birds of the World", Holt, 1909. Home: Laurel, Md. Office: U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.

KNOX, Jessie Juliet (Dailey), author, b. Cleveland, Tenn. author: "Little Almond Blossoms", Little, Brown, 1904; "In the House of the Tiger", M. E. Book Concern, 1911; "Bunnyville Folk", 1911. Home: 5453 Manila Ave., Oakland, Cal.

KNUDSON, Albert Cornelius, Ph. D., D. D., univ. prof., b. Jan. 23, 1873, Grand Meadow, Minn. author: "The Old Testament Problem", M. E. Book Concern, 1908; "The Beacon Lights of Prophecy", 1914; "The Religious Teachings of the Old Testament", Abingdon Press, 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 361 Howard St., Cambridge, Mass.

KOBBE, Gustave, M. A., LL. B., author, b. Mar. 4, 1857, Newark, N. J. author: "Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung", Schirmer, 1887, 1889; "Wagner's Life and Works", 2 vols., 1890; "Wagner's Music-Dramas Analized", 1904; "My Rosary and Other Poems", Richmond, 1896; "Miriam", Crowell, 1898; "Opera Singers", Russell, 1901; revised ed., Ditson, 1904, 1906, 1913; "Signora, a Child of the Opera House" (novel), Russell, 1902, Crowell, 1907; "All-of-a-Sudden Carmen", Putnam, 1917; "Famous Actors and Their Homes", Little, Brown, 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1905; "Loves of the Great Composers", Crowell, 1905; "How to Appreciate Music", Moffat, Yard, 1906; "Wagner and His Idols", Dodd, Mead, 1906; "Famous American Songs", Crowell, 1906; "The Pianolist", Moffat, Yard, 1907; "Modern Women", 1915; "The Complete Opera Book", Putnam, 1918. Contbr. "N. Y. Herald". Home: Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Address: N. Y. Herald, N. Y. City.

KOCH, Julius Arnold, Ph. D., Sc. D., chemist, b. Aug. 15, 1864, Bremen, Germany. author: "Chemical Laboratory Tables", J. A. Koch, 1897, 1907, 1911; "Laboratory Manual for Pharmacy Students", (with G. B. Kauffman and J. H. Beal), Midland Publ. Co., 1908. Country home: Strattonville, Pa. Home: 28 Arlington Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KOCH, Theodore Wesley, M. A., librarian, b. Aug. 4, 1871, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Dante in America", Ginn, 1896; "Catalogue of the Dante Collection", 2 vols., Cornell Univ., 1898, 1900; "Portfolio of Carnegie Libraries", Ann Arbor: Wahr, 1907; "Book of Carnegie Libraries", Wilson, 1917; "Books in Camp, Trench and Hospital", London: Dent, 1917; "The University of Louvain and Its Library", 1917; "War Service of the American Library Association", Wash., D. C., 1918. Contbr. "Library Journal", Address: Chief, Order Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

KOHLER, Max James, M. S., LL. B., lawyer, b. May 22, 1871, Detroit, Mich. author: "Settlement of the Jews in North America", (co-editor with C. D. Daly), Gowen, 1893; "Methods of Review in Criminal Cases in the United States", 1899; "Un-American Character of Race Legislation", 1909; "Jewish Rights at the International Congress", Jewish Pub. Soc., 1917; "Jewish Disabilities in the Balkan States", 1916; "Jewish Rights at the Congresses of Vienna and Aix-la-Chapelle", 1918; "Injustice of a Literary Test for Immigrants", 1912, 1913; "The Immigration Problem and the Right of Asylum for the Persecuted", 1913; "The Right of Asylum, with Particular Reference to the Alien", 1917. Contbr. "Menorah Journal"; "American Law Review". Home: 574 West End Ave. Office: 52 William St., N. Y. City.

KOHN, August, B. A., journalist, b. Feb. 25, 1868, Orangeburg, S. C. author: "Cotton Mills of South Carolina", 1908; "The Water Powers of South Carolina"; "My European Diary". Contbr. "The News and Courier" (Charlestown). Address: 1520 Senate St., Columbia, S. C.

KOUDELKA, Joseph Maria, bishop, b. Dec. 8, 1852, Christove, Bohemia, Czechoslovakia. author: "Readers for the Bohemian Schools in the United States", Benedictine Fathers: Chicago; "The Christian Prayer Book for the Adults and Children", Cleveland: Savage; "The Catholic Child's Christian Guide", Techany, Ill.: Soc. Word; "Little History of the Catholic Church", Cleveland: Savage. Contbr. "Hlas" (St. Louis). Address: Superior, Wis.

KRAUSE, Carl Albert, Ph. D., educator, b. Nov. 7, 1872, Brilon, Germany. author: "Hauptmann's Blank Verse", Stechert, 1908. Co-author: "Beginners' German", Scribner, 1912, 1916, 1917, 1918; "First German Reader", 1913; "German Songs", 1914; "Short Stories for Oral German", 1915. Author: "Reform-methode in Amerika", Elwert, 1914; "Direct Method

in Modern Languages", Scribner, 1916. Res. Editor-in-chief, "Waltèr Krause German Series", Scribner, 15 vols., 1911 to date. Contbr. "The Modern Language Journal"; "Monatshefte". Mem. Mod. Lang. Assn. of America. Home: 1087 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KRESS, George Henry, M. D., physician, b. Dec. 23, 1874, Cincinnati, O. author: "The Manual of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon College Fraternity", Los Angeles: Baumgardt, 1903; "History of the Medical Profession of Southern California", Times Print., 1906. Home: The Bryson. Office: 245 Bradbury Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

KROEH, Charles Frederick, M. A., coll. prof., b. Mar. 28, 1846, Darmstadt, Germany. author: "The First German Reader", 1875; "Die Anna-Lise", 1882; "Living Method for Learning How to Think in French", 1893; "The Pronunciation of the French", 1884; "The French Verb", 1885; "How To Think in German", 1893; "The Pronunciation of German", 1884; "How to Think in Spanish", 1892; "The Pronunciation of Spanish in Spain and America", 1888; "Three Year Preparatory Course in French", 3 vols., 1897-99; "Descripciones Cientificas", 1893; "German Science Reader", 1907. Home: 196 Center St., Orange, N. J. Office: Stevens Inst. of Technology, Hoboken, N. J.

KUNZ, George Frederick, Ph. D., Sc. D., mineralogist, b. Sept. 29, 1856, New York City. author: "Gems and Precious Stones of North America", Scientific Pub. Co.; "History of Gems Found in North Carolina", Raleigh: Uzzell, 1907; "Gems and Precious Stones of Mexico", 1907; "The Curious Lore of Precious Stones", Lippincott, 1913; "The Magic of Jewels and Charms", 1915; "Shakespeare and Precious Stones", 1916; "Finger Rings", 1916; "Ivory and the Elephant", Doubleday, Page, 1916; "The Book of the Pearl", (with C. H. Stevenson). Contbr. "Bull. Pan-American Union"; "Science"; "Scientific Monthly"; "The American Mineralogist". Country home: Mohegan Lake, N. Y. Home: 601 W. 110th St. Office: 405 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

L

LADD, Edwin Fremont, LL. D., coll. pres., b. Dec. 13, 1859, Starks, Me. author: "Quantitative Analysis", Wiley, 1898; "Paints and Their Composition", (with C. D. Holley), 1908. Address: Agrl. College, Fargo, N. D.

LADD, Horatio Oliver, S. T. D., clergyman, b. Aug. 31, 1839, Hollowell, Me. author: "The Memorial of John S. C. Abbott", 1878; "The War with Mexico", 1887; "Ramona Days", 1887-88; "The Story of New Mexico", 1888; "The Founding of the Episcopal Church in Dutchess County, New York", 1895; "Chunda, A Story of the Navajos", 1906; "Trend of Scientific Thought Away from Religious Beliefs", 1909; "Origin and History of Grace Church, Jamaica", 1913. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: Jamaica, N. Y.

LAHEE, Henry Charless, author, b. July 2, 1856, London, England. author: "Famous Singers of Yesterday and Today", 1898; "Famous Violinists of Yesterday and Today", 1899; "Famous Pianists of Yesterday and Today", 1900; "Grand Opera in America", 1901; "The Organ and Its Masters", 1902; "Grand Opera Singers of Today", 1912. Address: 218 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

LAIT, Jacquin, (Jack Lait), author, b. Mar. 13, 1882, New York City. author: "Help Wanted", (with B. W. Denison), H. K. Fly, 1914; "Beef, Iron and Wine", Doubleday, Page, 1916; "Gus the Bus", 1917. Contbr. "Hearst's"; "American"; "Short Stories"; "Red Cross"; "Red Book"; "Photoplay". Mem. Press Club of Chicago. Home: 5455 Winthrop Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LANCASTER, Hewes, author, b. Apr. 7, 1871, Lancaster Lodge, Miss. author: "Marie of Arcady", Small, Maynard, 1909; "The One and the Other", 1911. Home: Lancaster Lodge, Miss.

LANDIS, Frederick, LL. B., author, b. Aug. 18, 1872, Seven Mile, O. author: "The Angel of Lonesome Hill", Scribner, 1910; "The Chairman of the Meeting", 1911; "The Glory of His Country", 1910. Contbr. "Collier's". Home: Logansport, Ind.

LANDRETH, Olin Henry, C. E., M. A., D. Sc., engineer, b. July 21, 1852, Allison, N. Y. author: "Metric Conversion Tables for Engineers", 1883; "Instructions for Heliotrope Signalling", 1884; "Instructions for Finding the True Meridian", 1884. Address: Schenectady, N. Y.

LANG, Margaret Ruthven, composer, b. Nov. 27, 1867, Boston, Mass. author: "Op. 1to Op. 57", Boston: Schmidt. Contbr. "Red Cross Magazine"; "Naval Magazine"; "St. Nicholas"; "Musical America"; "Musical Courier". Mem. N. Y. Manuscript Society. Country home: New Boston, N. H. Home: 8 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.

LANGFELD, Millard, M. D., physician, b. Oct. 7, 1872, Glasgow, Mo. author: "Introduction to Infectious and Contagious Diseases", Blakiston, 1909. Home: 4205 Dodge St. Office: 432 Brandeis Theatre Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

LANGWORTHY, Charles Ford, Ph. D., D. Sc., editor, b. Aug. 9, 1864, Middlebury, Vt. author: "Digest of Metabolic Experiments", (with W. O. Atwater), U. S. Govt., 1897; "Occurence of Aluminum" (with Peter T. Austen), Wiley, 1904; "America's Gift to the World" (pageant), (with Helen W. Atwater), Amer. Home Econ. Assn., 1915. Contbr. "Experiment Station Record"; "Journal Agrl. Research". Home: 1604 17th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

LANSDALE, Maria Hornor, author, b. Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Paris, Its Sites, Monuments, and History", Poates, 1899; "Scotland, Historic and Romantic", 2 vols., Poates, 1901; "The Chateaux of Touraine", Century, 1906. Home: 1011 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LANSING, Robert, LL. D., Secretary of State, b. Oct. 17, Watertown, N. Y. author: "Government, Its Origin, Growth and Form in the United States" (with Gary M. Jones), 1902. Asso. editor, "American Journal International Law". Home: Watertown, N. Y. Address: Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.

LARKIN, Edgar Lucien, astronomer, b. Apr. 5, 1847, La Salle County, Ill. author: "Radiant Energy", E. L. Larkin, 1903; "Within the Mind Maze", 1911, 1918; "The Matchless Altar of the Soul", 1916, 1918. Mem. Nat'l Geographic Society. Home: 536 Hope St., Los Angeles, Cal. Address: Mount Lowe, Cal.

LARNED, Linda Hull, household economist, b. Apr. 4, 1853, Little Falls, N. Y. author: "The New Hostess of Today", Scribner, 1914; "One Hundred Salads", 1915; "One Hundred Cold Desserts", 1915; "One Hundred Luncheon Dishes", 1915; "One Hundred Picnic Suggestions", 1915. Home: 628 James St., Syracuse, N. Y.

LATHE, Herbert William, B. A., clergyman, b. June 15, 1851, Worcester, Mass. author: "Chosen of God", Revell, 1895; "The Junior Congregation", Amer. Tract. Soc., 1915; "The Doctrine of the Justification", 1916. Country home: Lyndeboro, N. H. Home: Newton, Mass.

LAUGHLIN, Clara Elizabeth, author, b. Aug. 3, 1873, New York City. author: "The Evolution of a Girl's Ideal", Revell 1902; "Stories of Authors' Loves", 2 vols., 1902; "Miladi", Revell, 1903; "Divided", 1904; "When Joy Begins", 1905; "Felicity", Scribner, 1907; "The Lady in Gray", Revell, 1908; "The Death of Lincoln", Doubleday, Page, 1909; "Just Folks", Macmillan, 1910; "The Child of Tomorrow", Scribner, 1911; "Everybody's Lonesome", Revell, 1911; "The Penny Philanthropist", 1912; "The Workaday Girl", 1913; "Everybody's Birthright", 1914; "When My Ship Comes Home", 1915; "Reminiscences of James Whitcomb Riley", 1916; "My Man", Doran, 1916; "The Heart of Her Highness", Putnam, 1917; "The Keys of Heaven", Doran, 1918; "The Martyred Towns of France", Putnam, 1918. Mem. Authors' League; Cordon: Midland Authors. Home: 3711 Pine Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LAWRENCE, Robert Means, M. D., physician, author, b. May 14, 1847, Boston, Mass. author: "The Magic of the Horse-Shoe", Houghton, Mifflin, 1898; "Primitive Psycho-therapy and Quackery", 1910; "The Site of Saint Paul's Cathedral, Boston", Badger, 1916; "Historical Sketches of the Lawrence Family", Rand, McNally, 1888; "The Descendants of Major Samuel Lawrence", Riverside Press, 1904; "The Reverend Amos Adams, A. M., Patriot, Minister", 1912. Home: 177 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

LAWSON, John Davidson, LL. D., univ. dean, b. Mar. 29, 1852, Hamilton, Ont., Can. author: "Contracts of Common Carriers", 1880; "Usages and Customs", 1881; "Concordance of Words and Phrases", 1883; "Expert Opinion on Evidence", 1883, 1900; "Principles of Equity", 1884; "Leading Cases Simplified", 3 vols., 1882; "Presumptive Evidence", 1885, 1899; "Insanity as a Defense", 1884; "Defenses to Crime", 5 vols., 1886, 1862; "Rights, Remedies and Practice", 7 vols., 1891; "American Law of of Bailments", 1895; "American Law of Contracts", 1893, 1904; "Cases on Personal Property", 1896; "Cases on Quasi-Contracts", 1904. Addresses: 14 S. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.; and 1200 Hudson Ave., Columbia, Mo.

LAWSON, Publius Virgilius, LL. B., manufacturer, author, b. Nov. 1, 1853, Corning N. Y. author: "Bravest of the Brave, Life of Charles de Langlade", 1904; "Prince or Creole, Mystery of Louis XVII", 1905; "Rocks and Minerals of Wisconsin", 1906; "Rocks and Minerals of Michigan", 1907; "Family Genealogy", 1903; "History of Winnebago County", 2 vols., 1908; "Life of Governor James Duane Doty". Home: Menasha, Wis.

LEACH, Henry Goddard, Ph. D., author, b. July 3, 1880, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Scandinavia of the Scandinavians", Scribner, 1916. Contbr. "Nation"; "Independent"; "Swedish Trade Journal"; "American-Scandinavian Review". Country home: Villa Nova, Pa. Home: 829 Park Ave. Office: 25 W. 45th St., N. Y. City.

LEACOCK, Arthur Gordner, Ph. D., educator, b. May 27, 1868, Lehman, Pa. author: "Studies in the Life of St. Paul", YMCA Press, 1906. Home: Exeter, N. H.

LEARY, Lewis Gaston, Ph. D., clergyman, b. Aug. 3, 1877, Elizabeth, N. J. author: "The Christmas City", Sturgis, Walton, 1911, Robt. McBride, 1913; "The Real Palestine of Today", Robt. MacBride, 1911; "Andorra, the Hidden Republic", 1912; "Syria, the Land of Lebanon", 1913. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: Pelham Manor, N. Y.

LEAVITT, Ezekiel, author, b. May 2, 1878, Tolotchin, Russia. author: "Money, Money Above Everything" (a Russian comedy), 1909; "One Truth", 1901; "Russian Poems", 1901; "These Lights" (in Hebrew), 1903; "Russian Fables and Poems", 1904; "Songs of Grief and Gladness", 1908; "Education and Psychology", 1908; "Lieder", 1909; "The Pleasures of the Czar", 1910; "Hebrew Poems of Ezekiel Leavitt", 1910. Home: 28 Thane St., Dorchester. Office: 40 Hanover St., Boston, Mass.

LEDOUX, Louis Vernon, B. A., author, b. June 6, 1880, New York City. author: "Songs from the Silent Land", Bren-

tano, 1905; "The Soul's Progress and Other Poems", Lane, 1907; "Yzdra", Putnam, 1909; "The Shadow of Aetna", Putnam, 1914; "The Story of Eleusis", Macmillan, 1916; "Yzdra", Macmillan, 1917; "George Edward Woodberry: A Story of His Poetry", Poetry Review Co., 1917. Mem. Authors' (N. Y.). Home: Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y. Office: 99 John St., N. Y. City.

LEE, Albert, B. A., editor, b. May 11, 1868, New Orleans, La. author: "Tommy Toddles", Harper, 1896; "Track Athletics in Detail", 1897; "The Knave of Hearts", Russell, 1897; "Four for a Fortune", Harper, 1898; "He, She and They", 1899; "The Pie and the Pirate", Collier, 1909. Contbr. "Vanity Fair"; "Town and Country". Home: South Norwalk, Conn. Address: 19 W. 44th St., N. Y. City.

LEE, Alice Louise, author, b. Feb. 13, 1868, Brooklyn, Pa. author: "Cap'n Joe's Sister", Stokes, 1912; "Freshman Co-ed", Penn, 1910; "Sophomore Co-ed", 1911; "Junior Co-ed", 1912; "Senior Co-ed", 1913; "Ross Grant, Tenderfoot", 1915. Home: Brooklyn, Pa.

LEE, Richard Edwin, Sc. D., chemist, b. Sept. 9, 1876, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Textbook of Experimental Chemistry", Blakiston, 1908; "Textbook of Qualitative Analysis", Chemical Pub. Co., 1916. Contbr. "Journal of Physical Chemistry"; "Journal of Ind. and Eng. Chemistry". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: Meadville, Pa.

LEETE, Frederick Deland, LL. D., D. D., bishop, b. Oct. 1, 1866, Avon Springs, N. Y. author: "Everyday Evangelism", Jennings & Graham, 1909; "Christian Brotherhoods", 1912; "The Church in the City", Abingdon Press, 1917. Country home: Mackinaw City, Mich. Home: 63 Ponce de Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

LEFEVRE, Arthur, C. E., business man, b. June 4, 1863, Baltimore, Md. author: "Number and Its Algebra", Heath, 1896; "The Organization and Administration of a State's Institution of Higher Education", 1914. Editor, "Texaco Star". Home: 3206 La Branch St. Office: 401 The Texas Company Bldg., Houston, Texas.

LEFEVRE, Edwin, author, b. Jan. 23, 1871, Colon, Panama. author: "Wall Street Stories", Harper, 1902; "The Golden Flood", 1905; "Sampson Rock", 1907; "H. R.", 1915; "The Plunderers", 1916; "To the Last Penny", 1917. Home: Dorset, Vt. Office: 7 W. 43rd St., N. Y. City.

LEGGETT, Benjamin Franklin, Ph. D., author, b. Dec. 29, 1834, Chestertown, N. Y. author: "A Sheaf of Poems", Alden, 1888; "A Tramp Through Switzerland", 1888; "An Idyl of Lake George and Other Poems", Metcalf, 1895; "The City of Doom", 1904; "Out Door Poems", Raeburn, 1906; "The Cruise of the Half Moon and Other Poems", Biddle Press, 1914. Home: Ward, Delaware County, Pa.

LEIGHTON, Joseph Alexander, LL. D., univ. prof., b. Dec. 2, 1870, Caledon Township, Peel County, Ont., Can. author: "Typical Modern Conceptions of God", Longmans, Green, 1901; "Jesus Christ and the Civilization of To-Day", Macmillan, 1907; "Philosophical Essays in Honor of J. E. Creighton" (co-author), 1917; "The Field of Philosophy", R. G. Adams & Co., 1918. Contbr. "The Chronicle"; "The Philosophical Review". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Country home: St. Faustin, P. Q., Can. Home: 55 Lexington Ave., Columbus, O.

LEMLY, Henry Rowan, author, b. Jan. 12, 1861, Forsythe County, N. C. author: "Tactica de Infanteria", Appleton, 1900; "Ejercicios Gimnasticos", 1895. Address: War Dept., Washington, D. C.

LEONARD, Charles Henri, M. D., physician, b. Mar. 28, 1850, Akron, O. author: "Reference and Dose Book", 1875; "Pocket Anatomist", 1876; "Manual of Bandaging", 1876; "The Hair and Its Diseases", 1879; "Materia Medica and Therapeutics", 1891; "Over 1000 Prescriptions", 1892; "Physician's Account Book". Address: 15 Milwaukee Ave., West, Detroit, Mich.

LEONARD, Mary Finley, author, b. Jan. 11, 1862, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "The Story of the Big Front Door", Crowell, 1898; "The Candle and the Cat", 1900; "Half a Dozen Thinking Caps", 1901; "It All Came True", 1904; "Every Day Susan", 1912; "Christmas Tree House", 1913; "Susan Grows Up", 1914; "The Spectable Man", Wilde, 1901; "Mr. Cat's Little Girl", 1902; "A Pleasant Street Partnership", 1903; "On Hyacinth Hill", 1904; "The Little Red Chimney", Duffield, 1914; "The Ways of Jane", 1917. Home: 1407 Fourth Ave., Louisville, Ky.

LEONARD, Mary Hall, educator, author, b. Dec. 4, 1847, Bridgewater, Mass. author: "Story of Portus and Songs of the Southland", Chas. Wells Moulton, 1894; "A Code of Honor", Editor Pub. Co., 1897; "A Discovered Country", 1900; "My Lady of the Searchlight", Grafton Press, 1905; "Mattapoisett and Old Rochester" (co-author), 1907; "Grammar and Its Reasons", Barnes, 1907; "When Youth Met Life", Palmer Co., 1911; "The Days of the Swamp Angel", Neale, 1914. Contbr. "Education"; "South Atlantic Quarterly"; "The Poetry Journal". Bridgewater Historical Society. Home: Rochester, Mass.

LEONARD, William Andrew, D. D., bishop, b. July 15, 1848, Southport, Conn. author: "Via Sacra", Dutton, 1875; "History of the Christian Church", 1878; "A Faithful Life", 1888; "Biography of Stephen Bank Leonard", 1909. Country home: Gambier, O. Home: 3054 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

LEONARD, William Ellery, Ph. D., univ. prof., author, b. Jan. 25, 1876, Plainfield, N. J. author: "Byron and Byronism in America", Columbia Univ., 1905; "Sonnets and Poems", W. E. Leonard,

1906; "Fragments of Empedocles", Open Court, 1908; "The Poet of Galilee", Huebsch, 1909; "The Vaunt of Man and Other Poems", 1912; "Aesop and Hyssop" (fables in rhyme), Open Court, 1913; "Glory of the Morning, An Indian Play" (in "Wisconsin Plays"), Huebsch, 1914; "Socrates", Open Court, 1915; "Lucretius" (a blank verse rendering), London: Dent, 1916. Contbr. Wisconsin Literary Magazine". Home: 2015 Adams St., Madison, Wis.

LE ROSSIPNOL, James Edward, LL. D., univ. prof., b. Oct. 24, 1866, Quebec, Que., Can. author: "The Ethical Philosophy of Samuel Clarke", Kreysing, 1892; "Monopolies Past and Present", Crowell, 1901; "Taxation in Colorado", Bishop, 1902; "Higher Education in Colorado", U. S. Bur. Edu., 1903; "Orthodox Socialism", Crowell, 1907; "Little Stories of Quebec", Jennings and Graham, 1909; "State Socialism in New Zealand", Crowell, (with W. D. Stewart), Crowell, 1910; "Jean Baptiste", Dutton, 1915. Address: Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

LEUBA, James Henri, Ph. D., coll. prof., b. Apr. 9, 1868, Neufchatel, Switzerland. author: "Psychological Study of Religion: Its Origin, Nature and Function", Macmillan, 1912; "The Beliefs in God and Immortality: a Psychological Anthropological and Statistical Study", Study", Sherman, French, 1916. Address: Bryn Mawr, Pa.

LEUPP, Francis Ellington, LL. D., author, b. Jan. 2, 1849, New York City. author: "How to Prepare for a Civil Service Examination", Hinds & Noble, 1898; "The Man Roosevelt", Appleton, 1904; "The Indian and His Problem", Scribner, 1910; "A Day with Father", 1914; "In Red Man's Land", Revell, 1914; "Walks About Washington", Little, Brown, 1915; "Biography of George Westinghouse", 1918. Contbr. "Atlantic"; "Amer. Historical Review"; "Yale Review"; "World Outlook". Home: Tyringham, Berkshire County, Mass.

LEVY, Louis Edward, photo-chemist, b. Oct. 12, 1846, Steinowitz, Bohemia, Czechoslovakia. author: "The Jewish Year", 1895; "The Russian Jewish Refugees in America", 1895; "Business, Money and Credit", 1896; "Cause of Business Depression", (with Hugo Bigram), 1914. Contbr. "Jour. Franklin Institute". Home: 1424 N. 15th St. Office: 1429 N. 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEWIS, G(eorge) Griffin, M. D., physician, b. Dec. 17, 1865, Avoca, N. Y. author: "The Practical Book of Oriental Rugs", Lippincott, 1911; "The Mystery of the Oriental Rug", 1914. Home: 308 Waverly Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

LEWIS, Harry Reynolds, B. S., poultry husbandman, b. Oct. 14, 1885, Providence, R. I. author: "Poultry Laboratory Guide", Macmillan, 1910; "Productive Poultry Husbandry", Lippincott, 1913, 1914; "Poultry Keeping", 1915. Contbr. "Everybody's Poultry Magazine"; "Country Gentleman"; "Suburban Life"; "The Field". Home: 69 Paterson St., New Brunswick, N. J.

LEWIS, Margaret Cameron, author, b. Dec. 21, 1867, Ottawa, Ill. author: "Comedies in Miniature", McClure & Phillips, 1903; "The Cat and the Canary" Harper, 1907; "The Bachelor and the Baby", 1908; "The Involuntary Chaperon", 1909; "The Pretender Person", 1911; "Tangles", 1912; "The Golden Rule Dollivers", 1913; "The Kleptomaniac", Sam'l French, 1904; "The Burglar", 1904; "The Piper's Pay", 1905; "The Teeth of the Gift-Horse", 1909; "The Pipe of Peace", 1910; "The Christmas Chime", 1910; "Miss Doulton's Orchids", 1910. Address: care Harper & Bros., N. Y. City.

LEWIS, Orlando Faulkland, Ph. D., sociologist, b. Sept. 5, 1873, Boston, Mass. author: "Vagrancy in the United States", O. F. Lewis, 1907. Contbr. "Red Book"; "North American Review"; "Unpopular Review"; "Ladies' Home Journal". Home: New Rochelle, N. Y. Office: 135 E. 15th St., N. Y. City.

LEWISHON, Ludwig, Litt. D., author, b. May 30, 1882, Berlin, Germany. author: "A Broken Snare", 1908; "A Night in Alexandria" (dramatic poem), 1909; "German Style—An Introduction to the Study of German Prose", 1910; "The Modern Drama", 1915. Home: 220 W. 10th Ave., Columus, O.

LIBBY, Orin Grant, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. June 9, 1864, Hammond, Wis. author: "Geographical Distribution of the Vote of the Thirteen States on the Federal Constitution of 1787-1788", Univ. Wisconsin, 1895. Contbr. "The Public"; "Univ. N. D., Quarterly"; "Mississippi Valley Hist. Review". Mem. Miss. Valley Hist. Assn.; American Hist. Assn. Address: Grand Forks, N. D.

LINCOLN, Mary Johnson (Bailey), household economist, b. July 8, 1844, South Attleboro, Mass. author: "Boston Cook Book", Little, Brown, 1884; "Boston School Kitchen Text Book", 1887; "Peerless Cook Book", 1887; "Carving and Serving", 1886; "School Kitchen Text Book", 1915; "What to Have for Luncheon", Dodge, 1904; "Book of Good Luncheons", 1916; "Home Science Cook Book", (with Anna Barrows), Home Science Pub. Co. Culinary editor, "Home Science", 1894-1904. Mem. Women's Press Assn. Home: 204 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

LINCOLN, Waldo, b. Dec. 31, 1849, Worcester, Mass. author: "Genealogy of the Waldo Family", 2 vols., 1902. Home: Worcester, Mass.

LINDBERG, Conrad Emil, D. D., LL. D., theologian, b. June 9, 1852, Jonkoping, Sweden. author: "Betraktelser ofver Johannes Uppenbarelse Tre Forsta Kapitel", Augustana, 1883; "Om Dopet", 1890; "Syllabus i Konstruktiv Luthresk Kyrkorattslara", 1897, 1911; "Dogmatik och Dogmhistoria", 1898; "Apologetics", 1917. Home: 3826 7th Ave., Rock Island, Ill.

LINDSAY, Nicholas Vachel, author, b. Nov. 10, 1879, Springfield, Ill. author: "General Booth Enters", Macmillan, 1913; "Into Heaven and Other Poems", 1913; "The Congo and Other Poems", 1914; "Adventures While Preaching the Gospel of Beauty", 1914; "The Art of the Moving Picture", 1915; "A Handy Guide for Beggars", 1916; "The Chinese Nightingale and Other Poems", 1917. Contbr. "Poetry". Mem. Poetry Society of America. Home: 603 S. 5th St., Springfield, Ill.

LINDSAY, Samuel McClure, Ph. D., LL. D., univ. prof., b. May 10, 1869, Pittsburgh, Pa. author: "Financial Administration of Great Britain", (with W. F. Willoughby and W. W. Willoughby), Appleton, 1917. Contbr. "Review of Reviews". Country home: Mashapang, Stafford Springs, Conn. Home: 501 W. 120th St., N. Y. City.

LINDSEY, William, author, b. Aug. 12, 1858, Fall River, Mass. author: "Apples of Istakhar" (poems), 1895; "Cinder Path Tales", 1896, 1900; "At Start and Finish", Small, Maynard, 1899; "The Sacred Mantle", Houghton, Mifflin, 1909; "Le Manteau Porte", 1914; "Red Wine of Rousillion", Houghton, Mifflin, 1915. Home: 225 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

LIPMAN, Jacob Goodale, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Nov. 18, 1874, Friedrichstadt, Ceurland. author: "Bacteria in Relation to Country Life", Macmillan, 1908; "Microbology", (co-author), Blakiston, 1911; "Laboratory Guide in Soil Bacteriology", (with P. E. Brown), J. G. Lipman, 1913. Contbr. "Soil Science". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: New Brunswick, N. J.

LIPPINCOTT, Horace Mather, Ph. B., author, b. Apr. 20, 1877, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "The Mather Family of Chettenham Pennsylvania", Levick, 1912; "Colonial Homes of Philadelphia and Its Neighborhood", Lippincott, 1912; "A Portraiture of the People Called Quakers", Jenkins, 1914; "George Washington and the University of Pennsylvania", 1916; "Early Philadelphia", Lippincott, 1917. Home: East Lane, Chestnut Hill, Pa. Office: 1328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LIPPMAN, Julie Mathilde, author, b. Moretown, N. J. author: "Visions of Life", 1901. Contbr. "Bible Review"; "The Business Philosopher"; "Lyceum World". Address: Station O, 10th St., and Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

LIPPMAN, Julie Mathilde, author, b. Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Jock o' Dreams", Roberts Bros., 1891; "Dorothy Day", Penn, 1897; "Miss Wildfire", 1898; "Dearie, Dot and the Dog", 1903; "Sweet P's", 1902; "Del's Debt", Altemus, 1905; "Everyday Girls", Appleton, 1904; "Martha by the Day", Holt, 1912; "Making Over Martha", 1913; "Martha and Cupid", 1914; "Burkeses Amy", 1915; "The Mannequin", Duffield, 1917. Mem. Author's League; Vigilantes. Home: 101 W. 85th St., N. Y. City.

LITCHFIELD, Grace Denio, author, b. Nov. 19, 1849, New York City. author: "Only an Incident", Putnam, 1883; "The Knight of the Black Forest", 1885; "Criss-Cross", 1885; "A Hard-Won Victory", 1888; "Little Venice", 1890; "Little He and She", Lothrop, 1893; "Mimosa Leaves", Putnam, 1895; "In the Crucible" 1897; "The Moving Finger Writes", 1900; "Vita", Badger, 1904; "The Letter D", Dodd, Mead, 1904; "The Supreme Gift", Little, Brown, 1908; "Narcissus", Putnam, 1908; "Baldur and Beautiful", 1910; "The Nun of Kent", 1911; "The Burning Question", 1913; "Collected Poems", 1913; "The Song of the Sirens", 1917. Address: 2010 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.

LIVESAY, Florence Hamilton (Raudal), author, b. Nov. 3, 1874, Compton, Que., Can. author: "Songs of Ukrainia", Dutton, 1916; "A Collection of Ruthenian Folk Songs Interpreted into English Verse". 1918. Contbr. "Bellman"; "Queens Quarterly"; "Univ. Magazine (McGill)"; "Candian Magazine". Mem. Canadian Women's Press Club. Home 166 Lipton St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.

LIVINGSTON, Burton Edward, Ph. D., plant psysiologist, b. Feb. 9, 1875, Grand Rapids, Mich. author: "Role of Diffusion and Osmotic Pressure in Plants", Univ. Chicago, 1903. Address: 2753 Maryland Ave., Baltimore, Md.

LLOYD, Francis Ernest, M. A., botanist, b. Oct. 4, 1868, Manchester, England. author: "Teaching of Biology in Secondary Schools", (with M. A. Bigelow), Longmans, 1904; "Guayule, a Rubber Plant of the Chihuahuan Desert", Carnegie Inst., 1911. Winter home: Carmel, Cal. Address: McGill University, Montreal, Que., Can.

LOBINGER, Charles Sumner, LL. M., Ph. D., judge, author, b. Apr. 30, 1866, Lanark, Ill. author: "The People's Law", Macmillan, 1909; "Philippine Practice", Oriental Pub. Co., 1907; "Evolution of Civil Law", C. S. Lobinger, 1915. Contbr. "Review of Reviews"; "Review of the Far East"; "Amer. Bar Asso. Journal"; Illinois Law Review". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: Omaha, Nebr. Address: Shanghai, China.

LOCY, William A(lbert), Ph. D., Sc. D., zoologist, b. Sept. 14, 1857, Troy, Mich. author: "Biology and Its Makers", Holt, 1908, 1915; "Die Biologie und Ihre Schoepfer", Jena: Fischer, 1915; "The Main Currents of Zoology", Holt, 1918. Contbr. "Amer. Journal of Anatomy". Address: 1745 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

LOEB, Jacques, Ph. D., Sc. D., scientist, b. Apr. 7, 1859. author: "Comparative Physiology of the Brain and Comparative Psychology", Putnam, 1900; "Studies in General Physiology", Univ. Chicago, 1906; "The Dynamics of Living Matter", Macmillan, 1906; "The Mechanistic Conception of Life", Univ. Chicago, 1912; "Artificial Parthenogenisis and

Fertilization", Univ. Chicago, 1913; "The Organism as a Whole", Putnam, 1916; "Forced Movements, Tropisms, and Animal Conduct", Lippincott, 1918. Home: 103 E. 78th St., N. Y. City.

LOESER, Charles Alexander, M. A., art critic, b. Jan. 11, 1864, New York City. author: "The Drawings of the Ancient Masters" (co-author). Address: La Gattaia, Viale Michelangelo, Florence, Italy.

LONG, Lily Augusta, author, b. St. Paul, Minn. author: "A Squire of Low Degree", Appleton, 1890; "Apprentices to Destiny", Baker Taylor, 1893; "Radissons" (a play in verse), Holt, 1914. Contbr. "Harper's"; "McCall's"; "Ladies' World". Mem. Cordon; Midland Authors. Address: 589 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

LONG, Simon Peter, D. D., clergyman, b. Oct. 7, 1860, McZena, O. author: "The Great Gospel", Heer, 1904; "Eternal Epistle", 1908; "Prophetic Pearls", 1913; "Way Made Plain", 1903, 1914; "Prepare to Meet Thy God", 1898, 1918; "The Wounded Word", 1908. Contbr. "Lutheran Church Work"; "American Lutheran Survey". Address: Mansfield, O.

LONG, William Joseph, Ph. D., clergyman, b. Apr. 3, 1867, North Attleboro, Mass. author: "Ways of Wood Folk", Ginn; "Wilderness Ways"; "Secrets of the Woods"; "Following the Deer"; "School of the Woods"; "A Little Brother to the Bear"; "Northern Trails"; "Whose Home is the Wilderness"; "Brier Patch Philosophy"; "English Literature"; "American Literature"; "Outlines of English and American Literature". Home: Stamford, Conn.

LONGLEY, James Wilberforse, LL. D., F. R. S. A., judge, b. Jan. 4, 1849, Paradin, N. S., Can. author: "Love", Clarke, 1898; "Life of Joseph Howe", 1903; "Life of Sir. Charles Tupper", 1915. Address: 18 Green St., Halifax, N. S., Can.

LONGWELL, Oliver Henry, Ph. D., educator, b. Dec. 22, 1855, Raleigh, Ind. author: "Complete English Grammar", Welch Pub. Co., 1898; "Elementary English Grammar", 1899; "Outline of English and American Literature", 1900. Home: 3600 Third Street, Des Moines, Iowa.

LOENNQUIST, Carl Adolph, clergyman, b. Froederyd, Smaland, Sweden. author: "Dikter", Augustana, 1907; "Pastorn o. den kristl. bildn.", 1909; "Kantat foer jubelsynoden", 1910; "Fryvaeplingen", Omaha Posten, 1911; "Sundet vid Treskaer Loennquist, 1913; "F. N. Swanberg in Memoriam", Bethphage Mission, 1915; "Efter Fyrti Ar", Loennquist, 1916; "Vildros", Augustana, 1917; "Honest Attempts in Poesy", 1918. Contbr. "Ungdomsvaennen"; "God Jul"; "Augustana". Home: Axtell, Nebr.

LOOMIS, Frederic Brewster, Ph. D., college prof., b. Nov. 22, 1873, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Hunting Extinct Animals in Patagonia", Dodd, Mead, 1914; "The Deseado Formation of Patagonia", Amherst Trustees, 1915. Contbr. "Amer. Journal of Science". Address: Amherst, Mass.

LOPEZ-PORTILLO Y ROJAS, Jose, attorney, author, b. May 26, 1850, Guadalajara, Salisco, Mexico. author: "La Republica Literaria", 5 vols., author, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891; "La Parcela" (novel), V. Azueros, 1890, 1908; "Nouelas Cortas", 2 vols., 1898, 1903; "Los Premrsoses", (novel), 1910; "Eusayos Economicos", 1911. Mem. Leugua e Hispana Americana. Home: la. calle de Bruschas No. 7, Cuidad de Mexico, D. F., Mexico.

LORD, Augustus Mendon, D. D., clergyman, b. Feb. 7, 1861, San Francisco, Cal. author: "A Book of Verses", A. M. Lord, 1887; "The Torch of Nature", Beacon Press, 1904; "The Quiet Colored End of Evening", A. M. Lord, 1906; "The Seekers", 1908; "The Cross in the Garden", 1912; "An Old New England Meeting House", 1916. Contbr. "Nation"; "Christian Religion". Address: 100 Brown St., Providence, R. I.

LORD, Edwin Chesley Estes, Ph. D., geologist, b. May 7, 1868, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Dissertation on Basalts of the Fichtelgebirge, Bavaria", 1894; "Utlta-Microscopic Examination of Disperse Colloids Present in Bituminous Road Materials", Jour. Agri. Research, Jul. 1919. Address: Cosmuc Club, Washington, D. C.

LORING, John Alden, naturalist, b. Mar. 6, 1871, Cleveland, O. author: "Young Folks Nature Field Book", Estes, 1906; "African Adventure Stories", Scribner, 1914. Contbr. "Outing"; "Country Gentleman". Mem. Camp Fire Club of America; American Ornithologist Union; Cooper Ornithological Club; East Africa and Unganda Natural History Society. Home: Owego, Tioga County, N. Y.

LOUGH, William Henry, M. A., economist, b. May 11, 1881, Dayton, O. author: "Business Finance", Rinald Press, 1917; "Banking Opportunities in South America", U. S. Govt., 1915. Address: 185 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

LOVEMAN, Robert, M. A., author, b. Apr. 11, 1864, Cleveland, O. author: "Poems", 3 vols., 1889, 1893, 1897; "A Book of Verses", 1900; "The Gates of Silence", 1903; "Songs from a Georgia Garden", 1905; "The Blushful South and Hippocrene", 1909; "On the Way to Willowdale", 1912. Address: Dalton, Ga.

LOVETT, Robert Morss, B. A., univ. dean, b. Dec. 25, 1870, Boston, Mass. author: "History of English Literature", (with W. V. Moody), Scribner, 1902; "First View of English Literature", 1905; "Richard Gresham" (novel), Macmillan, 1904; "A Winged Victory", Duffield, 1907; "Cowards". (play), Chicago: Drama, 1917. Contbr. "Dial". Mem. Nat'l Inst. Arts and Letters. Address: 1718 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

LOWBER, James William, Ph. D., Sc. D., LL. D., Litt. D., author, b. Aug. 30, 1847, Chaplin, Ky. author: "Struggles and Triumphs of Truth", 1888, 1909; "Devil in Modern Society", 1888, 1907; "Culture, the Relation of Culture to Christianity", 1889; "Macrocosmus, or Hints Toward the Greatest Problems", 1902; "The Bible Doctrine of the Future", 1907; "Thought and Religion", 1912; "Highest Culture and Christianity", 1915. Address: 1706 Brazos St., Austin, Tex.

LOWELL, Amy, author, b. Feb. 9, 1874, Brookline, Mass. author: "A Dome of Many-Coloured Glass", Macmillan, 1912; "Sword Blades and Poppy Seed", 1914; "Six French Poets", 1915; "Men, Women and Ghosts", 1916; "Tendencies in Modern American Poetry", 1917; "Can Grande's Castle", 1918. Contbr. "Century"; "Scribner's"; "Harper's"; "North American Review"; "Atlantic"; "Independent"; "Dial"; "Poetry Journal"; "Seven Arts"; "Touchstone"; "Boston Transcript"; "Bookman". Mem. Poetry Society of America; New England Poetry Club. Country home: Dublin, N. H. Home: Brookline, Mass.

LOWRIE, Walter, M. A., clergyman, b. Apr. 26, 1868, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "The Doctrines of St. John", Longmans, 1889; "Monuments of the Early Church", Macmillan, 1901; "The Church and Its Organization", Longmans, 1904; "Gaudium Crucis", 1905; "Abba, Father", 1908. Contbr. "North American Review"; "Atlantic". Home: 1827 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa. Address: 58 Via Napoli, Rome, Italy,

LUCE, Robert, M. A., journalist, lawyer, b. Dec. 2, 1862, Auburn, Me. author: "Electric Railways"; "Writing for the Press"; "Going Abroad". Country home: Round Pond, Me. Home: Waltham, Mass. Office: 8 Bisworth St., Boston, Mass.

LUDLOW, James Meeker, D. D., L. H. D., clergyman, b. Mar. 15, 1841, Elizabeth, N. J. author: "A Man for a' That", Funk & Wagnalls, 1880; "Concentric Chart of History", 1881; "Captain of the Janizaries", Harper, 1886; "A King of Tyre", 1890; "That Angelic Woman", 1890; "Deborah", Revell, 1901; "Incentives for Life", 1902; "Sir Raoul", 1905; "Jesse Ben David", 1907; "Judge West's Opinion", 1908; "The Discovery of Self", 1910; "Baritone's Parish", 1907; "Avanti", 1913. Mem. Authors' Club; Amer. Hist. Society; Long Island Hist. Society; New Jersey Hist. Society. Home: East Orange, N. J.

LUECKE, Martin, college pres., b. June 22, 1859, Sheboygan, Wis. author: "History of Civil War", St. Louis: Lange, 1892; "History of Concordia Seminary, Springfield, Ill.", Concordia Pub. Co., 1896; "Short Life of Jesus", Chicago: Hertel, 1911; "Outline of Sacred History of the Old and New Testaments", Concordia Pub. Co., 1918. Address: Ft. Wayne, Ind.

LUMMIS, Charles Fletcher, Litt. D., author, Mar. 1, 1859, Lynn, Mass. author: "Birch Bark Poems", C. F. Lummis, 1878; "A New Mexico David", Scribner, 1891; "A Tramp Across the Continent", 1892; "Some Strange Corners of Our Country", Century, 1892; "The Land of Poco Tiempo", Scribner, 1893; "Spanish Pioneers of America", McClurg, 1893; "Pueblo Indian Folk-Stories", Century, 1894; "The Gold Fish of Gran Chimu", McClurg, 1896; "The King of the Broncos", Scribner, 1897; "The Enchanted Burro", McClurg, 1897; "The Awakening of a Nation", Harpers, 1898; "My Friend Will", McClurg, 1911. Contbr. "Los Angeles Times". Address: 200 East Ave., 43, Los Angeles, Cal.

LUTES, Della Thompson, author, editor, b. Jackson, Mich. author: "Just Away", A. H. Crist, 1907; "Child, Home and School", 1909; "Bible Stories", 1910; "Life Stories", 1912; "My Boy in Khaki", Harpers, 1918. Contbr. "Smith's"; "Ainslee's". Address: Cooperstown, N. Y.

LUTZ, Grace Livingston Hill, author, b. Apr. 16, 1865, Wellsville, N. Y. author: "Marcia Schuyler", Lippincott, 1908; "Phoebe Dean", 1909; "Dawn of the Morning", 1910; "Miranda", 1915; "The Mystery of Mary", 1912; "The Best Man", 1914; "Lo Michael", 1914; "The Obsession of Victoria Gracen", 1913; "The Finding of Jasper Holt", 1916; "The Enchanted Barn", 1918; "A Voice in the Wilderness" Harper, 1918; "The Witness", 1917; "A Chautauqua Idyl", Lothrop, 1887; "Katherine's Yesterday", 1895; "The Parkerstown Delegate", 1892; "A Little Servant", 1890; "A Daily Rate", Amer. Sunday School Union, 1900; "An Unwilling Guest", Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1902; "According to the Pattern", 1903; "Lone Point", 1901; "In the Way", 1897; "The Man of the Desert", Revell, 1914; "The Girl from Montana", Golden Rule Pub. Co., 1907; "The Story of a Whim", 1902; "Because of Stephen", 1903; "Aunt Crett's Emancipation", 1911. Contbr. "Smith's"; "Youth's Companion"; "Christian Herald"; "Christian Endeavor World". Address: Swarthmore, Pa.

LYBARGER, Lee Francis, M. O., lawyer, lecturer, b. May 15, 1865, Millwood, O. author: "Justice, or the Law of Equal Freedom", pamph.; "Land, Labor, Wealth or How They Got Rich", pamph., 1910; "Science of Money", pamph., 1896; "The Tariff: What It Is, How It Works, Whom It Benefits", 1914. Contbr. "Lyceum Magazine"; "The Public". Address: Mifflinburg, Pa.

LYLE, Eugene, P. Jr., author, b. Dec. 31, 1873, Dallas, Texas. author: "The Missourian", Doubleday, Page, 1905; "The Lone Star", 1907; "Blaze Derringer", 1910; "The Transformation of Krag", 1911. Contbr. "Munsey"; "Adventure"; "Blue Book"; "All Story"; "Argosy". Home: Jamescrest, Prince George, Va. and 133 W. York St., Norfolk, Va.

LYMAN, William Denison, Litt. D., college prof., b. Dec. 1, 1852, Portland, Ore. author: "History of Walla Walla County", Western Pub. Co., 1900; "The History of the Pacific Northwest", 2 vols., Pacific Pub. Co., 1889; "The Columbia River", Putnam, 1909, 1918; "Old Walla Walla County", 2 vols., Clarke, 1918; "The Yakima Valley", 2 vols., (in press). Mem. Mountaineers' Club. Address: 103 Merriam St., Walla Walla, Wash.

LYNCH, Frederick (Henry), D. D., clergyman, b. July 21, 1867, Peace Dale, R. I. author: "The Enlargment of Life", Putnam; "A Life Worth Living", Crowell; "The Peace Problem", Revell; "New Opportunities of the Ministry"; "What Makes a Nation Great"; "The Last War"; "The Challenge"; "The Christian in War Time"; "President Wilson and the World Aims of the War"; "Through Europe on the Eve of the War", Church Peace Union. Home: Spuyten Duyvil. Office: 70 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

LYNDÉ, Francis, author, b. Nov. 12, 1856, Lewiston, N. Y. author: "A Romance in Transit", Scribner, 1898; "The Helpers", Houghton, Mifflin, 1899; "A Private Chivalry", Appleton, 1909; "The Master of Appleby", Bobbs-Merrill, 1902; "The Grafters", 1904; "A Fool For Love", "The Quickening", 1906; "Empire Builders", 1907; "The King of Arcadia", Scribner, 1909; "The Taming of Red Butte Western", 1910; "The Price", 1911; "Scientific Sprague", 1912; "The Honorable Senator Sage-Brush", 1913; "The City of Numbered Days", 1914; "The Real Man", 1915; "After the Manner of Men", 1916; "Stranded in Arcady", 1917; "Branded", 1918. Address: St. Elmo Sta., Chattanoga, Tenn.

LYON, Anne Bozeman, author, b. Feb. 25, Mobile, Ala. author: "No Saint", Louisville: Morton, 1890; "Early Missions of the South", 1893; "Pache Felipo and Other Stories of Old Mobile", 2 vols., 1895; "Casimir Jacques", 1912. Contbr. "Stratford Journal"; "Boston Transcript"; "Ladies' World"; "Mobile Tribune". Mem: League of American Pen Women. Home: 358 Old Shell Road, Mobile, Ala.

LYONS, Albert Brown, M. D., chemist, b. Apr. 1, 1841, Waimea, Hawaii. author: Manual of Pharmaceutical Assaying", Jaynes, 1886; "Assaying of Drugs", Nelson, Baker, 1899; "Plant Names, Scientific and Popular", 1900, 1907; "Lyon Memorial", 3 vols., Graham, 1905-1907. Contbr. "Jour. Amer. Pharm'l. Association". Home: 102 Alger Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MACAULAY, Fannie Caldwell, author, b. Nov. 22, 1863, Shelbyville, Ky. author: "The Lady of the Decoration", Century, 1906; "The Lady and Sada San", 1911; "Little Sister Snow", 1909; "The House of the Misty Star", 1914; "Camp Jolly", 1917. Mem. Authors' League. Home: 409 Formain Court, Louisville, Ky.

MACBRAYNE, Lewis Edward, author, b. Nov. 1, 1872, New Britain, Conn. author: "An Engaging Position" (play), Baker & Co., 1895; "The Men We Marry", (novel), C. M. Clark Co., 1909; "One More Chance: an Experiment in Human Salvage" (with J. P. Ramsay), Small, Maynard, 1915. Address: 6 Belmont St., Lowell, Mass.

MAC CORKLE, William Alexander, LL. D., attorney, banker, b. May 7, 1857, Lexington, Va. author: "White Sulphur Springs", Neale, 1916; "Some Southern Indians", Putnam, 1916; "The Historical and Other Relations of Pittsburgh", Stewart, Kidd, 1916. Address: Charleston, W. Va.

MAC DONALD, Arthur, M. A., author, b. July 4, 1856, Caledonia, N. Y. author: "Abnormal Man", U. S. Govt., 1895; "Criminology", Funk & Wagnalls, 1894; "Le criminel-type dans quelques formes graves de la criminalite", Paris: Masson, 1895; "Education and Patho-Social Studies", U. S. Govt., 1896; "Emile Zola", 1901; "Experimental Study of Children", U. S. Govt., 1899; "Hearing on Bill to establish a Laboratory for the Study of the Criminal, Pauper and Defective Classes", U. S. Govt., 1902; "A Plan For the Study of Man", 1902; "Statistics of Crime and Suicide", 1903; "Man and Abnormal Man", 1905; "Juvenile Crime and Reformation", 1908. Contbr. "Boston Medical and Surgical Journal". Address: The Congressional, Washington, D. C.

MACDOUGAL, Daniel Trembly, Ph. D., LL. D., botanist, b. Mar. 16, 1865, Liberty, Ind. author: "Experimental Plant Physiology", 1894; "Living Plants", 1898; "The Nature and Work of Plants", 1900; "Practical Text-Book of Plant Physiology", 1901; "Elementary Plant Physiology", 1902; "Influence of Light and Darkness upon Growth and Development", 1903; "Mutants and Hybrids of the Oenotheras", (co-author), 1905. Contbr. "Geographical Review"; "North American Review". Mem. Explorers' Club (N. Y.). Address: Tuscon, Arizona.

MACE, William Harrison, Ph. D., LL. D., univ. prof., b. Nov. 27, 1852, Lexington, Ind. author: "Method in History", Rand, McNally, 1896; "School History of the U. S.", 1904; "Primary History of the U. S.", 1910; "Beginner's History of the U. S.", 1914; "Life of Lincoln", 1912; "Old Europe and Young America" (with E. P. Tanner), 1915; "Life of Washington", 1916; "History of the U. S. for Schools", (with G. Petrie), 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Hist. Assn.; N. Y. Hist. Assn. Address: 127 College Pl., Syracuse, N. Y.

MAC GRATH, Harold, author, b. Sept. 4, 1872, Syracuse, N. Y. author: "Arms and the Woman", Doubleday, Page, 1899; "The Puppet Crown", Bobbs-Merrill, 1901; "The Grey Cloak", 1902; "The Man on the Box", 1903; "The Princess Elopes" 1904; "Enchantment", 1905; "Hearts and Masks", 1905; "Half a Rogue", 1906; "The Best Man", 1907; "The Enchanted Hat", 1908; "The Line of the Mask",

1908; "The Goose Girl", 1909; "A Splendid Hazard", 1910; "The Carpet from Bagdad", 1911; "The Place of Honeymoons", 1912; "Parrot and Co.", 1913; "Deuces Wild", 1913; "Pidgin Island", 1914; "The Adventures of Kathlyn", 1914; "The Voice in the Fog", 1915; "The Million Dollar Mystery", 1915; "The Luck of the Irish", Harper, 1917; "The Girl in His House", 1918. Contbr. "Ladies' Home Journal"; "Coller's"; "McClure's"; "Red Book"; "Good Housekeeping". Home: 1618 James St., Syracuse, N. Y.

MAC LEAN, George Edwin, Ph. D., LL. D., educator, b. Aug. 31, 1850, Rockville, Conn. author: "A Chart of English Literature", 1892; "Studies in Higher Education in England and Scotland, with Suggestions for Universities and Colleges in the U. S.", 1916. Address: 1511 Albemarle Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MACY, Jesse, LL. D., college prof., b. June 21, 1842, Knightstown, Ind. author: "Civil Government in Iowa", 1881; "Institutional Beginnings in a Western State", Johns Hopkins Univ., 1883; "Our Government", Ginn, 1888; "A Government Text-Book for Iowa Schools", 1887; "The English Constitution", Macmillan, 1897; "Political Parties in the United States, 1846-1861", 1900; "Comparative Free Government" (with J. W. Gannaway), 1915; "Party Organization and Machinery", Century, 1904; "Political Science", Civics Soc., 1913; "The Crusade Against Slavery", Yale Univ., 1918. Address: Grinnell, Iowa.

MADDEN, Eva Anne, author, b. Oct. 26, 1863, Trimble County, Ky. author: "Stephen or the Little Crusaders", Crowell, 1901; "The Little Queen", Wilde, 1903; "Soldiers of the Duke", 1904; "The I Can School", Crowell, 1902; "Two Royal Foes", Doubleday, Page, 1907. Address: 1115 Amsterdam Ave., N. Y. City.

MAGIE, William Francis, LL. D., univ. dean, b. Dec. 14, 1858, Elizabeth, N. J. author: "Elementary Text Book of Physics", (with W. A. Authring and C. F. Brackett), Wiley, 1897; "Principles of Physics", Century, 1911. Address: Princeton, N. J.

MAGNUSSON, Peter Magnus, Ph. D., psychologist, b. Mar. 4, 1865, near Vexio, Sweden. author: "Our Civilization, Democracy and the War", St. Cloud State Normal Sch., 1918; "Psychological Principles in Grammar", Univ. Minnesota, 1893; "The Failure of Jesus and His Triumph", Argus Press, 1903; "Psychology as Applied to Education", Silver, Burdett, 1913; "Sociology of the Family", Willmar Tribune, 1914; "Great Educators", Minneapolis School Education, 1900. Address: 612 7th Ave., St. Cloud, Minn.

MANGASARIAN, Mangasar Mugurditch, lecturer, author, b. Dec. 29, 1859, Mashgerd, Armenia. author: "The Bible Unveiled"; "Story of My Mind"; "A New Catechism"; "The Truth About Jesus"; "A Poet's Philosophy of Happiness—Omar Khayyam"; "A Message from Abroad"; "The First Modern Man"; "Women and Crime"; "Was Jesus a Socialist?"; "What is the Trouble with the World?"; "The Pope's Peace"; "Why is the Kaiser So Religious?"; "Are the Germans the White Slaves of Europe?"; "The Big Men of the Hour"; "Who is the Strong Man of the War in America"; "What Do I Believe?". Home: 4215 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill. Office: 8 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

MANIATES, Belle Kanaris, author, b. Marshall, Mich. author: "David Dune", Rand, McNally, 1912; "Amarilly of Clothes-Line Alley", Little, Brown, 1914; "Mildew Manse", 1915; "Our Next Door Neighbor", 1916; "Amarilly on Love", 1917; "Little Boy Bear", Pilgrim Press, 1917. Mem. Authors' League of America. Home: 427 Shiawassee St., W., Lansing, Mich.

MANN, Newton, clergyman, b. Jan. 16, 1836, Cazenovia, N. Y. author: "The Evolution of Great Literature", West, 1909; "The Import and Outlook of Socialism", 1910. Home: 306 N. Parkside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MANNING, Marie (Mrs. Herman E. Gasch), author, b. Washington, D. C. author: "Lord Allingham, Bankrupt", Dodd, Mead, 1903; "Judith of the Plains", Harper, 1904; "Under the Sunset" (co-author), 1906; "Tales of Childhood", (co-author), 1906. Contbr. "Harper's"; "McClure's"; "Collier's". Address: 1753 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MAPES, Victor, B. A., dramatist, b. Mar. 10, 1870, New York City. author: "Flower of Yeddo", Sam'l French; "Partners Three", Stokes; "The Gilded Way", Neale; "The Boomerang" (with Winchell Smith), Sam'l French; "Duse and the French", Dunlap Society; "The New Henrietta", (with Winchell Smith), Sam'l French; "The Lasso". Mem. American Dramatists. Home: Short Hills, N. J.

MARBLE, Annie Russell, M. A., author, b. Aug. 10, 1864, Worcester, Mass. author: "Books That Nourish Us", Crowell, 1900; "Thoreau: His Home Friends and Books" 1902; "Books in Their Seasons", 1905; "Heralds of American Literature", Univ. Chicago, 1907. Edited: "Heroes and Hero Worship", Macmillan, 1897; "Nature Pictures of American Authors", 1899; "The Marble Faun", Houghton, Mifflin, 1901; "Whittier Year Book", 1910; "Optimist's Year Book", Crowell, 1911. Mem. Authors' Club (Boston). Address: 4 Marble St., Worcester, Mass.

MARCY, Henry Orlando, M. D., LL. D., surgeon, b. June 23, 1837, Otis, Mass. author: "The Anatomy and Surgical Treatment of Hernia", Appleton, 1892; "The Early History of Abdominal Surgery in America", 1909; "The Buried Absorbable Animal Tissue", 1912; "The Histogenesis of the Reproductive Processes in Mammals", 1915. Home: 180 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

MARKELL, Charles Frederick, LL. B., author, b. Oct. 16, 1855, Frederick, Md. author: "Ypirange, a Love Tale of the Brazils"; "Chaskell Papers"; "Chamodine and Other Poems". Home: 2720 Hanover Circle, Birmingham, Ala.

MARKHAM, Edwin, author, b. Apr. 23, 1852, Oregon City, Ore. author: "The Man With the Hoe, and Other Poems", Doubleday, Page, 1899; "Lincoln and Other Poems", 1902; "The Shoes of Happiness and Other Poems", 1915; "California, the Wonderful", Wm. H. Wise & Co., 1915; "Complete Works", 12 vols., (in preparation). Hon. Pres., Poetry Society of America. Home: West New Brighton, N. Y.

MARKS, Jeanette, M. A., author, b. Aug. 16, 1875, Chattanooga, Tenn. author: "The Cheerful Cricket", Small, Maynard, 1907; "The English Pastoral Drama", London: Metheun, 1908; "Thru Welsh Doorways", Houghton, Mifflin, 1909; "Little Busybodies", (with Julia Moodey), Harper, 1910; "A Holiday with the Birds" (with Julia Moodey), 1910; "The End of a Song", Houghton, Mifflin, 1911; "A Girl's School Days and After", Revell, 1911; "Gallant Little Wales", Houghton, Mifflin, 1912; "Vacation Camping for Girls", Appleton, 1913; "Leviathan", Doran, 1913; "Early English Hero Tales", Harper, 1915; "Three Welsh Plays", Little, Brown, 1916; "The Sun-Chaser" (in Best Short Stories for 1916), Small, Maynard, 1916. Contbr. "North American Review"; "Yale Review"; "Stratford Journal". Mem. Authors' (Boston); Authors' League of America. Address: (Winter), South Hadley, Mass. (Summer), Westport-on-Lake-Champlain, N. Y.

MARQUIS, Don (Robert Perry), journalist, b. July 29, 1878, Walnut, Ill. author: "Danny's Own Story", 1912; "Dreams and Dust", 1915. Address: New York Evening Sun, N. Y. City.

MARRIOTT, Crittenden, author, b. Mar. 20, 1867, Baltimore, Md. author: "Uncle Sam's Business", Harper, 1906; "How Americans are Governed", 1909; "Sally Castleton, Southerner", Lippincott, 1912; "Out of Russia", 1911; "Isle of Dead Ships", 1912; "Ward of Tecumseh", 1914; "Via Berlin", Shores, 1917. Contbr. "Red Book"; "Blue Book"; "People's"; "Woman's"; "Snappy Stories"; "Adventure". Mem. Capitol Press (Washington, D. C.). Home: 1811 24th St., Washington, D. C.

MARTIN, Alfred Wilhelm, M. A., S. T. B., author, b. Jan. 21, 1862, Cologne, Germany. author: "Not to Destroy but to Build", 1897; "Great Religious Teachers of the East", 1911; "Life of Jesus in the Light of Higher Criticism", 1913; "The Dawn of Christianity", 1914; "Ideals of Life", 1915. Home: 995 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

MARTIN, Edward Sanford, Litt. D., author, b. Jan. 2, 1856, Owasco, N. Y. author: "The Diary of a Martin", Doubleday, Page, 1917; "Windfalls of Observation", (essays), Scribner, 1894; "In a New Century", (essays), 1908; "Poems", 1914; "The Luxury of Children", Harper, 1904; "The Reflections of a Beginning Husband", 1913; "The Unrest of Women", 1913. Contbr. "Life"; "Harpers". Home: 178 E. 14th St., N. Y. City.

MARTIN, Helen Reimensnyder, author, b. Oct. 18, 1868, Lancaster, Pa. author: "Tillie", Century; "Barnabetta"; "When Half-Gods Go"; "The Revolt of Anne Royle"; "The Betrothal of Elypholate"; "The Fighting Doctor"; "The Crossways"; "Those Fitzenbergers", Doubleday, Page; "Martha of the Mennonite Country"; "The Parasite", Lippincott. Address: Riverside, Harrisburg, Pa.

MARTIN, Lillien Jane, Ph. D., college prof. b. July 7, 1851, Olean, N. Y. author: "Die Projektions Methode", 1912; "Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Erforschung des Unterbewussten", 1915. Address: Stanford University, Cal.

MARVIN, Frederic Rowland, M. D., clergyman, author, b. Sept. 23, 1847, Troy, N. Y. author: "Christ Among the Cattle", Sherman, French, 1912; "Consecrated Womanhood", N. Y.: Wright, 1903; "Dream Music", N. Y.: Carleton, 1870; "The Last Words (Real and Traditional of Distinguished Men and Women", Revell, 1901; "The Companionship of Books", Putnam, 1905, 1906; "Flowers of Song from Many Lands", Troy: Pafraetz, 1902; "The Excursions of a Book-Lover", Sherman, French, 1910; "Love and Letters", 1911; "Poems and Translations", 1914; "A Free Lance", 1912; "A Book of Quatrains", 1909; "Fireside Papers", 1915; "The Top of the Wine-Jar", 1917. Mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.). Home: 537 Western Ave., Albany, N. Y.

MARVIN, Walter Taylor, B. A., college prof., b. Apr. 28, 1872, New York City. author: "Introduction to Philosophy", Columbia Univ., 1903; "The New Realism" (co-author), Macmillan, 1912; "A First Book in Metaphysics", 1912; "History of European Philosophy", 1917. Address: New Brunswick, N. J.

MASON, Alfred Bishop, M. A., lawyer, author, b. Feb. 23, 1851, Bridgeport, Conn. author: "A Primer of Political Economy", McClurg, 1876; "Tom Strong, Washington's Scout", Holt, 1913; "Tom Strong, Boy Captain", 1915; "Tom Strong, Junior", 1916; "Tom Strong, Friend", 1917; "The Abolition of Poverty", pamph., 1918. Home: 150 W. 59th St., N. Y. City.

MASON, Caroline Atwater, author, b. July 10, 1853, Providence, R. I. author: "A Titled Maiden", Pilgrim Press, 1889; "A Loyal Heart", Griffith & Rawland, 1891; "A Lily of France", 1901; "The Quiet King", 1896; "A Wind Flower", 1897; "A Minister of the World", Doubleday, Page, 1895; "The Minister of Carthage", 1896; "A Woman of Yesterday", 1900; "Lux Christi", Macmillan, 1902; "Holt of Heathfield", 1903; "The Little Green God", Revell, 1902; "The Binding of the Strong", 1908; "The Mystery of Miss

Motte", Page, 1909; "The Spell of Italy", 1909; "The Spell of France", 1912; "The Spell of the Southern Shores", 1915; "World Missions and World Peace", Cent. Com. United Study Foreign Missions, 1916. Mem. Boston Browning Society; Boston Authors' Club. Home: "Morningside", Beverly, Mass.

MASON, Grace Sartwell, author, b. Oct. 31, 1877, Port Allegheny, Pa. author: "The Godparents", Houghton, Mifflin, 1909; "Licky and His Gang", 1911; "The Bear's Claws" (with J. Hilliard), McClurg, 1913; "The Golden Hope", (with J. Hilliard), Appleton, 1916. Contbr. "Metropolitan"; "Everybody's"; "Good Housekeeping"; "Scribner's". Mem. Pen and Brush (N. Y.); Authors' League. Home: Carmel-by-the-Sea, Cal.

MASON, Herbert Delavan, LL. B., lawyer, b. Nov. 2, 1878, East Swanzey, N. H. author: "Mason on Highways", Albany: Banks, 1902-1909; "Farmers' Business Handbook" (with L. B. Bailey), Macmillan, 1903; "Mason and Toguet's Supplement to Brightley's New York Digest", (with R. L. Houguet), 2 vols., Albany: Banks, 1896-1906; "Ivins and Mason on Control of Public Utilities" (with W. M. Ivins), N. Y.: Baker-Vorhis, 1908. Home: Tulsa, Okla.

MASON, William Lasley, educator, b. Feb. 11, 1861, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "How to Become a Law Stenographer", I. Pitman, 1905; "How to Become an Office Stenographer", 1918; "The Stenographer's Companion", Mason, 1892; "Commercial Dictation Book", 1892; "Serial Lessons in Phonography", 1892; "Mason's Complete Course in Shorthand", 1892. Contbr "John Martin's Magazine"; "American Magazine"; "The New Success"; "Education". Home: Santa Monica, Cal.

MASSEY, George Betton, M. D., physician, b. Nov. 15, 1856, Massey, Md. author: "Electricity in the Diseases of Women", Davis, 1889; "Conservative Gynecology and Electrotherapeutics", 1898; "International System of Electrotherapeutics", 1904; "Ionic Surgery in the Treatment of Cancer", 1910. Address: 1823 Wallace St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MASSICOTTE, Edward Z., LL. B., lawyer, archivist, b. Dec. 24, 1867, Montreal, Que., Can. author: "Monographies de plantes canadiennes", Montreal: Beauchemin, 1899; "La Faille Massicotte", 1904; "Les Familles De' cary", 1910; "Athletes canadiens-francais", 1909; "Les Colons de Montreal, 1642-1667", Royal Soc. Can., 1914; "Les premiere concessions de terre a Montreal", 1914; "Les actes des trois premiers tabellions de Montreal", 1915; "Les tribunaux et les officiers de justice a Montreal, 1648-1760", 1916; "Armorial du Canada francais" (with Regis Roy), Montreal: Beauchemin, 1915. Contbd. "Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada"; "Petit Canadien"; "Bulletin des recherches historiques Pays laurentien". Home: 157 Coursol St. Office: Archives Dept., Court House, Montreal, Que., Can.

MASTERS, Edgar Lee, author, b. Aug. 23, 1868, Garnett, Kans. author: "A Book of Verses", 1898; "Maximilian" (drama in verse), 1902; "The New Star Chamber and Other Essays", 1904; "Blood of the Prophets", 1905; "Althea" (play), 1907; "The Trifler" (play), 1908; "Spoon River Anthology", 1915. Home: 4853 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MATHEU, Pedro Jaime, diplomat, b. Mar. 8, 1867, San Miguel, Salvador. author: ? Que es el Olympismo?", Maison de la Presse, 1918. Home: 18 Avenue Kleber. Office: 88 bis Avenue Mozart, Paris.

MATHEWS, Ferdinand Schuyler, author, artist, b. May 30, 1854, New Brighton, N. Y. author: "Familiar Flowers of Field and Garden", Appleton, 1895; "Familiar Trees and Their Leaves", 1896; "Familiar Features of the Roadside", 1897; "Familiar Life in Field and Forest", 1898; "Field Book of American Wild Flowers", Putnam, 1902; "Fieldbook of Wild Birds and Their Music", 1904; "Field-book of American Trees and Shrubs", 1915. Mem. American Ornithological Union; New England Botanical Club. Country home: Blair, Campton, N. H. Home: 17 Frost St., Cambridge, Mass.

MATTHEWS, J(oseph) Merritt, Ph. D., chemist, b. June 9, 1874, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Textile Fibres", Wiley, 1913; "Laboratory Manual of Dyeing and Textile Chemistry", 1909. Home: 5 Berwyn St. E., Orange, N. J. Office: 50 E. 41st St., N. Y. City.

MATTSON, Peter August, D. D., clergyman, b. Sept. 29, 1865, Snipan, Vaimland, Sweden. author: "Minnen och Bilder fran Bibelus Lunde", Augustana, 1910; "In the Land of Promise" (in press). Contbr. "Minnesota Stats Tidning"; "Augustana"; "Theological Quarterly". Home: Cannon Falls, Minn.

MAXIM, Hudson, Sc. D., inventor, chem. engr., b. Feb. 3, 1853, Orneville, Me. author: "The Science of Poetry and the Philosophy of Language", Funk and Wagnalls, 1910; "Defenseless America", Hearst's Int'l Library, 1915; "Dynamite Stories", Stokes, 1917. Contbr. "North American Review"; "Scientific American"; "Motion Picture Magazine"; "Popular Science Monthly". Home: Maxim Park, Landing, N. J. And 698 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MAY, Charles Henry, M. D., F. A. C. S., opthalmologist, b. Aug. 7, 1861, Baltimore, Md. author: "Manual of the Diseases of the Eye", Wood, 1900, 1914, 1917. Contbr. "Opthalmology"; "American Journal of Opthalmology". Mem. Automobile Club of America". Country home: "Willowbank", Peach's Point, Marblehead, Mass. Home: 698 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

MAYNARD, Charles Johnson, naturalist, b. May 6, 1845, Newton, Mass. author: "Naturalist's Guide", C. J. Maynard,

1870, 1877; "The Birds of Eastern North America", 1881; "The Butterflies of New England", 1885; "Eggs of North American Birds", 1888; "Monographs of the Bahama Fruit Finch", 1887; "Field Ornithology", 1916. Home: West Newton, Mass.

MAYNE, Dexter Dwight, educator, b. May 14, 1863, Beetown, Wis. author: "Geography of Wisconsin", Amer. Book, 1894; "Modern Business Speller", Lyons & Carnahan, 1895; "The Old Fort at Fort Atkinson", Wis. Hist. Soc., 1898; "Office Methods and Business Practice", Lyons & Carnahan, 1900; "Mayne's Sight Speller, Primary", 1905; "Modern Business English" (with Carrie J. Smith), 1906; "First Principles of Agriculture", Amer. Book, 1904; "High School Agriculture", (with K. L. Hatch), 1913; "Farm Shop Work", (with G. M. Brance) 1915; "A Business Spelling Book", Longmans, Green, 1913. Country home: Maple Lake, Minn. Home: 1399 Cleveland Av., N. St. Paul, Minn.

MAYO, Earl Williams, B. A., editor, author, b May 5, 1873, Springville, N. Y. author: "Cape Cod Folks" (play); "In the Land of Loon", (with F. K. Scribner); "A Border Rivalry"; "Big Battles Against Disease". Mem. Nat'l. Press Club. Home: Broadview, New Rochelle, N. W. Office: 82 Wall St., N. Y. City.

McAFEE, Joseph Ernest, denominational sec'y, b. Apr. 4, 1870, Louisiana, Mo. author: "Missions Striking Home", Revell, 1908; "World Missions from the Home Base", 1911; "Religion and the New American Democracy", J. E. McAfee, 1918. Country home: Cragsmoor, Ulster County, N. Y. Home: 200 Clermont Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McALLISTER, Joseph Thompson, B. L., lawyer, b. Feb. 27, 1866, Malden, W. Va. author: "Historical Sketch of Virginia Hot Springs", Hot Springs, Va.: McAllister, 1908; "McAllister's Data on Virginia Militia in the Revolution", 1913; "Index to Saffell's List of Virginia Soldiers in the Revolution", 1913. Home: Hot Springs, Va.

McARTHUR, Peter, author, planter, b. Mar. 10, 1866, Ekfrid Township, Middlesex County, Ont., Can. author: "To Be Taken With Salt", 1903; "The Prodigal" (poems), Kennerley, 1907; "In Pastures Green", Toronto: Dent, 1915. Mem. Ends of Earth Club (N. Y.); Arts and Letters (Toronto). Home: Ekfrid, Appin P. O., Ont., Can.

McCABE, William Gordon, Litt. D. LL. D., educator, b. Aug. 4, 1841, Richmond, Va. author: "McCabe's Brigham's Latin Grammar", McCabe's Brigham's Latin Reader"; "McCabe's Brigham's Caesar"; "Defense of Petersburg and Campaign of 1864"; "Joseph Bryan", 1909. Home: 405 E. Cary St., Richmond, Va.

McCARTER, Margaret Hill, M. A., author, b. Charlottesville, Ind. author: "The Cottonwood's Story", Crane, 1903; "In Old Invirons", 1908; "The Price of the Prairie", McClurg, 1910; "The Peace of the Salmon Valley", 1911; "A Wall of Men", 1912; "A Master's Degree", 1913; "Winning the Wilderness", 1914; "The Corner Stone", 1915; "Vanguards of the Plains", Harper, 1917. Mem. Cordon: Society of Midland Authors; Authors' League of America. Home: 1534 College Ave., Topeka, Kans.

McCARTHY, Denis Aloysius, author, b. July 25, 1870, Garrick-on-Suir, Tipperary, Ireland. author: "A Round of Rimes", Review Pub. Co., 1901, Little, Brown, 1910; "Voices from Erin", Angel Guardian Press, 1906, Little, Brown, 1910; "Heart Songs and Home Songs", 1916; "Songs of Sunshine", 1918. Mem. Boston Authors' Club Home: Arlington Heights, Mass.

McCAULEY, Lena May, author, b. May 2, 1859, Palmyra Farm, Washington County, Md. author: "The Joy of Gardens", Rand, McNally, 1910; "Etchers of Architecture"; "Monographs of Etchers", Routlier. Art editor, "Chicago Evening Post". Mem. Women's Nat'l Farm and Garden Asso.; Horticultural Society; Friends of Our Native Landscape and Trees; Society of Artists. Home: 418 St. James Pl., Chicago, Ill.

McCLELLAN, Elizabeth, author, b. Oct. 30, 1851, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Historic Dress in America, 1607-1800", Jacobs, 1904, 1917; "Historic Dress in America, 1800-1870", 1910, 1917. Address: 5531 Wayne Ave., Germantown, Pa.

McCLELLAN, George Brinton, LL. D., Lt. Col. U. S. A., b. Nov. 23, 1865, Dresden, Germany (of American parentage). author: "The Oligarchy of Venice", Houghton, Mifflin, 1904; "The Heel of War", Dillingham, 1916. Country home: Princeton, N. J. Home: 33 W. 51st St., N. Y. City.

McCLINTOCK, Walter, M. A., ethnologist, b. Apr. 25, 1870, Pittsburgh, Pa. author: "The Old North Trail", Macmillan, 1910. Home: 520 Amberson Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McCONACHIE, Lauros Grant, Ph. D., publicist, b. Jan. 18, 1866, Sparta, Ill. author: "Congressional Committees" (with R. T. Ely), Crowell, 1898. Editor, "Annual Edition N. Y. Labor Law and N. Y. Workmen's Compensation Law". Home: Slingerlands, N. Y. Office: Room 521, Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

McCONAUGHY, James, Litt. D., editor, b. Mar. 30, 1857, Gettysburg, Pa. author: "Christ Among Men", Association Press; "Great Events in the Life of Christ"; "Beginner's Course in Bible Study", Union Press; "Sunday School Teaching and Management", 1916. Contbr. "Sunday School World"; "Sunday School Times"; "Record of Christian Work". Home 447 Hansberry St., Germantown. Office: 1816 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

McCONNELL, Francis John, Ph. D., D. D., bishop, b. Aug. 18, 1871, Coshocton County, O. author: "The Diviner Im-

manence", M. E. Book Concern, 1906; "Religious Certainty", 1910; "The Increase of Faith", 1912; "Understanding the Scripture", 1917; "Personal Christianity", Revell, 1913. Home: 964 Logan St., Denver, Colo.

McCORMICK, William, B. A., editor, b. Apr. 24, 1866, Harrisburg, Pa. author: "The Boy and His Clubs", Revell, 1912; "Fishers of Boys", Doran, 1916. Editor, "Work With Boys". Home: 524 Elm St. Office: 13 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

McCORVEY, Thomas Chalmers, Ph. D. LL. D., univ. prof., b. Aug. 18, 1851, Monroe County, Ala. author: "The Government of the People of the State of Alabama", Hinds, Noble & Eldridge,, 1895, 1902. Contbr. "Alumni Bulletin Univ. Virginia". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Address: University, Tuscaloosa County, Ala.

McCRACKIN, Josephine Clifford, author, b. Nov. 25, 1838, Petershagen Castle Minden, Westphalia. author: "Overland Tales", Claxton, Henson & Heffelfinger, 1877; "Another Juanita", Chas. W. Moulton: Buffalo, 1893; "The Woman Who Lost Him", Pasadena: G. W. James, 1913. Contbr. "Morning Sentinel" (Santa Cruz); "Mercury Herald" (San Jose). Mem. Pacific Coast Women's Press Association; Authors' League. Home: 108 Pacheco Ave. Office: Morning Sentinel, Santa Cruz, Cal.

McDONALD, Etta Austin Blaisdell, author, b. Mar. 20, 1872, Manchester, N. H. author: (with Julia Dalrymple), "Manuel in Mexico", 1909; "Ume San in Japan", 1909; "Rafael in Italy", 1909; "Kathryn in Ireland", 1909; "Fritz in Germany", 1910; "Gerda in Sweden", 1910; "Boris in Russia", 1910; "Betty in Canada", 1910; "Martha in Holland", 1911; "Hassan in Egypt", 1911; "Donald in Scotland", 1912; "Josefa in Spain", 1912; "Colette in France", 1913. Mem. Boston Authors' Club; N. E. Women's Press Association. Home: West Medford, Mass.

McGROARTY, John Steven, author, b. Aug. 20, 1862, Foster Township, Luzerne County, Pa. author: "Poets and Poetry of the Wyoming Valley", Wilkes-Barre: Lambert, 1885; "Just California", Los Angeles: Grafton, 1903; "Wander Songs", 1908; "The King's Highway", 1909; "Cali-Standard Pub. Co., 1914. Home: Lawrence, Kans.

McKEEVER, William Arch, Ph. M., univ. prof., b. Jackson County, Kans. author: "Psychology and the Higher Life", Flanagan, 1908; "Psychologic Method in Teaching", 1909; "The Pioneer, A Story of Kansas", Crane, 1910; "Farm Boys and Girls", Macmillan, 1911; "Training the Boy", 1912; "Training the Girl", 1913; "Outlines of Child Study", 1914; "The Efficient Sunday School Teacher", Standard Pub. Co., 1914. Home: Lawrence, Kans.

McKELVEY, John Jay, M. A., LL. B., lawyer, b. May 24, 1863, Sandusky, O. author: "Common Law Pleading", Baker, Vourhis, 1894, 1917; "Evidence", West, 1897, 1907. Country home: "Clefdor", Claverack, N. Y. Home: 1 W. 64th St. Office: 43 Cedar St., N. Y. City.

McKENZIE, Fayette Avery, LL. D., univ. pres., b. July 31, 1872, Montrose, Pa. author: "The Indian in Relation to the White Population of the United States", F. A. McKenzie, 1906. Address: Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.

McKENZIE, Robert Tait, B. A., M. D., physician, sculptor, b. May 26, 1867, Almonte, Ont., Can. author: "Exercise in Education and Medicine", 1913; "Reclaiming the Maimed, a Handbook of Physio. Therapy", 1918. Address: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

McKINNEY, Alexander Harris, Ph. D., D. D., clergyman, b. July 28, 1858. New York City. author: "The Bible School", 1898; "Bible School Pedagogy", Eaton and Mains, 1900; "The Child for Christ", Revell, 1902; "After the Primary, What?", 1904; "The Pastor and Teacher Training", Bapt. S. S. Bd., 1905; "Our Big Boys and the Sunday School", Revell, 1910; "Practical Pedagogy in the Sunday School", 1911; "The Sunday School Teacher at His Best", 1915; "Guiding Boys Over Fool Hill", 1918. Home: 611 W. 156th St. Office: 105 E. 22nd St., N. Y. City.

McKINNEY, Kate Slaughter, author, b. Feb. 6, 1859, London, Ky. author: "The Silent Witness", Neale, 1906; "The Weed by the Wall", Badger, 1912; "Katydid's Poems", Courier Journal: Louisville, 1887; "Soldier Mary"; "Flowers In the Grass". Mem. Press Club; Authors' Club. Home: 519 Monroe St., Montgomery, Ala.

McLANE, William Ward, Ph. D., D. D., clergyman, b. Nov. 13, 1846, Lewisville, Pa. author: "The Cross in the Light of Today", Lippincott, 1883; "Evolution in Religion". Pilgrim Press, 1892; "Christ's Conquest"; "The Secret of Successful Life", Badger, 1918. Address: Leominster, Mass.

McLAUGHLIN, Mary Louise, artist, b. Sept. 29, 1847, Cincinnati, O. author: "China Painting", Clarke, 1907, 1911; "Oil Painting", 1881; "Pottery Decorations", 1881; "The Second Madame", Putnam, 1895; "The China Painter's Handbook", M. L. McLaughlin, 1917. Contbr. "Current History Magazine". Home: 4011 Sherwood Ave., Arnsby Place, Cincinnati, O.

McMAHON, Anna Benneson, author, b. July 24, 1846, Quincy, Ill. author: "The Study Class", McClurg, 1891; "Florence in the Poetry of the Brownings", 1904; "With Shelley in Italy", 1905; "With Byron in Italy", 1906; "With Wordsworth in England", 1907; "Shakespeare's Christmas Gift to Queen Bess", 1907; "Shakespeare's Love Story", 1909. Home: Bryn Mawr, Pa.

McMURRY, Charles Alexander, Ph. D., educator, b. Feb. 18, 1857, Crawfordsville, Ind. author: "Conflicting Prin-

ciples in Education"; "General Method in Education"; "Method of the Recitation" (with F. M. McMurry); "Special Methods in History, Geography, etc.", 7 vols.; "Course of Study in Eight Grades", 2 vols.; "Pioneer History Stories", 3 vols.; "Type Studies in Geography", 3 vols.; "Handbook of Practice for Teachers". Address: Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn.

MEAD, Daniel Webster, C. E., engineer, b. Mar. 6, 1862, Fulton, N. Y. author: "Notes on Hydrology", D. W. Mead, 1904; "Water Power Engineering", Graves Pub. Co., 1908, 1915; "Contracts, Specifications and Engineering Relations", McGraw-Hill, 1916. Address: 120 Gorham St., Madison, Wis.

MEAD, Edward Sherwood, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Jan. 26, Medina, O. author: "Trust Finance", Appleton, 1903; "The Story of Gold", 1908; "Corporation Finance", 1910; "The Careful Investor", Lippincott, 1914. Home: Holicong, Pa. Address: Logan Hall, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

MEAD, Lucia True Ames, author, b. May 5, 1856, Boscawen, N. H. author: "Great Thoughts for Little Thinkers", Putnam, 1890; "Memoirs of a Millionaire", Houghton, Mifflin, 1890; "To Whom Much Is Given", Crowell, 1898; "Milton's England", Page, 1902; "Primer of the Peace Movement", Amer. Peace Soc., 1904, 1916; "Patriotism and the New Internationalism", Ginn, 1907; "Swords and Ploughshares", Putnam, 1912, 1914. Contbr. "World Court". Country home: Chesterfield, N. H. Home: 19 Euston St., Brookline, Mass.

MEAD, William Edward, Ph. D., univ. prof., Oct. 25, 1860, Gallupville, N. Y. author: "The Versification of Pope in Its Relation to the Seventeenth Century", Leipzig: Frankenstein & Wagner, 1889; "Elementary Composition and Rhetoric", Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, 1894; "The Legend of Merlin", Early Eng. Text. Soc., London, 1899; "Practical Composition and Rhetoric", Sibley & Tucker, 1900; "Language Lessons", (co-author), Scribners, 1903; "Grammar Lessons", (co-author), 1904; "The Squyr of Lowe Degre", Ginn, 1903; "The Grand Tour in the Eighteenth Century", Houghton, Mifflin, 1914. Address: Middletown, Conn.

MEADE, Richard Kidder, M. S., chemical engr., b. Nov. 28, 1874, Charlottesville, Va. author: "Portland Cement", Chemical Pub. Co., 1906, 1911; "Chemical and Physical Examination of Portland Cement", 1901; "Chemist's Pocket Manual" 1899, 1910, 1915; "Design and Equipment of Small Chemical Laboratories", Chemical Engr., Pub. Co., 1908; "Analysis of Brass", (with B. Price), Wiley, 1911, 1917. Editor, "Chemical Engineer" 1904-1910. Home: 517 Roland Ave., Roland Park, Md. Office: 608-12 Law Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

MEADER, Clarence Linton, Ph. D., college prof., b. Aug. 12, 1868, Battle Creek, Mich. author: "Symmetry in Christian Relief Structure", 1900; "The Latin Pronouns", Macmillan, 1901; "The Use of idem, ipse, etc", Univ. Mich., 1910. Contbr. "The Inlander". Mem. Mod. Lang. Asso. Home: 1941 Geddes Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

MEAGHER, James Luke, D. D., clergyman, b. Aug. 14, 1848, Drangan, Tipperary County, Ireland. author: "Teaching Truths by Signs and Ceremonies", Christian Press Asso.; "Festal Years"; "Man the Mirror of the Universe"; "The Religion of the World"; "The Tragedy of Calvary"; "How Christ Said the First Mass"; "The Seven Gates of Heaven"; "The Wonders of the Universe"; "The Temples of the Eternal"; "Christ's Kingdom on Earth"; "The Great Cathedrals and Most Celebrated Churches in the World"; "History of the Protestant Religions". Address: 110 East Ave., Queens, N. Y. City.

MEGRAW, Herbert Ashton, B. S., metallurgical engr., b. Apr. 28, 1876, Baltimore, Md. author: "Practical Data for the Cyanide Plant", McGraw-Hill, 1910; "Details of Cyanide Practice", 1914; "Flotation Process", 1916, 1918. Contbr. "Engineering and Mining Journal". Home: 825 W. 178th St., N. Y. City.

MELL, Patrick Hues, Ph. D., LL. D., college pres., b. May 24, 1850, Penfield, Ga. author: "Auriferous Slate Deposits in the South", 1881; "Southern Soapstone and Fireclays", 1882; "Wild Grasses of Alabama", 1886; "Microscopic Study of the Cotton Plant", 1890; "Climatology of Alabama", 1892; "Climatology of the Cotton Plant", 1892; "Improving of the Cotton Plant by Crossing", 1894; "Life of P. H. Mell, Sr., LL. D.", 1895; "Botanical Laboratory Guide", 1895; "Revision of Mell's Parliamentary Practice", 1896; "Revision of White's Gardening for the South", 1901; "Biological Laboratory Methods", 1902; "Contribution of the South in Building of the Nation", 1910; "Administrative Methods in American Colleges", 1909; "Industrial Education and Its Value to the South", 1906; "History of Georgia", 1910; "Military History of Georgia", (in manuscript). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Address: 251 E. 10th St., Atlanta, Ga.

MEMMINGER, Allard, M. D., physician, author, b. Sept. 30, 1854, Charleston, S. C. author: "Diagnosis by the Urine"; "Qualitative Analysis", 2 vols.; "Stop and Think, or Reasons for the Decadence of the Aristocrats"; "Science in the Field". Address: 34 Montague St., Charleston, S. C.

MENCKEN, Henry Louis, editor, author, b. Sept. 12, 1880, Baltimore, Md., author: "Ventures in Verse", Baltimore: Marshall, Beck & London, 1903; "George Bernard Shaw: His Plays", Boston: Luce, 1905; "The Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche", 1908; "The Gist of Nietz-

sche", 1909; "Men vs. the Man", (with T. R. Lamonte), Holt, 1910; "The Artist" Boston: Luce, 1910; "Europe After 8:15", (with Geo. J. Nathan), Lane, 1914; "A Book of Burlesques", 1916; "A Little Book in C Major", 1916; "A Book of Prefaces", Knopf, 1917; "A Book of Calumny", Philip Goodman, 1918; "In Defense of Women", 1918. Contbr. "The Smart Set"; "Dial"; "Seven Arts". Home: 1524 Hollins St., Baltimore, Md. Address: 461 8th Ave., N. Y. City.

MENDELSOHN, Samuel, LL. D., clergyman, b. Mar. 31, 1850, Shilleli, Rossieni, Russia. "The Criminal Jurisprudence of the Ancient Hebrews", Baltimore: Curlander, 1891. Address: 511 Orange St., Wilmington, N. C.

MERCER, Alfred Clifford, M. D., physician, b. July 5, 1855, Syracuse, N. Y. author: "How to Work with The Microscope", (co-author), London: Churchill, 1880; "An Experimental Study of Aperture as a Factor in Microscopic Vision", 1896. Mem. Syracuse Botanical Club. Address: 113 Concord Pl., Syracuse, N. Y.

MERCER, Henry Chapman, Sc. D., anthropologist, b. June 24, 1856, Doylestown, Pa. author: "Lenape Stone", Putnam, 1885; "Hill Caves of Yucatan", Lippincott, 1896; "Researches upon the Antiquity of Man in the Delaware Valley of the Eastern United States", Ginn, 1897; "Tools of the Nation Maker", Doylestown: Intelligencer, 1897; "Light and Fire Making", 1897; "Decorated Stone Plate of the Pennsylvania Germans", Doylestown: McGinty, 1897; "The Bible in Iron", 1915. Pres., Bucks County, (Pa.) Hist. Society. Mem. Explorers' Club (N. J.). Address: Doylestown, Pa.

MERCER, Samuel Alfred Browne, D. D., theologian, b. May 10, 1880, Bristol, England. author: "The Oath in Babylonian and Assyrian Literature", Paris: Gentner, 1912; "Extra-Biblical Sources for Hebrew and Jewish History", Longmans, Green, 1913; "The Ethiopic Liturgy", Young Churchman, 1915; "Egyptian Grammar", Leipzig: Drugulin, 1916; "Allied and American Peace Terms", Young Churchman, 1918; "Sumero-Babylonian Sign List", Columbia Univ., 1918. Contbr. "Journal of the American Oriental Society"; "Jour. Soc. Oriental Research". Address: 2738 Washington Boul., Chicago, Ill.

MERRIAM, Edmund Franklin, D. D., editor, b. Jan. 26, 1847, Winthrop, Me. author: "The American Baptist Missionary Union and Its Missions", Amer. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., 1897; "A History of American Baptist Missions", 1900, 1913. Address: 19 Univ. Rd., Brookline, Mass.

MERRILL, Elmer Drew, M. S., botanist, b. Oct. 15, 1876, Auburn, Me. author: "A Flora of Manila", Manila, 1912; "An Interpretation of Rumphius' Herbarium Amboinense", 1917; "Species Blancoanae, a Critical Discussion of the Species of Plants Described by Blanco and Llanos", 1918. Contbr. "Journal of Botany"; "Philippine Journal of Science". Address: Bureau of Science, Manila, P. I.

MERRILL, William Augustus, Ph. D., Litt. D., univ. prof., b. Sept. 14, 1860, Newburyport, Mass. author: "Latin Hymns" Sanborn, 1904; "Lucretius", Amer. Book, 1907; "Univ. Cal., 1917. Address: 2609 College Ave., Berkeley, Cal.

MERRILL, William Pierson, D. D., clergyman, b. Jan. 10, 1867, Orange, N. J. author: "Faith Building", Revell, 1896; "Faith and Sight", 1900; "Footings for Faith", 1912. Contbr. "Continent"; "Delineator"; "Independent". Address: 112 E. 36th St., N. Y. City.

MERRITT, Dixon Danler, editor, author, b. July 9, 1879, Baird's Mills, Tenn. author: "A History of Tennessee and Tennesseans", 6 vols., (with Will T. Hale), Lewis Pub. Co., 1913; "Audubon", D. I. Merritt' 1908; "Antiquity of the Pacing Horse", Investigators' Club, 1909; "A Check List of Tennessee Birds" (co-author), Tenn. Ornith. Soc., 1916; "Long Live the Kaiser", (co-author), Small, Maynard, 1917. Contbr. "Review of Reviews"; "Leslie's"; "Judge". Mem. Nat'l Press Club. Country home: Jabberjungle, Lebanon, Tenn. Home: 313 Church St., Nashville, Tenn. Address National Press Club, Washington, D. C.

MERSHON, William Butts, lumber manufacturer, b. Jan. 16, 1856, Saginaw, Mich. author: "The Passenger Pigeon", Outing, 1907. Contbr. "Forest and Stream"; "Recreation"; "American Field". Mem. Overland Club. Home: 1501 N. Michigan Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

MERWIN, Henry Childs, B. A., lawyer, author, b. Aug. 5, 1853, Pittsfield, Mass. author: "Patentability of Inventions", Little, Brown, 1882; "Road, Track and Stable", 1892; "Life of Aaron Burr", Small, Maynard, 1897; "Life of Thomas Jefferson", Houghton, Mifflin, 1901; "Dogs and Men", 1909; "Life of Bret Harte", 1912; "The Horse, His Care and Treatment in Health and Disease", McClurg, 1917. Home: 116 Englewood Ave. Address: State House, Boston, Mass.

MERWIN, Samuel, author, b. Oct. 6, 1874, Evanston, Ill. author: "His Little World", 1903; "The Merry Anne", 1904; "The Road Builders", 1905; "Drugging a Nation", 1908; "The Citadel", 1912; "The Charmed Life of Miss Austin", 1914; "Anthony the Absolute", 1914; "The Honey Bee", 1915. Home: Concord, Mass.

METCALF, John Calvin, Litt. D., univ. prof., b. Aug. 7, 1865, Garrettsburg, Ky. author: "History of American Literature", Johnson Co., 1914; "History of English Literature", 1912, 1918; "The English in the South", 1909; "George Cary Eggleston", 1907; "Literature and Democracy", 1918. Address: University, Va., Charlottesville, Va.

MEYER, Annie Nathan, author, b. Feb. 19, 1867, New York City. author: "Helen Brent, M. D.", Cassell, 1893; "Woman's Work in America", (editor-in-chief), Holt, 1891; "My Park Book", Brandeis, 1898; "Robert Annys", Macmillan, 1901; "The Dominant Sex", Brandeis, 1911; "The Dreamer", 1912. Contbr. "Drama"; "Ladies' Home Journal. Mem. Authors' League of America. Address: 28 E. 75th St., N. Y. City.

MEYER, Hugo Richard, M. A., political economist, b. Apr. 1, 1866, Cincinnati, O. author: "Government Regulation of Rail way Rates", Macmillan, 1905; "Municipal Ownership in Great Britain", 1906; "The British State Telegraphs", 1907; "Public Ownership and the Telephones in Great Britain", 1907. Home: Baltimore, Md. Address: "Dagmar", Orrong Rd., Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

MIFFLIN, Lloyd, Litt. D., author, b. Sept. 15, 1846, Columbia, Pa. author: "The Hills", L. Mifflin, 1896; "At the Gates of Song", Estes & Lauriat, 1897; "The Slopes of Helvicon and Other Poems", 1898; "Echoes of Greek Idyls", Houghton, Mifflin, 1899; "The Fields of Dawn and Later Sonnets", 1900; "Ode on the Semi-Centennial of Franklin and Marshall College", Hopper Press, 1903; "Birthdays of Distinguished 18th Century Americans", Levytype Co., 1897; "The Fleeing Nymph and Other Poems". Small, Maynard, 1905; "My Lady of Dreams", 1906; "Castilian Days", Henry Froude, 1903; "Collected Sonnets", 1905; "Toward the Uplands", 1908; "Flower and Thorn", 1909; "As Twilight Falls", Hopper Press, 1916. Home: Columbia, Pa.

MILHAM, Willis Isbister, Ph. D., astronomer, b. Feb. 11, 1874, Kinderhonk, N. Y. author: "How to Identify the Stars", 1909; "Meteorology", 1912. Address: Williamstown, Mass.

MILLER, Charles C., M. D., apiarist, author, b. June 10, 1831, Ligonier, Pa. author: "A Book: by P. Benson, Sr.", Root & Cady, 1874; "A Year Among the Bees", York Co., 1886; "Forty Years Among the Bees", 1902; "Fifty Years Among the Bees", 1911: "A Thousand Answers to Beekeeping Questions", Amer. Bee Jour., 1917. Contbr. "Amer. Bee Journal"; "Gleanings in Bee Culture"; "Country Gentleman". Home: Marengo, Ill.

MILLER, Ephraim, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Apr. 25, 1833, Carrollton, O. author: "Plane and Spherical Trigonometry", Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, 1901. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Geog. Society. Home: Pasadena, Cal.

MILLER, Francis Trevelyn, Litt. D., LL. D., author, b. Oct. 8, 1877, Southington, Conn. author: "Martyrs on the Altar of Civilization", 1907; "One Hundred American Hero Tales", 1909; "Portrait Life of Lincoln", 1910; "One Hundred American Wonder Stories", 1913; "Home Geography", 1913; "Earth Study", 1913; "Gettysburg-America's Greates Battleground", 1913; "World's Crisis", 1914; "First American History of the Great War", 12 vols., Collier's, 1916; "True Stories of the Great War", 6 vols., Review of Reviews, 1917; "Deliverance" (with Helen Keller), 1918. Contgr. "Educational Foundations"; "Review of Reviews"; "World's Work"; "Independent". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Hist. Asso.; Amer. Geog. Society. Home: 1 Leighton Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. Office: 450 Fourth Ave., N. Y. City.

MILLER, George Abram, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. July 31, 1863, Lynnville, Pa. author: "Historical Introduction to Mathematical Literature", Macmillan, 1916; "The Theory and Applications of the Finite Groups", (with H. F. Blickfeldt and L. E. Dickson), Wiley, 1916; "Determinants", Van Nostrand, 1892; "Encyclopedia des Sciences Mathematiques" "co-author), Gaultier-Villars, 1904; "Mathematical Monographs" (co-author) Longmans, Green, 1911. Contbr. "Annals of Mathematics"; "Mathematical Monthly". Home: 1103 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

MILLER, Henry Russell, B. A., author, b. May 12, 1880, Sidney, O. author: "The Man Higher Up", 1910; "His Rise to Power", 1911; "The Ambition of Mark Truitt", 1913; "The House of Toys", 1914. Address: 209 9th St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MILLER, Lewis Bennett, B. A., author, b. May 21, 1861, on Blocker Creek, Cooke County, Texas. author: "The White River Raft", Page, 1910; "A Crooked Trail", 1911; "Saddles and Lariats", 1812; "Fort Blocker Boys", Cincinnati: Standard Co,. 1917; "The Branded Oak", Page, 1918. Country home: Route 5, Hico, Texas. Home: 3749 Laclede Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

MILLER, Rufus Wilder, M. A., D. D., editor, b. May 12, 1862, Easton, Pa. author: "Primary and Junior Hymnal", Heidelberg Press, 1902, 1917; "The Minister a Man Among Men", 1917; "Standard Songs" (co-author), 1917; "Kingdom Songs", (co-author), 1917; "Beginners and Primary Songs", (co-author), 1917. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 4027 Powelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLER, Russell Benjamin, Ph. D., college prof., b. June 1, 1867, Pleasantville, O. author: "Studies in the Prophets of Israel" (with R. H. Walker), 1909. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Ohio Library Asso.; Amer. Library Asso. Address: 65 Oak Hill Ave., Delaware, O.

MILLER, Wilbur Gilchrist, LL. B., journalist, b. Sept. 15, 1868, Canton, O. author: "Office Seekers' Blue Book". Perth Amboy Pub. Co., 1913. Mem. Nat'l Press Club. Home: 437 Hubbell Ave. Office: 301 E. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

MILLERD, Clara Elizabeth, Ph. D., college prof., b. Sept. 14, 1873, Benton Harbor, Mich. author: "On the Interpretation of Empedocles", 1908. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Address: Grinell, Iowa.

MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews, Sc. D., univ. prof., b. Mar. 22, 1868, Morrison, Ill. author: "A Twelve Weeks College Course in Physics", (with S. W. Stratton), Univ. Chicago, 1898; "Mechanics, Molecular Physics and Heat", Ginn, 1903; "A First Course in Physics" (with H. G. Gale), 1906; "A Laboratory Course in Physics for Secondary Schools" (with H. G. Gale), 1907; "Electricity, Sound and Light" (with John Mills), 1908; "The Electron", Univ. Chicago, 1917. Home: 5605 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MILLS, Charles Karsner, M. D., Ph. D., LL. D., neurologist, b. Dec. 4, 1845, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Physiology and Hygiene"; "A Manual on the Nursing and Care of the Nervous and Insane"; "Diseases of the Brain and Cranial Nerves", 1898. Home: 1909 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLS, Weymer Jay, author, b. Aug. 26, 1881, Jersey City, N. J. author: "The Van Rensselaers of Old Manhattan"; "The Girl I Left Behind Me", 1910; "Old Loves", 1912. Address: Old Sun House, 2 Cheyne Row, Chelsa, London, England.

MILLSPAUGH, Charles Frederick, M. D., botanist, physician b. June 20, 1854, Ithaca, N. Y. author: "American Medicinal Plants", 2 vols., Boericke & Tafel, 1888; "Repertory to Eczma", Chatterton, 1886; "Flora of West Virginia", (with L. W. Nuttall), State of W. Va., 1916; "Thousand American Fungi", Bobbs-Merrill, 1912; "Flora of St. Croix", Field Museum, 1902; "Plantae Utowanae", 1900; "Plantae Insulae Ananasensis", 1900; "Praenuciae Bahamensis I, II". 1906-09; "Flora of the Sand Keys of Florida", 1907; "Flora of Yucatan", I, II, III, IV, V.", 1895-1903; "Vegetation of Alacran Reef", 1916; "Your Weeds and Your Neighbors", State of W. Va., 1892; "North American Euphorbiaceae I, II, III, IV", 1889-98. Address: Field Museum, Chicago, Ill.

MIMS, Edwin, LL. D., Ph. D., univ. prof., b. May 27, 1872, Richmond, Ark. author: "Life of Sidney Lanier", Houghton, Mifflin, 1905. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Address: Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

MINOT, John Clair, B. A., editor, b. Nov. 30, 1872, Belgrade, Me. author: "History of Belgrade"; "Centennial History of Augusta"; "Under the Bowdoin Pines", 1907. Contbr. "Youth's Companion". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: Watertown, Mass. Office: 881 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

MITCHELL, Clifford, M. D., physician, b. Jan. 28, 1854, Nantucket, Mass. author: "Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy"; "Renal Therapeutics", Boericke & Tafel, 1898; "Diseases of the Urinary Organs", 1903; "Modern Urinology", 1912. Contbr. "Phi Alpha Gamma Quarterly"; "Hahnemannian"; "Phila. Recorder". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 7134 Eggleston Ave. Office: 1700, 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

MITCHELL, Hinckley Gilbert (Thomas), Ph. D., D. D., theologian, b. Feb. 22, 7846, Lee, Onedia County, N. Y. author: "Final Constructions of Biblical Hebrew", Jour. Bibl. Lit., 1879, 1915; "Hebrew Lessons", Ginn & Heath, 1884, Heath, 1897; "Amos: an Essay in Exegesis", Bartlett, 1893, Houghton, Mifflin, 1900; "Isaiah i-xii", Crowell, 1897; "The World Before Abraham", Houghton, Mifflin, 1901; "Tales Told in Palestine", M. E. Book Concern, 1904; "Genesis", Macmillan, 1909; "Haggai and Zechariah", Scribner, 1912; "Ethics of the Old Testament", Univ. Chicago, 1912. Contbr. "Jour. Bibl. Literature". Home: 36 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

MOLDENKE, Richard (George Gottlob), M. E., Ph. D., metallurgist, b. Nov. 1, 1864, Watertown, Wis. author: "Production of Malleable Castings", Cleveland: Penton Pub. Co., 1910; "Principles of Iron Founding", McGraw-Hill, 1917. Home: Watchung, Somerset Co., N. J.

MALLOY, Mary Aloysia, M. A., educator, b. Sandusky, O. author, "The Celtic Rite in Britain", 1910; "Wordsworth Concordance" (co-author), 1911; "The Lay Apostolate", 1914. Address: College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

MONFORT, Francis, D. D., editor, b. Sept. 1, 1844, Greensburg, Ind. author: "Socialism and City Evangelization", 1887; "Ecclesiastical Discipline", Cincinnati: Elm St. Print. Co., 1900; "Applied Theology", 1904. Home: 2950 Gilbert Ave., Cincinnati, O.

MONROE, Harriet, author, b. Chicago, Ill. author: "Valeria, and Other Poems", McClurg, 1893; "Columbian Ode", pamph. W. I. Way & Co., 1893; "John Wellborn Root, a Memoir", Houghton, Mifflin, 1895; "The Passing Show", 1903; "You and I", Macmillan, 1914. Founded, "Poetry, a Magazine of Verse", Oct. 1912. Mem. Illinois Women's Press Club; The Cordon. Home: 64 E. Elm St. Office: 543 Cass St., Chicago, Ill.

MONROE, Harriet Earhart, author, b. Aug. 21, 1842, Indiana, Pa. author: "Art of Conversation", Barnes, 1890; "Heroine of the Mining Camp"; "Historical Lutheranism"; "Washington, Its Sights and Insights"; "History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus", Phila.: Luth. Pub. Co.; "Twice Born Men in America". Contbr. "Church Work and Observer". Mem. Nat'l Geographic Society. Home: 204 A St., Washington, D. C.

MONROE, Paul, LL. D., college prof., b. June 7, 1869, North Madison, Ind. author: "Source Book in the History of Education for Greek and Roman Period", Macmillan, 1901; "Thomas Platter and the Educational Renaissance of the 16th Century", 1904; "A Text-book in the History of Education", 1905; "Brief Course in the History of Education", 1907; "Principles of Secondary Education", 1914. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 44 Prospect Drive, Yonkers, N. Y.

MONTORO, Rafael, B. A., LL. B., lawyer, diplomat, b. Oct. 24, 1852, Havana, Cuba. author: "Parliamentary and Political Speeches and Lectures", Phila., 1895; "Principles of Civics and Morals" (with Dr. Carlos de la Torre), Havana, 1902. Mem. Acad. Arts and Letters (Cuba). Contbr. "Public Instruction Review". Home: Neptuno Street No. 192, Havana, Cuba.

MOODY, Walter Dwight, managing dir., Chicago plan commn., b. Jan. 16, 1874, Detroit, Mich. author: "Men Who Sell Things", McClurg; "Wacker's Manual of the Plan of Chicago". Contbr. "Fine Arts Journal"; "Journal of the American Institute of Architects". Mem. Chicago Press Club. Home: 4750 Sheridan Rd. Office: Parlor F, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Ill.

MOORE, Alice Medora Rogers, F. R. S. A., author, b. Quincy, Ill. author: "Tom Blivens in Wormdom", 1890; "In the Fireflies' Glow", 1901; "The Radiation Theory of Light and Color", 1911; "Color in the Eye", 1911. Mem. Boston Browning Society; Authors' League of America. Home: 132 Winsor Ave., Watertown, Mass.

MOORE, John Trotwood, B. A., author, b. Aug. 26, 1858, Marion, Ala. author: "Ole Mistis", Winston, 1896; "Songs and Stories from Tennessee", 1896; "A Summer Hymnal", 1900; "Uncle Wash Stories", 1907; "The Bishop of Cottontown", 1905; "The Old Cotton Gin", 1909; "The Gift of the Grass", Little, Brown, 1910; "Jack Ballington", Winston, 1911. Home: Arden Place, Granny White Pike, Nashville, Tenn.

MOORE, Robert Webber, L. H. D., univ. Prof., b. Dec. 14, 1862, Delphi, Ind. author: "History of German Literature", Hamilton, N. Y.: Germania Press, 1910; "Weimar the Athens of Germany". Home: Hamilton, N. Y.

MORE, Paul Elmer, LL. D., author, b. Dec. 12, 1864, St. Louis, Mo. author: "Helena and Occasional Poems"; "The Great Refusal"; "A Century of Indian Epigrams"; "The Judgment of Socrates"; "Life of Benjamin Franklin". Contbr. "Nation"; "Unpopular Review". Mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.). Home: 245 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J.

MORGAN, (James) Appleton, LL. D., Shakespearean scholar, b. Oct. 2, 1845, Portland, Me. author: "Macaroni Poetry", Hurd & Houghton, 1872; "A Treatise on Guaranty and Suretyship", N. Y.: Baker & Voorhis, 1893; "The Law of Literature", N. Y.: Cockcroft, 1875; "The Principles of Evidence", 1876; "Addison on the Law of Contract", 1876; "St. Judes' Assistant, or All For Her" (novel), N. Y.: Carleton, 1877; "Trial by Jury", N. Y.: Cockcroft, 1877; "A Report of the Trial of Prof. John W. Webster for the Murder of Dr. Parkman", 1877; "The Shakespearean Myth", Cincinnati: Clark & Co., 1882, 1885 "An English Version of Legal Maxims", 1877; "Some Shakespearean Commentators", 1882; "International Copyright", 1878; "Anglo-American International Copyright", 1878; "A Study of the Warwickshire Dialect", N. Y.: Shakespearean Press, 1885, 1886, 1890, 1892; "The People and the Railways", N. Y.: Clarke & Co., 1888; "The Society and the Fad", N. Y.: Hodges, 1888; "Shakespearean in Fact and Criticism", N. Y.: W. E. Benjamin, 1888; "The Bankside Shakespeare", 21 vols., N. Y.: Shakespeare Soc., 1885-89; "The Bankside-Restoration Shakespeare", 5 vols., 1905-08; "Shakespeare and Bacon"; "Gigesta Shakespeareana", 2 vols., 1885; "A History and Genealogy of the Family of Morgan", 1901-08; "Forty Years of Shakespearean Controversy" (in press). Address: University Club, N. Y. City.

MORGAN, Charles Carroll, M. A., lawyer, author, b. July 25, 1832, Meredith Bridge, (now part of Laconia), N. H. author: "Colton's American School Geography" (with J. H. Colton), N. Y.: Ivison, Phinney, 1863; "Variety Papers—Literary and Scientific", Boston: Sam'l Usher, 1910; "A Lawyer's Brief on the Atonement", 1910, 1917. Co-author: "Fitch's Physical Geography", N. Y.: Ivison, Phinney, 1860; "Colton's Parlor and Library Atlas", N. Y.: A. J. Johnson, 1860; "Lloyd's Battle History of the Great Rebellion", N. Y.: H. H. Lloyd, 1865; "History of First Church in Dunstable-Nashua, N. H. and of Later Churches There", Boston: S. Usher, 1918. Mem. N. H. Hist. Society; N. E. Hist. Genealogical Society; Amer. Geographical Society. Home: Nashua, N. H.

MORGAN, George, LL. D., journalist, b. Oct. 10, 1854, Concord, Del. author: "John Littlejohn of J.", Lippincott, 1895; "The Issue", 1904; "The Patrick Henry", 1907. Mem. Pennsylvania Hist. Soc. Home: 4418 Osage Ave. Office: 917 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORGAN, William Sacheus, Ph. D., theologian, b. Rhymney, Monmouthshire, Wales. author: "Modern Cities", Funk & Wagnalls, 1914; "Modern Philosophy and the Religious Life", Boston: Ellis, 1902; "Nuggets of Gold", Albany, N. Y.: M. Beebe, 1909. Mem. Amer. Geographical Society. Home: 1639 La Loma Ave., Berkeley, Cal.

MORITZ, Robert Edouard, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. June 2, 1868, Christianstad, Schleswig, Germany. author: "Plane Trigonometry", Wiley, 1911; "Spherical Trigonometry", 1913; "Plane and Spherical Trigonometry", 1913; "Plane Trigonometry for High Schools", 1912; "Memorabilia Mathematica", Macmillan, 1914; "College Mathematics Notebook", Ginn, 1913; "Engineering Mathematics Notebook", 1913. Contbr. "School and Society"; "Amer. Jour. Mathematics". Home: 4705 21st Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

MORLEY, Margaret Warner, author, b. Feb. 17, 1858, Montrose, Iowa. author: "The Renewal of Life", 1906; "Grasshopper Land", 1907; "Donkey John of the Toy Valley", 1909; "The Carolina

Mountains", 1913; "Will-o'-the-Wasps", 1913; "The Apple Tree Sprite", 1915. Contbr. "Atlantic"; "New Republic". Home: Tryon, N. C.

MORRIS, Charles, author, b. Oct. 1, 1833, Chester, Pa. author: "Manual of Classical Literature", Griggs, 1880; "The Aryan Race", 1888; "Civilization", 2 vols., 1890; "The Stolen Letter", Rand, McNally, 1887; "The Detective's Crime", 1887; "Man and His Ancestors", Macmillan, 1890; "Elementary History of the U. S.", Lippincott, 1890; "History of the U. S. A.", 1897; "Primary History of the U. S.", 1910; "School History of the U. S.", 1909; "History of the World", 1904; "King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table"; "Life of Theodore Roosevelt", 1909; "Life of Queen Victoria", 1901; "Life of William McKinley", 1902; "Our Naval Heroes", 1902; "The Nations of Europe", 1914. Home: 2223 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORRIS, George Perry, M. A., journalist, b. Feb. 18, 1864, Montclair, N. J. author: "The Norwegian Company System", 1894; "Historic Towns of New England", 1898. Contbr. "Review of Reviews"; "Christian Work". Home: Riverbank Court, Cambridge, Mass.

MORRIS, Robert Tuttle, M. D., surgeon, b. May 14, 1857, Seymour, Conn. author: "How We Treat Wounds To-day", Putnam, 1886; "Hopkins' Pond", 1896; "Lectures on Appendicitis", 1899; "The Fourth Era in Surgery", Saunders, 1910; "Microbes and Men", Doubleday, Page, 1915; "A Surgeon's Philosophy", 1911; "Doctors versus Folks", 1915; "The Way Out of War", 1918. Home: 616 Madison Av., N. Y. City.

MORRIS, Samuel Leslie, D. D., clergyman, b. Dec. 25, 1854, Abbeville, S. C. author: "At Our Own Door", Revell, 1904; "The Task That Challenges", Presby. Com. Pub., 1917. Contbr. "Outlook". Home: 50 Westminster Drive, Atlanta, Ga.

MORSE, Edward Sylvester, Ph. D., biologist, b. June 18, 1838, Portland, Me. author: "First Book of Zoology", Appleton, 1876; "Japanese Homes", Ticknor, 1886, Sampson & Low, 1888; "Catalogue of Japanese Pottery", Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1901; "Glimpses of China", Little, Brown, 1902; "Mars and Its Mystery", 1913; "Japan Day by Day", Houghton, Mifflin, 1917. Home: Salem, Mass.

MORSE, Hosea Ballou, LL. D., author, b. July 18, 1855, Brookfield, N. S., Can. author: "Annual Reports of the Trade of China", 1903-1907; "The Currency of China", Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh, 1906; "The Trade and Administration of China", Longmans, Green, 1908, 1913; "The Gilds of China", 1909; "The International Relations of the Chinese Empire", 3 vols., 1910-1918. Home: "Arden", Camberley, Surrey England.

MORSE, Josiah, Ph. D., college prof., Feb. 17, 1878, Richmond, Va. author: "Pathological Aspects of Religion", 1906; "Psychology and Neurology of Fear", 1907; "The Elements of Character", 1912. Home: 811 Sumter St., Columbia, S. C.

MORSE, Richard Cary, LL. D., clergyman, b. Sept. 19, 1841, Hudson, N. Y. author: "Fifty Years of Federation, Y. M. C. A.", Association Press, 1905; "History of N. American Y. M. C. A. Associations", 1913; "My Life With Young Men", 1918. Home: 35 Sidney Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MORTON, Henry Holdich, M. D., F. A. C. S., physician, b. 1861, Hoboken, N. J. author: "Genito-Urinary Diseases and Syphilis", Davis Co., 1902, 1906, 1912, Mosby Co., 1918. Home: 32 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MOTT, John R., LL. D., Y. M. C. A. official b. May 25, 1865, Livingston Manor, N. Y. author: "Strategic Points in the World's Conquest", Revell, 1897; "Pastor and Modern Missions", Stu. Vol. Movt., 1904; "The Future Leadership of the Church", 1908; "The Decision Hour of Christian Missions", 1910; "The Present World Situation", 1914. Home: Montclair, N. J.

MOWRY, William Augustine, Ph. D., LL. D., educator, b. Aug. 13, 1829, Uxbridge, Mass. author: "Recollections of a New England Education", 1908; "Camp Life", 1914. Home: 17 Riverside Sq., Hyde Park, Mass.

MOXOM, Philip Stafford, D. D., clergyman, b. Aug. 10, 1848, Markham, Can. author: "The Aim of Life", Robert Bros., 1894; "The Religious Hope", 1895; "From Jerusalem to Nicaea", 1895; "Two Masters: Browning and Turgenieff", Sherman, French, 1912. Mem. Boston Authors' Club. Home: 183 Dartmouth Terrace, Springfield, Mass.

MOYER, James Ambrose, M. A., engineer, Sept. 13, 1877, Cedars, Pa. author: "Descriptive Geometry", Wiley, 1904; "Steam Turbines", 1908; "Power Plant Testing", McGraw-Hill, 1912; "Engineering Thermodynamics" (with J. P. Calderwood), Wiley, 1916. Contbr. "Engineering News". Address: State House, Boston, Mass.

MULDER, Arnold, M. A., author, b. Nov. 12, 1885, Holland Township, Ottawa County, Mich. author: "Dominie of Harlem", McClurg, 1913; "Bram of the Five Corners", 1915. Editor, "Holland Sentinel". Home: Holland, Mich.

MULLER, Margarethe (Magdalene Karoline Elizabeth), college prof., b. Sept. 25, 1862, Hanover, Germany. author: "Clara Wenckebach, Pioneer", Ginn, 1903; "Glueck Auf" (with C. Wenckebach), 1902; "Elsbeth", Dutton, 1914. Address: 24 Linden St., Wellesley, Mass.

MULLINS, Isla May Hawley, B. A., author, b. Apr. 30, 1859, Summerfield, Ala. author: "Side by Side", Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1898; "An Upward Look for Matters", 1900; "The Boy from Hollow Hut", Revell, 1911; "The Blossom Shop", Page, 1913; "Anne of the Blossom Shop", 1914; "Anne's Wedding", 1916; "The Mt. Blos-

som Girls", 1918. Home: 1311 Cherokee Road, Louisville, Ky.

MUNRO, Wilfred Harold, L. H. D., univ. prof., b. Aug. 20, 1849, Bristol, R. I. author: "History of Bristol, R. I.", Reeds, 1880; "Picturesque Rhode Island", 1881; "The Successful American Privateer", W. H. Munro, 1913; "Legends of Mount Hope", 1915; "Tales of an Old Seaport", 1917. Editor, "Prescott's Works", 22 vols., Lippincott, 1904. Home: 115 Butler Ave., Providence, R. I.

MUNRO, William Bennett, M. A., LL. D., univ. prof., b. Jan. 5, 1875, Almonte, Ont., Can. author: "The Seigniorial System in Canada", Longmans, Green, 1907; "The Government of European Cities", 1912; "Principles and Methods of Municipal Administration", 1915; "A Bibliography of Municipal Government", Harv. Univ., 1915; "Crusaders of New France", Yale Univ., 1918. Contbr. "Outlook"; "Nation"; "Amer. Pol. Sci. Review"; "Nat'l Municipal Review". Country Home: "Stonehenge" Cataumet, Mass. Address: 167 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

MUNSON, Arley (Isabel), M. D., physician, author, b. Nov. 14, 1871, Bridgeport, Conn. author: "Jungle Days", Appleton, 1913; "Kipling's India", Doubleday, Page, 1915. Home: Hotel Irving, 26 Gramercy Park, N. Y. City.

MURPHY, Eva Morley (Mrs. Eugene F. Murphy), author, b. Macomb, Ill. author: "The Miracle on the Smokey", Crane, 1908; "Lois Morton's Investment", 1912. Mem. Kansas Authors' Club; Kansas Historical Society. Home: Goodland, Kans.

MURPHY, Thomas Dowler, B. A., publisher, b. July 10, 1866, Monroe, Iowa. author: "British Highways and Byways", Page, 1908; "In Unfamiliar England", 1910; "On Old World Highways", 1914; "Three Wonderlands of the American West", 1912; "On Sunset Highways", 1915; "Oregon the Picturesque", 1918. Mem. Iowa Press Club; Authors' Club. Home: Red Oak, Iowa.

MURRAY, Charles Theodore, journalist, b. Mar. 30, 1843, Goshen, Ind. author: "Sub Rosa", 1880; "Summer Girls", 1885; "Autobiography of a Pair of Pistols"; "The Cashier"; "A Modern Gypsy", 1897; "Mille. Furchette", 1902. Address: Wardensville, W. Va.

MURRAY, David Ambrose, M. A. D. D., missionary, b. Mar. 23, 1861, Montgomery County, N. Y. author: "Inductive English Lessons", Osaka, Japan: Kokubunsha, 1890; "Atoms and Energies", Barnes, 1901; "Kojin Dendo", Osaka: Hamada, 1905; "Ten no Tomo", 1907; "Sukui no Michi", Osaka: Nisshinsha, 1907; "Christian Faith and the New Psychology", Revell, 1911; "The Supernatural", 1917. Home: Ottumwa, Iowa. Address: Tsu, Ise, Japan.

MUTCH, William James, Ph. D., college prof., b. Feb. 7, 1858, Hillsboro, Wis. author: "The Testing of a Soul", Ripon: Christian Nurture, 1898; "Christian Teachings", 1899; "How to Interest", 1906; "Graded Bible Stories", 1914; "Samuel, Saul and David", 1907; "History of the Bible", Pilgrim Press, 1912. Contbr. "International Review of Missions". Address: Ripon, Wis.

MUZZEY, David Sayville, Ph. D., author, b. Oct. 9, 1870, Lexington, Mass. author: "Rise of the New Testament", Macmillan, 1900; "Spiritual Heroes", Doubleday, Page, 1902; "Beginner's Latin Book", Longmans, Green, 1907; "The Spiritual Franciscans", Winthrop Bros., 1907; "An American History", Ginn, 1911; "Readings in American History", 1915; "Life of Thomas Jefferson", Scribner, 1918. Contbr. "The Standard". Home: 492 Van Cortlandt Park Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

MYER, Edmund John, musician, b. Jan. 21, 1846, York Springs, Pa. author: "Vocal Reinforcement", Boston Music Co., 1891 "Position and Action in Singing", 1897; "The Renaissance of the Vocal Art", 1902; "The Vocal Instructor", Presser, 1913; "A Revelation to the Vocal World", 1917. Contbr. "Etude's"; "Musical Courier". Studio: Carnegie Hall, N. Y. City.

MYERS, Albert Cook, M. L., author, b. Dec. 12, 1874, York Springs, Pa. author: "Immigration of Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750", 1902. Home: Kentmere Lodge, Moylan, Delaware County, Pa.

MYERS, Cortland (Roosa), D. D., clergyman, b. June 3, 1864, Kingston, N. Y. author: "The Best Place on Earth", 1893; "Midnight in a Great City", 1896; "Why Do Men Not Go To Church", 1899; "American Guns", 1898; "Making a Life", 1899; "Fielding's Dream", 1900; "When Heaven Touched the Earth", 1913. Home: Riverbank Court, Cambridge, Mass.

MYERS, Denys Peter, B. A., publicist, b. June 26, 1884, Newton, Iowa. author: "Non-Souvereign Representation in Public International Organs", Brussels: Union des asso. int., 1913; "Notes on the Control of Foreign Relations", The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1917; "Treaties: A Bibliography of Collections of Treaties and Related Material", Harv. Univ., (in press). Contbr. "A League of Nations"; "The World Court"; "Amer. Jour. Int. Law". Home: 55 Frost St., Cambridge, Mass. Address: 40 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

N

NEARING, Scott, Ph. D., author, educator, b. Aug. 6, 1883, Morris Run, Pa. author: "Poverty and Riches", Winston, 1916; "Wages in the United States", Macmillan; "Income"; "Financing the Wage-earner's Family", Huebsch; "Reducing the Cost of Living", Jacobs; "Anthracite", Winston; "Social Adjustment", Macmillan; "Social Religion"; "Woman and Social Progress"; "Elements of Economics"; "Social Sanity", Moffat, Yard;

"The Solution of the Child Labor Problem"; "The Upper Race", Huebsch; "The New Education", Row, Peterson. Contbr. "American"; "Hearst's"; "Public"; "The Call". Address: 138 W. 13th St., N. Y. City.

NEARING, George Guy, editor, b. Jan. 22, 1890; "Rorris Run, Pa. author: "The Far Away", Putnam, 1917. Contbr. "Dial". Home: Troy, Pa. Address: 4 W. 21st St., N. Y. City.

NEEDHAM, James George, Ph. D., naturalist, b. Mar. 18, 1868, Virginia, Ill. author: "General Biology", Comstock Pub. Co., 1918; "Natural History of the Farm", 1916; "The Life of Inland Waters" (with J. T. Lloyd), 1916; "Insect Note Book", 1915; "Introductory Lessons in Zoology", Amer. Book Co., 1895; "Out-Door Studies", 1898. Contbr. "Science"; "Nature Study Review"; "Entomological News". Home: 6 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

NEESER, Robert Wilden, M. A., author, b. July 16, 1884, Seabright, N. J. author: "Statistical and Chronological History of the U. S. Navy", 2 vols., Macmillan, 1909; "Landsma'n Log", Yale Univ., 1913; "Many Sided Navy", 1914; "Our Navy and the Next War", Scribner, 1915. Home. 247 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

NEIDIG, William Jonathan, B. A., author, b. Western College, Iowa. author: "The First Wardens", Macmillan, 1905. Contbr. "Harper's"; "Hearst's". Home: 1156 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

NEIHARDT, John Gneisenau, Litt. D., author, b. Jan. 8, 1881, near Sharpsburg, Ill. author: "The Divine Enchantment", Jas. T. White, 1900; "The Lonesome Trail", Lane, 1907; "A Bundle of Myrrh", Outing, 1908; "Man-Song", Kennerley, 1909; "The River and I", Putnam, 1910; "The Dawn-Builder", Kennerley, 1911; "The Stranger at the Gate", 1912; "Life's Lure", 1913; "The Death of Agrippina", Poetry (Chicago), 1913; "The Quest" (collected lyrics), Macmillan, 1916; "An Epic Cycle of the West: Part I. 'The Song of Hugh Glass', Macmillan, 1915; Part II. 'The Song of Three Friends', 1918; Parts III, IV, V, in Preparation)". Mem. Poetry Society of America. Home: Bancroft, Nebr.

NEILSON, William Allan, LL. D., college pres., b. Mar. 28, 1869, Doune, Scotland. author: "Origins and Sources of the Court of Love", Harv. Univ., 1899; "Essentials of Poetry", Houghton, Mifflin, 1912; "The Facts About Shakespeare" (with A. H. Thorndike), Macmillan, 1913; "Burns, How to Know Him", Bobbs, Merrill, 1917. Address: 20 Elm St., Northampton, Mass.

NELSON, Aven, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Mar. Mar. 24, 1859, Lee County, Iowa. author: "Report on Flora of Wyoming", 1896; "The Trees of Wyoming and How to Know Them", 1899; "Key to the Rocky Mountain Flora", 1902; "Spring Flora of the Intermountain States", 1910. Contbr. Botanical Gazette". Address: Laramie, Wyoming.

NELSON, Charles Alexander, M. A., librarian, b. Apr. 14, 1839, Calais, Me. author: "Waltham, Past and Present, and Its Industries", Lewis, 1879; "Mss. and Early Printed Books Bequeathed to the Long Island Historical Society by S. B. Duryea", L. I. Hist. Soc., 1895; "Astor Library Catalogue", Astor Library, 1886-88; "Catalogue of the Avery Architectural Library", Columbia Univ. Lib., 1895; "Books on Education in the Libraries of Columbia University", 1901; "Libraries of Greater New York; Manual and Historical Sketch of New York Library Club", (co-author), N. Y. Lib. Club, 1902; "Catalogue Raisonne-Works on Bookbinding; Examples of Bookbinding of the 16th. Century", C. A. Nelson, 1903; "Index to Vols. 1-25 of Educational Review", Edu. Review, 1903; "Bibliography of Columbiana", Columbia Univ. 1904; "Index to Minutes of Common Council of City of New York, 1675-1776", (co-author), City of N. Y., 1905; "Index to Papers and Proceedings of the N. E. A., 1857-1907", (co-author), N. E. A., 1907. Contbr. "New International Encyclopaedia", 20 vols., Dodd, Mead, 1909. Mem. Chicago Literary Club, New York Library Club. Address: 505 W. 142nd St., N. Y. City.

NERVO, Amado, diplomat, author, b. Aug. 27, 1870, Tepic, Mexico. author: "El Bachillar", Mexico: El Imparcial, 1894; "Misticas" (poems', Mexico: Ignacio Escalando, 1895; "Pirlar Negras" (poems), 1896; "Poemas", Mexico: Vinda de Bou' ret, 1901; "Livra Herocia", (poems), Mexico: Imprem. del Timbre, 1902; "El Exodo y las Flores del Camin" (poems), -1903; "Los Jardines Interiores", Mexico: Escalando, 1905; "Ellos Paris: Ollendorff, 1908; "Mis Filosofias", 1909; "Envy Caja" (poems), 1909; "Juana de As Caje", Madrid, 1910; "Lerenidad", (poems), 1914; "Elevacion", (poems), 1917; "Plenitud", 1918. Address: Bailen 15, Mexican Legation, Madrid, Spain.

NEVE, Juergen Ludwig, D. D., theologian, b. June 7, 1865, Ladum, Tondern, Schleswig, Germany. author: "Free Church in Comparison with State Church", Luth. Lit. Bd., 1903; "Brief History of Lutheran Church in America", 1904, 1916; "The Augsburg Confession", Luth. Pub. Soc., 1914; "The Altered and Unaltered Augsburg Confession", Luth. Lit. Bd., 1911; "Distinguishing Traits of Lutheran Synods in America", 1907, 1915; "Introduction to Lutheran Symbolics", Luth. Book Concern, 1917. Contbr. "Lutheran Church Review"; "Lutheran Quarterly". Mem. Amer. Soc. Church History (N. Y.). Home: 1015 N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, O.

NEVIN, George Balch, M. A., composer, b. Mar. 1859, Shippensburg, Pa. author: "The Adoration" (Christmas Cantata); "The Crucified" (Easter cantata). Home: Easton, Pa.

NEVIN, William Channing, lawyer, author, b. Jan. 1, 1844, New Athens, O. author: "A History of All Religions",

Phila. Harding Bible House; "Our New Possessions", N. Y. Tribune; "The Blue Ray of Sunlight", W. C. Nevin. Mem. International Longfellow Society; Luther Burbank Society. Home: Edgartown, Mass.

NEWBERRY, Perry, journalist, b. Oct. 16, 1870, Union, Mich. author: "Tom Westlake's Golden Luck", Donahue, 1913; "Castaway Island", Penn, 1917. Contbr. "All Story"; "Argosy". Mem. Forest Theatre Society. Home: Carmel-by-the-Sea, Cal.

NEWCOMB, Charles Benjamin, author, b. June 22, 1845, Boston, Mass.. author: "All's Right with the World", Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1897; "The Discovery of a Lost Trail", 1900; "Principles of Psychology", 1908. Home: 1470 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

NEWMAN, Albert Henry, D. D. LL. D., theologian, b. Aug. 25, 1852, Edgefield, S. C. author: "A History of the Baptist Churches in the United States", Scribner, 1894, 1915; "A History of Anti-Paedobaptism from the Rise of Pedobaptism to A. D. 1609", Amer. Bapt. Soc., 1897; "A Manual of Church History", 2 vols., 1899-1903; "A Century of Baptist Achievement". (co-author), 1901. Contbr. "Homiletic Review"; "Review and Expositor". Home: 609 Dutton St., Waco, Texas.

NICHOLS, Edward Leamington, LL. D., Sc. D., physicist, b. Sept. 13, 1854, Leamington, England (of American parentage), author: "The Galvanometer", McElroy & Emmet, 1894; "Laboratory Manual of Physics and Applied Electricity", (co-author), 1894; "Elements of Physics" (with W. W. S. Franklin), 3 vols., Macmillan, 1896; "Outlines of Physics", 1897; "Studies in Luminescence", Carnegie Inst., 1912; "Laboratory Manual of Physics", Macmillan, 1912. Contbr. "Physical Review". Address: Ithaca, N. Y.

NICHOLS, Herbert, Ph. D., author, b. Feb. 7, 1852, Walpole, N. H. author: "The Psychology of Time", Holt, 1891; "Our Notions of Numbers and Space", Ginn, 1894; "Treatise on Cosmology", 8 vols., Cambridge Univ., 1918; "Transformative Cosmology" (in press). Home: 219 Commonwealth Ave., Chestnut Hill, Mass.

NICHOLS, John Benjamin, M. D., physician b. Feb. 2, 1867, Cazenovia, N. Y. author: "Normal Histology", Lea Bros., 1899; "Manual of Clinical Laboratory Methods", Wood & Co., 1901; "Diseases and Deformaties of Hands and Fingers", 1902; "The Numerical Proportions of the Sexes at Birth", 1907; "Diet in Typhoid Fever", 1907. Home: 1321 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.

NICHOLS, William Theophilus, B. A., author, b. Mar. 31, 1863, Cincinnati, O. author: "The War for the Island", Appleton, 1915; "Making Good", 1915; "The Safety First Club", Penn, 1916; "The Safety First Club and the Flood", 1917. Contbr. "Short Story"; "All Story"; "Life"; "Judge". Address: Manchester, N. H.

NICHOLSON, Meredith, Litt. D., author, b. Dec. 9, 1866, Crawfordsville, Ind. author: "Short Flights" (poems), 1891; "The Hoosiers" (history), Macmillan, 1900; "The Main Chance", Bobbs-Merrill, 1903; "Zelda Dameron", 1904; "The House of a Thousand Candles", 1905; "Poems", 1906; "The Port of Missing Men", 1907; "Rosalind at Red Gate", 1907; "The Little Brown Jug at Kildare", 1908; "The Lords of High Decision", Doubleday, Page, 1909; "The Sieve of the Seven Suitors", Houghton, Mifflin, 1910; "A Hoosier Chronicle", 1912; "The Provincial American" (essays), 1912; "Otherwise Phyllis", 1913; "The Poet", 1914; "The Proof of the Pudding", 1916; "The Madness of May", Scribner, 1917; "A Reversible Santa Claus", Houghton, Mifflin, 1917; "The Valley of Democracy" Scribner, 1918. Contbr. "Collier's"; "Scribner's"; "Atlantic". Mem. Amer. Inst. Arts and Letters. Home: 1500 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.

NICOLAY, Helen, author, b. Mar. 9, 1866, Paris, France. author: "The Life of Abraham Lincoln", Century, 1906; "The Boys' Life of Ulysses S. Grant", 1909; "Personal Traits of Abraham Lincoln", 1912; "Our Nation in the Building", 1916; "The Book of American Wars", 1918. Mem. Amer. Hist. Association. Country home: Holderness, N. H. Address: The Woodward, Washington, D. C.

NIGHTINGALE, Augustus Frederick, Ph. D., LL. D., educator, b. Nov. 11, 1843, Quincy, Mass. author: "Requirements of Admission to American Colleges", Appleton, 1880. Home: 916 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.

NILSSON, Victor, Ph. D., author, b. Mar. 10, 1867, Oetra Torp, Trelleborg, Sweden. author: "U. S. Presidents" (in Swedish), Rasmussen, 1894; "Loddfafnismal, an Eddic Study", Univ. Minn., 1898; "Sweden", P. F. Collier, 1899; "History of the American Union of Swedish Singers and the Concert Tours to Sweden of Its Elite Choruses of 1897 and 1910", (in Swedish), Svenska Amerikanaren Pub. Co., 1910. Contbr. "The Progress'. Home: 551 Newton Ave. N., Office: 417 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

NITZSCHE, George Erasmus, LL. B., lawyer, b. June 3, 1874, Nazareth, Pa. author: "Philadelphia and Her Great University", 1918; "University of Pennsylvania", 1918; "Evolution of Moving Pictures", 1917; "Memorial Law School", 1900. Contbr. "Pennsylvania Gazatte". Home: 441 Carpenter Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

NOBLE, Charles, D. D., college prof., b. Dec. 3, 1847, New York City. author: "Studies in American Literature", Macmillan, 1898, 1907; "The Story of English Speech", Badger, 1914; "The Abundant Life", Cedar Rapids, Ia.: Lock Press, 1918. Contbr. "Grinnell Magazine";

"Grinnell Review". Mem. American Dialect Society. Home: Grinnell, Iowa.

NOLEN, John, Sc. D., town and city planner, b. June 14, 1869, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Replanning of Small Cities", Huebsch, 1912; "Repton's Art of Landscape Gardening", Houghton, Mifflin, 1907; "Better City Planning for Bridgeport", 1916. Contbr. "Architectural Forum"; "American City". Home: 10 Garden Terrace, Cambridge, Mass.

NOLLEN, John Scholte, LL. D., univ. pres., b. Jan. 15, 1869, Pella, Iowa. author: "Goethe, Goetz von Berlichnigen auf der Buehne", Leipzig, 1893; "Chronology and Practical Bibliography of Modern German Literature", Schoff, Foosman, 1903; "Outline History of Modern German Literature", 1903. Home: Lake Forest, Ill.

NORRIS, Henry McCoy, mechanical engr., b. Jan. 21, 1868, Trenton, N. J. author: "The Ancestry and Descendants of Lieut. Jonathan and Jamison (Barker) Norris", 1906. Contbr. "American Machinery". Home: 2712 Woodlawn Ave. Address: care Cincinnati Bickford Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

NORTHEND, Mary Harold, author, b. May 10, Salem, Mass. author: "Colonial Homes and Their Furnishings", Little, Brown, 1911; "Party Book", 1911; "Historic Homes of New England", 1913; "Remodeled Farmhouses", 1914; "American Colonial Architecture", Duffield, 1916; "Memoirs of Old Salem", Moffat, Yard, 1917. Contbr. "Country Life"; "Good Housekeeping". Home: 12 Lynde St., Salem, Mass.

NORTHUP, Clark Sutherland, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. July 12, 1872, Edmeston, N. Y. author: "Progressive Studies in English", 4 vols., Holt, 1912-14; "A Manual of American Literature", Putnam, 1909; "A Bibliography of Thomas Gray", Yale Univ., 1917; "Studies in Language and Literature", Holt, 1910. Contbr. "Dial"; "Sewanee Review"; "Jour. English and Germanic Phiology". Home: Itacha, N. Y.

NORTON, Eliot, LL. B., M. A., lawyer, b. July 1, 1863, Cambridge, Mass. author: "On Short Sales of Securities Through a Stock Broker", J. McBride Co., 1907; "Lincoln, Lover of Men", Moffat, Yard, 1911. Home: 67 E. 77th St. Office: 2 Rector St., N. Y. City.

NORTON, Frederick Owen, Ph. D., college dean, b. Feb. 3, 1868, Georgetown, Prince Edward Island, Can. author: "A Lexicographical and Historical Study of Diatheke", Univ. Chicago, 1907. Mem. Frontier Club. Home: 3120 Cottage Grove Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

NORTON, Grace Fallow, author, b. Oct. 29, 1876, Northfield, Minn. author: "Little Gray Songs from St. Joseph's", Houghton, Mifflin, 1912; "The Sister of the Wind", 1914; "Roads", 1916; "What is Your Legion?", 1916; "The Odyssey of a Torpedoed Transport" (translation), 1918. Home: Woodstock, N. Y.

NORTON, William Harmon, LL. D., geologist, b. Apr. 3, 1856, Willoughby, O. author: "Elements of Geology", Ginn, 1906. Contbr. "Bird Lore"; "Journal of Geology". Home: Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

NOXON, Frank Wright, Ph. B., editor, b. Mar. 25, 1873, Syracuse, N. Y. author: "Are We Capable of Self-Government?", Harper, 1917. Contbr. "Nation's Business". Home: Bretton Hall, Broadway and 86th St. Office: 30 Church St., N. Y. City.

NOYES, Alexander Dana, M. A., journalist, b. Dec. 14, 1862, Montclair, N. J. author: "Forty Years of American Finance", Putnam, 1898, 1909; "Financial Chapters of the War", Scribner, 1916. Contbr. "Scribner's"; "Banker's Magazine". Home: 260 W. 76th St. Office: 20 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

NOYES, Carleton (Eldredge), M. A. author, b. Oct. 1, 1872, Boston, Mass. author: "The Enjoyment of Art", Houghton, Mifflin, 1903; "The Gate of Appreciation", 1907; "An Approach to Walt Whitman", 1910. Home: 30 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass. Office: 57 Court St., Boston, Mass.

NOYES, Walter Chadwick, lawyer, b. Aug. 8, 1865, Old Lyme, Conn. author: "The Law of Intercorporate Relations", Little, Brown, 1901, 1909; "American Railroad Rates", 1905. Home: 41 E. 51st St. Office: 32 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

NOYES, William Albert, Ph. D., LL. D., chemist, b. Independence, Iowa. author: "Elements of Qualitative Analysis", (with G. M. Smith), Holt, 1911; "Organic Chemistry for the Laboratory", Chem. Pub. Co., 1910; "Textbook of Chemistry", Holt, 1913; "Laboratory Exercises in Chemistry" (with B. S. Hopkins), Holt, 1917. Contbr. "Science"; "Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc'." Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 1005 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

NUELSEN, John Louis, D. D., LL. D., bishop, b. Jan. 19, 1867, Zurich, Switzerland. author: "Luther, the Leader", M. E. Book Concern, 1905; "Recent Phases of German Theology", 1908. Contbr. "Christian Advocate". Address: 150 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

NUTTING, Herbert Chester, Ph. D., college prof., b. Jan. 14, 1872, New York City. author: "A Supplementary Latin Composition", Allyn & Bacon, 1901, 1905; "The Trinummus of Plautus", Sanborn, 1903; "Advanced Latin Composition", Allyn and Bacon, 1904; "Cicero: Tusculan Disputations I, II, V", 1909; "A Latin Primer", Amer. Book, 1911; "A First Latin Reader", 1912; "A First Latin Reader with Exercises", 1913. Contbr. "School and Society"; "Jour. of Education. Home: 1425 Walnut St., Berkeley, Cal.

NYBURG, Sidney Lauer, LL. B., lawyer, b. Dec. 8, 1880, Baltimore, Md. author: "The Final Verdict", Lippincott, 1915; "The Conquest", 1916; "The Chosen People", 1917. Home: 2414 Linden Ave. Office: Union Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

O

OBREGON, Luis Gonzalez, historian, b. Aug. 25, 1865, Guanajuato, Mexico. author: "El Pensador Mexicano", 1888; "Los Navelistas Mexicanos", 1889; "Annuario-bibliografia", 1889; "Mexico Viejo", 1891, 1895, 1900; "Biografia de Altamirano", 1893; "El Capitan Bernal Diaz del Castillo", 1894; "D. Jose Hernando Ramisez", 1898, 1901; "Los Premoroses de la Independencia", 1806; "Los Bertos de Hernan Cortes", 1906; D. Justo Lierra, historiados", 1907; "Los rublevariones", 1907; "D. Guillen de Lampart", 1908; "Fr. Melchor de Falamantes", 1909; "Mexico Vijo y Anecdotico", 1909; "La Biblioteca Nacional", 1910; "La Vida de Mexico en 1810", 1910; "D. F. I. Clavijero", 1917; "Vetusteces", 1917. Contbr. "El Universal Ilustrado"; "Cosmos". Mem. Sociedad de Geografia; Academia Mexicana de la Historia. Home: la. de Ildefonso I., Mexico, D. F.

OBERHOLTZER, Sara Louisa, author, b. May 20, 1841, Uwchlan, Pa. author: "Violet Lee", Lippincott; "Come for Arbutus"; "Hope's Heart Bells"; "Daisies of Verse"; "Souvenirs of Occasion". Mem. Penn. Press Asso.; Amer. Thrift Soc. Home: 2113 Tioga St., Philadelphia Pa.

OGG, Frederic Austin, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Feb. 8, 1878, Solsberry, Ind. author: "The Opening of the Mississippi", Macmillan ,1904; "The Travels of Elias Pym Fordham", Clark, 1907; "Source Book of Mediaeval History", Amer. Book, 1908; "Social Progress in Contemporary Europe", Macmillan, 1912; "The Government of Europe", 1913; "Daniel Webster", Jacobs, 1914; "Economic Development of Modern Europe", Macmillan. 1917; "National Progress", Harper, 1918. Contbr. "Review of Reviews"; "Munsey's"; "Dial"; "Amer. Pol. Sci. Review". Home: 1715 Kendall Ave., Madison, Wis.

O'HARRA, Cleophas Cisney, Ph. D., geologist, b. Nov. 4, 1866, Bentley, Ill. author: "A History of the Early Explorations and of the Progress of Geological Investigation in the Black Hills Region", S. D. School of Mines, 1900; "The Mineral Wealth of the Black Hills" 1902; "The Badland Formation of the Black Hills Region", 1910; "O'Harra's Handbook of the Black Hills", Rapid City, S. D.: Black Hills Handbook Co., 1913; "A Bibliography of the Geology and Mining Interests of the Black Hills Region". S. D. School of Mines, 1917. Home: Rapid City, S. D.

O'HIGGINS, Harvey, Jr., author, b. Nov. 14, 1876, London, Ont., Can. author: "The Smoke Eaters", 1905; "Don-a-Dreams", 1906; "Polygamy", 1914; "Adventures of Dectective Barney", 1915. Home: Martinsville, N. J.

OHL, J(eremiah) F(ranklin), Mus. D., clergyman, b. June 26, 1850, Cherryville, Pa. author: "The Inner Mission", Luth. Pub. House, 1911; "School and Parish Hymnal", 1892; "School and Parish Service Book", 1892. Home: 826 S. St. Bernard St., Philadelphia, Pa.

O'KANE, Walter Collins, M. A., entomologist, b. Nov. 10, 1877, Columbus, O. author: "Injurious Insects"', Macmillan, 1915; "Jim and Peggy at Meadowbrook Farm", 1917. Home: Durham, N. H.

OLCOTT, Charles Sumner, M. A., publisher, author, b. Feb. 20, 1864, Terre Haute, Ind. author: "George Eliot: The Scenes and People of her Novels", Crowell, 1910; "The Country of Sir Walter Scott", Houghton, Mifflin, 1913; "The Lure of the Camera", 1914; "The Life of William McKinley", 1916. Home: 120 Babcock St., Brookline, Mass. Office: The Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass.

OLCOTT, William Tyler, M. A., author, b. Jan. 11, 1873, Chicago, Ill. author: "A Field Book of the Stars", Putnam, 1907; "In Starland with a Three-inch Telescope", 1909; "Star Lore of All Ages", 1911; "Sun Lore of All Ages", 1913. Home: 62 Church St., Norwich, Conn.

OLDER, Cora Miranda (Mrs. Fremont Older), author, b. Clyde, N. Y. author: "The Socialist and the Prince", Funk & Wagnalls, 1903; "The Giants", Appleton, 1906; "Esther Damon", Scribner, 1910; "When San Jose Was Young", 2 vols. Home: Woodhills Ranch, Cupertino, Santa Clara County, Cay., and Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.

OLIVER, Thomas Edward, Ph. D., college prof., b. Dec. 16, 1871, Salem, Mass. author: "Jacques Milet's 'La Destruction de Troye la Grande', Its Principal Source, Its Dramatic Structure", 1899. Contbr. "Cosmopolitan"; "Student". Mem. Modern Language Association. Home: 912 W. California Ave., Urbana, Ill.

OLSON, Ernest William, M. A., editor, b. Finja, Skane, Sweden. author: "History of the Swedes of Illinois", 2 vols., Chicago: Egborg-Holmbery, 1908; "Cantata for 50th Anniversary of Augustana Synod", (music by R. Lagerstrom), Augustana, 1910; "The Swedish Element in Illinois", Chicago: Peterson Linotyping Co., 1917; "Reformation Cantata" (music by J. V. Bergquist), Augustana, 1917. Contbr. "Ungdomsvaennen". Mem. Tri-City Press Club. Home: 3900 Eighth Ave. Office: Augustana Book Concern, Rock Island, Ill.

O'MALLEY, Austin, Ph. D., LL. D., M. D., oculist, b. Oct. 1, 1858, Pittston, Pa. author: "Thoughts of a Recluse", McBride, 1898; "Essays in Pastoral Medicine" (co-author), Longmans, Green, 1906, 1907; "The Cure of Alcoholism", Herder, 1913; "Keystones of Thought", Devin-Adair, 1914, 1915. Home: 2228 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ONEAL, James, editor, b. Mar. 13, 1875, Indianapolis, Ind. author: "The Workers in American History", St. Louis: Phil. Wagner, 1911. Contbr. "Call". Home: 1127 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

OPDYCKE, John Baker, M. A., author, b. Feb. 28, 1878, Doylestown, Pa. author:

"The Lure of Life", 1907; "Omar Sonnets", 1909; "The Unfathomable Sorrow", 1910; "Amos Vitaque", 1911; "Composition Planning", 1913; "News Ads and Sales", 1914. Address: 139 W. 72nd St., N. Y. City.

ORCUTT, William Dana, B. A., author, b. Apr. 18, 1870, West Lebanon, N. H. author: "Good Old Dorchester", W. D. Orcutt, 1893; "The Princess Kallisto", Little, Brown, 1902, Harper, 1911; "Robert Cavelier", McClurg, 1904; "The Flower of Destiny", 1905; "The Spell", Harper, 1909; "The Lever", 1911; "Writers' Desk Book", Stokes", 1912; "Authors' Desk Book", 1914; "The Moth", Harper, 1912; "The Madonna of Sacrifice", F. G. Browne, 1913; "The Bachelors", Harper, 1915; "Burrows of Michigan and the Republican Party", 2 vols., Longmans, Green, 1917. Contbr. "North American Review". Mem. Boston Authors'. Home: 333 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. Office: Plimpton Press, Norwood, Mass.

ORR, Charles, librarian, b. 1862, Xenia, O. author: "History of the Pequot War", Holman, Taylor, 1897. Editor: "Philobiblon of Richard du Bury", 1899; "Merryweather's Bibliomania in the Middle Ages", 1900; "All About Cleveland", 1900. Home: 1780 E. 89th St., Cleveland, O.

OSBORN, Frank Chittenden, C. E., engineer, b. Dec. 18, 1857, Greenland, Mich. author: "Osborn's Tables of Moments of Inertia and Squares of Radii of Gyration", Engr. Era Pub. Co., 1886, Engr. News Pub. Co., 1889, 1894, 1905. Home: 1640 E. 82nd St. Office: 2848 Prospect Ave., S. E., Cleveland, O.

OSBORN, Herbert, Sc. D., biologist, b. Mar. 19, 1856, Lafayette, Wis. author: "Insects Affecting Domestic Animals", U. S. Govt., 1896; "Economic Zoology", Macmillan, 1908; "Agricultural Entomology", Lea & Febiger, 1916. Contbr. "Jour. Economic Entomology". Editor, "Annals Entomological Society". Mem. Travel Club of America. Home: 485 King Ave., Columbus, O.

OSBORNE, Grover Pease, LL. D., editor, b. Trumansburg, N. Y. author: "Principles of Economics", Cincinnati: Robt. Clarke, 1894. Editor, "Journal and Messenger". Home: Walnut Hills, Cincinnati. Office: 422 Elm St., Cincinnati, O.

OSTERHOUT, Winthrop John Valeuven, Ph. D., botanist, b. Aug. 2, 1871, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Experiments with Plants", Macmillan, 1905; "Agriculture for Schools of the Pacific Slope" (with E. W. Hilgard), Macmillan, 1910. Home: 60 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass.

OSTRANDER, Fannie Eliza, author, b North Haven, Conn. author: "Beautiful Bible Stories", Conkey, 1899; "When Hearts are True", Laird & Lee, 1897; "Baby Goose, His Adventures", 1900; "Frolics of the A. B. C.", 1901; "The Gift of the Magic Staff", Revell, 1902; "Little Pixie Abroad", Conkey, 1905; "Goose Family Tales", 1905; "Little White Indians", Page, 1907, 1910, 1912, 1913; "The Boy Who Won", 1910. Mem. The Scribblers (New Haven). Home: 506 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

OTIS, Edward Osgood, M. D., physician, b. Oct. 28, 1848, Rye, N. H. author: "Tuberculosis, Its Cause, Cure and Prevention", Crowell, 1914; "The Great White Plague" 1909; "Pulmonary Tuberculosis", Boston: Leonard, 1917. Contbr. "Boston Medical and Surgical Journal"; "Journal of Sociologic Medicine. Home: 381 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

P

PACKARD, Frank Lucius, B. A. Sc., author, b. Feb. 2, 1877, Montreal, Que., Can. author: "On the Iron at Big Cloud", Crowell, 1911; "Greater Love Hath No Man", Doran, 1913; "The Miracle Man", 1914; "The Beloved Traitor", 1915; "The Adventures of Jimmie Dale", 1917; "The Sin What Was His", 1917; "The Wire Devils", 1918. Home: Lachine, Que., Canada.

PADELFORD, Frank William, D. D., clergyman, b. Apr. 6, 1872, Haverhill, Mass. author: "The Commonwealths and the Kingdom", Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1913. Contbr. "Missions". Home: Newton Center, Mass. Office: 706 Ford Bldg., Boston, Mass.

PADELFORD, Frederick Morgan, Ph. D., college prof., b. Feb. 1875, Haverhill, Mass. author: "Old English Musical Terms", 1899; 'Essays on the Study and Use of Poetry", Holt, 1902; "The Political and Ecclesiastical Allegory of the Faerie Queene", Ginn, 1911; "Samuel Osborne, Janitor", LeRoy, Phillips, 1913; "George Dana Boardman Pepper", Scribner, 1917. Contbr. "Mid-West Quarterly"; "Studies in Philology". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 4525 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.

PAGE, Edward Day, Ph. B., capitalist, editor, b. May 10, 1856, Haverhill, Mass. author: "Morals in Modern Business", Yale Univ., 1909; "Trade-Morals". 1914. Home: Oakland, N. J. Office: 31 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

PAGE, Elizabeth Fry (Mrs. David S. Page), author, b. Hillsville, Va. author: "Vagabond Victor", M. E. Pub. House, 1908; "Edward MacDowell, His Work and Ideals", Dodge, 1910. Poet Laureate for Tennessee D. A. R., and Tennessee Div. U. D. C. Mem. Women's Press Club; Authors' Club (Tenn.). Home: 915 Lawrence Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

PAGE, Thomas Nelson, LL. D., Litt. D., author, b. Apr. 23, 1853, Oakland Plantation, Hanover County, Va. author: "In Ole Virginia", 1887; "Two Little Confederates", 1888; "On Newfound River", 1891, 1906; "The Old South", 1891; "Among the Camps", 1891; "Elsket and Other Stories", 1892; "Befo' de War", (with A. C. Gordon); "Pastime

Stories", 1894; "The Burials of the Guns", 1894; "Unc' Edinburg Meh Lady"; "Marse Chan"; "Polly"; "Social Life in Old Virginia"; "The Old Gentleman of the Black Storck', 1895, 1901; "Two Prisoners", 1897; "Red Rock", 1898; "Santa Claus's Partner", 1899; "A Captured Santa Claus", 1902; "Gordon Keith", 1903; "The Negro—The Southerner's Problem", 1904; "Bred in the Bone", 1905; "The Coast of Bohemia", (poems), 1906; "Under the Crust", 1907; "The Old Dominion—Her Making and Her Manners", 1908; "Robert E. Lee, the Southerner", 1908; "Tommy Trot's Visit to Santa Claus", 1908; "John Marvel, Assistant", 1909; "The Land of the Spirit", 1913. Home: Washington, D. C.

PAHLOW, Gertrude Curtis Brown, author, b. Jan. 12, 1881, Reading, Mass. author: "The Guilded Chrysalis", Duffield, 1914; "The Cross of Heart's Desire", 1916. Country home: Marblehead Neck, Mass. Home: Rosehill House, Lawrenceville, N. J.

PAINE, Ralph Delahaye, B. A., author b. Aug. 28, 1871, Lemont, Ill. author: "The Praying Skipper", Outing, 1906; "The Story of Martin County", 1906; "The Greater America", 1907; "J. Archibald McKackney", 1907; "The Romance of an Old-Time Shipmaster", 1907; "Ships and Sailors of Old Salem", McClurg, 1908; "The Stroke Oar", Scribner, 1909; "The Head Coach", 1910; "Sandy Sawyer", Sophomore, 1911; "College Years", 1910; "The Twisted Skein", 1913; "Sons of Eli", 1917; "The Fugitive Freshman", 1914; "The Wrecking Master", 1914; "A Cadet of the Black Star Line", 1913; "The Dragon and the Cross", 1912; "The Steam Shovel Man", 1911; "The Wall Between", 1913; "The Long Road Home", 1916; "The Adventures of Captain O'Shea", 1914; "The Judgments of the Sea", Sturgis & Walton, 1915; "The Book of Buried Treasures", 1914; "The Fighting Fleets", Houghton, Mifflin, 1918; "The Call of the Offshore Wind" 1918; "The Old Merchant Marine", Yale Univ., 1918. Home: Durham, N. H.

PALLEN, Conde Benoist, Ph. D., LL. D., editor, author, b. Dec. 1, 1858, St. Louis, Mo. author: "The Philosophy of Literature", Herder, 1897; "Epochs of Literature", 1898; "What Is Liberalism?", 1899; "New Rubaiyat", (poem', 1899; "Feast of Talarchus", Small, Maynard, 1901; "Death of Sir Launcelot and Other Poems", 1902; "The Meaning of the Idyls of the King", Amer. Book, 1904; "Collected Poems", Kenedy, 1915; "The Education of Boys", America Press, 1916. Home: 197 Weyman Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y. Office: 23 E. 41st St., N. Y. City.

PALMER, Agnes Lizzie, author, b. July 27, 1874, London, England. author: "Salvage of Men", Revell, 1913; "Guests of Mercy" Home: 3278 Perry Ave., N. Y. City.

PALMER, Albert Wentworth, B. D., clergyman, b. May 18, 1879, Kansas City, Mo. author: "The Mountain Trail and Its Message", Pilgrim Press, 1911; "The Drift Toward Religion", 1914. Contbr. "The Rotarian". Home: 1655 Kewalo St., Honolulu, Hawaii.

PALMER, Claude Irwin, B. A., college prof., b. May 31, 1871, Barry County, Mich. author: "Practical Mathematics", McGraw-Hill, 1912, 1918. Co-author: "Plane Trigonometry with Tables", 1914; "Plane and Spherical Trigonometry", 1916; "Logorithmic and Trigonometric Tables", 1916; "Plane Geometry", Scott, Foresman, 1915; "Teachers' Handbook on Geometry", 1917. Home: 6440 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PALMER, Frederic, S. T. D., D. D., clergyman, b. Aug. 6, 1848, Boston, Mass. author: "Studies in Theologic Definition", Dutton; "The Drama of the Apocalypse", Macmillan; "The Winning of Immortality", Revell; "Poems by Frederic and Mary Palmer" Houghton, Mifflin; "The Ring and the Book", F. Palmer. Editor: "Harvard Theological Review". Home: 11 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.

PALSITS, Victor Hugo, historian, b. July 12, 1867, New York City. author: "Bibliography of Works of Philip Freneau", 1903; "Bibliography of the Works of Father Louis Hennepin", 1903; "Lewis and Clark Bibliography for Original Journal of Lewis and Clark", 1904; "Bibliography of the Voyages of Baron de Lahontan", 1905; "Scheme of Conquest of Canada in 1746", 1905; "The Almanacs of Roger Sherman, 1750-1761", 1907; "The Manuscript Division in the N. Y. Public Library", 1915. Contbr. "Journal of Geography". Home: 2240 Grand Boul., and Concourse, N. Y. City.

PANCOAST, Henry Spackman. M. A., L. H. D., author, b. Aug. 24, 1858, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Representative English Literature", Holt, 1892; "Introduction to English Literature" Holt, 1894, 1896, 1907, 1917; "Introduction to American Literature", 1898, 1911; "First Book of English Literature" (with P. V. D. Shelly), 1911. Mem. Modern Language Association; Pennsylvania Historical Society. Home: Spring Lane, Chestnut Hill. Pa.

PARK, John Edgar, clergyman, b. Mar. 7, 1879, Belfast. Ireland. author: "The Keen Joy of Living", Pilgrim Press, 1908; "The Sermon on the Mount", 1909; "The Wonder of His Gracious Words", 1909; "The Man Who Missed Christmas", 1911; "The Dwarf's Spell", 1912; "Parables of Life", 1912; "How I Spent My Million", 1913; "The Rejuvenation of Father Christmas", 1914; "The Children's Bread", 1916; "The Disadvantages of Being Good", Dow, 1915; "The Bad Results of Good Habits". Home: 3 Winthrop St., West Newton, Mass.

PARKER, Fitzgerald Sale, D. D., clergyman, b. Mar. 16, 1863, Parish of De Soto, La. author: "The Devotional Study of the Bible"; "Money and Missions"; "Quiet Hour"; "Personal Work". Home: 1702 Primrose Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

PARKER, George Frederick, LL. D., journalist, b. Dec. 30, 1847, Lafayette, Ind. author: "Recollection of Grover Cleveland", 1909. Home: 401 Convent Ave., N. Y. City.

PARKER, William Belmont, B. A., editor, b. Sept. 19, 1871, Hasburg, England. author: "The Life of Edward Rowland Sill", Houghton, Mifflin, 1915. Home: Westfield, N. J. Office: 32 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PARLETTE, Ralph, M. A., editor, b. Aug. 30, 1870, Delaware, O. author: "The University of Hard Knocks", Chicago: Parlette-Padget, 1914; "Big Business", 1917. Contbr. "Lyceum". Mem. American Press Humorists. Address: 1247 People's Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PARR, Samuel Wilson, M. S., univ. prof., b. Jan. 21, 1857, Granville, Ill. author: "The Chemical Examination of Water, Fuel, Flue Gasses, and Lubricants", S. W. Parr, 1916. Contbr. "Science". Home: Urbana, Ill.

PARRISH, Randall, Litt. D., author, b. June 10, 1858. Kewanee, Ill. author: "When Wilderness Was King", McClurg, 1907; "My Lady of the North", 1907; "A Sword of the Old Frontier", 1908; "Prisoners of Chance", 1908; "My Lady of the South", 1909; "Keith of the Border", 1909; "Molly McDonald", 1910; "My Lady of Doubt", 1910; "Don McGrath", 1911; "Bob Hampton of Placer", 1911; "Beyond the Frontier", 1912; "Historic Illinois", 1912; "The Great Plains", 1912; "The Devil's Own", 1916; "Maid of the Forest", 1915. Contbr. "All Story"; "Blue Book". Mem. Press Club; Authors' Association; Midland Authors. Home: Kewanee, Ill.

PARSONS, Edward Smith, L. H. D., college dean, b. Aug. 9, 1863, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Milton's Minor Poems", Sanborn, 1900; "The Social Message of Jesus", Nat'l Bd. YMCA., 1910. Home: 1130 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.

PATCH, Edith Marion, Ph. D., entomologist, b. July 27, 1876, Worcester, Mass. author: "Dame Bug and Her Babies", Pine Cone Pub. Co., 1913; "How Laddie Tells The Time O'Year", 1914. Contbr. "Country Life"; "Garden Magazine"; "Youth's Companion". Mem. Bird Conservation Club of Bangor; Amer. Asso. Economic Entomologists. Address: Orono, Me.

PATON, Lewis Bayles, Ph. D., D.D., educator, b. June 27, 1864, New York City. author: "Early History of Syria and Palestine", Scribner, 1902; "Jerusalem in Bible Times", Univ. Chicago, 1908; "Esther" (International Critical Commentary), Scribner, 1908; "The Early Religion of Israel", Houghton, Mifflin, 1910. Editor. "Recent Christian Progress", Macmillan, 1909. Contbr. "Amer. Jour. Archaeology"; "Amer. Jour. Theology"; "Homiletic Review". Home: 50 Forest St., Hartford, Conn.

PATRICK, George White, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Aug. 19, 1857, Boscawen, N. H. author: "Heraclitus of Ephesus", 1888; "The Psychology of Relaxation", Houghton, Mifflin, 1916. Contbr. "Scientific Monthly". Home: Iowa City, Iowa.

PATTEN, Simon Nelson, Ph. D., LL. D., univ. prof., b. May 1, 1852, Sandwich, Ill. author: "Premises of Political Economy", Lippincott, 1885; "Development of English Thought", Macmillan, 1899; "The New Basis of Civilization", 1908; "The Social Basis of Religion", 1910; "Culture and War", Huebsch, 1916; "Advent Songs", 1916; "Songs of America", 1918. Contbr. "Amer. Economic Review". Home: 210 S. 39th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PATTERSON, John Letcher, Litt. D., LL. D., college prof., b. June 10, 1861, Lexington, Ky. author: "Lyric Touches", Robt. Clarke, 1893; "Euripides' Medea", John Morton, 1894; "Euripides' Cyclops", Macmillan, 1900; "Essays", (in press). Contbr. "Nation"; "Kentucky National Municipal Review". Address: 119 W. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

PATTESON, S(usanna) Louise, author, b. Zurich, Switzerland. author: "Pussy Meow, the Autobiography of a Cat", Jacobs, 1902; "Kitty Kat Kimmie, a Cat's Tale", 1907; "How to Have Bird Neighbors", Heath, 1917. Mem. Authors' League. Home: East Cleveland, O.

PATTISON, Everett Wilson, LL. D., lawyer, b. Feb. 22, 1839, Waterville, Me. author: Missouri Form Book", Gilbert Book Co., 1890; "Missouri Digest", 9 vols. 1898-1910; "Forms for Missouri Pleadings", 1891; "Missouri Code Pleading", 1901; "Instructions in Criminal Cases", 1902. Home: 4254 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

PAUL, Nanette Baker, LL. B., author, b. Mar. 29, 1866, Delaware, O. author: "Paul's Parliamentary Law", Century, 1912; "Heart of Blackstone", Abingdon Press, 1915. Home: 2007 Columbia Rd., Washington, D. C.

PAYNE, E(noch) George, Ph. D., college pres., b. Dec. 25, 1877, Barren County, Ky. author: "An Experiment in Alien Labor", Univ. Chicago, 1912; "System in German Schools", Ky. Dept. Edu., 1910; "Einfuehrung der Chinesen arbetit in Suedafrika", 1909; "Alton Survey of Public Schools", Alton, 1918. Contbr. "Edu. Psychology"; "Elem. School Journal". Mem. Papyrus Club. Home: 5111 Vernon Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

PAYNE, George Frederick, Phar. D., M. D., pharmacist, b. Apr. 7, 1853, Macon, Ga. author: "Payne's Dictionary of Pharmacy", G. F. Payne, 1909, 1912. Home: 50 Bonaventure Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

PAYNE, George Henry, author, b. Aug. 13, 1876, New York City. author: "The Great Part and Other Stories of the Stage", 1901; "The Birth of the New Party", 1912; "History of the Child in Human Progress", 1915; "In Silver Ida-

ho", (play), 1911; "The Lightning Stroke" (play), 1915. Contbr. "N. Y. Evening Post". Home: 618 E. 234th St. Office: 942 Municipal Bldg., N. Y. City.

PEABODY, Cecil Hobart, B. S., engineer, b. Aug. 9, 1855, Burlington, Vt. author: "Thermodynamics of the Steam Engine", 1889; "Tables of the Properties of Saturated Steam", 1888; "Valve Gear for Steam Engines", 1892; "Steam Boilers", (with E. F. Miller), 1897; "Manual of Steam Engine Indicator", 1900; "Naval Architecture", 1904; "Thermodynamics of the Steam Turbine"; "Propellers", 1912; "Computations for Marine Engines". 1913. Home: 293 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

PEAKE, Elmore Elliott, author, b. Mar. 25, 1871, Decatur, O. author: "The Darlingtons", McClure, 1900; "The Pride of Tellfair", Harper, 1903; "The House of Hawley", Appleton, 1905; "The Little King of Angel's Landing", 1906. Contbr. "Country Gentleman"; "Red Book"; "Pictorial Review"; "Ainslie's"; "Every Week". Mem. Authors' League; Society of Midland Authors. Home: Lake Geneva, Wis.

PEARSON, Paul Martin, Litt. D., college prof., b. Oct. 22, 1871, Litchfield, Ill. author: "Extemporaneous Speaking", Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, 1912. Home: Swarthmore, Pa.

PEARSON, Peter Henry, L. H. D., college prof., b. Mar. 31, 1866, Landskrona, Skane, Sweden author: "The Study of Literature", McClurg, 1913; "Study Plans for English and American Classics", 35 vols., P. H. Pearson, 1907-1915 Home: Lindsborg, Kansas.

PEARSON, Thomas Gilbert, B. S., ornithologist, b. Nov. 10, 1873, Tuscola, Ill. author: "Stories of Bird Life". B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1901; "Bird Study Book". Doubleday, Page, 1917; "Tales from Birdland", 1918. Editor, "Birds of America", 3 vols., Univ. S. Cal., 1917. Contbr. "Bird Lore"; "Art World"; "Country Life". Address: 1974 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PEASE, Charles Griffin, M. D. D. D. S., physician, b. Dec. 4, 1854, New York City. author: "Divine Power", Restoration Pub. Co., 1904; "Expose of Christian Science Prevailing in First Church C. S.", 1905, 1906; "Emblems of Man's Shame", 1912; "The Tobacco Question" 1910. Contbr. "No Tobacco Journal"; "War Cry". Home: 101 W. 72nd St., N. Y. City.

PECK, Annie Smith, M. A., lecturer, author, b. Providence, R. I. author: "A Search for the Apex of America", Dodd, Mead, 1911; "The South American Tour", Doran, 1913, 1914, 1916. Contbr. "Mentor". Mem. Authors' League of America. Address: care J. B. Pond Lyceum Bureau N. Y. City.

PECK, Epaphroditus, LL. B., lawyer, b. May 20, 1860, Bristol, Conn. author: "Property Rights of Husband and Wife under the Laws of Connecticut", Dissell Pub. Co., 1904; "The Law of Persons or Domestic Relations", Callaghan, 1913; "Burlington, Connecticut" (historical address), Bristol Press, 1906; "Thomas Hooker and His Relation to American Constitutional History", State Conf. Congregational Churches, Conn., 1904. Home: Bristol, Conn.

PECK, George Clarke, D. D., clergyman, b. Sept. 13, 1865, Lowell, Mass. author: "Bible Tragedies", M. E. Book oncern, 1901; "Ringing Questions", 1903; "Old Sins in New Clothes", 1905; "Vision and Task", 1907; "Desert, Pinnacle and Mountain", 1914; "Men Who Missed the Trail", 1917; "Side Stepping Saints", 1918; "The Method of the Master", 1912. Contbr. "Methodist Review"; "Christian Advocate". Home: 2212 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

PECK, Samuel Minturn, M. A., author, b. Nov. 4, 1854, Tuscaloosa, Ala. author: "Cap and Bells" (poems), Stokes, 1886; "Rings and Love Knots", 1892; "Fair Women of Today", 1893; "The Golf Girl", 1894; "Rhymes and Roses", 1895; "Alabama Sketches", McClurg, 1900; "May Bloom and Myrtle", Estes, 1910. Contbr. "Harper's"; "Living Church". Mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.); Poetry Society of America. Home: Tuscaloosa, Ala.

PECK, Theodora Agnes, author, b. Oct. 25, 1882, Burlington, Vt. author: "Hester of the Grants", Duffield, 1905; "The Sword of Dundee", 1908; "White Dawn", Revell, 1914. Home: 275 College St., Burlington, Vt.

PEEBLES, James Martin, Ph. D., LL. D., physician, author, b. Mar. 23, 1822, Whitingham, Vt. author: "Ninety Years Young and Healthy"; "War--Its Horrors and Benefits"; "Did Jesus Christ Live?"; "Proofs of Immortality"; "Frauds Under the Name of Spiritualism". Contbr. "Reason"; "Divine Life". Home: 3409 S. Hope St., Los Angeles, Cal.

PEELE, Robert, E. M., professor mining, b. New York City. author: "Compressed Air Plant". Wiley, 1908, 1918; "Mining Engineers' Handbook", 1918. Home: 490 West End Ave., N. Y. City.

PEERY, Rufus Benton, Ph. D., D. D., college pres., b. Apr. 9, 1853. Burke's Garden, Va. author: "Gist of Japan", Revell, 1896; "Lutherans in Japan". Luth. Pub. Bd., 1898; "Addresses to Young Men" (in Japanese). Tokyo, 1900. Contbr. "Education". Home: 1327 S. 10th St., Atchinson, Kansas.

PEIRCE, George James, Ph. D., botanist, b. Mar. 13, 1868, Manila, P. I. author: "Text-book of Plant Physiology". Holt, 1903. Home: Palo Alto, Cal.

PEIRCE, Paul Skeels, Ph. D., professor of economics, b. Oct. 25, 1874, Johnson Creek, N. Y. author: "The Freedmen's Bureau", Iowa Univ., 1904; "A Social Survey of Three Rural Townships in Iowa", 1917. Contbr. "South Atlantic

Quarterly"; "Amer. Economic Jour."; "The Annalist"; "Efficiency Society Jour.". Home: Iowa City, Iowa.

PELL, George Pierce, LL. B., lawyer, b. June 19, 1870, Raleigh, N. C. author: "Pell's Revisal of North Carolina", G. P. Pell, 1908; "Pell's Banking and Negotiable Inst. Law", 1911; "Pell's Monographs on the Law of North Carolina", 2 vols., 1918; "Pell's Forms of Pleading and Practice", Cincinnati: Anderson, 1912. Home: 108 E. North St., Raleigh, N. C.

PELLEW, Charles Ernest, E. M., chemist, b. Mar. 11, 1863, London, England. author: "Handbook of Medical and Physiological Chemistry", Appleton, 1892, 1896, 1900; "Dyes and Dyeing", McBride, 1916, 1918. Contbr. "Color Trade Journal". Home: 111 E. 78th St., N. Y. City.

PERKINS, George Henry, Ph. D., Litt. D., geologist, b. Sept. 25, 1844, Cambridge, Mass. author: "Reports on the Geology of Vermont", State of Vt., 1898-1917. Home: Burlington, Vt.

PERRY, Lilla Cabot, painter, author, b. Boston, Mass. author: "Heart of the Weed", Houghton, Mifflin, 1887; "Impressions", Cupples & Upham, 1898. Home: 312 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

PETERS, John Punnett, Sc. D., D. D., clergyman, b. Dec. 16, 1852, New York City. author: "The Bible for Home and School", Clarke, 1898; "Nippur, or Explorations and Adventures on the Euphrates", 1897; "The Old Testament and the New Scholarship", Methuen, 1901; "Modern Christianity", Putnam, 1909; "Jesus Christ on the Old Commandments", Gorham, 1913; "The Religion of the Hebrews", Ginn, 1914. Contbr. "Review of Reviews"; "Art and Arehaeology". Home: 225 W. 99th St., N. Y. City.

PETERSON, Frederick, Ph. D., physician, b. Mar. 1, 1859, Faribault, Minn. author: "Poems and Swedish Translations", Buffalo: P. Paul, 1881; "In the Shade of Ygdrasil", Putnam, 1891; "A Song of the Latter Day", Cheltenham Press, 1904; "Chinese Lyrics", Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1916; "American Text-book of Nervous and Mental Diseases", Saunders, 1899; "American Text-book of Legal Medicine and Toxicology", 2 vols., 1903. Contbr. "Century". Mem. Authors' Club. Home: 535 Park Ave., N. Y. City.

PETRIE, George Laurens, M. A., D. D., clergyman, b. Feb. 25, 1840, Cheraw, S. C. author: "Jacob's Sons", Neale, 1910; "Israel's Prophets", 1912. Home: Charlottesville, Va.

PHILLIPS, George Morris, Ph. D., LL. D., educator, b. Oct. 28, 1851, Atglen, Pa. author: "Astronomy", (with I. Sharpless), Lippincott, 1882; "Natural Philosophy" (with I. Sharpless), 1883; "Civil Government of Pennsylvania", Silver, Burdett, 1893; "Geography of Pennsylvania", Rand, McNally, 1895; "Nation and State", C. Saur, 1905; "Geography of Pennsylvania", Scribner, 1907; "Series of Arithmetics", 2 vols., (with R. F. Anderson), Silver, Burdett, 1913; "Series of Arithmetics", 3 vols., 1913. Home: West Chester, Pa.

PHILIPSON, David, D. D., LL. D., rabbi, b. Aug. 9, 1862, Wabash, Ind. author: "The Jew in English Fiction", Robt. Clarke, 1889, 1902, Stewart & Kidd, 1911; "Old European Jewries", Jewish Pub. Soc., 1894; "The Oldest Jewish Congregation", D. Philipson, 1894; "The West, a Holiday Sheaf", Bloch, 1898; "The Reform Movement in Judaism", Macmillan, 1907; "Max Lilienthal—American Rabbi" Bloch, 1915. Mem. Cincinnati Literary Club. Home: 3947 Beechwood Ave., Cincinnati, O.

PHILLIPS, Daniel Edward, Ph. D., Litt. D., colloge prof., b. July 29, 1865, Morgantown, W. Va. author: "An Elementary Psychology", Ginn, 1913. Contbr. "Colorado School Journal"; "School and Society"; "Educational Review". Mem. National Society for the Study of Education". Home: 2245 S. Josephine St., Denver, Colo.

PHILLIPS, Everett Franklin, Ph. D., agriculturist, b. Nov. 14, 1878, Hannibal, O. author: "Beekeeping", Macmillan, 1915. Home: Somerset, Md. Office: Bureau of Entomology, Washington, D. C.

PHILLIPS, James David, B. S., college prof., b. June 1, 1868, Chicago, Ill. author: "Elements of Descriptive Geometry", (with A. V. Millar), Madison, Wis.: Tracy & Kilgore, 1908; "Mechanical Drawing for Colleges and Universities" (with H. D. Orth), Scott, Foresman, 1915; "Mechanical Drawing for Secondary Schools" (with F. D. Crawshaw), 1916. Home: 1925 W. Lawn Ave., Madison, Wis.

PHILLIPS, John Albert, clergyman, b. Jan. 9, 1869, Caldwell County, Texas. author: "Roman Catholicism Analyzed", Revell, 1915; "Analisis del Romanism", Nashville, Tenn.: Smith & Lamar, 1918. Home: 649 W. Georgia Ave., San Antonio, Tex.

PICKENS, William, Litt. D., LL. D., college prof., b. Jan. 15, 1881, Anderson County, S. C. author: "The Heir of Slaves", Pilgrim Press, 1911; "The New Negro", Neale, 1916; "Frederick Douglass and the Spirit of Freedom", W. Pickens, 1912; "Abraham Lincoln, Man and Statesman", 1910. Contbr. "American Missionary"; "Survey"; "Congregationalist". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Address: Morgan College, Baltimore, Md.

PICKERING, William Henry, S. B., astronomer, b. Feb. 15, 1818, Boston, Mass. author: "Walking Guide to the Mt. Washington Range", 1882; "Investigations in Astronomical Photography", Harv. Observatory, 1891; "Visual Observations of the Moon and Planets", 1900; "An Atlas of the Moon", 1903; "The

Moon", 1903; "Miscellaneous Papers", 1905; "Lunar and Hawaiian Physical Features Compared", 1906; "Researches of the Boyden Department", 1908; "A Search for a Planet Beyond Neptune", 1909; "A Statistical Investigation of Cometary Orbits", 1911. Contbr. "Popular Astronomy"; "Youth's Companion". Home: Mandeville, Jamaica, West Indies.

PIDGIN, Charles Felton, author, b. Nov. 11, 1844, Roxbury, Mass. author: "Cambyses; or The Pearl of Persia", (music by W. J. D. Leavitt), Russell, 1881; "The Adventure Club", (music by W. J. Leavitt), Stoddart, 1881; "The Electric Spark", (music by Chas. D. Blake). White, Sunble, 1882; "Practical Statistics", Sength Pub. Co., 1888; "Quincy Adams Sawyer", C. M. Clark, 1900; "Blennerhassett", 1901; "The Climax", 1902; "Stephen Horton", Page, 1902; "The Letter H", Dillingham, 1904; "A Nation Idol" Altemus, 1904; "Little Burr", R. Luce, 1905; "The Hidden Man", Mayhew, 1906; "The Corsican Lovers", Dodge, 1906; "Sarah Bernhardt" Brown". J. K. Waters, 1906; "Theodosia Burr Alston" (biography), C. M. Clark, 1907; "The Joymakers", 1907; "Labor; or the The Money God", Mayhew, 1908; "Further Adventures of Quincy Adams Sawyer", Page, 1909; "Chronicles of Quincy Adams Sawyer, Detective", (with J. W. Taylor), 1912; "The House of Shame", Cosmopolitan Press, 1912. Home: 14 Green St., Brookline, Mass.

PIER, Arthur Stanwood, B. A., author, b. Apr. 21, 1874, Pittsburgh, Pa. author: "The Pedagogues", Small, Maynard, 1899; "The Sentimentalists", Harper, 1901; "The Triumph", McClure, Phillips, 1903; "Boys of St. Timothy's", Scribner, 1904; "The Ancient Grudge", Houghton, Mifflin, 1905; "Harding of St. Timothy's", 1906; "The Young in Heart", 1907; "The New Boy", 1908; "The Crashaw Brothers", 1910; "The Jester of St. Timothy's", 1911; "The Story of Harvard", Little, Brown, 1913; "The Women We Marry", Houghton, Mifflin, 1914; "Grannis of the Fifth", 1914; "Jerry", 1917; "The Plattsburgers", 1917; "The Son Decides", 1918. Home: Milton, Mass.

PIERS, Harry, archivist, b. Feb. 12, 1870, Halifax, N. S., Can. author: "Transactions of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science"; "Minerals of Nova Scotia". Mem. Nova Scotia Historical Society. Home: 152 Shirley St., Halifax. Office: Provincial Museum, N. S. Technical College, Halifax, N. S., Can.

PILLSBURY, Albert Enoch, LL. D., lawyer, b. Aug. 19, 1849, Milford, N. H. author: "Webster, the Orator", Ellis, 1903; "Lincoln and Slavery", Houghton, Mifflin, 1913, 1915. Home: Wellesley, Mass. Office: 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

PILLSBURY, Walter Bowers, Ph. D., psychologist, b. July 21, 1872, Burlington, Iowa. author: "L'Attention", Paris: Doin, 1906; "Attention", Allen & Unwin, 1908; "Psychology of Reasoning", Appleton, 1910; "Essentials of Psychology", Macmillan, 1911; "Fundamentals of Psychology", 1916. Home: Ann Arbor, Mich.

PINCHOT, Gifford, D. Sc., LL. D., forester, b. Aug. 11, 1865, Simsbury, Conn. author: "Adirondack Spruce"; "The White Pine" (with H. S. Graves); "A Primer of Forestry", 2 vols., U. S. Govt.; "The Country Church" (with C. O. Gill), Macmillan, 1911; "Training of a Forester", Lippincott, 1913. Home, Milford, Pike County, Pa. Office: Ieal Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIPER, Charles Vancouver, M. S., botanist, b. June 16, 1867, Victoria, B. C., Can. author: "Flora of the Palouse Region", C. V. Piper, 1901; "Flora of Washington", Smithsonian Inst., 1906; "Flora of Southeast Washington and Adjacent Idaho", C. V. Piper, 1914; "Forage Plants and Their Culture", Macmillan, 1915; "Turf for Golf Courses" (with R. A. Oakley), Macmillan, 1916; "Flora of the Northeast Coast", C. V. Piper, 1915. Contbr. "Journal Amer. Soc. Agronomy"; "Proceedings Biological Soc. of Washington". Home: Pullman, Wash. Address: U. S. Dept. Agri., Washington, D. C.

PIPER, Margaret Rebecca, M. A., author, b. Dec. 16, 1879, Ashby, Mass. author: "Sylvia's Experiment", Page, 1914; "The Princess and the Clan", 1915; "Sylvia of the Hill Top", 1916; "The House on the Hill", 1917; "Sylvia Arden Decides"', 1917. Contbr. "Harper,s"; "Good Housekeeping". Mem. Authors' League; Pen and Brush Club (N. Y.-. Home: 240 E. 19th St., N. Y. City.

PIRANI, Eugenio di, composer, see DI PIRANI, Eugenio

PITNAM, Norman Hinsdale, M. A., author, b. June 12, 1876, Lamont, Mich. author: "Chinese Fairy Stories", Crowell, 1910; "Chinese Playmates", Page, 1911; "The Lady Elect" (a Chinese Romance), Revell, 1913; "Chinese Christmas Tree", 1914; "Chinese Wonder Book", Dent, 1918. Home: Knoxville, Tenn. Address: Peking Higher Normal College, Peking, China.

PLANTZ, Samuel, Ph. D., D. D., LL. D., univ. pres., b. June 13, 1859, Gloversville, N. Y. author: "The Church and the Social Problem", M. E. Book Concern, 1908. Home: Appleton, Wis.

PLATT, Charles, M. D., Ph. D., physician, b. Mar. 16, 1869, Montclair, N. J. author: "Medical Chemistry", (with W. A. Pearson), McVey, 1906, 1911. Home: 3237 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PLATT, Edmund, B.' A., editor, congressman, b. Feb. 2, 1865, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. author: "History of Poughkeepsie", Poughkeepsie: Platt & Platt, 1905. Contbr. "Outlook". Mem. Press Club (Washington); American Ornithological Union. Home: Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Address: The Montana, Washington, D. C.

PLUMB, Charles Sumner, B. Sc., univ. prof, b. Apr. 21, 1860, Westfield, Mass. author: "Indian Corn Culture", Sanders Pub. Co., 1895; "Types and Breeds of Farm Animals", Ginn, 1906; "Little Sketches of Famous Beef Cattle", C. S. Plumb, 1904; "Index to Animal Husbandry Literature", 1911; "Beginnings in Animal Husbandry", Webb, 1912; "Judging Farm Animals", Orange Judd, 1916. Contbr. "Breeders' Gazette"; "The Field". Home: 1980 Indianola Ave., Columbus, O.

POE, Clarence, Litt. D., editor, b. Jan. 10, 1881, Chatham, N. C. author: "Cotton", Doubleday, Page, 1906; "A Southerner in Europe", Mutual Pub. Co., 1908; "Where Half the World is Waking Up", Doubleday, Page, 1912; "Life and Speeches of Charles B. Aycock"; "How Farmers Co-operate and Double Profits", Orange Judd, 1916. Home: Raleigh, N. C.

POLLOCK, Channing, author, b. Mar. 4, 1880, Washington, D. C. author: "Behold the Man", 1900; "Stage Stories", 1901; "Footlights, Fore and After", 1909. Contbr. "Theatre Magazine"; "Photoplay"; "Life"; "Century". Mem. Authors' League; Society of American Dramatists and Composers; Authors and Publishers; Friars Club. Home: 158 W. 81st St., N. Y. City.

POLLOCK, Horatio Milo, Ph. D., statistician, b. Sept. 2, 1868, Patria, N. Y. author: "Anatomy of Hydrachna Inermis", H. M. Pollock, 1898; "American Examination and Review Book", N. Y. Edu. Co., 1909; "Examination Book in History and Civics", (with C. W. Blessing), 1912; "Modern Cities", (with W. S. Morgan), Funk & Wagnalls, 1913; "A Statistical Study of 1729 Cases with Alcoholic Psychosis", N. Y. State Hosp. Comm., 1914. Editor, "American Education", since 1905; "editor, "State Hospital Quarterly", since 1915. Contbr. "Mental Hygiene"; "Amer. Public Health Journal". Home: 447 Manning Boul., Albany, N. Y.

POMEROY, Eltweed, M. A., rancher, b. Sept. 7, 1860, Newark, N. J. author: "By the People", E. Pomeroy, 1896. Contbr. "Independent"; "Outlook"; "Saturday Evening Post"; "Public". Home: Donna, Texas.

POOLE, Ernest, B. A., author, b. Jan. 23, 1880, Chicago, Ill. author: "The Harbor", Macmillan, 1915; "His Family", 1917; "The Dark People", 1918; "His Second Wife", 1918 Contbr. "Saturday Evening Post"; "Everybody's"; "McClure's"; "New Republic". Home: 130 E 67th St., N. Y. City.

POORE, Henry Raukin, A. N. A., painter, b. Mar. 21, 1859, Newark, N. J. author: "Pictorial Composition and the Critical Judgment of Pictures", Putnam, 1903; Prang, 1918; "Figure Composition", Tennant & Ward, 1906; "The New Tendency in Art", Doubleday, Page, 1915; "The Conception of Art", Putnam, 1915. Mem. International Society of Arts and Letters. Home: 45 Ridge St., Orange, N. J.

PORTER, Mrs. Charles E., author, "Parliamentary Law Simplified", 1917. Home: 1832 Marloes Ave., East Cleveland, O.

PORTER, Charlotte, author, b. Towanda, Pa. author: "Lips of Music", (poems), Crowell, 1910. Contbr. "Drama Quarterly"; "Modern Language Notes". Mem. Boston Authors' Club. V. Pres., Boston Browning Society. Rec. Sec'y. N. E. Poetry Club. Editor, "Poet-Lore". Home: 11 Queensberry St. Office: 194 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

PORTER, Delia Lyman (Mrs. Frank Chamberlain Porter), author, b. Oct. 3, 1858, New Haven, Conn. author: "Calendar of American History", Putnam, 1883; "The Blues, Cure and Other Stories", Randolph, 1892; "Yearbook of Good Cheer", Pilgrim Press, 1906; "Ideals for Every St., New Haven, Conn.

PORTER, Eleanor Hodgman, author, b. Littleton, N.H. author: "Cross Currents", Wilde, 1907; "The Turn of the Tide", 1908; "The Story of Marco", M. E. Book Concern, 191; "Miss Billy", Page, 1911; "Miss Billy's Decision", 1912; "Pollyanna", 1913; "Miss Billy Married", 1914; "Pollyanna Grows Up", 1915; "Just David", Houghton, Mifflin, 1916; "The Road to Understanding", 1917; "Oh, Money, Money", 1918. Mem. Boston Authors'. Home: 33 Washington Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

PORTER, Gene Stratton (Mrs.), author, b. 1868, Wabash County, Ind. author: "The Song of the Cardinal", 1902; "Freckles", 1904; "What I Have Done With Birds", 1907; "At the Foot of the Rainbow", 1908; "A Girl of the Limberlost", 1909; "Birds of the Bible", 1909; "Music of the Wild", 1910; "The Harvester", 1911; "Moths of the Limberlost", 1912; "Laddie", 1913; "Michael O'Halloran", 1915. Address: Limberlost Cabin, Rome City, Ind.

PORTER, Harold Everett, B. A., author, b. Sept. 19, 1887, Hyde Park, Mass. author: "My Next Imitation", 1913; "Henry of Navarre, Ohio", 1914; "Pepper", 1915. Home: Scarsdale, N. Y.

PORTER, Jermain Gildersleeve, Ph. D., astronomer, b. Jan. 8, 1852, Buffalo, N. Y. author: "Zone Catalog of 4050 Stars", Cincinnati Observatory, 1887; "Charts and Measures of Nebulae", 1891; "Catalog of Proper Motion Stars", 1892; "Historical Sketch of the Cincinnati Observatory", 1893; "Catalog of Stars for 1890"; "Catalog of Stars for 1895", 1898; "Catalog of Stars for 1900", 1905; "Variation and Latitude", 1908; "Catalog of Nebulae", 1910; "Catalog of Proper Motion Stars", 4 parts, 1916-1918; "The Stars in Song and Legend", Ginn, 1901. Contbr. "Popular Astronomy". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Address: Cincinnati Observatory, Cincinnati, O.

POST, Lewis Freeland, asst. sec'y. of labor, b. Nov. 15, 1849, Vienna, N. J. author: "Ethics of Democracy", Bobbs-Merrill, 1903, 1904, 1916; "Land Value Taxation", 1894, 1905, 1915; "Ethics of Marriage and Divorce", Public Pub. Co., 1906. Home: 1492 Hazel Ave., Chicago, Ill. Address: 2513 12th St., Washington, D. C.

POTTENGER, Francis Marion, M. D., LL. D., physician, b. Sept. 27, 1869, Sater, O. author: "Pulmonary Tuberculosis", Wood & Co., 1908; "Muscle Spasm and Degeneration in Diagnosis of Diseases within the Chest, and Light Touch Palpatation", St. Louis: Mosby, 1912; "Tuberculin in Diagnosis and Treat-", ment", 1913; "Clinical Tuberculosis", 2 vols., 1917; "Symptoms of Visceral Disease", 1918. Mem. California Club. Home: 275 S. Orange Grove Ave., Pasadena, Cal. Address: Pottenger Sanitorium, Monrovia, Cal.

POTTER, Burton Willis, M. A., lawyer, b. Feb. 8, 1843, Colesville, N. Y. author: "The Road and the Roadside", Little, Browa, 1886, 1887, 1893. Home: Rutland, Mass. Office: 501 State Mutual Bldg., Worcester, Mass.

POTTS, James Henry, D. D., LL. D., editor, b. June 12, 1848, Woodhouse, Ont., Can. author: "Faith Made Easy" M. E. Book Concern, 1888; "Sunshine All the Year", Ziegler, 1907; "My Gift to See", M. E. Book Concern, 1910; "Every Life a Delight", 1914. Contbr. "Michigan Christian Advocate". Home: 341 Vicksburg Ave., Detroit, Mich.

POUND, Ezra, M. A., author, b. Oct. 30, 1885, Hailey, Idaho. author: "A Lume Sento", Venice: Antonelli, 1908; "Quinzaine", London: Pollock, 1908; Elkin, Mathews, 1908; "Personae", Elkin, Mathews, 1909; "Exultations", 1909; "Spirit of Romance" (prose), London: Dent, 1910; "Provenea", Small, Maynard, 1910; "Cazoni", London: Mathews, 1911; "Sonnets and Ballate of Guido Cavalcanti", Small, Maynard, 1912; "Ripostes", London: Swift & Co., 1912; "Poems", 2 vols., London: Mathews, 1913; "Cathay", 1915; "Gaudier-Brzeska" (a memoir), London: Lane, 1916; "Lustra", London: Mathews, 1916; "Certain Noble Plays of Japan", Dundrum, Ire.: Cuala Press, 1916; "Noh, or Accomplishment, a Study of the Japanese Classical Stage" (with Ernest Fenollosa), Knopf, 1917; "Lostra and Earlier Poems", Knopf, 1917; "Pavannes and Divisions" (prose), Knopf, 1918. Home: 5 Holland Place Chambers, Kensington, London, W. S., England.

POWELL, Lyman Pierson, D. D., LL. D., college pres., b. Sept. 21, 1866, Farmington, Del. author: "The History of Education in Delaware", 1893; "Family Prayers", 1905; "Christian Science—The Faith and Its Founder", 1907; "The Art of Natural Sleep", 1908; "The Emmanuel Movement in a New England Town", 1909; "Heavenly Heretics", 1910; "The Spirit of Democracy", Rand, McNally, 1918; "The World and Democracy", 1918. Contbr. "Review of Reviews"; "Outlook"; "Living Church". Home: Geneva, N. Y.

POWERS, Harry Huntington, Ph. D., author, b. Aug. 7, 1859, Hebron, Wis. author: "Mornings with Masters of Art", Macmillan, 1913; "The Message of Greek Art", 1914; "The Things Men Fight For", 1916; "America Among the Nations", 1918. Home: Newton, Mass.

PRANG, Mary Dana Hicks (Mrs. Louis Prang), A. A., are educator, b. Oct. 7, 1836, Syracuse, N. Y. author: (with John S. Clark and Walter S. Perry) "The Use of Models", 1886; "The Prang Complete Course in Form Study and Drawing", 12 vols., 1889-1864; "The Prang Shorter Course in Form Study and Drawing", 6 vols., 1888; "Form Study Without Clay", 1887; "The Prang Elementary Course in Art Instruction", 12 vols., 1897-1900; "Suggestions for Color Instruction" (with John S. Clark and Louis Prang), 1893; "Art Instruction for Children in Primary Schools", 2 vols., 1900. Contbr. "American Magazine". Home: 54 Townsend St., Roxbury, Mass.

PRATT, Agnes Edwards (Rothery), B. A., author, b. Jan. 31, 1881, Brookline, Mass. author: "Our Common Road", Houghton, Mifflin, 1913; "The House of Friendship", 1915; "A Garden Rosary", 1917; "Cape Cod, Old and New", 1918; "The Romantic Shore", Salem Press, 1915. Mem. Boston. Authors' Club. Home: 134 Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn.

PRATT, James Bissett, Ph. D., college prof., b. June 22, 1875, Elmira, N. Y. author: "The Psychology of Religious Belief", Macmillan, 1917; "What is Pragmatism?", 1909; "India and Its Faiths", Houghton, Mifflin, 1915; "Democracy and Peace", Badger, 1916. Home: Williamstown, Mass.

PRETTYMAN, Virgil, Ph. D., educator, b. Mar. 13, 1874, Townsend, Del. author: "First Latin Book", (with Inglia I. Prettyman), Macmillan, 1906. Home: 11 W. 246th St., N. Y. City.

PRICE, Frank J., editor, b. Mar. 8, 1860, Neosho, Mo. author: "The Major's Daughter", 1891; "Ruth", 1892. Home: Rutherford, N. J. Office: 50 and 8th Ave., N. Y. City.

PRICE, George (Moses) M. D., sanatarian, b. May 21, 1864, Poltava, Russia. author: "Handbook of Sanitation", Wiley, 1901; "Tenement House Inspection", Chief Pub. Co., 1904; "Hygiene and Public Health", Lea & Febiger, 1910; "Hygiene and Sanitation for Nurses", 1913; "The Modern Factory", Wiley, 1914. Contbr. "American Public Health Journal". Home: 1309 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RADER, Perry Scott, B. A., lawyer, b. Nov. 24, 1859, Jopin, Mo. author: "Civil Government of the United States and the State of Missouri", Jefferson City, Mo.: H. Stephens Print, Co., 1897, 1907, 1917; "History of Missouri", 1889, 1907, 1917; "Civil Government of the United States and the State of Oklahoma", 1908, 1913. Home: Jefferson City, Mo.

RAINE, William Macleod, author, b. June 22, 1871, London, England. author: "A Daughter of Raasay", 1902; "Wyoming", 1908; "Ridgway of Montana", 1909; "Buck O'Connor", 1910; "A Texas Ranger", 1911; "Mavericks", 1911; "Brand Blotters", 1912; "Crooked Trails and Straight", 1913; "The Vision Splendid", 1913; "The Pirate of Panama", 1914; "A Daughter of the Dons", 1914; "The High Grades", 1915; "Steve Yeager", 1915; "The Kid's Judge" (with A. Chapman); "The Yukon Trail", 1917; "The Sheriff's Son", 1918. Contbr. "Munsey"; "Red Book"; "People's Home Journal". Mem. Denver Press Club. Home: 4433 W. 29th St., Denver, Colo.

RAINSFORD, William Stephen, D. D., clergyman, b. Oct. 30, 1850, Dublin, Ireland. author: "Good Friday Meditation", Dutton, 1901; "Sermons Preached in St. George's, New York", Dodd, Mead, 1887; "Reasonableness of Faith", Doubleday, Page, 1902; "Reasonableness of the Religion of Jesus", Houghton, Mifflin, 1913; "Preacher's Story of His Work", Macmillan, 1904: "Land of the Lion", Doubleday, Page, 1909. Home: Ridgefield, Conn.

RALL, Harris Franklin, Ph. D., D. D., theologian, b. Feb. 23, 1870, Council Bluffs, Iowa. author: "Social Ministry", M. E. Book Concern, 1910; "A New Testament History", Abingdon Press, 1914; "A Working Faith", 1914; "The Life of Jesus", 1914; "The Teachings of Jesus", 1918. Home: Evanston, Ill.

RALSTON, Jackson Harvey, LL. D., lawyer, b. Feb. 6, 1857, Sacramento, Cal. author: "International Arbitral Law and Procedure", Ginn, 1910; "Venezuelan Arbitration of 1903, U. S. Govt.; "French-Venezuelan Arbitration of 1904", 1904. Contbr. "Amer. Jour. International Law". Home: Hyattsville, Md. Office: Evans Bldg., Washington, D. C.

RAMALEY, Francis, Ph. D., botanist, b. Nov. 16, 1870, St. Paul, Minn. author: "Wild Flowers and Trees of Colorado", Boulder, Colo.: Greenman, 1909; "Prevention and Control of Disease" (with Clay E. Griffin) Boulder, Colo.: Univ. Book Store, 1912; "Insanity, Its Nature, Causes and Prevention", Univ. Colo., 1913. Contbr. "Botanical Gazette"; "Plant World"; "Science". Country home: Tolland, Colo. Address: Univ. Colo., Boulder, Colo.

RANDOLPH, Corliss Fitz, L. H. D., LL. D., educator, b. July 24, 1863, New Milton, W. Va. author: "Seventh Day Baptists in West Virginia", Amer. Sabbath Tract Soc., 1905; "German Seventh Day Baptists", 1910; "The Rogerines", 1910; "Biographical Sketches", 1910; "A Report of a visit to European Schools", 1909; "Education", and Not Instruction", 1913. Home: 76 S. 10th St. Newark, N. J.

RANDOLPH, Joseph Fitz, M. A., lawyer, b. Dec. 4, 1843, New Brunswick, N. J. author: "Randolph on Commercial Paper" 1888, 1901; "Succession Law in New Jersey", 1906, 1909; "New Jersey Transfer Tax Laws", 1913; "The Law of Faith", 1914. Home: 18 Elm St., Morristown, N. J.

RANDOLPH, Louis Van Syckle Fitz, Litt. D., retired financier, b. May 16, 1838, Somerville, N. J. author: "Survivals" (poems), Putnam, 1900; "Story of a Thousand Years", N. J. Hist. Soc., 1907. Home: Plainfield, N. J.

RANKIN, Egbert Guernsey M. D., physician, b. July 19, 1856, Astoria, N. J. author: "Diseases of the Chest", Boericke & Tafel, 1905; "Digest of External Therapeutics", Boericke & Remson, 1899, 1900. Address: 175 W. 58th St., N. Y. City.

RANKIN, Isaac Ogden, M. A., editor, b. 22 1853, New York City. author: "Closet and Altar" Pilgrim Press, 1910; "Prayers and Thanksgivings for a Christian Year", 1918. Mem. Appalachian Club. Home: Brookline, Mass. Office: 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

RAVOGOLI, Augustus, M. D., physician, surgeon, b. Feb. 7, 1851, Rome, Italy. author: "The Hygiene of the Skin", 1888; "Syphilis in Its Medical, Medico-legal and Sociological Aspects", Grafton Press, 1907. Contbr. "Jour. Cutaneous Diseases"; "Derm. and Urolog. Review". Home: 348 Bryant Ave. Clifton. Office: 5 Garfield Pl., Cincinnati, O.

RAYMOND, Henry Warren. M. A., journalist, b. Sept. 10, 1847, New York City. author: "The Story of Saranac", 1906. Home: 6335 Burbridge St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

RAYMOND Maud Mary Wotring (Mrs. Paul Raymond), B. A., author, b. June 29, 1867 Van Wert, O. author: "The King's Business", Cent. Comm. Study Foreign Missions, 1913; "The Architecture and Landscape Gardening of the Exposition", Elder, 1915. Mem. Pacific Coast Women's Press Association. Home: 1370 California St., San Francisco, Cal.

RAYMOND, William Galt, LL. D., engineer b Mar. 2 1859. Princeton, Iowa. author: "Plane Surveying", Amer. Book, 1895; "Plane Surveying for Class-room and Field", 1914; "Elements of Railroad Engineering", Wiley, 1908 1913, 1917; "Railroad Field Geometry", 1910; "Field Manual for Railroad Civil Engineers", 1915; "What is Fair", 1917. Contbr. "Railroad Age". Address: Iowa City, Iowa.

REDE, Wyllys, D. D., educator, b. Aug. 7, 1859, Monmouth, Ill. author: "The Communion of Saints", Longmans, Green,

1894; "Striving for the Mastery", 1895. Editor "Maryland Churchman". Contbr. "The Churchman"; "Living Church". Home: 210 W. Madison St., Baltimore, Md.

REDWAY, Jacques Wardlaw, geographer, b. May, 1849, Murfreesboro, Tenn. author: "A Series of Geographies" (with R. Hinman), Amer. Book, 1897; "Physical Geography", Scribner, 1902; "Commercial Geography", 1907; "All Around Asia", 1908; "New Basis of Geography", Macmillan, 1907; "Historic Influences of Geographic Environment", 1918; "Meteorological Aspects of the Dust Problem" (in preparation). Home: 254 S. 2nd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

REED, Helen Leah, A. B., author, b. Mar. 13, 186—, St. John, N. B., Can. author: "Miss Theodora", Badger, 1898; "Brenda, Her School and Her Club", Little, Brown, 1900; "Brenda's Summer at Rockley", 1901; "Brenda's Cousin at Radcliffe" 1902; "Brenda's Ward", 1903; "Irma and Nap" 1904; "Amy in Acadia", 1905; "Irma in Italy", 1908; "Napoleon's Young Neighbor", 1907; "Serbia—a Sketch", Serbian Distress Fund", 1916; "Memorial Day and Other Verse", DeWolfe & Fisk Co., 1917. Contbr. "Springfield Republican". Mem. Boston Authors' Club; American Folk Lore Society; Authors' League of America. Home: Riverbank Court, Cambridge, Mass.

REED, Henry Albert, Brig. Gen'l. U. S. A., retired, b. June 23, 1844, Plattsburg, N. Y. author: "Topographical Drawing and Sketching", Wiley, 1886; "Photography Applied to Surveying", 1886; "Spanish Legends and Traditions", Badger, 1914. Home: San Juan, Porto Rico. Temporary address: 53 W. 72nd St., N. Y. City.

REED, John, B. A., author, b. Oct. 22, 1887, Portland, Ore. author: "War in Eastern Europe", Scribner, 1917; "Insurgent Mexico", Appleton, 1915; "A Day in Bohemia", Hillacre Pub. Co., 1915; "Sangar", 1916; "Tamburlaine and Other Poems", 1918. Contbr. "Metropolitan"; "Collier's"; "Poetry"; "The Liberator". Home: Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

REES, Thomas, publisher, b. May 13, 1850, Pittsburgh, Pa. author: "Spain's Lost Jewels, Cuba and Mexico", Ill. State Register, 1906; "Sixty Days in Europe and What We Saw There", 1908. Mem. Illinois Press Association; Amer. Newspaper Publishers' Association; Associated Press; Inland Daily Association. Address: Springfield, Ill.

REESE, Albert Moore, Ph. D., zoologist, b. Apr. 1, 1872, Lake Roland, Md. author: "Vertebrate Embryology", Putnam, 1904, 1909; "The Alligator and Its Allies", 1915. Contbr. "Open Court"; "Scientific Monthly". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: Morgantown, W. Va.

REEVE, Arthur Benjamin, B. A., author, b. Oct. 15, 1880, Patchogue, N. Y. author: "The Silent Bullet", Harper, 1912; "The Poisoned Pen", 1913; "The Dream Doctor", 1914; "Guy Garrick", 1914; "The War Terror" 1915; "The Exploits of Elaine", 1915; "The Romance of Elaine", 1915; "The Gold of the Gods", 1915; "Constance Dunlap", 1911; "The Social Ganster", 1916; "The Ear in the Wall", 1916; "The Treasure Train", 1917; "The Adventuress", 1917; "The Panama Plot", 1918. Contbr. "Cosmopolitan". Home: 92 S. Oxford St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Office: 116 W. 39th St., N. Y. City.

REEVE, Sidney Armor, M. E., mechanical engr., b. Mar. 27, 1866, Dayton, O. author: "Entropy Analysis", Progressive Age Pub. Co., 1897; "Thermodynamics of Heat engines", Macmillan, 1901; "Energy", McGraw-Hill, 1909; "The Cost of Competition", McClure, 1906; "Modern Economic Tendencies" (in press). Home: New Brighton, S. I., N. Y.

PRICE, Richard Nye, D. D., clergyman, b. July 30, 1830, Elk Garden, Va. author: "Co-Fractions", 1898; "Holston Methodism", S. M. E. Publ. House, Nashville, Tenn., 1900, 1912. Contbr. "Southern Methodist Quarterly Review". Home: Morristown, Tenn.

PRICE, Warwick James, B. A., journalist, b. Nov. 25, 1870, Cleveland, O. author: "The Right Side", W. J. Price, 1908. Edited, "Pope's Homer's Iliad", Silver, Burdett, 1896. Contbr. "Nation"; "Book News"; "Sewanee Review"; "Churchman"; "N. Y. Evening Post". Home: 512 S. 41st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PRIEST, George Madison, Ph. D., college prof., b. Jan. 25, 1873, Henderson, Ky. author: "Germany Since 1740", Ginn, 1915; "A Brief History of German Literature", Scribner, 1909. Contbr. "Nation". Home: Princeton, N. J.

PRINCE, L. Bradford, LL. D., lawyer, author, b. Flushing, N. Y. author: "E. Pluribus Unum, or American Nationality", 1868; "General Laws of New Mexico", 1881; "A Nation, or a League", 1884; "The American Church and Its Name", 1886; "The Money Problem", 1896; "Stone Lions of Cachiti", 1903; "Struggle for Statehood", 1910; "Old Fort Marcy", 1911; "Concise History of New Mexico", 1912; "Student's History of New Mexico", 1913; "Spanish Mission Churches of New Mxeico", 1915. Home: Santa Fe, New Mexico.

PRINCE, Leon Cushing, Litt. D., college prof., b. Concord, N. H. author: "A Bird's-Eye View of American History", Scribner, 1907; "The Sense and Nonsense of Christian Science", Badger, 1911. Home: Carlisle, Pa.

PUDDEFOOT, William George, M. A., clergyman, b. May 31, 1842, Westerham, Kent, England. author: "The Minute Man on the Frontier" Crowell, 1895; "Hewers of Wood", Pilgrim Press, 1903; "Leaves From a Sky Pilot's Log", 1915. Home: 37 Atkins St., Brighton, Mass.

PUFFER, J. Adams, S. T. B., editor, b. Feb. 13, 1872, Harrington, Me. author: "The Boy and His Gang", Houghton, Mifflin, 1912; "Vocational Guidance", Rand, McNally, 1916. Asst. Editor, "Public Welfare" (Kansas City). Home: Berlin, Mass.

PULITZER, Walter, publisher, author, b. Apr. 4, 1874 New York City. author: "Chess Harmonies", Wallace & Dey, 1894; "That Duel at the Chateau Marsanac", Funk & Wagnalls, 1899; "A Cynic's Meditation", Dodge, 1904; "Cosey Corner Confidences", 1906; "Cupid's Pack of Cards", Luce, 1908; "My Auto Book", Outing, 1908; "Meditations of a Mean Man", Dodge, 1912; "Memoirs of Albert Pulitzer", (in preparation-; "Love's Wireless" (in preparation). Home: 72 W. 68th St., N. Y. City.

PUMPELLY, Raphael, author, geologist, b. Sept. 8, 1837, Owego, N. Y. author: "Geological Researches in China, Mongolia and Japan", Smithsonian Inst., 1867; "Across America and Asia", Leypoldt & Holt, 1870; "Geology of the Green Mountains" (co-author), U. S. Geol. Survey, 1894; "Explorations in Central Asia", (co-author), Carnegie Inst., 1905; "Prehistoric Civilizations of Anau—Origins, Growth and Influence of Invironment", (co-author), 2 vols., 1908. Mem. Authors' Club. Home: Newport, R. I.

PURINTON, Daniel Boarman, Ph. D., LL. D., emeritus univ. pres., b. Feb. 15, 1850, Reno, W. Va. author: "Christian Theism", Putnam, 1889, 1898; "College Songs"; "Contest of the Frogs". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: Morgantown, W. Va.

PURRINGTON, William Archer, LL. D., lawyer, b. Dec. 22, 1852, Washington, D. C. author: "Christian Science, an Exposition", E. B. Treat, N. Y., 1900; "Legal Relations of Physicians and Surgeons to Their Patients and to One Another", 1894. Home: 43 West 11th St., N. Y. City.

PUSEY, William Allen, M. D., physician, b. Dec. 1, 1865, Elizabethtown, Ky. author: "The Roentgen Rays in Therapuetics and Diagnosis", (with E. W. Caldwell), Saunders, 1904; "The Principles and Practice of Dermatology", Appleton, 1917; "The Care of the Skin and Hair", 1912; "Syphilis as a Modern Problem", Amer. Med. Asso., 1915. Contbr. "Jour. Amer. Med. Association"; "Jour. Cutaneous Diseases". Home: 3118 Sheridan Rd. Office: 7 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

PUTNAM, Eben, Captain, U. S. A., genealogist, b. Oct. 10, 1868, Salem, Mass. author: "History of the Putnam Family in England and America"; "Putnam Lineage"; "Military and Naval Annals of Danvers"; "Holden Genealogy"; "Lt. Joshua Hewes, a New England Pioneer". Home: Wellesley Farms, Mass.

PUTNAM, George Rockwell, M. S., engineer, b. May 24, 1865, Davenport, Iowa. author: "Lighthouses and Lightships of the United States", Houghton, Mifflin, 1917; "Nautical Charts", Wiley, 1908. Address: U. S. Lighthouse Service, Washington, D. C.

PUTNAM, James Jackson, M. D., neurologist, b. Oct. 3, 1846, Boston, Mass. author: "A Memoir of Dr. James Jackson", Houghton, Mifflin, 1906; "Human Motives", Little, Brown, 1915. Contbr. "Journal of Abnormal Psychology". Home: 106 Marborough St. Office: 104 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

PUTNAM, Nina Wilcox, author, b. Nov. 28, 1888, New Haven, Conn. author: "In Search of Arcady", Doubleday, Page, 1912; "The Impossible Boy", Bobbs-Merrill, 1913; "Orthodoxy", Kennerley, 1914; "The Little Missioner", Appleton, 1915; "Adam's Garden", Lippincott, 1916; "When the Neighbors Joined the Outfit" (with Norman Jacobson), Duffield, 1917; "Every Little Bit Helps", (with Norman Jacobson), Lippincott, 1918. Contbr. "Ainslee's"; "House and Garden"; "Young's". Home: 161 W. 13th St., N. Y. City.

PUTNEY, Albert Hutchinson, LL. B., lawyer, author, b. Sept. 28, 1872, Boston, Mass. author: "Quiz Book on Domestic Relations", Ill. Coll. Law, 1901; "Government in the United States", Philippine Govt., 1904; "Law Library", 12 vols., Cree Pub. Co., 1908, 1910, 1912; "United States Constitutional History and Law", Ill. Book Exchange, 1908; "Commercial Law", Cree Publ. Co., 1909; "Corporations", 1909; "Foreign Commercial Law", 1909; "Currency, Banking and Exchange", 1909; "Political Economy", 1909; "Bar Examination Review", Ill. Book Exchange, 1910; "Handbook on Election Laws" (with James H. Lewis), 1912. Home: Chicago, Ill. Address: care State Dept., Washington, D. C.

Q

QUIST, Wilder Dwight, M. A., editor, author, b. Nov. 15, 1863, Salem, Mass. Co-author: "Miss Petticoats", Clark, 1902; "On Satan's Mount", 1903; "My Lady Laughter", 1904; "The Golden Grey Hound", Lothrop, Lee, Shepard, 1906; "Meyer and Son", Clark, 1908. Author: "The Story of Old Dartmouth", Little, Brown, 1914. Mem. Papyrus (Boston). Home: Riverbank Court, Cambridge, Mass. Office: The Post, Boston, Mass.

QUISENBERRY, Anderson Chenault, author, b. Oct. 26, 1850, Winchester, Ky. author: "Life and Times of Humphrey Marshall", Winchester, Ky.: Sun Pub. Co., 1891; "Revolutionary Soldiers in Kentucky", Louisville, Ky.: Morton, 1896; "Lopez's Expedition to Cuba, 1850-1851", 1906; "Genealogical Memoranda of the Quisenberry Family", Wash. D. C.: Hartman & Chadwick, 1897; "The Quisenberry Family in Germany, Eng-

land and America", Wash. D. C.: Gibson Bros., 1900; "Zachary Taylor and the Mexican War", Ky. State Hist. Soc., 1910; "Five Hundred Kentucky Pioneers", 1911; "Kentucky in the War of 1812", 1917; "First Families of Virginia", 1913; "The First John Washington of Virginia", 1893. Contbr. "Kentucky State Historical Magazine". Home: Lexington, Ky. Address: Hyattsville, Md.

R

REID, Gilbert, D. D., clergyman, b. Nov. 29, 1857, Laurel L. I., N. Y. author: "Glances at China", Religious Tract Soc., London 1888; "Sources of Anti-foreign Disturbances in China", Shanghai: N. China Daily News, 1894; "History of England" (in Chinese), Macmillan, 1908; "Chinese Treaties" (in Chinese), Shanghai: Commercial Press, 1909; "Constitutional Government" (in Chinese), Macmillan, 1910; "Comparative Governments" (in Chinese), Shanghai: Commercial Press, 1907; "Harmony" (in Chinese), 1907. Contbr. "Jour. Race Development"; "Case and Comment". Mem. Amer. Geographic Society; Luther Burbank Society. Home: Clinton, Oneida County, N. Y. Address: 290 Ave. Joffre Shanghai, China.

REID Harry Fielding, Ph. D., geologist, b. May 18, 1859, Baltimore, Md. author: "The Highways of Maryland" (co-author), 1899; "Second Report on the Highways of Maryland" (with A. N. Johnson), 1902; "Vol. II of Report of California State Earthquake Investigation Commission", 1910. Home: 608 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

REIGHARD, Jacob (Ellsworth), Ph. B. zoologist, b. July 2, 1861, La Porte, Ind. author: "Anatomy of the Cat" (with H. S. Jennings), Holt, 1901. Home: Ann Arbor Mich.

REINSCH, Paul Samuel, Ph. D., LL. D. diplomatist, b. June 10, 1870, Milwaukee, Wis. author: "World Politics", Macmillan, 1900: "Colonial Government", 1902; "Colonial Administration", 1904; "American Legislatures", Century, 1907; "Intellectual and Political Currents in the Far East", Houghton, Mifflin, 1911; "International Unions and Their Administrations", Ginn, 1911; "American Civil Government", Sanborn, 1911. Home: Madison, Wis. Address: American Legation, Peking, China.

REISNER, Christian Fichthorne, D. D., clergyman, author, b. June 3, 1872, Atchinson, Kans. author: "Preacher Persuader", 1910; "Week-day Prayers", M. E. Book Concern, 1909; "Social Plans of Young People", 1908; "Workable Plans for Wide Awake Churches", 1906; "Church Publicity", 1913; "Prayers for Eventide", 1916. Contbr. "Christian Advocate". Home: 2626 Broadway. Office: 131 W. 104th St., N. Y. City.

REMENSNYDER, Junius Benjamin, D. D., LL. D., clergyman, b. Feb. 24, 1843, Staunton, W. Va. author: "Heavenward", Luth. Pub. Soc., 1872; "Eternal Life or Death", 1874; "Six Days of Creation", 1876; "Lutheran Manual", 1880; "The Atonement and Modern Thought", 1891: "Infant Baptism" 1892; "The Post Apostolic Age", 1894; "Mysticism", German Lit. Bd., 1902; "The Problems of Life", Luth. Pub. Soc., 1906; "What the World Owes Luther", Revell, 1917. Contbr. "Homiletic Review"; "Christian Quarterly"; "Lutheran Review"; "Outlook"; "Independent". Home: 900 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

REMY, Alfred, M. A., musicologist, b. Mar. 16, 1870, Elberfeld, Germany. author: "Novelas Cortas Escogidas", Heath, 1905; "Spanish Composition", 1908; "First Spanish Reader", (with E. W. Roessler), Amer. Book, 1916; "Biographical Dictionary of Musicians", G. Schirmer, 1918. Home: Bronx Manor, Bronxville, N. Y.

RENNERT, Hugo Albert, Ph. D., LL. D., philologist, b. May 6, 1858, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "The Life of Lope de Vega" Glasgow: Gowans & Gray, 1904; "The Spanish Stage in the Time of Lope de Vega", Hispanic Society, 1909; "The Spanish Pastoral Romances", Univ. Pa., 1912; "La Vida de Lope de Vega", (with America Castro), Madrid: P. Paez, 1918. Home: 2112 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REYNOLDS, Byron Herbert, D. V. M., M. D., veterinarian, b. Nov. 5, 1865, Wheaton, Ill. author: "Veterinary Studies", Macmillan, 1911; "Microbiology" (co-author), Blakiston, 1911. Contbr. "Farm, Stock and Home". Home: 2145 Knapp St., St. Paul, Minn.

RHEAS, (Benjamin) Rush, LL. D., D. D., univ. pres., b. Feb. 8, 1860, Chicago, Ill. author: "The Life of Jesus", Scribner, 1900. Address: 440 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

RHOADES Samuel Nicholson, naturalist, b. Apr. 30, 1862, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Mammals of Pennsylvania and New Jersey", 1903. Contbr. "The Awk"; "Cassinia". Home: Haddonfield, N. J. Office: 920 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RHODES, Eugene Manlove, author, b. Jan. 19, 1869, Tecumseh, Nebr. author: "Good Men and True", H. K. Fly Co. 1910; "Bransford in Arcadia", 1914; "The Desire of the North", 1916; "West is West", 1917. Contbr. "Saturday Evening Post"; "Red Book". Home: Apalachin, N. Y.

RHODES, James Ford, LL. D., Litt. D., author, b. May 1, 1848, Cleveland, O. author: "History of the United States from the Compromise of 1850", Vols. I-VII, 1850-1877, 1893-1906; "Historical Essays", 1909; "Lectures on the American Civil War Delivered at Oxford", 1913. Home: 392 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

RICE, Alice (Caldwell) Hegan, author, b. Jan. 11, 1870, Shelbyville, Ky. author: "Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch",

Century, 1901; "Lovey Mary", 1903; "Sandy", 1905; "Captain June", 1907; "Mr. Opp", 1909; "A Romance of Billy Goat Hill", 1912; "The Honorable Percival", 1914; "Calvary Alley", 1917. Home: 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.

RICE, Cale Young, M. A., author, b. Dec. 7, 1872, Dixon, Ky. author: "From Dusk to Dusk" (poems). C. Y. Rice, 1898; "With Omar" (poems), 1900; "Song-Surf", (poems), Badger, 1900; "Charles di Tocca" (play), McClure, Phillips, 1903; "David" (play), 1904; "Yolanda of Cyprus" (play), Doubleday, Page, 1906; "A Night in Avignon", (play), 1907; and Lyrics", Hodder & Stoughton, 1907; "Nirvana Days" (poems), Doubleday, Page, 1908; "Many Gods" (poems), 1910; "The Immortal Lure" (plays), 1911; "The Guests" (poems), 1912; "Porzia" (play), 1913; "At the World's Heart" (poems), 1914; "Collected Plays and Poems", 2 vols., 1915; "Earth and New Earth", 1916; "Trails Sunward", Century, 1917; "Martha and Realitus", 1918. Contbr. "Century"; "Atlantic"; "Bellman". Home: 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.

RICT, Edwin Wilbur, D. D., Litt. D. editor, author, b. July 24, 1831 Kingsboro, N. Y. author: "Scholar's Hand Book on the International Lessons", 26 vols., 1874-1889; "People's Lesson Book on Gospel of Matthew", 1887; "People's Lesson Book on Gospel of Mark", 1888; "People's Commentary on Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, Acts", 5 vols.; "Stories of Great Painters"; "Our Sixty-Six Sacred Books"; "People's Dictionary of the Bible"; "Handy Helps for Busy People". Contbr. "Sunday School World". Home: 710 N. 40th St. Office: 1816 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RICE, Joseph Mayer M. D., author, b. May 20, 1857, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "The Public School System of the United States", Century, 1893; "The Rational Spelling Book", Amer. Book, 1898; "Scientific Management in Education", Hinds, Nobel and Eldrege, 1913; "The People's Government", Winston, 1915. Home: 5150 Pulaski Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

RICE William Gorham, author, b. Dec. 23, 1856, Albany, N. Y. author: "Carillons of Belgium and Holland", Lane, 1914, 1915; "The Carillon in Literature", Lane, 1916. Contbr. "State Service"; "N. Y. Times". Home: 135 Washington Ave., Albany, N. Y.

RICHARDS, George Warren D. D., theologian, b. Apr. 26, 1869, Farmington, Pa. author: "Studies on the Heidelberg Catchism", Phila. Pub. Board Ref. Ch., 1913; "Reformed What?", 1917; "The Theology of Prof. Henry Harbaugh", 1918. Contbr. "Homiletic Review"; "Reformed Church Review". Home: Lancaster, Pa.

RICHARDS, Laura Elizabeth, Litt. D., author, b. Feb. 27, 1850 Boston, Mass. author: "Five Minute Stories", Page, 1891; "More Five Minute Stories", 1903; "Five Mice in a Mouse Trap"; "When I was Your Age", 1894; "A Happy Little Lime"; "Four Feet, Two Feet, and No Feet", 1885; "Captain January", 1890; "Melody", 1892; "Marie", 1894; "Rosin the Beau", 1898; "Snow-White", 1900; "Jim of Hellas", 1895; "Narcissa", 1894; "Some Day", 1896; "Nautilus", 1895; "Isla Heron", 1896; "The Little Master", 1913; "Queen Hildegarde", 1889; "Hildegrade's Holiday", 1891; "Hildegarde's Home", 1892; "Hildegarde's Neighbors", 1895; "Hildegarde's Harvest", 1897; "The Hurdy-Gurdy", 1902; "The Piccolo", 1906; "Three Margarets", 1897; "Margaret Montfort". 1898; "Peggy", 1899; "Rita" 1900; "Fernley House", 1901; "The Merryweathers", 1904; "The Armstrongs" 1905; "The Green Satin Gown", 1903; "Glimpses of the French Court", 1893; "Geoffrey Strong", 1901; "Mrs. Tree", 1902; "Mrs. Tree's Will", 1905; "Grandmother", 1907; "Love and Rocks", 1898; "For Tommy", 1900; "Miss Jimmy", 1913; "On Board the Mary Sands", 1911; "The Wooing of Calvin Parks", 1908; "Up To Calvin's", 1910; "Journals and Letters of Samuel Girdley Howe", 1907; "Two Noble Lives" 1911; "Three Minute Stories", 1914; "Sketches and Scraps", Estes & Lauriat 1881; "The Joyous Story of Toto", Little, Brown, 1886; "Toto's Merry Winter", 1887; "In My Nursery", 1890; "The Golden Windows", 1903; "The Silver Crown", 1906; "The Pig Brother", 1908; "The Pig Brother Play Book", 1915; "Fairy Operettas", 1916; "Florence Nightingale", Appleton, 1909; "Elizabeth Fry", 1917; "Abigail Adams and Her Times", 1917; "Pippin", 1917; "A Daughter of Jehu" 1918; "Quicksilver Sue", Century, 1899; "Julia Ward Howe" (with Maud Howe Ellicott), Houghton, Mifflin, 1916. Home: Gardiner, Maine.

RICHARDSON, Clifford, B. A., chemical engr., b. Mar. 6, 1856, Worcester, Mass. author: "The Modern Asphalt Pavement", Wiley, 1905, 1908; "Asphalt Construction", McGraw-Hill, 1913. Contbr. "Engineerings News-Record". Home: 122 E. 34th St. Office: 233 Broadway, N. Y. City.

RICKARD, Thomas Arthur, A. R. S. M., mining engr., b. Aug. 29, 1864, Pertusola, Italy. author: "Journeys of Observation", Mining & Scientific Press, 1907; "Through the Yukon and Alaska", 1908; "A Guide to Technical Writing", 1908; "The Flotation Process", 1915; "The Sampling and Estimation of Ore in a Mine", Engr. & Mining Jour., 1904. Editor, "Mining and Scientific Press". Home: 2735 Haste St., Berkeley, Cal. Office: 420 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. (with A. R. Crathorne & E. H. Taylor), 1915. Contbr. "Amer. Economic Review"; "Science". Home: Urbana, Ill.

RICKER, Marilla M., lawyer, humanitarian, b. Mar. 18, 1840, New Durham, N. H. author: "The Four Gospels—The Gospel of Ingersoll, Paine, John Calvin and Jonathan Edwards", 1911; "I Am Not Afraid—Are You?", The Roycrofters, 1916. Contbr. "The Roycroft". Home: Dover, N. H.

RIDEING, William Henry, author, b. Feb. 17, 1853, Liverpool, England. author: "A-Saddle in the West"; "Boys in the Mountains and of the Plains"; "Boys Coastwise"; "Stray Moments with Thackeray"; "The Boyhood of Living Authors"; "How Tyson Came Home". Contbr. "Book News Monthly"; "Scribner's". Mem. Boston Authors' Club. Home: Brandon Hall, Brookline, Mass.

RIESENBERG, Felix, C. E., explorer, engineer, b. Apr. 9, 1879, Milwaukee, Wis. author: "The Men on Deck", Van Nostrand, 1918; "Under Sail", Macmillan, 1918. Contbr. "Sea Power"; "Yachting". Address: Care, Explorer's Club, 345 Amterdam Ave., N. Y. City.

RIETZ, Henry Lewis, Ph. D., college prof., b. Aug. 24, 1875, Gilmore, O. author: "College Algebra" (with A. R. Crathorne), Holt, 1909; "School Algebra", 2 vols.,

RILEY, Benjamin Franklin, D. D., LL. D., F. S. Sc., clergyman, author, b. July 16, 1849, Pineville, Ala. author: "History of Conecuh County, Alabama", T. Gilbert, 1881; "History of the Baptists of Alabama", Roberts and Son", 1893; "Alabama as It Is", State of Ala., 1884; "A History of the Baptists of the Southern States East of the Mississippi", Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1896; "History of the Baptists of Texas", B. F. Riley, 1906; "The White Man's Burden", 1910; "Makers and Romance of Alabama History", 1914; "Life and Times of Booker T. Washington", Revell, 1916; "A History of the Baptists of the South", S. Bapt. Conv. Sunday Sch. Bd., 1918. Home: 2033 13th S. Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

RILEY James, author, b. Aug. 15, 1848, Parish of Tang, County of Longford, Ireland. author: "Poems", 1886; "The Transmitted Word", 1892; "Songs of Two Peoples", 1898; "Christy of Rathglin", 1906. Home: 411 Shawmut Ave., Boston, Mass.

RIPLEY, Frederick Herbert, educator, b. May 14, 1854, West Bridgewater, Mass. author: "Natural Course in Music", 8 vols., (with T. Tapper), Amer. Book, 1897; "Harmonic Course in Music", 8 vols., (with T. Tapper), 1902; "Melodic Course in Music", 3 vols., (with T. Tapper), 1905; "Number Language", F. H. Ripley, 1912; "Art Music Readers", 3 vols., (with E. Schneider), A. Mentzer & Co., 1915; "Song Development for Little Children", (with H. L. Harts), White, Smith, 1913; "Song Development", 2 vols., (with H. L. Harts), 1917; "Development of English Language", (in preparation). Home: 751 Washington St., Brookline, Mass.

RITCHIE, John, Jr., scientist, b. Apr. 18, 1853, Boston, Mass. author: "Science Observer Code" (with S. C. Chandler), 1888. Contbr. "Technology Monthly"; "Library Journal". Address: Mass Inst. of Technology, Boston, Mass.

RITTENHOUSE, Jessie Belle, author, b. Mt. Morris, N. Y. author: "The Younger American Poets", Little, Brown, 1904; "The Door of Dreams", Houghton, Mifflin, 1918. Edited, "The Little Book of Modern Verse", Houghton, Mifflin, 1913; "The Little Book of American Poets", 1915. Contbr. "Bookman". Mem. Poetry Society of America. Home: 417 W. 114th St., N. Y. City.

RITTER, William Emerson, Pr. D., zoologist, b. Nov. 19, 1856, Hampton, Wis. author: "War, Science and Civilization", Sherman, French, 1915; "The Higher Usefulness of Science and Other Essays", Badger, 1918; "The Probable Infinity of Nature and Life", 1918; "The Unity of the Organism", 1918. Contbr. "Scientific Monthly"; "Science"; "Amer. Museum Journal". Home: La Jolla, Cal.

ROADS, Charles, D. D., clergyman, author, b. July 5, 1855, Hamburg, Pa. author: "Little Children in the Church of Christ" Lothrop, 1882; "Christ Enthroned in the Industrial World", M. E. Book Concern, 1890; "The Fifth Gospel", 1897; "Child Study", 1902; "Abnormal Christians", 1905; "Sunday School Organization", 1905; "Bible Studies for Teachers", 1906; "Studies for Immigrants", 1915; "Rural Christendom", Amer. S. S Union, 1909; "The Man With a Conscience", Presby. Bd. Pub., 1911. Contbr. "Christian Advocate"; "Eastern Methodist". Home: Williamstown, Pa.

ROBERT, Henry Martyn Brig. Gen'l, U. S. A., b. May 2, 1837, Robertville, S. C. author: "Robert's Rules of Order", Chicago: Griggs, 1876, Scott, Foresman, 1893, 1915; "Index to the Reports of the Engineers, U. S. Army on River and Harbor Improvement from 1866 to 1887", 2 vols., U. S. Govt., 1881-1889. Home: Owego, N. Y.

ROBERTS, Benson Howard, D. D., editor, b. Oct. 9, 1853, Brockport, N. Y. author: "Life of Benjamin Titus Roberts", Earnest Chr. Pub. Co., 1900; "Holiness Teachings", 1893. Editor: "The Earnest Christian", 1893-1906. Mem. Filson Club. Home: Berea, Ky.

ROBERTS, Elmer, journalist, b. Apr. 7, 1863, Largo, Ind. author: "Monarchial Socialism in Germany", Scribner, 1912. Contbr. "Scribner's". Address: 13 Place de la Bourse, Paris, France.

ROBERTS, Frank Hunt Hurd, Ph. D., LL. D., univ. prof., b. Apr. 1, 1869, Mt. Vernon, O. author: "Comparative Study of the Government of the United States and the State of Wyoming", Wyo. Edu. Pub. Co., 1900; "Civil Government of Wyoming", 1902, 1904; "The Constitution of Colorado", Herrick Pub. Co.,

1908; "Civil Government of New Mexico", Chas. Ilfeld, 1914. Home: Las Vegas, New Mexico.

ROBERTS, Isaac Phillips, M. Agr., agriculturist, b. July 24, 1833, Seneca County, N. Y. author: "The Fertility of the Land", 1898; "The Farmstead", 1900; "The Farmer's Business Handbook", 1903; "The Horse", 1905; "Autobiography of a Farm Boy", 1916. Home: Palo Alto, Cal.

ROBERTS, Peter, Ph. D., clergyman, b. July 26, 1859, Dowlais, Wales. author: "Anthracite Coal Industry", 1902; "Anthracite Coal Communities", 1904; "English for Coming Americans", 1908; "Immigrant Races in North America", 1910; "The New Immigration", 1912. Home: Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

ROBERTS Stewart Ralph, M. D., M. A., physician, b. Oct. 2, 1878, Oxford, Ga. author: "Pellagra", Mosby & Co., 1912. Home: 83 Cleburne Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

ROBERTSON, Archibald Thomas, D. D., LL. D., theologian, b. Nov. 6, 1863 Pittsylvania County, Va. author: "Critical Notes to Broadus' Harmony of the Gospels", Doran, 1893; "Life and Letters of John A. Broadus", Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1900; "The Teaching of Jesus Concerning God the Father", 1904; "Student's Chronological New Testament", Revell, 1904; "Keywords in the Teaching of Jesus", Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1905; "Syllabus of New Testament Study", 1906; "Epochs in the Life of Jesus", Scribner, 1908; "Short Grammar of the Greek New Testament", Doran, 1908; "Epochs in the Life of Paul", Scribner, 1909; "Commentary on Matthew", Macmillan, 1910; "John the Loyal", Scribner, 1911; "The Glory of the Ministry", Revell, 1911; "A Grammar of the Greek New Testament in the Light of Historical Research", Doran, 1914; "Practical and Social Aspects of Christianity", Doran, 1915; "Studies in the New Testament", Bapt. S. S. Bd., and Revell, 1915; "Divinity of Christ in the Gospel of John", Revell, 1916; "Paul's Joy in Christ", 1917; "Making Good in the Ministry", 1918; "The New Citizenship", Amer. Bapt. Pub. Co., 1919. Contbr. "Homiletic Review"; "Methodist Review"; "Biblical Review". Mem. American Society of Biblical Literature. Home: 1227 3rd St., Louisville, Ky.

ROBERTSON, Harrison, journalist, b. Murfreesboro, Tenn. author: "How the Derby Was Won", Scribner, 1889; "If I Were a Man"; "Red Blood and Blue"; "The Inlander"; "The Opponents"; "The Pink Typhoon", 1906. Home: 2623 Cherokee Parkway, Louisville, Ky.

ROBIE, Virginia (Huntington), editor, author, b. Oct. 18, 1878, Salmon Falls, N. H. author: "Historic Styles in Furniture' Houghton, Mifflin, 1916; "By Paths in Collecting", Century, 1912; "The Quest of the Quaint", Little, Brown, 1916. Contbr. "Century"; "Art World"; "Harper's Bazar"; "The House Beautiful". Mem. Pen and Brush (N. Y.). Address: 29 E. 29th St., N. Y. City.

ROBINS Edward, M. A., author, b. Mar. 2, 1862, Pau, France (of American parentage). author: "Echoes of the Play House", 1895; "Benjamin Franklin", 1898; "The Palmy Days of Nance Oldfield", 1898; "Twelve Great Actors", 1900; "Twelve Great Actresses", 1900; "Romances of Early America", 1902; "Life of General Sherman, 1905; "A Boy in Early Virginia"; "Chasing an Iron Horse"; "With Thomas in Tennessee"; "With Washington in Braddock's Campaign". Home: 416 S. Carlisle St. Office: Univ. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBINSON, Chalfant, Ph. D., college prof., b. Mar. 14, 1871, Cincinnati, O. author: "History of Two Reciprocity Treaties", Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor, 1904; "Continental Europe", 1270-1598", Holt, 1916. Home: Princeton, N. J.

ROBINSON, David Moore Ph. D., LL. D., archaeologist, b. Sept. 21, 1880, Auburn, N. Y. author: "Ancient Sinope", 1906. Contbr. "Art and Archaeology"; "American Journal of Archaeology"; "Classical Weekly". Address: 106 Ridgewood Rd., Roland Park, Md.

ROBINSON, Doane, M. A., historian, b. Oct. 19, 1856 Sparta, Wis. author: "Brief History of South Dakota", Amer. Book, 1905; "History of South Dakota", 2 vols., Indianapolis, Ind.: Bowen & Co., 1904; "History of the Sioux Indians", State of S. D., 1904; "Book of Verse", Yankton, S. D.: Gazette Co., 1899. Home: Pierre, S. D.

ROBINSON Edwin Arlington author, b. Dec. 22, 1869, Head Tide, Me. author: "The Torrent and the Night Before", E. A. Robinson, 1896; "The Children of the Night", Badger, 1897, Scribner, 1905; "Captain Craig", (poems), Houghton, Mifflin, 1902, Macmillan, 1915; "Pan Zorn" (play), Macmillan, 1913; "The Porcupine", (play), 1914; "The Town Down the River", Scribner, 1910; "The Man Against the Sky", Macmillan, 1915; "Merlin", 1917. Mem. Nat'l Inst. Arts and Letters. Address: Care: Ledoux & Co., 99 John St., N. Y. City.

ROBINSON, Maurice Henry Ph. D., economist, b. Meredith, N. H. author: "A History of Taxation in New Hampshire", Amer. Econ. Asso., 1903; "Business Organization", Chicago: La Salle Ext. Inst., 1911; "Organizing a Business", 1915. Contbr. "Brick and Clay Record"; "Clay Worker". Address: Urbana, Ill.

ROBINSON, William Josephus, M. D., physician, b. Dec. 8, 1867, Mt. Morris, N. Y. author: "Treatment of Sexual Impotence", Critic & Guide Co., 1917; "Treatment of Gonorrhea", 1917; "Woman: Her Sex and Love Life", 1917; "Sexual Problems of To-Day", 1917; "Sex Knowledge for Men and Boys", 1916; "Birth Control

or the Limitation of Offspring", 1917; "Never Told Tales", 1917; "Stories of Love and Life", 1913; "Eugenics and Marriage", 1917; "Sex Knowledge for Women and Girls", 1917; "Sex Morality —Past, Present and Future", 1912. Contbr. "Medical Critic and Guide"; "American Journal of Urology and Sexology". Address: 12 Mt. Morris Park West, N. Y. City.

ROEDER, Adolph, clergyman, author, b. Mar. ¼, 1857, Baltimore, Md. author: "Sea Pictures", New Church Press, 1895, 1909; "Symbol Psychology", Harper, 1893. "Symbol Stories". New Church Press, 1908; "Practical Citizenship", Blanchard Press, 1909. Contbr. "New Church Messenger"; "New Church Review". Address: Orange, N. J.

ROGERS, May, author, b. Mar. 16, 1852, Dubuque, Iowa. author: "Waverley Dictionary", 1878. Address: 547 Locust St., Dubuque, Iowa.

ROLLINS, Montgomery author, b. Aug. 25, 1867, Concord, N. H. author: "Money and Investment", Financial Pub. Co., 1907, 1917; "Municipal and Corporation Bonds", Page, 1910, 1918; "Stocks and Their Market Places", 1911; "Laws Regulating the Investment of Bank Funds", Financial Pub. Co., 1899, 1918; "Convertable Securieties" 1909, 1918; "Bonds, Stock and Interest Tables", 1896, 1917; "Table Showing the Net Return from Bonds, Stocks and Other Redeemable Securities", 1896, 1918; "Tables of Bond Values—4 ¼%", 1910; "Tables of Bond Values—4¾%", 1913; "Tables of Bond Values—5½%", 1911; "Tables of Bond Values—Annual Interest", 1907; "Double Method Interest Tables", 1909, 1912; "Rollins Expense Diary", 1908, 1918; "Fifth Montgomery Code", 1898, 1910; "Investors Record Book", 1911; "Odd Rate Table of Bond Values", 1912; "Partial Payment Tables", 1912; "Present Worth Tables", 1915; "Serial and Instalment Table of Bond Values", 1909, 1910; "Stock Values Tables", 1912; "The Banker at the Boarding-House", Lothrop, Lee, Shepard, 1918; "The Village Pest—A Story of David", 1917; "Over Here Stories", Marshall Jones Co., 1918. Contbr. "Investment Weekly"; "Forbes Magazine". Mem. Boston Authors' Club. Home: Chestnut Hill, Mass. Office: 17 Joy St., Boston, Mass.

ROLT-WHEELER, Francis W(illiam), Ph. D., author, b. Dec. 16, 1876, London, England. (of Irish parentage). author: "The Boy with the U. S. Survey", Lothrop, Lee, Shepard, 1909; "The Boy with the U. S. Foresters", 1910; "The Boy with the U. S. Census", 1911; "The Boy with the U. S. Census", 1912; "Nimrod" (play), 1912; "The Boy with the U. S. Indians", 1913; "The Boy with the U. S. Explorers", 1914; "The Boy with the U. S. Lifesavers", 1915; "True Stories of Great Americans—Edison", Macmillan, 1915; "The Monster Hunters", Lothrop, Lee, Shepard, 1916; "The Boy with the U. S. Mail", 1916; "The Polar Hunters", 1917; "The Boy with the U. S. Weather Man", 1917; "Wonder of War in the Air", 1917; "The Aztec Hunters", 1918; "The Boy with the U. S. Naturalists", 1918; "Wonder of War on Land", 1918. Mem. Writers' Club. Address: 55 E. 59th St., N. Y. City.

ROONEY John Jerome, LL. D., lawyer, b. Mar. 19, 1866, Binghamton, N. Y. author: "The Man Behind the Guns and Other Poems", Silver, Burdett, 1917. Contbr. "Art World"; "Current Opinion". Home: 619 W. 145th St. Office: 233 Broadway, N. Y. City.

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, twenty-sixth president of the U. S., b. Oct. 27, 1858, New York City. author: "Winning of the West", 1889-96; "History of the Naval War of 1812", 1882; "Hunting Trips of a Ranchman", 1885; "Life of Thomas Hart Benton", 1886; "Life of Gouverneur Morris", 1887; "Ranch Life and Hunting Trail", 1888; "History of New York", 1890; "The Wilderness Hunter", 1893; "American Ideals and Other Essays", 1897; "The Rough Riders", 1899; "Life of Oliver Cromwell", 1900; "The Strenuous Life", 1900; "Works of Theodore Roosevelt", 8 vols., 1902; "The Deer Family", 1902; "Outdoor Pastimes of an American Hunter", 1906; "American Ideals and Other Essays"; "Good Hunting", 1907; "True Americanism"; "African and European Addresses" 1910; "African Game Trails", 1910; "The New Nationalism", 1910; "Realizable Ideals", 1912; "Conversation of Womanhood and Childhood", 1912; "History as Literature and Other Essays", 1913; "Theodore Roosevelt, an Autobiography" 1913; "Life Histories of African Game Animals", 2 vols., 1914; "Through The Brazilian Wilderness", 1914; "America and the World War", 1915; "A Booklover's Holidays in the Open", 1916; "Fear God and Take Your Own Part", 1916. Home: Oyster Bay, N. Y.

ROPES, James Hardy D. D., theologian, b. Sept. 3, 1866, Salem, Mass. author: "Die Sprueche Jesu die in den Kanonischen Evangelien nicht ueberliefert sind", Leipzig: Hinrichs, 1896; "The Apostolic Age in the Light of Modern Criticism", Scribner, 1906; "A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistle of St. James", 1916. Home: 13 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass.

ROSENAU, Milton Joseph, M. A., sanitarian b. Jan. 1, 1869, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Preventative Medicine and Hygiene", Appleton; "The Milk Question", Houghton, Mifflin; "Disinfection and Disinfectants", Blakiston. Home: 65 Naples Rd., Brookline, Mass.

ROSS, Denman Waldo, Ph. D., author, b. Jan. 10, 1853, Cincinnati, O. author: "The Early History of Land Holding Among the Germans", 1883; "A Theory of Pure Design" Houghton, Mifflin, 1907; "On Drawing and Painting", 1912. Home: 24 Craigie St., Cambridge, Mass.

ROSS, Edward Alsworth, Ph. D., LL. D., sociologist, b. Dec. 12, Virden, Ill. author: "Social Control", Macmillan, 1901; "Foundations of Sociology", 1905; "Sin and Society", Houghton Mifflin, 1907; "Social Psychology", Macmillan, 1908; "Latter Day Sinners and Saints", Huebsch, 1910; "The Changing Chinese", Century, 1911; "Changing America", 1913; "The Old World in the New", 1914; "South of Panama", 1915; "Russia in Upheaval", 1918. Home: Madison, Wis.

ROTCH, William, B. A., engineer, b. July 22, 1844, New Bedford, Mass. author: "Reports on Water Works", 8 vols., 1875-1880; "Report on the Boundary Line Between Massachusetts and Rhode Island Established after 250 Years as Suggested by William Rotch, C. T., Massachusetts Commissioner", 1883. Home: 157 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

ROTHERY, Agnes Adwards, see Pratt, Agnes Ewards (Rothery).

ROTHROCK David Andrew, Ph. D., educator, b. Jan. 31, Milltown, Ind. author: "Essentials of Algebra", (with R. J. Aley) Silver, Burdett, 1904; "Plane and Spherical Trigonometry", Macmillan, 1910; "Logorithmic and Trigonometric Tables", 1910; "Answers to Problems in Plane and Spherical Trigonometry", 1912. Home: Bloomington, Ind.

ROTHROCK, Joseph Trimble, B. S., M. D., forester, b. Apr. 9, 1839, McVeytown, Pa. author: "Vacation Cruisings", Lippincott, 1884; "Report on Botany of Wheeler Exploring Expedition, U. S. Engineers 1878", U. S. Govt., 1878; "Areas of Desolation in Pennsylvania", pamph., 1915. Contbr. "Forest Leaves". Home: West Chester, Pa.

ROUTHIER, Sir Adolphe Basile, Litt. D., LL. D., judge, b. May 1839, St. Placide, Que., Can. author: "Causeries de Dimache"; "Portraits et Pastels Litteraires"; "A Travers l'Europe"; "En Canot"; "Les Echos" (poems); "A Travers l'Espagne"; "Les Grande Drames"; "Conferences et Discours"; "De Quebec a Victoria"; "La Reine Victoria et Son Jubile"; "Quebec a l'Aurore du Siecle"; "Le Centurion"; "De l'Homme a Dieu"; "Paulina" (romance); "Montcalm and Lewis", (play). author of the National song of Canada, "O Canada" set to music by Calixa Lavalee). Home: 73 d'Auteuil St., Quebec, Que., Can. Country home: St. Irenee-les-Bains, Que.

ROVERSI, Luigi, LL. D., journalist, author, b. Dec. 1859, Bologna, Italy. author: "State and Church in Italy"; "Luigi Palma de Cesnola and the Metropolitan Museum of Art"; "Ricordi Canavesani"; "Lectures on American History"; "Lectures on Art and History of Italy". Contbr. "La Follia". Address: 520 W. 183rd St., N. Y. City.

ROWAN, Andrew Summers, major, U. S. A., b. Apr. 23, 1857, Gap Mills, W. Va. author: "The Island of Cuba", (co-author), Holt, 1897; "Taking the Message to Garcia", Small, Maynard, 1918; "A Pragmatic History of Mexico" (in preparation). Home: 1036 Vallejo St., San Francisco, Cal.

ROWE, Leo S., Ph. D., LL. D., economist, asst. sec'y U. S. treas., b. Sept. 17, 1871, McGregor, Iowa. author: "Report of the U. S. Commission to Revise and Compile the Laws of Porto Rico" (co-author), 2 vols., 1901; "Report of the Insular Code Commission of Porto Rico" (co-author), 8 vols., San Juan, 1902; 1902; "The United States and Porto Rico", Longmans, Green, 1904; "Problems of City Government", Appleton, 1908. Address: Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C.

ROWE, Stuart Henry, Ph. D., educator, b. May 24, 1869, New Haven, Conn. author: "The Physical Nature of the Child" Macmillan, 1898, 1904; "The Lighting of School Rooms", Longmans, 1901; "Habit Formation and the Science of Teaching", 1908. Home: 104 Hillcrest Ave., Park Hill, Yonkers, N. Y.

ROYCE, George Monroe, B. D., clergyman, b. Aug. 12, 1850, Westmoreland County, Va. author: "The Little Bugler", London: Partridge, 1881; "Two Englishmen, by an American", London: G. Furren Co., 1885; "Americans in Europe", London: Tait & Sons, 1894; "London Life and Character", 1896; "The Son of Amram", London: Whittaker, 1902; "The Passing of the American", 1912; "The Note Book of an American Parson in England", Putnam, 1918; "The Anglican Church in America", Soc. P. R. K., London, 1909. Home: New Windsor-on-Hudson, N. Y.

RUBINOW, Isaac Mex, Ph. D., statistician, b. Apr. 19, 1875, Grodno, Russia. author: "Studies of Workmen's Insurance", I. M. Rubinow, 1914; "Social Insurance", Holt, 1913; "Was Marx Wrong?", Marx Inst., 1914; "Standard Accident Table", N. Y.: Spectator Co., 1915; "Standards of Health Insurance", Holt, 1916. Contbr. "Journal of Political Economy"; "American Economic Review"; "New Republic". Address: 550 Riverside Drive, N. Y. City.

RUDDIMAN, Edsel Alexander, Phar. M., M. D., univ. prof., b. Dec. 27, 1864, Dearborn, Mich. author: "Incompatabilities in Prescriptions", Wiley, 1917; "Whys in Pharmacy", 1917; "Pharmacy, Theoretical and Practical", 1917; "Materia Medica", Lea & Febiger, 1907. Address: 1916 Adelicia Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

RUHL, Arthur (Brown), B. A., author, b. Oct. 1, 1876, Rockford, Ill. author: "A Break in Training" (fiction), Outing, 1906; "Rowing and Track Athletics" (co-author), Macmillan, 1905; "The Other Americans", Scribner, 1908; "Second Nights" (dramatic criticism), 1914; "Antwerp and Gallipoli", 1916; "White Nights", 1917. Contbr. "Collier's"; "Atlantic". Address: 45 W. 11th St., N. Y. City.

RURAH John, M. D., physician, b. Sept. 26, 1872, Chillicothe, O. author: "Diet in Health and Disease" (with J. Friedenwald), Saunders, 1904, 1906, 1909, 1913; "Dietetics for Nurses", (with J. Friedenwald), 1905, 1909, 1913, 1917; "A Manual of Diseases of Children", 1905, 1908, 1911, 1914; "Poliomyelitis", (with Erwin E. Mayer), Lea & Febiger, 1917. Contbr. "Progressive Medicine"; "Amer. Jour. Medical Sciences". Home: 11 E. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

RUNKLE Bertha, (Mrs. Louis H. Bash), author, b. Berkeley, N. J. author: "The Helmet of Navarre", Century, 1901; "The Truth About Tolna", 1906; "The Scarlet Rider", 1912; "Straight Down the Crooked Lane", 1915. Address: Care Capt. L. H. Bash, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal.

RUSSELL Charles Edward, author, b. Sept. 25, 1860, Davenport, Iowa. author: "Such Stuff as Dreams", Bobbs-Merrill, 1902; "The Twin Immoralities", Hammersmark, 1904; "The Greatest Trust in the World", Ridgeway Co., 1905; "The Uprising of the Many", Doubleday, Page, 1906; "Thomas Chatterton, the M'r'v's Boy", Moffat, Yard, 1908; "Songs of Democracy", 1909; "Why I Am a Socialist", Doran, 1908; "Stories of the Great Railroads", C. H. Kerr & Co., 1910; "The Story of Wendell Phillips", 1914; "These Shifting Scenes", Doran, 1914; "Business, the Heart of the Nation", Lane, 1912. Contbr. "Hearst's"; "Collier's"; "Harper's"; "Good Housekeeping". Mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.). Address: Hotel Broztell, N. Y. City.

RUSSELL, Walter artist, b. May 19, 1871, Boston, Mass. author: "Sea Children", R. H. Russell, 1902; "The Bending Twig", Dodd, Mead, 1904; "The Age of Innocence", 1905. Country home: Washington, Conn. Home: 1 W. 67th St., N. Y. City.

RUTHERFORD, Mildred Lewis, educator, author, b. July 16, 1851, Athens, Ga. author: "English Authors"; "American Authors"; "French Authors"; "The South in History and Literature"; "Mannie Brown"; "Bible Question Book"; "When the South Leads"; "Georgia, the Empire State of the South"; "The Voice of Patriotism". State Historian U. A. C. for life. Address: Lucy Cobb Institute, Athens, Ga.

RUTLEDGE, Archibald, (Hamilton), M. A., author, b. Oct. 23, 1883, McClellanville, S. C. author: "Under the Pines" (poems), Eddy Corporation, 1906; "Banners of the Coast" (poems), The State Co., 1908; "Old Plantation Days", Eddy Corporation, 1916; "New Poems", Public Opinion Co., 1916; "Tom and I", Stokes, 1918. Contbr. "Country Life"; "Atlantic"; "Forest and Stream"; "Field and Stream"; "Youth's Companion"; "American Boy". Home: Mercersburg, Pa.

RUUTZ-REES, Caroline, Ph. D., educator, b. London, England. author: "Charles de Sainte Marthe, a Study of the French Renaissance", Columbia Univ., 1911. Contbr. "Yale Review"; "Romantic Review". Home: Greenwich, Conn.

RYAN, Daniel Joseph, lawyer, b. Jan. 1, 1855, Cincinnati, O. author: "Arbitration Between Capital and Labor", 1885; "History of Ohio" (with E. O. Randall), 5 vols., 1912; "The Civil War Literature of Ohio", 1911; "Masters of Men", 1915; "Ohio in Four Wars", 1917. Contbr. "North American Review". Home: 297 Woodland Ave., Columbus, O.

RYAN, Oswald, B. A., lawyer, b. Apr. 11, 1888, Anderson, Ind. author: "Municipal Freedom", Doubleday, Page, 1915; "City Government by Commission" (co-author), Appleton, 1911. Home: Anderson, Ind.

RYGH, George Taylor Litt. D., educator, b. Mar. 21, 1880, Chicago, Ill. author: "The Pioneers", 1909; "Shadow of a Wrong", 1909; "John Harding", 1910; "The Wings of the Morning" (Norwegian), 1909. Editor, "American Lutheran Survey". Home: 3904 Main St., Columbia, S. C.

S

SABIN, Alvah Horton, D. Sc., chemist, b. Apr. 9, 1851, Norfolk, N. Y. author: "The Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paint and Varnish", Wiley, 1917; "House Painting, Glazing, Paper Hanging and Whitewashing", 1918; "Red Lead and How to Use It", N. Y.: A. H. Sabin, 1917. Home: 432 Sanford Ave., Flushing, N. Y. Office: 111 Broadway, N. Y. City.

SABIN, Edwin L(egrand), B. A., author, b. Dec. 23, 1870, Rockford, Ill. author: "The Making of Iowa" (with Henry Sabin), Flanagan, 1900; "The Magic Mashie", Wessels, 1902; "Beaufort Chums", Crowell, 1905; "When You Were a Boy", Baker & Taylor, 1905; "Bar B Boys", Crowell, 1909; "Range and Trail", 1910; "The Circle K", 1911; "Old Four Toes", 1912; "Pluck on the Long Trail", 1912; "Pressure Mountain", 1913; "Scarface Ranch", 1914; "The Boy Settler", 1916; "The Great Pike's Peak Rush", 1917; "On the Overland Stage", 1918; "Kit Carson Days", McClurg, 1914; "With Carson and Fremont", Lippincott, 1912; "On the Plains with Custer", 1913; "Buffalo Bill and the Overland Trail", 1914; "Gold Seekers of '49", 1915; "With Sam Houston in Texas", 1916; "Opening the West with Lewis and Clark", 1917; "General Crook and the Fighting Apaches", 1918; "Boy's Book of Indian Warriors", Jacobs, 1918. Home: La Jolla, Cal.

SABIN Eldridge Hosmer B. A., author, rancher, b. Jan. 10, 1865, Middletownpoint, N. J. author: "Early American History", (with Henry Sabin), Ed. Pub. Co., 1904; "Stella's Adventures in Starland", Small, Maynard, 1907; "The Magical Man of Mirth", Jacobs, 1910; "The Queen of the City of Mirth", 1911;

"Prince Trixie", Rand, McNally, 1914. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: Chula Vista, Cal.

SABIN, Henry, LL. D., educator, b. Oct. 23, 1829, Pomfret, Conn. author: "Talks to Young People", Edu. Exch. Co., 1899; "The Making of Iowa" (with E. L. Sabin) Flanagan, 1900; "American History for Young Americans" (with E. H. Sabin), 1901; "Common Sense Didactics" Rand, McNally, 1903. Address: La Jolla, Cal.

SABIN, Louis Carlton, M. E., civil engr., b. June 25, 1867, Memphis, Mich. author: "Cement and Concrete", McGraw-Hill, 1907. Home: Sault Sainte Marie, Mich.

SADLER, William Samuel M. D., surgeon, b. June 24, 1875, Spencer, Ind. author: "Science of Living", McClurg, 1910; "Colds", 1910; "Physiology of Faith and Fear", 1912; "Worry and Nervousness", 1914; "Mother and Her Child", 1916; "Long Heads and Round Heads", 1918. Contbr. "Collier's". Address: 32 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

SAGE Agnes Carolyn (Agnes Carr Sage), ..author, b. Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Christmas Elves", N. Y.: Worthington Co., 1887; "The Jolly Ten", Congregational Pub. Co., 1888; "A Little Daughter of the Revolution", Stokes; "A Little Colonial Dame"; "Boys and Girls of the White House"; "Two Girls of Old New Jersey". Home: 328 Union St., Hackensack, N. J.

SAINT-MAUR, Kate V(andenhoff), author, b. May 30, 1869 Seneca Falls, N. Y. author: "A Self Supporting Home", Macmillan, 1905; "The Earth's Bounty", 1909; "Making the Home Profitable", Sturgis & Walton, 1912. Contbr. "Ladies' Home Journal"; "Good Housekeeping"; "Country Life"; "House and Garden". Home: Redding, Conn.

SALTER, William Mackintire, B. D., author, b. Jan. 30, 1853, Burlington, Iowa. author: "On a Foundation for Religion", Boston.: G. H. Ellis, 1879; "Die Religion der Moral", Leipzig: Friedrich, 1885, Moralische Reden", Boston: Roberts Bros., 1889; "Ethical Religion", Boston: Roberts Bros., 1889; "First Steps in Philosophy", Geo. Allen, 1892; "Anarchy or Government?", Crowell, 1895; "Nietzsche, the Thinker", Holt, 1917. Mem. Chicago Literary Club. Home: Silver Lake, N. H.

SAMPEY, John Richard, D. D., LL. D., theologian, Sept. 27, 1863, Ft. Deposit, Ala. author: "The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary: 1859-1889", Baltimore: Wharton & Barron, 1890; "Syllabus for Old Testament Study", Louisville, K.: Bapt. World Pub. Co., 1918; "The Ethical Teaching of Jesus", Nashville, Ten.: Bapt. S. S. Bd., 1907; "The Heart of the Old Testament", 1908; "The International Lessons System", Revell, 1911. oCntbr. "The Review and Exposition"; "Biblical Review". Home: 1313 Willow Ave. Office: 500 W. Broadway, N. Y. City.

SAMUELS, Maurice Victor, B. A., author, playwright, b. Oct. 3, 1873, San Francisco, Cal. author: "The Florentines", Sam'l French, 1904. Plays produced: "The Wanderers", 1915; "The Conflict", 1915. Mem. Society of American Dramatists and Composers; Authors' League of America. Address: 312 W. 109th St., N. Y. City.

SANBORN, Alvan Francis, Litt. D., author, b. July 8, 1866, Marlborough, Mass. author: "Moody's Lodging House", Boston: Copeland & Day, 1895; "Meg McIntyre's Raffle", 1896; "Paris and 'the Social Revolution", Small, Maynard, 1905; "Reminiscences of Richard Lathers", Grafton Press, 1907; "The Bi-centennial of New Milford", 1906; "Report on Agricultural Instruction in France for Massachusetts Commission on Industrial Education", 1908. Address: 3 Boul. des Marronniers, Draviel, Seine-et-Oise, France.

SANBORN, Herbert Charles, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Feb. 18, 1873, Winchester, Mass. author: "Ueber die Identitaet der Person", Liepzig, 1909. Home: Nashville, Tenn.

SANBORN, Mary Farley, author, b. May 8, 1853, Manchester, N. H. author: "Sweet-and-Twenty", Lathrop, Lee & Shepard, 1891; "It Came to Pass", 1892; "Paula Ferris", 1893; "The Revelation of Herself" Dodd, Mead, 1904; "Lynette and the Congressman", Little, Brown, 1905; "The Canvas Door", 1910. Address: 30 Williston Road, Brookline, Mass.

SANDERS, Frederic William, Ph. D., educator, b. Westchester, N. Y. author: "Religio Doctoris", Badger, 1913; "The Reorganization of Our Schools" Boston: Palmer, 1915; "Standard of Living in Relation to Economic Theory and Land Nationalization", Univ. Chicago, 1898; "Projects of Political and Economic Reform", Univ. Chicago, 1896; "The Journal of Kohleth" (with Elbert Hubbard), Roycroft Press, 1896. Home: 1534 Los Palmas Ave., Hollywood P. O., Los Angeles, Cal.

SANDT, George Washington, D. D., clergyman, b. Feb. 22, 1854, Belfast, Pa. author: "How I Became a Christian", 1891; "Ninety-five Theses for Protestant Church Doors", Young Luth. Press, 1892; "Christian Science Weighed and Tested", Gen'l Council Pub. House, Phila., 1907, 1911, 1918; "Russellism", 1912, 1914. Editor, "The Lutheran". Contbr. "Lutheran Church Review". Home: 1904 Tioga St. Office: 1716 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SANFORD, Edmund Clark, Sc. D., LL. D., college pres., b. Nov. 10, 1859, Oakland, Cal. author: "A Course in Experimental Psychology", Heath, 1898. Contbr. "Unpopular Review". Home: 160 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

SANFORD, Stendman Vincent, Litt. D., college prof., b. Aug. 24, 1871, Covington, Ga. author: "Language and Compo-

sition", Heath, 1913; "Grammar and Composition", 1913; "High School Grammar", 1913. Home: 359 Cloverhurst Av., Athens, Ga.

SANGER, William Cary, Jr. B. A., U. S. Army officer, b. Feb. 9, 1893, New York City. author: "City of Toil and Dreams" Putnam; "The Land of the Harvest"; "With the Armies of France", Doubleday, Page. Home: Sangerfield, N. Y.

SANTEE, Ellis Monroe, M. D., physician, b. Aug. 13, 1862, Hughesville, Pa. author: "Convulsions", Boericke & Tafel, 1890; "Santee Genealogy", E. M. Santee, 1899; 'Farm Sewage", Orange Judd, 1914. Winter home: Miami, Fla. Home: Cortland, N. Y.

SANTEE, Harris Ellett, M. D., Ph. D., anatomist, b. Oct. 15, 1864, Snodes, O. author: "Anatomy of Brain and Spinal Chord", Blakiston, 1915. Contbr. "Alienist and Neurologist". Address: 2806 Warren Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SARGENT Frederick LeRoy, botanist, b. Dec. 25, 1863, Boston, Mass. author: "Corn Plants", Houghton, Mifflin, 1899; "Omar and the Rabbi" Harvard Co-op. Soc., 1909; "Plants and Their Uses", Holt, 1913. Contbr. "Science". Home: 27 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.

SARGENT, Walter univ. prof., b. May 7, 1868, Worcester, Mass. author: "Fine and Industrial Arts in Elementary Schools", Ginn, 1912; "How Children Learn to Draw" (with Elizabeth E. Miller", Ginn, 1916. Country home: North Scituate, Mass. Home: 5717 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SAUNDERS, Charles Francis, author, b. July 12, 1859, Warminster, Pa. author: "Finding the Worth while in the Southwest", Robt. McBride, 1918; "Finding the Worth While in California", 1916; "Western Wild Flower Guide", Doubleday, Page, 1917; "The California Padres and Their Missions" (with J. S. Chase), Houghton, Mifflin, 1915; "With the Flowers and Trees in California", McBride, Nast, 1914; "Under the Sky in California" 1913; "The Indians of the Terraced Houses", Putnam, 1912; "A Window in Arcady", Biddle Press, 1911; "In a Poppy Garden", (verse), Gorham Press, 1904. Contbr. "Travel"; "Sunset"; "Field and Stream". Home: 580 N. Lake Ave., Pasadena, Cal.

SAVAGE, Giles Christopher, M. D., oculist, b. Jan. 15, 1854, Alcorn, Mass. author: "New Truths in Opthalmology", G. C. Savage, 1893, 1896; "Opthalmic Myology" 1902, 1911; "Opthalmic Nervo-Myology", 1905; "The Nervo-Muscular Mechanism of the Eyes and Routine in Eye Work", 1916; "Jesus: His Coming and His Going" (in press). Home: 117 16th Ave. S. Office: 165 8th Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn.

SAWYER, Charles Winthrop, author, b. Oct. 27, 1868, Boston, Mass. author: "Firearms in American History", 2 vols., The Arms Co., 1910, 1911; "U. S. Single Shot Martial Pistols", 1913; "Our Rifles, Past and Present" (in press). Home: 41 Humphreys St., Boston, Mass.

SAWYER, John Talbott, D. D., clergyman, b. Feb. 4, 1843, Ann Arbor, Mich. author: "The World in the Church"; "An Appeal to Southern Methodists for a Return to the Old Paths", 1892. Home: 1232 St. Mary St., New Orleans, La.

SAWYER, Roland Douglas, clergyman, b. Jan. 8, 1874, Kensington, N. H. author: "Making of a Socialist", Ariel Press, 1912; "Walt Whitman—the Prophet-Poet", Badger, 1913. Four Seas Co., 1918; "Nature Tributes", Knowlton Co., 1916. Home: Ware, Mass.

SAWYER, Ruth (Mrs. Albert C. Durand), author, b. Aug. 5, 1880, Boston, Mass. author: "The Primrose Ring", Harper, 1915; "Seven Miles to Arden", 1916; "This Way to Christmas", 1916; "Herself, Himself and Myself", 1917; "The Child's Year Book", 1917; "Doctor Danny", 1918. Contbr. "Ladies' Home Journal"; "Good Housekeeping"; "Everybody's"; "Collier's". Home: Ithaca, N. Y.

SAYLOR, Henry Hodgman, F. R. G. S., editor, b. May 5, 1880, Baltimore, Md. author: "Bungalows", McBride, 1910; "Making a Rose Garden", 1912; "Making a Fireplace", 1912; "A Book of Annuals", 1913; Edited: "Distinctive Homes of Moderate Cost", McBride, 1910; "Inexpensive Homes of Individuality", 1911; "Architectural Styles for Country Houses", 1912; "Country Houses by Aymor Embury II", Doubleday, Page, 1914. Editor, "The New Country Life". Home: Huntington, L. I., N. Y. Office: Garden City, N. Y.

SAYRE, Lucius Elmer Ph. M., univ. dean, b. Nov. 2, 1847, Bridgeton, N. J. author: "Materia Medica and Pharmacognosy", Blakiston, 1917; "Essentials of Pharmacy and Ready Reference", (with L. D. Havenill), Saunders, Phila., 1918. Mem of Committee on Revision, "The Pharmacopoeia of the United States", 1892-1918. Contbr. "Druggist's Circular"; "American Journal of Pharmacy"; "Western Drug Record". Home: Lawrence, Kans.

SCHAEFFER, Charles Edmund D. D., clergyman, b. Dec. 26, 1867, Berks County, Pa. author: "Our Home Mission Work", S. S. Bd., Ref. Ch., 1914. Home: 422 S. 50th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHAEFFER, Nathan C., LL. D., educator, b. Feb. 3, 1849, Berks County, Pa. author: "Thinking and Learning to Think", Lippincott, 1900. Home: 546 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.

SCHAEFFER, William Christ, D. D., theologian, b. Berks County, Pa. author: "Outlines of the Life of Paul", S. S. Bd. Ref. Ch., 1909; "Catechetical Manual", 1913; "Outlines Studies on the Bible (New Testament)", 1916; "The Supreme Revelation", Revell, 1914. Home: Lancaster, Pa.

SCHAFF Morris, LL. D., Litt. D., author, b. Dec. 28, 1840, Kirkersville, O. author: "Etna and Kirkersville", Houghton, Mifflin; "Spirit of Old West Point"; "The Battle of the Wilderness"; "Sunset of the Confederacy", Lane. Home: Cambridge, Mass.

SCHEPPEGRELL, William, M. E. S., laryngologist. b. Sept. 22, 1860, Hanover, Germany (of American parentage). author: "Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat", Putnam, 1898. Contbr. "N. Y. Medical Journal"; "The Laryngoscope". Home: 497 Walnut St., New Orleans, La.

SCHEVILL, Ferdinand, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Nov. 12, 1868, Cincinnati, O. author: "The Political History of Modern Europe", Scribner, 1906; "Siena: A Mediaeval Commune", 1909; "The Making of Modern Germany", McClurg, 1915; "Karl Bitter: a Biography", Univ. Chicago, 1917. Home: 5745 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SCHILLING, Hugo Karl, Ph. D., univ. prof. b. Mar. 28, 1861, Saalfeld, Thuringia, Germany. author: "Koenig Aelfreds angelsaechsische Bearbeitung der Weltgeschichtte des Crosius", 1886. Contbr. "Modern Language Bulletin". Home: 2316 Le Conte Ave., Berkeley, Cal.

SCHNIZ, Albert, Ph. D., college prof. b. Mar. 9, Neufchatel, Switzerland. author: "Anti Pragmatism", Small, Maynard, 1909; "Rousseau, a Forerunner of Pragmatism", Open Court, 1910; "La Question du Contrat Social", Paris: A. Colin, 1913; "Accents dans l'Ecriture francaise", Paris: Champion 1912; "Rousseau et Rey", Geneva: Jullien, 1916. Contbr. "Bookman"; "Amer. Jour. Medicine and Surgery". Address: Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

SCHMUCKER Samuel Christian, Sc. D., biologist, b. Dec. 18, 1860, Allentown, Pa. author: "The Study of Nature", Lippincott, 1908; "Under the Open Sky", 1910; "The Columbian Geography" Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, 1909; "The Meaning of Evolution", Macmillan, 1914. Home: Rosedale Ave., West Chester, Pa.

SCHNEIDER Albert, M. D., Ph. D., botanist, b. Apr. 13, 1863, Granville, Ill. author: "General Lichenology", Clute & Co., 1897; "Guide to Lichens", Brandlee, Whidden, 1898, Knight & Millet, 1904; "Hints on Drawing", Englehard Co., 1899; "Science Papers", Chicago Med. Book Co. 1900; "General Pharmacography", 1900; "Microscopy and Micro-technique", 1899; "Manual for Nature Study", Mountjoy, 1903; "Pharmaceutical Bacteriology", Blakiston, 1912; "Food Bacteriology", 1915; "Powdered Vegetable Drugs", Calumet Pub. Co., 1902; "California Medicinal Plants", State Bd. Forestry, 1912. Home: 1738 Walnut St., Berkeley, Cal.

SCHOENFELD, Hermann, LL. D., univ. prof., b. Jan. 21, Oppeln, Germany. author: "German Historical Prose", Holt; "Higher Education in Poland", U. S. Govt., 1896; "Rabelais and Erasmus", Johns Hopkins Univ.; "Teutonic Women and Women of the Slavs", Barrie & Sons. Home: Cleveland Park, Washington, D. C.

SCHOFIELD, William Henry, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Apr. 6, 1870, Brockville, Ont., Can. author: "Studies in the Libeaus Desconus", Ginn, 1895; "English Literature from the Norman Conquest to Chaucer", Macmillan, 1905; "Chivalry in English Literature", Harv. Univ., 1912. Mem. Odd Volumes Club (Boston). Home: East Hill Peterborough, N. H. Address: Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

SCHRADER, Frederick Franklin, playwright, editor, b. Oct. 27, 1857, Hamburg, Germany (of American parentage). author: "plays: "The Man from Texas"; "The Modern Lady Godiva"; "At The French Ball"; "Corsica"; "Nicolette"; "Baron Trenck"; "Love Laughs at Locksmiths". Home: 63 E. 59th St. Office: 25 West Broadway, N. Y. City.

SCHROEDER, Seaton, rear-admiral, U. S. N. b. Aug. 17, 1849, Washington, D. C. author: "Fall of Maximilian's Empire", Putnam, 1887. Home: 1816 N. St., Washington, D. C.

SCHUETTE, Conrad Herman Louis, D. D., clergyman, b. June 17, 1843, Hanover, Germany. author: "Church Members Manual", Luth. Book Concern, 1870; State, School and Church", 1878; "Before the Altar", 1894; "Testimonies" 1912; "Wiggy—Autobiographical", 1915. Contbr. "Lutheran Standard". Home: 62 Wilson Ave., Columbus, O.

SCHULTZE, Augustus, D. D., L. H. D., theologian, b. Feb. 3, 1840, Nowawes, Brandenburg, Germany. author: "History of Widows' Society of Bethlehem", 1880; "Catechism of Christian Doctrine", 1885; Missionfelder der Brueder Kirche", 1890; "Aarlige Dagbook", 1888; "Grammar and Vocubulary of Alaskan Eskimo", 1894; "Alaskan Liturgy, Hymns and Scripture", 1908; "Theology of Peter and Paul in Their Own Words", 1896; "Christian Doctrine and Systematic Theology", 1914; "Guide to Old Moravian Cemetery at Bethlehem", 1897; Pa. German Soc., 1912; "Books of the Bible Analyzed", 1908. Contbr. "The Moravian". Home: 56 Church St., Bethlehem, Pa.

SCHUMACHER Matthew Aloysius, Ph. D., S. T. D., clergyman, educator, b. Mar. 8, 1879, Chicago, Ill. author: "The Knowableness of God", Univ. Notre Dame, 1905. Address: Univ. Notre Dame, Notre, Dame, Ind.

SCIDMORE, Eliza Ruhamah, author, b. Oct. 14, 1856, Madison, Wis. author: "Alaska and the Sitkan Archipelago", Lothrop, 1885; "Jinrikisha Days in Japan", Harper, 1892; "Java, the Garden of the East", Century, 1890; "China, the Long-Lived Empire", 1900; "Winter

India", 1902; "As The Hague Ordains", Holt, 1907. Contbr. "Century"; "Outlook". Home: Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D. C.

SCOTT, Franklin William, Ph. D., educator, b. Nov. 12, 1877, Centralia, Ill. author: "Newspapers and Periodicals of Illinois, 1814-1879", State Hist. Lib. Ill., 1910. Contbr. "Amer. Hist. Review"; "Mississippi Valley Hist. Review"; "English Journal". Home: Urbana, Ill.

SCOTT H. Percy, M. A., barrister at law, b. Mar. 11, 1856, Windsor, N. S., Can. author: "Seeing Canada and the South", Toronto: Briggs, 1911; "The New Slavery", 1914. Country home: Avonton, N. S. Home: Windsor, N. S., Can.

SCOTT, John Reed, Litt. D., author, b. Sept. 8, 1869, Gettysburg, Pa. author: "The Colonel of the Red Huzzars", Lippincott, 1906; "Beatrix of Clare", 1907; "The Princess Dehra", 1908; "The Woman in Question", 1909; "The Imposter", 1910; "In Her Own Right", 1911; "The Last Try", 1912; "The First Hurdle", 1912; "The Unforgiving Offender", 1913; "The Red Emerald", 1914; "The Duke of Oblivion", 1914; "The Cab of the Sleeping Horse", Putnam, 1916; "The Man in Evening Clothes", 1917. Home: Gettysburg, Pa.

SCOTT, William Amasa, Ph. D., LL. D., univ. prof., b. Apr. 17, 1862, Clarkson, N. Y. author: "Money and Banking", Holt, 1903, 1916; "Banking", McClurg, 1914; "Money" 1913; "Repudiation of State Debts", Crowell, 1893. Contbr. "Jour. Political Economy"; "Commerce" Home: Madison, Wis.

SCOTT, William Berryman, Sc. D., LL. D., univ. prof., b. Feb. 12, 1858, Cincinnati, O. author: "Introduction to Geology", Macmillan, 1897, 1907; "History of Land Mammals in the Western Hemisphere", 1914; "The Theory of Evolution", 1917; "Report of the Princeton University Expedition to Patagonia" (co-author), 8 vols., Princeton Univ., 1901. Address: Princeton, N. J.

SCOVILLE, Wilbur Lincoln, pharmaceutical chemist, b. Jan. 22, 1865, Brideport, Conn. author: "Art of Compounding", Blakiston, 1914. Home: 81 Melbourne Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SCUDDER, Charles Locke, M. D., surgeon, b. Aug. 7, 1860, Kent, Conn. author: "Treatment of Fractures", Saunders, 1900-07. Home: 209 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

SEAMAN, Louis Livingston, M. D. F. R. G. S., surgeon, b. Oct. 17, 1857, Newburgh, N. Y. author: "From Tokio Through Manchuria with the Japanese", Appleton, 1904; "The Real Triumph of Japan", 1905; "The Social Waste of a Great City", 1886; "Triumphs of Scientific Medicine in Peace and War" 1901; "Native Troops in Our Colonial Possessions"; "The U. S. War Ration"; "The Army Cartridge Belt"; "The Recognition of the Chinese Republic"; "The Crucifixion of Belgium", 1916; "The Restoration of the Army Canteen". Contbr. "North American Review"; "The Forum". Mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.). Address: 247 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

SEARCH Preston Willis, educator, b. Apr. 10, 1853, Marion, O. author: "An Ideal School"; "Budget for Christmas Stories". Home: Carmel-by-the-Sea, Cal.

SEARS, Edmund Hamilton, M. A., educator, b. Apr. 20, 1852, Wayland, Mass. author: "Political Growth in the XIXth Century", Macmillan, 1900; "The Son of the Prefect", Badger, 1915. Contbr. "New Church Review"; "Washington University Record". Address: Mary Institute, St. Louis, Mo.

SEARSON, James William, M. A., educator, editor, b. Sept. 12, Grand Island, Nebr. author: "Kansas Readers" (with G. E. Martin), Union Pub. Co., 1910-1916; "Studies in Reading" 9 vols., (with G. E. Martin), 1910-1918; "History of Normal Training in High Schools" State of Nebr., 1903; "History of the State Normal, Peru, Nebraska", 1904. Co-editor, "American School". Managing editor, "National School Service" (published by Committee of Public Information, Wash., D. C.). Mem. National Quill Club; National Press Club; Kansas Authors' Club; Kansas Editorial Association. Home: Manhattan, Kans.

SEASHORE, Carl Emil, Ph. D., college dean, b. Jan. 26, 1866 Morlunda, Sweden, author: "Elementary Experiments in Psychology", Holt, 1908; "Psychology of Daily Life", Appleton, 1914. Contbr. "Music Supervisor's Journal"; "Journal of Applied Psychology"; "Musical Quarterly". Home: Iowa City, Iowa.

SEAY, Frank, M. A., clergyman, b. Dec. 17, 1881, New Orleans, La. author: "The Gist of the Old Testament", Smith & Lamar, 1906; "The Story of the Old Testament", 1912; "An Outline for the Study of Old Testament History", 1917. Contbr. "Methodist Review". Home: 304 Haynie Ave., Dallas, Texas.

SEERLEY, Homer Horatio LL. D., educator, b. Aug. 13, 1848, Indianapolis, Ind. author: "History of Civil Government of Iowa" (co-author), Amer. Book; "The Poultry School", Scribners. Contbr. "American School"; "The Journal of Education"; "Midland Schools". Home: Cedar Falls, Iowa.

SEITZ, Don Carlos, M. A., journalist, b. Oct. 24, 1862, Portage, O. author: "Discoveries in Everyday Europe", Harper, 1907; "Writings By and About James Abbott McNeill Whistler", 1910; "Elba and Elsewhere", 1910; "Surface Japan", 1911; "Letters from Francis Parkman to E. G. Squier", Cedar Rapids, Mich.: Torch Press, 1911; "The Bucaneers" (verse), Harper, 1912; "Whistler Stories", 1913; "Training for the Newspaper Trade", Lippincott, 1916; "Whistler's

Ten O'clock", Portland, Me.: Mosher, 1916; "Paul Jones: His Exploits in English Seas", Dutton, 1917; "In Praise of War" (verse), Harper, 1917; "The Unpresedented Invasion of Altruria", Cos. Cob, Conn.: Rustic Press, 1917; "Farm Verse", Harper, 1918. Contbr. "Scribner's"; "Outlook". Mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.); Grolier. Home: 239 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SELL, Edward H(erman) M(iller), M. D., physician, b. Aug. 16, 1832, Lehigh County, Pa. author: "The Opium Habit", 1883. Home: 137 W. 94th St., N. Y. City.

SELLARDS, Elias Howard, Ph. D., geologist, b. May 2, 1875, Carter, Ky. author: "The Soils of Florida"; "Geography and Vegetation of Northern Florida", 1914. Contbr. "American Anthropologist"; "Journal of Geology". Home: Capitol, Tallahassee, Fla.

SELTZER, Charles Alden, author, b. Aug. 15, 1875, Janesville, Wis. author: "The Range Riders", Outing, 1911; "The Two-Gun Man", 1911; "The Triangle Cupid", 1912; "Coming of the Law", 1912; "Trail to Yesterday", 1913; "Boss of the Lazy Y", McClurg, 1915; "The Range Boss", 1916; "Vengeance of Jefferson Gawne", 1917; "Firebrand Trevison", 1918. Contbr. "Blue Book"; "Argosy". Home: 1488 Winton Ave., Lakewood, O.

SEMBOWER Charles Jacob, Ph. D., professor of English, b. Apr. 3, 1871, Newburg, W. Va. author: "The Life and Works of Charles Cotton", Putnam, 1911. Mem. Modern Language Association. Home: Bloomington, Ind.

SERVISS, Garrett Putnam, B. S., LL. B., F. A. A. S., b. Mar. 24, 1851, Sharon Springs, N. Y. author: "Astronomy with an Opera Glass", Appleton; "Pleasures of the Telescope"; "The Moon"; "Other Worlds"; "A Columbus of Space"; "Astronomy with the Naked Eye", Harper; "Round the Year with the Stars"; "The Moon Metal"; "Curiosities of the Sky"; "Eloquence"; "Astronomy in a Nutshell" Putnam;. "The Second Deluge", McBride. Home: Closter, N. Y.

SETON, Ernest Thompson (Seton-Thompson), artist, naturalist, b. Aug. 14, 1860, South Shields, England. author: "Wild Animals I Have Known", Scribner 1898. Mem. Camp Fire Club. Home: Greenwich, Conn.

SETON, Grace Gallatin, author b. Sacramento, Cal. author: "A Woman Tenderfoot", Doubleday, Page, 1901; "Nimrod's Wife", 1907; "A B C Zoo Sketches", 1901.Mem. N. Y. Women's Press Club. Home: Greenwich, Conn.

SEVERANCE, Frank Haywood L. H. D., author, b. Nov. 28, 1856, Manchester, Mass. author: "Old Trails on the Niagara Frontier", F. H. Severance, 1889, Cleveland: Burrows Bros., 1903; "Studies of the Niagara Frontier", Buffalo Hist. Soc., 1911; "Picture Book of Earlier Buffalo", 1912; "An Old Frontier of France" 2 vols., Dodd, Mead, 1917; "Peace Episodes on the Niagara", Buffalo Hist. Soc., 1915. Mem. American Historical Association. Home: 150 Jewett Ave. Office: Historical Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

SEVERANCE, Henry Ormal, M. Pd., librarian, b. Feb. 19, 1867, St. Johns, Mich. author: "Guide to Periodicals and Serials", Wahr 1914; "Library Primer for Missouri High Schools", Mo. Book Co., 1917. Contbr. "Library Journal"; "Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America". Mem. Bibliographical Society of America; American Library Association; Columbia Library Club; English Club (Columbia). Home: 117 Edgewood Ave., Columbia, Mo.

SEYMOUR, George Dudley, M. A., lawyer, b. Oct. 6, 1859, Bristol, Conn. author: "The Familiar Hale"; "The Old Time Game of Wicket and Some Old Time Wicket Players"; "Richard Seamor or Seymour of Hartford Conn"; "David Hawley, the Self-Taught Architect"; "An Open Letter to the Hon. Board of Aldermen of New Haven on the Passing of Ordinances to Control the Use of the Streets by Private Interests". Country home: "The Birth-Place, South Coventry, Conn. Home: 223 Bardley St., New Haven, Conn.

SHACKFORD, Martha Hale, Ph. D., professor of English Literature, b. Aug. 25, 1875, Dover, N. H. author: "A First Book of Poetics" Sanborn, 1906; "Composition, Rhetoric, Literature", (with Margaret Judson), 1908. Edited, "Legends and Satires from Mediaeval Literature", Ginn, 1913. Contbr. "Modern Language Notes". Mem. Modern Langauge Association of America. Home: 7 Midland Road, Wellesley, Mass.

SHARPLES, Stephen Paschall, M. S., chemist, b. Apr. 21, 1842, West Chester, Pa. author: "Chemical Tables", Sever & Francis, 1866; "History of the Kimball Family" (with L A. Morrison), 1897; "Cambridge Church Records", 1906. Home: 22 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

SHARPLES, Isaac, Sc. D., LL. D., L. H. D., college pres., b. Dec. 16, 1848, Chester County, Pa. author: "Astronomy Text-Book", (with G. M. Philips), Lippincott, 1882; "Quaker Experiment in Government", Ferris & Lead, 1902; "Quackerism and Politics", 1905; "Two Centuries of Pennsylvania History", Lippincott; "The American College", Doubleday, Page, 1904; "The Story of a Small College", Winston, 1917. Home: Haverford, Pa.

SHARTS, Joseph William, B. A., author, b. Sept. 14, 1875, Hamilton, O. author: "Ezra Caine", H. S. Stone & Co., 1899; "The Romance of a Rogue", 1901; "The Hills of Freedom", Doubleday, Page, 1904; "The Black Sheep", Duffield, 1908; "The Vintage", 1910; "The King Who Came", 1913. Home: 732 Phillips Ave. Office: 7 Lowe Bldg., Dayton, O.

SHASTID, Thomas Hall, M. A., M. D., opthalmologist, b July 19, 1866, Pittsfield, Ill. author: "A Country Doctor", T. H. Shastid, 1898; "Forensic Relations of Othalmic Surgery" (co-author), Chicago: Cleveland Press, 1'11; "The American Encyclopaedia of Opthalmology" (co-author). Contbr. "American Journal of Opthalmology'.' Home: 1920 John St., Superior, Wis.

SHAW, Adele Marie, B. A., author, b. Nov. 24, 1870, Concord, N. H. author: "Song Book", (with Elizabeth Alden), Silver, Burdett; "The Coast of Freedom" (with A J. Shaw), Doubleday, Page; "The Lady of the Dynamos", Holt; "A Song Book" (music by Elizabeth Alden and Irving Valentine), Scribner, 1918. Country home: Maplewood Bungalow, Sugar Hill, N. H. Home: Forest Hills Inn, Forest Hills Gardens, L. I., N. Y.

SHAW, James Byrnie, D. Sc., college prof., b. Mar. 20, 1866, Remington, Ind. author: "Synopsis of Linear Associative Algebra", Carnegie Inst., 1907; "Philosophy of Mathematics", Open Court, 1918. Home: 901 California Ave., Urbana, Ill.

SHAW, John Balcom, S. T D., LL. D., college pres., b. May 12, 1860 Bellport, N. Y. author: "The Difficult Life", Winona Pub Co., 1903; "Life That Follows Life", Revell, 1907; "Vision and Service", Amer. Tract Soc., 1908; "The Angel in the Sun", Revell, 1914; "The After-Meeting", Presby. Bd. Publ. 1915; "The Ingathering of the Members, 1915; "Four Great Questions", Patteson, 1898. Address: Elmira, N. Y.

SHAWKEY, Morris Purdy, D. Ped., state supt. schools, b. Feb. 17, 1870, Sigel, Pa. author: "Geography of West Virginia", Rand, McNally, 1910. Contbr. "American Education"; "Journal of Education"; "Normal Instructor". Address: Capitol, Charleston, W. Va.

SHEARIN, Hubert Gibson, Ph. D., professor of English, b. May 5, 1878, Boyle County, Ky. author: "The Expression of Purpose in Old English Prose", Holt, 1903; "Syllabus of Kentucky Folk-Songs" (co-author), Transylvania Co., 1911; "The That-Clause in the Authorized Version", 1912. Contbr. "Courier-Journal"; "Modern Language Notes". Country home: Eagle Rock, Cal. Home: 223 Paloma Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

SHEDD, George Clifford, B. A., author, b. Nov. 19, 1877, Ashland, Nebr. author: "Miniatures", 1900; "The Princess of Forge", Macauley, 1910; "The Incorrigible Dukane", Small, Maynard, 1911; "The Isle of Strife" 1912; "The Lady of the Mystery House", Macauley, 1917; "The Invisible Enemy", 1918. Mem. Authors' League of America. Office: 537 Railway Exchange Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

SHEEDY, Morgan M., LL. D., clergyman, b. Liscarroll, Cork, Ireland. author: "Social Problems", McBride, 1896; "Briefs for Our Times", Whittaker, 1906; "Christian Unity", N. Y.: Book Exchange, 1895. Editor, "Altoona Monthly". Contbr. "Catholic World"; "Historical Records". Mem. Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania. Home: Altoona, Pa.

SHELDON, Addison Erwin, M. A., author, b. Apr. 15, 1861 Sheldon, Minn. author: "Semi-Centennial History of Nebraska", 1904; "Poems and Sketches of Nebraska" 1906; "History and Stories of Nebrska", 1913; "Nebraska Blue Book and Historical Register", 1915; "Records of Fort Atkinson". Contbr. "Nebraska Farmer"; "Nebraska History". Sec'y, Nebraska Historical Society. Home: 1319 S. 23rd St., Lincoln, Neb.

SHELDON, Arthur Frederick, LL. D., educator, author, b. May 1, 1868, Vernon, Mich. author: "Science of Salesmanship", 32 vols., 1902; "Science of Industrial Success", 12 vols., 1905; "The Science of Service", 7 vols., 1909; "The Science of Business Building", 24 vols., 1910; "The Science of Business", 18 vols. Contbr. "Business Success". Address: 1307 E. 6th St., Chicago, Ill.

SHELDON, Henry Clay, S. T. D., educator, b. Mar. 12, 1845, Martinsburg, N. Y. author: "History of Christian Doctrine", 2 vols., Harper 1886; "M. E. Book Concern, 1906; "History of the Christian Church", 5 vols., Crowell, 1894; "New Testament Theology", Macmillan, 1911; "System of Christian Doctrine", M. E. Book Concern, 1903; "Unbelief in the Nineteenth Century", 1907; "Sacerdotalism in the Nineteenth Century", 1909; "Christian Science So-Called", 1913; "A Fourfold Test of Mormonism", 1914; Studies in Recent Adventism", 1915; Theosophy and New Thought", 1916; "The Mystery Religions and the New Testament", 1918. Home: 383 Cherry St., West Newton, Mass.

SHELDON, Samuel, Ph. D., Sc. D., engr, educator, b. Mar. 8, 1862, Middlebury, Vt. author: "Chapters on Electricity", Chas. Collins, 1895; "Dynamo Electric Machinery", Van Nostrand, 1900; "Alternating Current Machines" (co-author), 1902; "Physics Laboratory Experiments for Engineering Students" (co-author), 1917. Home: 198A Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHELFORD, Victor Ernest, Ph. D., zoologist, b. Sept. 22, 1877 Chemung, N. Y. author: "Animal Communities", Univ. Chicago, 1913. Contbr. "American Naturalist"; "School Science and Mathematics". Home: 506 W. Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.

SHELTON, William Henry, author, b. Sept. 4, 1840, Allen's Hill, N. Y. author: "A Man Without a Memory", Scribner, 1895; "The Last Three Soldiers", Century; "The Three Prisoners", Barnes; "The Jumel Mansion", Houghton, Mifflin, 1916. Contbr. "Scribner's"; "Art World"; "Architectural Record". Mem. N. Y. Historical Society. Address: Salmagundi Club, 47 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

SHEPARDSON, George Defress, Sc. D., educator, b. Nov. 20, 1864, Cincinnati, O. author: "Electrical Catechism", McGraw-Hill, 1901, 1908; "Telephone Apparatus", Appleton, 1917. Home: 717 E. River Road, Minneapolis, Minn.

SHIBLEY, George Henry, sociologist, b. Sept. 4, 1861, Randall, Wis. author: "The Money Question", Stable Money Pub. Co., 1896; "The Road to Victory", League, World Federation, 1918. Home: 1869 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C.

SHIELDS, G O., (Coquina), editor, b. Aug. 26, 1846, Batavia, O. author: "Big Game of North America", Rand, McNally, 1890; "Cruisings in the Cascades", 1889; "American Game Fishes", 1892; "Hunting in the Great West", Belford, Clark & Co., 1883; "The American Book of the Dog", Rand, McNally; "Camping and Camp Outfits", 1890; "The Battle of Big Hole", 1889. Mem. League of American Sportsmen. Address: 1110 Simpson St., N. Y. City.

SHIELDS, Thomas Edward, Ph. D., LL. D., univ. prof., b. May 9, 1862, Mendota, Minn. author: "Index Omnium", Nimms & Knight, 1888; "Education of Our Girls", Benziger Bros., 1907; "Making and Unmaking of a Dullard", Catholic Edu. Press, 1909; "Teacher's Manual of Primary Methods", 1912; "The Philosophy of Education", 1917; "The Catholic Education Series", 5 vols., 1908-1915; "Primary Reading Charts", 1912. Contbr. "Catholic Educational Review". Home: 1326 Quincy St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

SHIMER, Henry Woodburn, Ph. D., Sc. D., paleontologist, b. Apr. 17, 1872, Martin's Creek, Pa. author: "On Introduction to the Study of Fossils", Macmillan, 1914; "North American Index Fossils", (with A. W. Grabau, 2 vols., A. G. Seiler & Co., 1909-1910. Home: 15 Appleton Terrace, Watertown, Mass.

SHINN, Charles Howard, B. A., forester, b. Apr. 29, 1852, Austin, Texas. author: "Pacific Rural Handbook", Deming & Co., 1879; "Land Laws of Mining Districts", Johns Hopkins Univ., 1884; "Mining Camps", Scribner, 1883; "Co operation on the Pacific Coast", Johns Hopkins Univ., 1888; "The Story of a Mine—The Comstock", Appleton, 1890. Home: North Fork, Madera County, Cal.

SHINN, Milicent Washburn, Ph. D., author, b. Apr. 15, 1858, Niles, Cal. author: "Notes on the Development of a Child: the Senses", 2 vols., Univ. Cal., 1893-1907; "The Biography of a Baby", Houghton, Mifflin, 1907. Home: Niles, Cal.

SHOEMAKER, Henry Wharton, Litt. D., newspaper propr., b. Feb. 24, 1882, New York City. author: "Wild Life in Central Pennsylvania", Composite Print. Co., 1903; "Pennsylvania Mountain Stories", Reading Times Pub. Co., 1907; "More Pennsylvania Mountain Stories", Reading, Pa.: Bright Printing Co., 1911; "The Indian Steps and Other Pennsylvania Mountain Stories", 1912; "Susquehanna Legends", 1913; "In Seven Mountains", 1913; "Black Forest Souvenirs", 1914; "Tales of the Bald Eagle Mountains", 1914; "Juniata Memories", Phila.: McVey, 1916; "Eldorado Found", Altoona Tribune Pub. Co., 1917; "Extinct Pennsylvania Animals", 1917. Contbr. "In the Open". Mem. Authors' Club. Home: McElhattan, Pa. Office: Altoona, Pa.

SHOLL, Anna McClure, author, b. Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Law of Life", Appleton, 1903; "Port of Storms", Appleton, 1905; "The Greater Love", Outing, 1908; "Blue Blood and Red", Holt, 1915; Green, 1916; Fairy Tales of Weir", Dut "The Ancient Journey", Longmans, Green, 1916; "Fairy Tales of Weir", Dutton, 1918. Contbr. "Everybody's"; "Woman's Home Companion". Home: 15 Gramercy Park, N. Y. City.

SHORES, Robert James, author, publisher, b. Mar. 14, 1881, Minneapolis, Minn. author: "The Story of Willie Complain", 1902; "At Molokai and Other Verse", 1910; "Gay Gods and Merry Mortals", 1910; "New Brooms", 1913; "The Face of the King", 1918. Mem. Poetry Society of America; Authors' League of America; Writer's Club (N. Y.). Address: Hotel Marie Antoinette, N. Y. City.

SHORT, Wallace Mertin, M. A., clergyman, b. June 28, 1866, College Springs, Iowa. author: "The Deeper Meaning of the Temperance Question", Kansas City: Hyde Park Press, 1915; "Let There Be Light", 1916; "Man and Nature, and Other Sermons", 1910. Contbr. "Independent". Home: 511 13th St. Office: City Hall, Sioux City, Iowa.

SHOWERMAN, Grant, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Jan. 9, 1870, Brookfield, Wis. author: "With the Professor", Holt, 1910; "The Indian Stream Republic and Luther Parker, N. H. Hist. Soc., 1915; "A Country Cronicle", Century, 1916; "A Country Child", 1917. Contbr. "Century"; "Unpopular Review"; "Bookman"; "Sewanee Review"; "Texas Review". Home: 410 N. Butler St., Madison, Wis.

SHUFELDT, Robert Wilson, M. D., author, major, U. S. A., b. Dec. 1, 1850, New York City. author: "Studies of the Human Form"; "Chapters on the Natural History of the United States"; "Mythology of the Raven", Macmillan, "Osteology of Birds"; "The Negro": America's Greatest Problems". Home: 3356 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

SHUMAKER, E(lmer) Ellsworth, B. A., clergyman, b. Sept. 15, 1863, Munsey, Pa. author: "God and Man, Philosophy of the Higher Life", Putnam, 1909; "The World Crisis and the Way to Peace", 1915. Contbr. "Trench and Camp". Home: 29 Highland Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

SHUMAN, Edwin Llewellyn, Ph. M., author, b. Dec. 13, 1863, Lancaster County, Pa. author: "Steps in Journalism", E. L. Shuman, 1894; "Practical Journalism", Appleton, 1903; "How to Judge a Book", Houghton, Mifflin, 1910; "Rainy Day Scrap Book", (co-author), Reilly & Britton, 1910; "Animal Rainy Day Scrap Book", (co-author), 1913. Contbr. 'Current History". Home: 96 Hamilton Ave. Office: Times Bldg., N. Y. City.

SHUMWAY, Edgar Solomon, Ph. D., educator, b. June 6, 1856, Belchertown, Mass. author: "Handbook of Latin Synoyms", Ginn, 1884; "A Day in Ancient Rome", Heath, 1885; "Syllabus of Greek and Roman Art", Rutgers Coll., 1890; "Synopsis of the Sources and Literature of Roman Law", Univ. Pa., 1900. Editor, "Latine", 1882-1886. Home: E. 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHURTER, Edwin DuBois, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Oct. 24, 1863, Samsonville, N. Y. author: "Public Speaking", Allyn & Bacon, 1903; "Extempore Speaking" Ginn, 1908; "The Rhetoric of Oratory", Macmillan, 1909; "How to Debate", Harper, 1917; "Oral English and Public Speaking for Secondary Schools", Row, Peterson & Co., 1918. Contbr. "Quarterly Journal of Public Speaking". Address: University, Austin, Texas.

SHUTTER, Marion D(aniel', D. D., clergyman, b. Aug. 4, 1853, New Philadelphia, O. author: "Justice and Mercy"; "Child of Nature"; "Applied Evolution"; "How the Preachers Pray"; "James H. Tuttle: a Biography"; "Report of Minneapolis Vice Commission", 1911. Home: 2215 Irving Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

SIBLEY, Frederick H(ubbard), M. E., univ. prof., b. June 24, 1872, Oxford, Mass. author: "Pure Mechanism", Holt, 1914. Contbr. "Iron and Steel". Home: Lawrence, Kans.

SIBLEY, Hiram Luther, LL. D., lawyer, b. May 4, 1836, Trumbull County, O. author: "Organic Law of the Methodist Episcopal Church", M. E. Book Concern, 1894; "The Right to and Cause for Action, Civil and Criminal", Cincinnati, O.: W. H. Anderson Co., 1896. Mem. Reading Club (Marietta, O.) Home: Marietta Ohio.

SIBLEY, William Giddings, M. A., editor, b. Feb. 29, 1860, Racine, O. author: "The French Five Hundred", 1901; "The Story of Freemasonry", 1904. Home: Gallipolis, O.

SIEBERT, Wilbur Henry, M. A., univ. prof., b. Aug. 30, 1866, Columbus, O. author: "The Underground Railroad from Slavery to Freedom", Macmillan, 1898, 1899; "The Government of Ohio", 1904. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; American Historical Association; Mississippi Valley Historical Association. Home: 182 W. 10th Ave., Columbus, O.

SIEFERT, Henry O(tto). R(udolf), educator, b. Feb. 11, 1841, Grebenstein, Hesse-Cassel, Germany. author: "Liederbuch", Brumder, 1866; "Choice Songs" Book I, Butler, Sheldon, 1899, Amer. Book, 1906, 1912; "Choice Songs", Book II, American Book, 1902; "Principles of Arithmetic", Heath, 1902, 1904. Home: 728 N. Cambridge Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

SIVER, Jesse Forrest, clergyman, b. Aug. 8, 1872, Stark County, O. author: "The Lord's Return", Revell, 1914, 1915, 1918; "The Dream at the Window", J. F. Silver, 1917; "Will Hell be Vacated?", Chicago: Bible Inst., 1918; "The Rapture", N. Y.: The Book Stall, 1918. Contbr. "Pentecostal Herald"; "Alliance Weekly". Home: 809 Arch St., North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SILVERMAN, Joseph, D. D., clergyman, b. Aug. 25, 1860, Cincinnati, O. author: "Morals and Jesus"; "Reform Judaism"; "Our God, Our Country and Humanity". Contbr. "American Hebrew". Home: 45 E. 75th St., N. Y. City.

SIMON, Charles Edmund, M. D., college prof., Sept. 23, 1866, Baltimore, Md. author: "Clinical Diagnosis", Lea & Febiger, 1918; "Physiological Chemistry", 1907; "Infection and Immunity", 1913. Contbr. "American Journal Medical Association".

SIMONS, Sarah Emma, M. A., educator, b. Jan. 11, 1867, Washington, D. C. author: "Dramatization" (with C. I. Orr), Foresman; "American Literature Through Illustrative Readings", Scribner. Mem. Nat'l Council of Teachers of English. Home: 1528 Corcoran St., Washington, D. C.

SIMPSON, Charles Torrey, zoologist, b. June 3, 1846, Tiskilwa, Ill. author: "Synopsis of the Naides"; "Descriptive Catalogue of the Naiades"; 3 vols.; "Molluska of the Fish Hawk Expedition"; "Ornamental Gardening in Florida"; "Native and Exotic Plants of Dade County, Florida". Home: Little River, Fla.

SIMPSON, Friench, banker, author, b. Feb. 13, 1848, Union Mills, Va. author: "A Study of Nature and Other Poems", 1900; "A Paraphrase of the Quatrains of Omar Khayyam", 1909. Home: Hallettsville, Texas.

SINGER, Berthold, LL. D., consul, b. Nov. 23, 1860, Jaszberny, Hungary. author: "Patents, Trademarks, Designs, Copyrights", B. Singer, 1907; "Copyright Laws of the World", 1909; "Patent and Trademark Laws of the World", 1911; "Trademark Laws of the World and Unfair Trade", 1913. Home: Winnetka, Ill. Office: 29 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

SINGLETON, Esther, author, editor, b. Baltimore, Md. author: "Furniture of Our Grandfathers"; "French and English Furniture"; "Dutch and Flemish Furniture"; "Furniture"; "New York Under the Georges"; "A Daughter of the Revolution", (novel); "The Orchestra and Its Instruments", 1917. Contbr.

"The Mentor". Address: Hotel Netherland, 5th Ave., and 59th St., N. Y. City.

SISSON, Septimus, S. B., V. S., univ. prof., b. Oct. 2, 1865, Gateshead, England. author: "A Text-Book of Veterinary Anatomy", Saunders, 1910; "The Anatomy of the Domestic Animals", 1914. Address: 274 14th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

SIVITER, Anna Pierpont, author, b. Fairmont, W. Va. author: "Nehe, a tale of the Time of Artaxerxes", Wilde, 1900; "The Sculptor and Other Poems", A. P. Siviter, 1902; "Songs of Hope", 1904; "Parole", (with Frances Pierpont Siviter), Holt, 1917. Home: 122 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SKINNER, Charles Rufus, LL. D., Litt. D., educator, b. Aug. 4, 1844, Union Equare, N. Y. author: "New York Question Book", Albany, 1887, 1891; "Arbor Day Manual", 1891; "Advantages of Watertown, N. Y.", Watertown, 1876; "Manual of Patriotism", Albany, 1900; "The Bright Side", N. Y.: Beattys, 1911, 1914, 1916. Home: Watertown, N. Y.

SKINNER, Clarence Edward, M. D., LL. D., physician, b. June 8, 1868, New Haven, Conn. author: "Therapeutics of Dry Hot Air", Chatterton, 1902, 1905; Hammond, Ind.: Betz, 1914. Address: 105 E. 15th St., N. Y. City.

SKINNER, Robert P., consul-general, b. Feb. 24, 1866, Massillon, O. author: "Abyssinia of Today", E. Arnold, 1906. Home: Massillon, O. Address: American Consulate-General, London, England.

SLADE, Charles Blount, M. D., physician, b. May 15, 1874, Columbus, Ga. author: "Physical Examination and Diagnostic Anatomy", Saunders, 1910, 1917. Contbr. "Journal American Medical Association" Address: 245 W. 74th St., N. Y. City.

SLEDD, Benjamin, Litt. D., college prof., author, b. Aug. 27, 1864, Bedford County, Va. author: "From Cliff and Scaur", (verse), Putnam, 1900; "The Watchers of the Hearth" (verse), Badger, 1902; "When Freedom Came", (verse), B. Sledd, 1908; "At Lexington: A Memorial Poem", B. Sledd, 1900. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: Wake Forset, North North Carolina.

SLOCUM, Stephen Elmer, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. June 5, 1875, Glenville, N. Y. author: "Textbook on Strength of Materials" (with E. L. Hancock), Ginn, 1906, 1911; "Theory and Practice of Mechanics", Holt, 1913; "Resistance of Materials", Ginn, 1914; "Elements of Hydraulics", McGraw-Hill, 1915, 1917. Contbr. "Scientific Monthly"; "Aerial Age"; "Jour. Soc. Automobile Engineers" Home: 565 Evanswood Place, Clifton, Cincinnati, O.

SLOSSON, Edwin Emery, Ph. D., editor, b. June 7, 1865, Albany, Kans. author: "Bulletins of Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station", 1890-1903; "On Acylhalogenamine Derivatives", 1903; "Great American Universities", 1910; "Lives of Rumford and Gibbs", 1910; "Major Prophets of Today", 1914; "National Independence and Trade Expansion", 1916; "Six Major Prophets", 1917; "Creative Chemistry", 1917. Literary editor, "The Independent". Mem. Authors' Club. Home: 530 E. 123rd St. Office: 119 W. 40th St., N. Y. City.

SMALL, Albion Woodbury, LL. D., sociologist, b. May 11, 1854, Buckfield, Me. author: "General Sociology", 1905; "Adam Smith and Modern Sociology", 1907; "The Cameralists", 1909; "The Meaning of Social Science", 1910; "Between Eras, from Capitalism to Democracy", 1913. Contbr. "Amer. Jour. Sociology". Home: 5053 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SMALLEY, Frank, Ph. D., LL. D., college dean, b. Dec. 10, 1846, Towanda, Pa. author: "Latin Analysis", Appleton, 1879; "Latin Verse", 1884; "Lucretius, Philosopher and Poet", Regents Report, 1881; "Latin Etymology", 1882. Mem. American Archaeological Association. Home: 607 University Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

SMALLWOOD, William Martin, Ph. D., college prof., b. Apr. 30, 1873, Warsaw, N. Y. author: "Textbook of Biology", Lea & Febiger, 1918; "Practical Biology", (with I. L. Reeley & G. A. Bailey), Allyn & Bacon, 1916. Contbr. "Biological Bulletin"; "American Naturalist". Home: 525 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

SMILEY, Charles Wesley, M. A., M. Ac., author, b. Sept. 19, 1884, Fitchburg, Mass. author: "The Fishery Industries of the United States", 7 vols., (co-author), 1882-89; "The Berean Bible Lessons", 2 vols., 1875-77; "Questions About German Carp". Address: Takoma Park, D. C., and 531 Brush St., Oakland, Cal.

SMILEY, Francis Edward, D. D., clergyman, b. Nov. 11, 1858, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "The Evangelization of a Great City", Sunshine Pub. Co., 1890; "The Inquirer's Guide for a Happy Christian Life", 1896; "The Prayer Worker", 1905; "Efforts in Efficient Evangelism", 1912. Home: 2300 Downing St., Denver, Colo.

SMITH, Alexander, Ph. D., chemist, b. Edinburgh, Scotland. author: "Teaching of Chemistry and Physics" (co-author), Longmans, 1902; "Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry", Century, 1906; "General Chemistry for Colleges", 1906; "Textbook of Elementary Chemistry", 1914; "Laboratory Outline of Elementary Chemistry", 1914; "Laboratory Outline of General Chemistry", Univ. Chicago, 1899, 1902, 1907; "Experimental Inorganic Chemistry", Century, 1917; "Laboratory Outline of College Chemistry", 1916; "Teacher's Handbook of Elementary Chemistry", 1917; "Calculations of Inorganic Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis", 1918. Home: 430 W. 116th St., N. Y. City.

SMITH, Annie Morrill, genealogist, b. Feb. 13 1856, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Morrill Kindred in America", A. M. Smith, 1914; "From One Generation to Another—Langdon Genealogy", (with H. N. Langdon), 1906: "Memory Pictures" (with H. L. Williams), 1908. Contbr. "The Bryologist". Home: 78 Orange St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SMITH, Arthur Henderson, D. D., LL. D., missionary, b. July 18, 1845, Vernon Center, Conn. author: "The Proverbs and Common Sayings of the Chinese", 1889, 1902, 1914; "Chinese Characteristics", 1890, Revell, 1894; "Village Life in China", Revell, 1899; "China in Convulsion", 2 vols., 1901; "Rex Christus, Mission Study Manual", Macmillan, 1903; "The Uplift of China", Missionary Edu. Mov., 1907; "China and America Today", Revell, 1907; "Manual for Young Missionaries in China", Chr. Lit. Soc., Shanghai, 1918. Address: T'ung Chou, Peking, China.

SMITH, Charles Forester, Ph. D., LL. D., univ. prof., b. June 30, 1852. Albemarle County, S. C. author: "Reminiscences and Sketches", Smith & Lauer, 1909. Contbr. "Classical Philology". Home: 1715 Kendall Ave., Madison, Wis.

SMITH, Daniel Appleton White, D. D., missionary, b. June 18, 1840. Waterville, Me. author: "Sketch of the Life of Edward Abiel Stevens", Rangoon, 1886; "Sound Principles of Interpretation", 1902; "Forty Years President of Karen Theological Seminary" (in Karen), 1918. Address: Insein, Burma.

SMITH, Edgar Fahs, Ph. D., Chem. D., LL. D., Sc. D., L. H. D., provost Univ. of Pa., b. May 23, 1856, York, Pa. author: "Chemical Analysis of Urine" (co-author), Blakiston, 1881; "Chemical Experiments", (co-author), 1890, 91, 95, 1900, 05; "Electrochemical Analysis", 1890, 94, 1902, 07, 11; "Elements of Chemistry"; Winston, 1908, 09, 1911, 1917; "Elements of Electrochemistry", 1913, 1917; "Theories of Chemistry", 1913; "Chemical Experiments, Shorter Course", Blakiston, 1913, 15; "Chemistry in America", Appleton, 1914; "Atomic Weights", Winston, 1915; "Robert Hare —An American Chemist", Lippincott, 1917; "Life of James Woodhouse", Winston, 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: The Avondale, 39th and Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SMITH, Frank Webster, Ph. D., educator, b. June 27, 185', Lincoln, Mass. author: "The High School", Sturgis & Walton, 1916; "Jesus Teacher", 1916. Home: 341 E. 36th St., Paterson, N. J.

SMITH, George J., Ph. D., educator, b. Oct. 7, 1866, Lebanon, O. author: "Synopsis of English and American Literature", Ginn, 1890; "Writing in English" (with W. H. Maxwell), Amer. Book, 1900; "Longman's English Grammar", Longmans, Green, 1902; "Longman's Briefer Grammar", 1903; "Longman's English Lessons", 1905, 18. Contbr. "Life"; "Smart Set"; "Judge"; "North American Review". Home: 260 W. 57th St., N. Y. City.

SMITH, Harlan Ingersoll, anthropologist, b. Feb. 17, 1872, Saginaw, Mich. author: "Archaeology of Lytton", Putnam, 1899; "Archaeology of the Thompson River Region", 1900; "Archaeology of the Gulf of Georgia and Puget Sound", Leiden: Brill & Co., 1907; "Shellheaps of the Lower Fraser River, B. C.", Putnam, 1903; "Cairns of British Columbia and Washington", (with G. Fawke), 1901; "The Pre-historic Ethnology of a Kentucky Site", Amer. Mus., 1910; "Archaeology of the Yakima Valley", 1910. Contbr. "Industrial Canada"; "Ottawa Naturalist"; "Science"; "Scientific Monthly". Home: 112 Hawthorne Ave., Ottawa, Ont., Can.

SMITH, Henry Preserved, D. D., educator, author, b. Oct. 23, 1847, Troy, O. author: "Inspiration and Inerrancy", Clark, 1893; "The Bible and Islam", Scribner, 1897; "Commentary on the Books of Samuel", 1899; "Old Testament History", 1903; "Religion of Israel", 1914. Home: 606 W. 122nd St., N. Y. City.

SMITH, Herbert Huntington, naturalist, b. Jan. 21, 1851, Manlius, N. Y. author: "Brazil: the Amazons and the Coast", Scribner, 1879; "De Rio de Janeiro a Cuba", 1886; "His Majesty's Sloop Diamond Rock", Houghton, Mifflin, 1904; "The Museum as an Education", Geological Sur. Ala., 1912. Address: University, Ala

SMITH, Jane Luella Dowd, author, b. June 16, 1847, Sheffield, Mass. author: "Wayside Leaves", Putnam, 1879; "Wind Flowers", Kerr, 1887; "Flowers from Foreign Fields", P. P. Book Co., 1895; "Ways to Win", Earle, 1904. Home: 533 Warren St., Hudson, N. Y.

SMITH, Mabell Shipnie Clarke, M. A., author, b. Nov. 14, 1864, Boston, Mass. author: "A Tar-Heel Baron", Lippincott, 1903; "The Spirit of French Letters", Macmillan, 1912; "Twenty Centuries of Paris", Crowell, 1913; "The Ethel Morton Books", 6 vols., N. Y. Pub. Co., 1915. Mem. Poetry Society of America; Authors' League of America. Home: 39 E. 10th St., N. Y. City.

SMITH, Marion Couthouy, author, b. Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Dr. Marks, Socialist", Editor Co., 1897; "The Electric Spirit and Other Poems", Badger, 1906; "The Road of Life and Other Poems", Alice Harriman, 1908; "The Final Star", Jas. T. White & Co., 1918. Contbr. "Outlook"; "Contemporary Verse". Mem. Authors' League of America; Poetry Society; Vigilantes. Home: 402 William St., East Orange, N. J.

SMITH, Mary Prudence Wells, author, b. July 23, 1840, Attica, N. Y. author: "The Jolly Good Series", 8 vols., Roberts Bros.,

1875-1895; "The Young Puritan Series", 4 vols., 1897-1900; "The Old Deerfield Series", 4 vols., Little, Brown, 1904-1909; "Summer Vacation Series", 3 vols., 1901, 1914, 1916; "Miss Ellis' Mission", Amer. News Asso., 1886. Contbr. "Christian Register". Home: 33 High St., Greenfield, Mass.

SMITH, May Riley, author, b. May 27, 1842, Rochester, N. Y. author: "Sometime and Other Poems", A. D. F. Randolph, 1892; "Cradle and Armchair", Dutton, 1892. Mem. Poetry Society of America. Home: 421 W. 74th St., N. Y. City.

SMITH, (Edmund) Monroe, LL. D., univ. prof., b. Dec. 8, 1854, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Bismarck and German Unity", Columbia Univ., 1898, 1910; "History of Columbia University" (co-author), 1904; "Militarism and Statecraft", Putnam, 1915. Contbr. "North American Review"; "Political Science Quarterly". Home: 169 E. 70th St., N. Y. City.

SMITH, Nora Archibald, author, b. Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Children of the Future", Houghton, Mifflin, 1898; "Under the Cactus Flag", 1899; "The Kindergarten in a Nutshell", Doubleday, Page, 1899; "The Message of Froebel", M. Bradley Co., 1900; "Three Little Marys", Houghton, Mifflin, 1902; "Nelson, the Adventurer", 1906; "Adventures of a Doll", Doubleday, Page, 1907; "The Home Made Kindergarten", Houghton, Mifflin, 1912; "Old, Old Tales from the Old, Old Book", Doubleday, Page, 1916; "Plays, Pantomines and Tableaux for Children", Moffat, Yard, 1917. Contbr. "Outlook"; "John Martin's Book"; "Woman's Weekly"; "Contemporary Verse"; "Poet-Lore". Home: Hollis, Me.

SMITH, Oberlin, engineer, b. Mar. 22, 1840, Cincinnati, O. author: "Press Working of Metals", Wiley, 1904. Mem. Art Club (Phila.). Home: Bridgeton, N. J.

SMITH, Preserved, Ph. D., author, b. July 22, 1880, Cincinnati, O. author: "Life and Letters of Martin Luther", Houghton, Mifflin, 1911, 1914; "Luther's Correspondence and Other Contemporary Letters" (with C. M. Jacobs), Luth. Pub. Soc., 2 vols., 1913, 1918; "Conversations with Luther", (with H. P. Gallinger), Pilgrim Press, 1915. Contbr. "Outlook"; "Art in America"; "Lutheran Survey"; "The Monist"; "Biblioteca Sacra"; "Homiletic Review". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Amer Hist. Association; Amer. Soc. Church History. Home: 3 Randolph Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

SMITH, Theodore Clarke, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. May 18, 1870, Boston, Mass. author: "Liberty and Free Soil Parties in the Northwest", Longmans, Green, 1887; "Parties and Slavery, 1850-1859", Harper, 1906; "Wars Between England and America, 1763-1815", Holt, 1914. Mem. Amer. Hist. Association; Mass. Hist. Soc. Home: Williamstown, Mass.

SMITH, T(homas) Berry, LL. D., college prof., b. Dec. 7, 1850, Cyrene, Mo. author: "Studies in Nature", Heath, 1890; "In Many Moods", T. B. Smith, 1900; "History of the Missouri College Union", 1907. Contbr. "St. Louis Christian Advocate". Home: Fayette, Mo.

SMITH, Walter George, LL. D., lawyer, b. Nov. 24, 1854, Logan County, O. author: "Life and Letters of Thomas Kilby Smith", Putnam, 1898. Contbr. "Central Law Journal"; "Case and Comment"; "Legal Intelligencer". Home: Torresdale, Pa. Office: 711 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

SMITH, William Benjamin, Ph. D., LL. D., univ. Prof., b. Oct. 26, 1850, Stanford, Ky. author: "Der vorchristliche Jesus", Giessen: Toepelmann, 1906; "Ecce Deus", London: Watts & Co., 1912; "The Color Line", McClure, 1906. Contbr. "Monist"; "The New Northwest". Home: 1409 Calhoun St., New Orleans, La.

SMITHEY, Royall Bascom, Litt. D., college prof., b. Jan. 20, 1851, Amelia County, Va. author: "History of Virginia", Amer. Book; "Civil Government of Virginia". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; International Longfellow Society. Home: Ashland, Va.

SMITHSON, Noble, lawyer, b. Dec. 7, 1841, Nolensville, Tenn. author: "Judge Ladd" (novel), Gaut-Ogden Co., 1900; "Civil Procedure", Marshall, Bruce, 1901; "Special Creation", Victor Pub. Co., 1911; "Poverty, Cause and Cure", 1918. Home: 1637 Highland Ave. Office: 44-45 Deaderick Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.

SMOOT, Thomas Arthur, D. D., clergyman, b. Mar. 6, 1871, Olin, N. C. author: "The Standard of Pitch in Religion", Funk & Wagnalls, 1914. Contbr. "Homiletic Review". Home: 112 N. 5th St., Richmond, Va.

SMYSER, William Emory, Litt. D., college prof., b. Sept. 17, 1866, Baltimore, Md. author: "Spiritual Truth in the Poetry of Tennyson", 1906. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Modern Language Association. Home: Delaware, O.

SMYTH, Herbert Weir, Ph. D., philologist, b. Aug. 8, 1857, Wilmington, Del. author: "Greek Dialects", 1894; "Greek Melic Poetry", 1900; "Greek Grammar", 1915. Address: Cambridge, Mass.

SNEATH, E. Hershey, Ph. D., LL. D., univ. prof., b. Aug. 7, 1857, Mountville, Pa. author: "The Philosophy of Reid", Holt, 1892; "The Ethics of Hobbes", Ginn, 1898; "The Mind of Tennyson", Scribner, 1900, 1903; "Philosophy and Poetry", 1903; "Wordsworth; Poet of Nature and Poet of Man", Ginn, 1912; "Moral Training in the School and Home", Macmillan, 1914; "Religious Training in the School and Home", 1917. Contbr. "Religious Education". Home: 285 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

SNYDER, Harry, B. S., chemist, b. Jan. 26, 1867, Cherry Valley, N. Y. author: "The

Chemistry of Plant and Animal Life", Macmillan, 1903; "Soils and Fertilizers", 1905; "Dairy Chemistry", 1906; "Human Foods", 1908. Contbr. "Bellmann". Home: 1800 Summit Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

SNYDER, Virgil, Ph. D., college prof., b. Nov. 9, 1869, Dixon, Iowa. author: "Treatise on Differential Calculus", (with J. McMahon), Amer. Book, 1898; "Differential and Integral Calculus" (with J. I. Hutchinson), 1902; "Elementary Textbook on the Calculus" (with J. I. Hutchinson), 1912; "Analytic Geometry of Space", (with C. H. Sisam), Holt, 1914. Contbr. "Bulletin American Mathematics Society". Home: Ithaca, N. Y.

SOLLMANN, Torald (Hermann), M. D., physician, b. Feb. 10, 1874, Coburg, Germany. author: "Textbook of Materia Medica", (with R. A. Hatcher), Saunders, 1904; "Manual of Pharmacology", 1917; "Laboratory Guide in Pharmacology", 1917; "Lectures on Pharmacology", 1917. Home: 14327 Superior St. Office: 1353 E. 9th St., Cleveland, O.

SOUTHALL, James Powell Cocke, M. A., univ. prof., b. Apr. 4, 1871, Norfolk, Va. author: "Principles and Methods of Geometrical Optics", Macmillan, 1910, 1913; "Mirrors, Prisms and Lenses", 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 106 Morningside Drive, N. Y. City.

SOUTHWORTH, Gertrude Van Duyn, author, b. Mar. 23, 1874, Syracuse, N. Y. author: "The Story of the Empire State", Appleton, 19.2; "Builders of Our Country", Vol. I, 1906, Vol. II, 1907; "A First Book in American History", 1909; "A First Book in American History with European Beginnings", 1917; "Great Cities of the United States" (with S. E. Kramer), Iroquois Pub. Co., 1916; "Bugle Call of Liberty" (with P. M. Paine), 1917. Home: 3144 Highland Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

SPALDING, William Andrew, horticulturist, b. Oct. 3, 1852, Ann Arbor, Mich. author: "The Orange and Its Culture in California", 1885; "My Vagabonds", 1889. Home: 134 N. Gates St., Los Angeles, Cal.

SPARGO, John, author, sociologist, b. Jan. 31, 1876, Stithians, Cornwall, England. author: "The Bitter Cry of Children", Macmillan; "Socialism"; "Common Sense and the Milk Question"; "The Socialists, Who They Are and What They Stand For", Kerr; "The Marx He Knew", Kerr; "The Common Sense of Socialism", Kerr; "Capitalist and Laborer"; "Elements of Socialism", Macmillan; "Life of Karl Marx", Huebsch; "Spiritual Significance of Socialism"; "Substance of Socialism"; "Sidelights on Contemporary Socialism"; "Syndicalism, Industrial Unionism and Socialism"; "Marxian Socialism and Religion"; "Social Democracy Explained", Harper; "Americanism and Social Democracy"; "Socialist Readings for Children". Contbr. "Atlantic"; "Harper's"; "Metropolitan"; "Outlook"; "Survey"; "National Municipal Review". Home: Old Bennington, Vt.

SPARHAWK, Frances Campbell, author, b. Amesbury, Mass. author: "Miss West's Class in Geography", Lee, Shepard, 1887; "Little Polly Blatchley", Lothrop, 1887; "A Lazy Man's Work", Holt, 1887; "A Chronicle of Conquest", Lothrop, 1890; "Onoqua", Lee, Shepard, 1892; "Senator Intrigue", Red Letter Pub. Co., 1895; "Fetered", F. T. Neely, 1899; "Honor Dalton", Revell, 1903; "A Wedding Tangle", Arena Pub. Co., 1893; "Life of Lincoln for Boys", Crowell, 1907; "Dorothy Brooke's School Days", 1900; "Dorothy Brooke's Vacation", 1910; "Dorothy Brooke's Experiments", 1911; "Dorothy Brookes at Ridgemore", 1912; "Dorothy Brooke Across the Sea", 1913. Mem. N. E. Women's Press Association. Home: Newton Centre, Mass.

SPEER, Emory, LL. D., judge, b. Sept. 3, 1848, Culloden, Ga. author: "Removal of Causes", Little, Brown, 1887; "Lectures on the Constitution", Macon, Ga.: Burke; 1894; "Lincoln, Lee, Grant, and Other Biographical Addresses", Neale, 1907. Contbr. "Federal Reporter". Home: The Cedars, Macon, Ga.

SPEER, Robert Elliott, D. D., LL. D., missionary, b. Sept. 10, 1867, Huntington, Pa. author: "The Value of Hardness", London: R. Scott, 1908; "The Unity of the Americas", Missionary Edu. Mov., 1916; "South American Problems", Stu. Vol. Mov., 1912; "The Christian Man, The Church, and the War", Macmillan, 1918. Home: Englewood, N. J. Office: 156 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

SPENCER, Matthew Lyle, Ph. D., college prof., b. July 7, 1881, Batesville, Miss. author: "Corpus Christi Pageants in England", Doubleday, Page, 1911; "Practical English Punctuation", Banta Pub. Co., 1913; "News Writing", Heath, 1917. Mem. Milwaukee Press Club. Home: Appleton, Wis.

SPERRY, Lyman Beecher, M. D., physician, lecturer, b. Feb. 19, 1841, Sherman, N. Y. author: "Confidential Talks with Young Women", Revell, 1892; "Confidential Talks with Young Men", 1892; "Husband and Wife", 1900; "Physiology, Fear and Faith, 1902. Home: 119 West Ave. 52, Los Angeles, Cal.

SPINGARN, Joel Elias, Ph. D., author, b. May 17, 1875, New York City. author: "Elementary Criticism in the Renaissance", Columbia Univ., 1899; "The New Hesperides and Other Poems", Sturgis and Walton, 1911; "The New Criticism", Columbia Univ., 1911; "Creative Criticism: Essays on the Unity of Genius and Taste", Holt, 1917. Home: "Troutbeck", Amenia, Dutchess County, N. Y. and 9 W. 73rd St., N. Y. City.

STACY, Thomas Hobbs, D. D., clergyman, b. July 26, 1850, North Berwick, Me. author: "In the Path of Light Around the World", Revell, 1895; "Condition of

Spiritual Life", Morning Star Print. House, 1901; "Portland Harbor Lights", 1903; "Life of O. R. Batchelor, M. D., D. D.", 1904; "Wayside Garniture", Sherman, French, 1912; "Historical Sketch, Bengal Mission", Amer. Bapt. For. Miss. Soc., 1912. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: Concord, N. H.

STANTON, Theodore, M. A., author, b. Feb. 10, 1851, Seneca Falls, N. Y. author: "Woman Question in Europe", 1884; "Life of Rosa Bonheur", 1910. Address: 5 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris, France.

STARR, Frederick, Sc. D., anthropologist, b. Sept. 2, 1858, Auburn N. Y. author: "Liberia"; Congo Natives"; "Some First Steps in Human Progress"; "On the Hills"; "Mexico and the United States" Address: Univ. Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

STEARNS, Wallace Nelson, Ph. D., D. D., univ. prof., b. Aug. 26, 1866, Chagrin Falls, O. author: "Manual of Patrology" Scribner, 1899; "Graeco-Jewish Fragments", Univ. Chicago, 1908; "Primer of Hebrew History", Abingdon Press, 1909; "Greek Primer", 1914; "Hebrew Primer", 1914; "Manual on Hebrew Private Life", 1910; "Working Basis", Gorham Press, 1914. Contbr. "Biblical World"; "Education"; "Religious Education"; "Quarterly Journal Univ. North Dakota". Home: 1024 7th St., Fargo, N. D.

STEELE, Wilbur Daniel, B. A., author, b. Mar. 17, 1886, Greensboro, N. C. author: "Storm", Harper, 1914. Contbr. Harper's"; "Seven Arts"; "Pictorial Review"; "Illustrated Sunday Magazines". Home: Provincetown, Mass.

STEIN, Evaleen, author, artist, b. Lafayette, Ind. author: "One Way to the Woods", (poems), Copeland & Day, 1897, 1898; "Among the Trees Again", (poems), Bobbs-Merrill, 1902; "Troubadour Tales", 1903; "Gabriel and the Hour Book", Page, 1907; "A Little Shepard of Provence", 1910; "The Little Count of Normandy", 1911; "The Christmas Porringer", 1914; "Our Little Norman Cousin of Long Ago", 1915; "Rosecheu and the Wicked Magpie", Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1917; "Our Little Frankish Cousin of Long Ago", Page, 1917. Home: 708 Hitt St., Lafayette, Ind.

STELZLE, Charles, clergyman, b. June 4, 1869, New York City. author: "The Workingman and Social Problems", Revell, 1903; "Boys of the Street", 1904; "Messages to Workingmen", 1906; "Christianity's Storm Center", 1907; "Letters from a Workingman", 1908; "Principles of Successful Church Advertising", 1909; "Church and Labor", Houghton, Mifflin, 1910; "American Social and Religious Conditions", Revell, 1912; "Gospel of Labor", 1912; "The Call of the New Day to the Old Church", 1915; "Why Prohibition", Doran, 1918. Home: Maplewood, N. J. Office: 105 E. 22nd St., N. Y. City.

STEPHENS, H(enry) Morse, Litt. D., univ. prof., b. Oct. 3, 1857, Edinburgh, Scotland. author: "History of the French Revolution", Vol. I, 1886, Vol. II, 1892; "The Story of Portugal", 1891. Address: Faculty Club, Berkeley, Cal.

STEPHENS, Kate, M. A., author, b. Feb. 27, 1853, Moravia N. Y. author: "American Thumb-Prints: Mettle of Our Men and Women", Lippincott, 1908; "A Woman's Heart (Pillars of Smoke)", Doubleday, Page, 1906, Sturgis and Walton, 1915; "Delphic Kansas", 1911; "The Greek Spirit", Sturgis & Walton, 1914, Macmillan, 1918; "The Mastering of Mexico", Macmillan, 1916; "Workfellows in Social Progression", Sturgis & Walton, 1916, Macmillan, 1918. Address: Pen and Brush Club, 134 E. 19th St., N. City.

STERRETT, Frances Roberta, author, b. Red Wing, Minn. author: "The Jam Girl", Appleton, 1914; "Up the Road with Sallie"; 1915; "Mary Rose of Mifflin" 1916; "William of Williamina", 1917. Mem. Authors' League of America. Home: 2309 Girard Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

STERRETT, James Macbride, Litt. D., univ. prof. prof., b. Jan. 13, 1847, Howard, Pa. author: "Studies in Hegel's Philosophy of Religion", 1890; "Reason and Authority in Religion", 1891; "The Ethics of Hegel", 1893; "Freedom of Authority", 1905. Home: "Springland", Pierce Mill Rd., Washington, D. C.

STEVENS, James Stacy, LL. D., univ. dean, b. Aug. 21, 1864, Lima, N. Y. author: "General Physics", C. H. Gloss & Co., 1897, 1899; "Theory of Measurements", Van Nostrand, 1915, 1917; "Dramatization of Job", Stratford Pub. Co., 1917. Contbr. "N. Y. Times"; "Chicago News"; "School and Society", Home: 175 Main St., Orono, Me.

STEVENS, Thomas Wood, dramatist, b. Jan. 26, 1880, Daysville, Ill. author: "Lettering", Prang, 1917; "The Drawing of the Sword", Burchard, 1918; "Masques of East and West" (with K. S. Goodman), Vaughn & Gorman, 1916; "The Pageant of Newark", Newark, 1916; "The Pageant of St. Louis", St. Louis, 1914; "The Etching of Cities", Soc. Etchers, 1913. Contbr. "Country Life"; "Poetry"; "The Theatre". Mem. Players. Home: 5542 Pocussett St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STEVENS, William Oliver, Ph. D., educator, b. Oct. 7, 1878, Rangoon, Burma. author. "The Cross in the Life and Literature of the Anglo-Saxons", Yale Univ., 1904; "An Annapolis Alphabet" W. O. Stevens, 1906; "Another Annapolis Alphabet", 1907; "Guide Book to Annapolis" (with C. S. Alden), 1910; "An Annapolis Almanac", 1910; "The Young Privateersman" (with McKee Barclay), Appleton, 1910; "A Short History of the U. S. Navy", Lippincott, 1911; "Pewee Clinton Plebe", 1912; "Messmates", 1913;

"The Story of Our Navy", Harper, 1914, 1918; "The Boy's Book of Famous Warships", R. McBride, 1915. Contbr. "Yale Review". Address: Annapolis, Md.

STEVENSON, Edward Trenaeus Prime, author. b. 1868, Madison, N. J. author: "Her Enemy, Some Friends, and Other Personages", Florence: E. T. P. Stevenson, 1912; "Historical Studies" (in press). Address: care, Fifth Avenue Bank, N. Y. City.

STEVENSON, Richard Taylor, D. D., LL. D., univ. prof., b. Sept. 24, 1853, Shelbyville, Ky. author: "North America", Phila.: Barrie & Co.; "John Calvin", M. E. Book Concern, 1917; "Missions vs. Militarism", 1917; "Missionary Interpretation of the Bible", 1905. Contbr. "Methodist Review". Home: Delaware, Ohio.

STEVENSON, Sara Yorke (Mrs. Cornelius Stevenson), Sc. D., Litt. D., archaeologist b. Feb. 19, 1847, Paris, France. author: "Maximilian in Mexico", Century, 1898. Literary editor, "Public Ledger", (Phila.). Home: 237 S. 21st St. Office: Public Ledger, Philadelphia, Pa.

STEWART, David, M. A., lawyer, b. Oct. 24, 1856, Baltimore, Md. author: "Law of Husband and Wife in Maryland", Baltimore: Murphy & Co., 1881; "Law of Marriage and Divorce", San Francisco: S. Whitney, 1883. Home: 1005 N. Charles St. Office: 2 E. Lexington St., Baltimore, Md.

STEWART, George Craig, D. D., L. H. D., clergyman, b. Aug. 18, 1879, Saginaw, Mich. author: "Colors of the Republic", Young Churchman, 1915. Contbr. "American Church Monthly"; "Living Church"; "The Churchman". Home: 404 Lee St., Evanston, Ill.

Stewart Jane Agnes, author, b. Aug. 16, 1860, Boston, Mass. author: "The Kindergarten, What Is It?", 1900; "The Frances Willard Book", 1904; "Birthday Calendar of Suffrage Women", 1904; "The Birthday Calendar of Temperance Women", 1904; "The Christmas Book", 1908. Address: The Kenneth, 5101 Willow Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

STIFLER, James Madison, D. D., clergyman, b. Feb. 10, 1875, Alton, Ill. author: "The Fighting Saint", Revell, 1909; "The Christ of Christianity", 1915. Contbr. "Biblical World". Home: 1112 Grove St., Evanston, Ill.

STILES, Charles Wardell, Sc. D., LL. D., zoologist, b. May 15, 1867, Spring Valley, N. Y. author: "Tapeworms of Poultry", 1896; "The Inspection of Meats for Animal Parasites", 1898; "Sheep Scab, Its Nature and Treatment", 1898. Address: U. S. Marine Hospital, Wilmington, N. C. and U. S. Hygiene Laboratory, Washington, D. C.

STILES, George K(ean), consul, b. Nov. 14, 1873, Baltimore, Md. author: "The Dragoman", Harper 1913; "Zuleik, the Magnificent", 1914. Mem. Nat'l Press Club; American Geographical Society. Address: Teneriffe, Canary Islands.

STIMSON, Frederic Jessup, LL. B., lawyer, author, b. July 20, 1855, Dedham Mass. author: "Mrs. Knollys and Other Stories", 1894:; "Handbook of the Labor Law of the U. S.", 1895; "The Law of the Constitutions, State and Federal", 1907. Home: Dedham, Mass. Address: Amer. Embassy, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

STOCKBRIDGE, Horace Edward, Ph. D., editor, b. May 19, 1857, Hadley, Mass. author: "Rocks and Soils", Wiley, 1888, 1895; "Land Teaching" S. Ruralist Co., 1910. Contbr. "Southern Ruralist". Address: 116 E. Hunter St., Atlanta, Ga.

STODDARD, Charles, D. D., clergyman, b. May 28, 1833, Boston, Mass. author: "Across Russia from the Baltic to the Danube" 1891; "Spanish Cities, with Glimpses of Gibraltar and Tangier", 1892; "Beyond the Rockies", 1894; "A Spring Journey in California", 1895; "Cruising Among the Caribbees", 1895, 1903. Home: 300 W. 72nd St., N. Y. City.

STODDARD, Francis Hovey, Ph. D., LL. D., univ. dean, b. Apr. 25, 1847, Middlebury, Vt. author: "Miracle Plays and Mysteries", Univ. Cal., 1887; "Evolution of the English Novel", Macmillan, 1900; "Life of Charles Butler", Scribner, 1903. Mem. Authors' Club. Home: 22 W. 68th St., N. Y. City.

STONE, John Timothy, D. D., LL. D., clergyman, b. Sept. 7, 1868, Maynard, Mass. author: "Recruiting for Christ", Revell, 1911; "Footsteps in a Parish", Scribner, 1904. Contbr. "Continent". Home: 866 Lincoln Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

STONE, Witmer. Sc. D., naturalist, b. Sept. 22, 1866, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey", Del. Valley Ornith. Club, 1894; "American Animals", Doubleday, Page, 1902; "Mammals of New Jersey", N. J. State Museum, 1908; "Birds of New Jersey", 1909; "Plants of New Jersey", 1912. Editor, "The Auk", 1911 to date. Contbr. "The Auk"; "Bird Lore". Mem. Philobiblon (Phila.). Home: 5044 Hazel Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

STOUGHTON, Bradley, B. S., metallurgical engr., b. Dec. 6, 1873, New York City. author: "Metallurgy of Iron and Steel", McGraw-Hill, 1908; "Industrial Chemistry" (co-author), 1911. Home: 55 E. 86th St. Office: 29 W. 39th St., N. Y. City.

STRATTON, George Malcolm, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Sept. 26, 1865, Oakland, Cal. author: "Experimental Psychology", Macmillan, 1903; "Psychology of the Religious Life", Allen & Unwin, 1913; "Theophrastus and Greek Physiological Psychology", 1917. Home: 55 Canyon Rd., Berkeley, Cal.

STRAYER, George Drayton, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Nov. 29, 1876, Wayne, Pa. author: "The Teaching Process", Macmillan; "Educational Administration"; "Age

Grade Census of Schools and Colleges", U. S. Bur. Edu.; "How to Teach", Macmillan: "Some Problems in City School Administration", World Book Co.; "St. Paul Survey", Dept. Edu. St. Paul, Minn. Contbr. "Journal of Educational Supervision and Administration". Address: Teachers' College, N. Y. City.

STRAYER, Paul Moore, D. D., clergyman, b. Dec. 30, 1871, Kent County, Md. author: "The Reconstruction of the Church", Macmillan, 1915. Home: 8 Argyle St., Rochester, N. Y.

STROWBRIDGE, Ida Meacham, author, b. June 9, 1855. Contra Costa County, Cal. author: "In Miners' Mirage-Land", 1904; "The Loom of the Desert", 1907; "The Land of the Purple Shadows", 1909. Home: 231 E. Ave. 41, Los Angeles, Cal.

STRONG, Augustus Hopkins, LL. D., Litt. D., theologian, b. Aug. 3, 1836, Rochester, N. Y. author: "Systematic Theology", 3 vols., Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1908; "Philosophy and Religion", 1881, 1915; "The Great Poets and Their Theology", 1897; "American Poets and Their Theology", 1917; "Christ in Creation and Ethical Monism", 1899; "Miscellanies, Historical and Theological", 1912; "One Hundred Chapel Talks to Theological Students", 1913; "Union with Christ", 1913; "A Tour of the Missions, Observations and Conclusions", 1918. Home: 17 Sibley Place, Rochester, N. Y.

STRUTHERS, Joseph, Ph. D., mining engr., b. Nov. 13, 1865, New York City. author: "Quiz Compend of Chemistry and Physics", Lea Bros., 1890, 1900. Home: 376 E. 136th St. Office: 32 W. 40th St., N. Y. City.

STUART, Donald Clive, Ph. D., dramatist, b. Apr. 10, 1881, Battle Creek, Mich. author: "Stage Decoration in France", Macmillan, 1910; "Sunrise" (play), West, 1907. Contbr. "Modern Language Notes"; "Modern Language Review". Address: Princeton, N. J.

STUART, Duane Reed, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Sept. 27, 1873, Oneida, Ill. author: "The Agricola of Tacitus", Macmillan, 1909; "The Germania of Tacitus", 1916. Contbr. "Classical Philology". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 101 Broadmead, Princeton, N. J.

STUART, Mary Allan, author, b. Dec. 28, 1881, New Haven, Conn. author: "The Derelict", 1912; "Reformation of Peggie Paydie", 1911; "Driftwood", 1918. Contbr. "The Forum"; "Munsey's"; "Call"; "Harper's". Mem. N. E. Authors' Club. Home: 27 W. 36th St., N. Y. City.

STUBBS, Mattie Wilma, author, b. Sept. 10, 1878, Bucksport, Me. author: "How Europe Was Won for Christianity", Revell, 1913. Contbr. "Pilgrim Magazine"; "Zion's Herald"; "Young People". Home: 11 Union Place, Bangor, Me.

SUNDERLAND, Jabez Thomas, D. D., clergyman, b. Feb. 11, 1842, Howarth, Yorkshire, England. author: "A Rational Faith", Jas. Miller, N. Y., 1878; "What Is The Bible?", Putnam, 1878; "The Liberal Ministry", Boston: Ellis, 1889; "Home Travel in Bible Lands", Boston: Unitarian S. S. Soc., 1894; "Travel and Life in Palestine", London: Br. Unitarian S. S. Soc., 1900; "The Spark in the Clod (Religion and Evolution)", Boston: Unitarian Asso., 1902; "Oh, to be Rich and Young", Beacon Press, 1910; "Rising Japan", Putnam, 1918. Home: 423 W. 120th St., N. Y. City.

SUPER, Charles William, LL. D., author, educator, b. Sept. 12, 1842, Pottsville, Pa. author: "A History of the German Language", Howe & Adair; "Wisdom and Will in Education"; "Between Heathenism and Christianity", Revell; "A Liberal Education". Conbr. "Bibliotheca Sacra"; "Education"; "Americana". Home: Athens, O.

SUTPHEN, (William Gilbert) Van Tassel, B. A., author, b. May 11, 1861, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "The Golficide", Harper, 1898; "The Cardinal's Rose", 1900; "The Nineteenth Hole", 1901; "The Gates of Chance", 1904; "The Doomsman", 1906. Mem. The Players. Home: Morristown, N. J.

SUTTON, William Seneca, LL. D., univ. prof., b. Aug. 12, 1860, Fayetteville, Ark. author: "Sutton and Bruce's Arithmetics", 2 vols., (co-author), Heath, 1906; "Sutton and Horn's School-Room Essentials", (co-author), Bryant Co., 1910; "Problems in Modern Education", Sherman, French, 1913. Contbr. "Educational Review"; "School and Society". Home: 112 W. 18th St., Austin, Texas.

SWAIN, George Fillmore, LL. D., civil engr., b. March 2, 1857, San Francisco, Cal. author: "Conservation of Water by Storage", Yale Univ., 1914; "How to Study". McGraw-Hill, 1917. Home: 19 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

SWAN, John Mumford, M. D., physician, b. Jan. 23, 1870, Newport, R. I. author: "A Manual of Human Anatomy, Arranged for Second Year Students", 1898; "A Manual of Human Anatomy, Arranged for First Year Students", 1900; "Prescription Writing and Formulary", 1910. Home: 457 Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

SWANTON, John Reed, Ph. D., ethnologist, b. Feb. 19, 1873, Gardiner, Me. author: "Contributions to the Ethnology of the Haida", 1905; "Haida Texts and Myths", 1905; "A Dictionary of the Biloxi and Ofo Languages". Home: 5526 Wisconsin Ave. Office: Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.

SWEET, Louis Matthews, S. T. D., clergyman, b. Oct. 10, 1869, Southold, N. Y. author: "Birth and Infancy of Jesus Christ", Westminister Press, 1906; "Study of the English Bible", Association Press, 1914. Contbr. "Biblical Review". Home: Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

SWENGEL, Uriah Frantz, D. D., clergyman, b. Oct. 28, 1846, Middleburg, Pa. author: "Modes and Methods of Sunday School Work", Evan. Asso. Pub. House, 1885; "Manual of the United Evangelical Church", 1896. Contbr. "Die Evangelische Zeitschrift". Home: 75 N. 18th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

SWIFT, Ivan, author, b. June 24, Wayne County, Mich. author: Fagots of Cedar", Outers Book Press, Chicago, 1910, Pontiac: Willow Shop Press, 1912. Contbr. "Independent"; "Smart Set"; "Outlook"; "Recreation". Mem. Vigilantes; Poetry Society of America. Country home: Harbor Springs, Mich. Home: Alhambra Apartments, Detroit, Mich.

SWIRT, Lindsay, B. A., editor, b. July 29, 1856, Boston, Mass. author: "The Great Debate Between Hayne and Webster", Houghton, Mifflin, 1898; "Brook Farm", Macmillan, 1900; "Literary Landmarks", Houghton, Mifflin, 1903; "Benjamin Franklin", Small, Maynard, 1910; "William Lloyd Garrison", Jacobs, 1911. Home: 388 Park St., West Roxbury, Mass. Office: Public Library, Boston, Mass.

SWIFT, Polemus Hamilton, D. D., LL. D., clergyman, b. Oct. 24, 1853, Palmyra, Wis. author: "Star in the West", M. E. Book Concern, 1898; "Magnetism of the Cross", 1904; "Gospel Cheer Messages", 1908. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 257 Keystone Ave., River Forest, Ill.

SWITZER, Maurice, author, b. Oct. 16, 1870, New Orleans, La. author: "Who Pays the Advertising Bills?", Leslie-Judge Co., 1914; "Wild and Tame Advertising", 1914; "Letters of a Self-Made Failure", Small, Maynard, 1914; "Satire and Song", (verse), Brunswick Subsc. Co., N. Y., 1917; "Cashing In on What You've Got", 1918. Home: 255 West End Ave. Office: 200 W. 57th St., N. Y. City.

T

TABER, Louise Eddy, author, b. Apr. 18, 1890, Oakland, Cal. author: "The Flame", Alice Harriman, 1911. Editor Art and Music Depts., "The Wasp". Mem. Players Club (San Francisco). Conducting Little Theatre. Home: 1715 McAllister St., San Francisco, Cal.

TABER, Stephen, Ph. D., geologist, b. Apr. 24, 1882, Victory, N. Y. author: "Geology of the Gold Belt in the James River Basin, Virgina", Va. Geol. Survey, 1913; "Geology of the Titanium and Apatite Deposits of Virginia", (co-author), 1913. Contbr. "Economic Geology"; "Journal of Geology"; "Mining and Scientific Press". Home: 1822 Pendleton St., Columbia, S. C.

TAFT, Lorado, Litt. D., sculptor, b. Apr. 29, 1860, Elmwood, Ill. author: "History of American Sculpture", Macmillan, 1903. Home: 1548 E. 61st St. Studio: 6016 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TAFT, William Howard, LL. D., D. C. L., twenty-seventh President of the United States. b. Sept. 15, 1857, Cincinnati. O. author: "Lectures and Addresses on Popular Government", 1913. Address: 367 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

TALBOT, Ellen Bliss, Ph. D., college prof., b. Nov. 22, 1867, Iowa City, Iowa. author: "The Fundamental Principles of Fichte's Philosophy", Macmillan, 1906, Longmans, Green, 1918. Contbr. "Philosophical Review". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Address: South Hadley, Mass.

TALBOT, Eugene S(olomon), LL. D., Sc. D., dentist, b. Mar. 8, 1847, Sharon, Mass. author: "The Irregularities of the Teeth", Blakiston, 1888, 1890, Chicago: White Dental Mfg. Co., 1901, 1903; "The Etiology of Osseous Deformities of the Head, Face, Jaws and Teeth", Keener Co., 1894; "A Study of the Degeneracy of Jaws of the Human Face", Chicago: White Dental Co., 1892; "Chart of Typical Forms of Irregularities of the Teeth", 1891; "Degeneracy", Its Signs, Causes and Results". London: Walter Scott, 1898; "Interstitial Gingivitis or So-called Pyorrhea Alveolaris", White Dental Mfg. Co., 1899; "Toledo, O.: Ransom & Randolph, 1913; "Quiz Compend of Irregularities of the Teeth", Chicago: Clay & Co., 1901; "Developmental Pathology; A Study in Degenerative Evolution", Badger, 1912. Home: 9 E. Goethe St. Office: 31 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

TALBOT, Howard, composer, conductor, b. Mar. 9, 1865, Yonkers, N. Y. author: "Wapping Old Stairs", 1894; "Monte Carlo", Hopwood & Crew, 1896; "A Chinese Honeymoon", 1899; "Kitty Grey", 1900; "Three Little Maids", 1902; "The White Chrysanthemum", 1905; "The Blue Moon", 1905; "The Girl Behind the Counter", 1906; "The Belle of Brittany", Keith & Brown, 1908; "The Arcadians", Chappell, 1909; "Mousme", 1911; "The Pearl Girl", 1913; "The Light Blues", "Ascherberg, 1915; "My Lady Frayl", 1915; "The Boy", Chappell, 1917. Address: 2 Picadilly Chambers, Coventry St., London, W. I., England.

TALCOTT, Charlotte Carson, educator, author, b. Mar. 18, 1860, Pictou, Ont., Can. author: "My Own Land and Other Poems" (in preparation). Contbr. "Trinity University Review"; "Woman's Century"; "Canadian Magazine". Mem. Canadian Women's Press Club. Home: Bloomfield, Ont., Can.

TAPPAN, Eva March, Ph. D., author, b. Dec. 26, 1854, Blackstone, Mass. author: "In the Days of Alfred the Great", Lee, Shepard, 1900; "In the Days of William the Conqueror", 1901; "In the Days of Queen Elizabeth", 1902; "In the Days of Queen Victoria", 1903; "Robin Hood, His Book", Little, Brown, 1903; 'England's Story" Houghton, Mifflin, 1901; "Old Ballads in Prose", 1901; "Our Country's Story", 1902; "The Christ Story", 1903; "A Short History of England's Litera-

tufe", 1905; "The Golden Goose and Other Fairy Tales" (trans. from Swedish), 1905; "The House with the Silver Door", 1905; "A Short History of England's and America's Literature", 1906; "American Hero Stories", 1916; "Letters from Colonial Children", 1908; "Story of the Greek People", 1908; "The Chaucer Story Book", 1908; "European Hero Stories", 1909: "A Friend in the Library", 12 vols., 1910; "The Story of the Roman People", 1910; "Dixie Kitten", 1910; "An Old, Old Story Book", 1910; "When Knights Were Bold", 1911; "Old World Hero Stories", 1911; "Industrial Readers", 4 vols., 1916; "The Little Book of the Flag", 1917. Mem. Authors' Club. Home: 15 Monadnock Road, Worcester, Mass.

TARBELL, Martha, Ph. D., author: "Tarbell's Teachers' Guide to the International Sunday School Lessons", 13 vols., Revell, 1906-1918; "Palestine in the Time of Christ", Doran, 1907, 1910; "The Werner Geographies", 3 vols., (with H. S. Tarbell), 1899; "Tarbell's Geographical Series", 2 vols., (with H. S. Tarbell), Amer. Book, 1900; "Tarbell's Lessons in Language", 4 vols., (with H. S. Tarbell), Ginn, 1891, 1900; "Essentials in English Composition", (with H. S. Tarbell), 1900. Home: 84 Beech St., East Orange N. J.

TATLOCK, John Strong Perry, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Feb. 24, 1876, Stamford, Conn. author: "Modern Reader's Chaucer" (with Percy MacKaye), Macmillan, 1912; "Representative English Plays", (with R. G. Martin), Century, 1916. V. Pres., Philological Association of the Pacific Coast. Address: Stanford University, Cal.

TAUSSIG, Frank William, Litt. D., political economist, b. Dec. 28, 1859, St. Louis, Mo. author: "Tariff History of the United States", 1888; "The Silver Situation in the United States", 1892; "Wages and Capital", 1896; "Principles of Economics", 1911; "Some Phases of the Tariff Question", 1915; "Inventors and Money-Makers", 1915. Contbr. "Quarterly Journal of Economics"; "Munsey's"; "The Nation's Business". Country home: Cotuit, Mass. Home: Cambridge, Mass. and 1714 N. Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

TAYLOR, Albert Reynolds, Ph. D., LL. D., univ. prof., b. Oct. 16, 1846, Magnolia, Ill. author: "History of the State Normal School of Kansas", State Printer, 1889; "Civil Government", 1884; "Church at Work in the Sunday School", 1896; "The Study of the Child", Appleton, 1898; "Apple Blossoms", Scott-Foresman, 1899; "Government of the State and Nation", (co-author), Heath, 1901. Home: Decatur, Ill.

TAYLOR, Alonzo Englebert, M. D., univ. prof., b. Mar. 19, 1871, Alden, Iowa. author: "Digestion and Metabolism", Lea Bros., 1914; "Food Control", Macmillan, 1917; "War Bread", 1918. Address: Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

TAYLOR, David Watson, D. Engr., D. Sc., naval constructor, b. Mar. 4, 1864, Louisa County, Va. author: "Speed and Power of Ships", Macmillan, 1893; "Resistence of Ships and Screw Propulsion", 2 vols., Wiley, 1910. Home: Waldrop, Louisa County, Va., and 1813 19th St. N. W., Washington, D. C. Address: Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.

TAYLOR, Edward Robeson, M. D., college dean, b. Sept. 24, 1838, Springfield, Ill. author: "Moods and Other Verse", Elder & Shepard, 1899; "Visions and Other Verse", A. M. Robertson, 1903; "Selected Poems", 1907; "Lavender and Other Verse", P. Elder & Co., 1910; "Into the Light", Sherman, French, 1912; "Sonnets of Heredia", (trans.), E. R. Taylor, 1913; "In the Court of the Ages" (poems), A. M. Robertson, 1915; "To Arms", P. Elder & Co., 1917. Contbr. "California Law Review". Home: 2326 California St., San Francisco, Cal.

TAYLOR, Graham, LL. D., D. D., sociologist, b. May 2, 1851, Schenectady, N. Y. author: "Religion in Social Action", Dodd, Mead, 1913. Contbr. "Survey". Home: 955 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TAYLOR, Graham Romeyn, B. A., author, b. Mar. 17. 1880, Hopewell, N. Y. author: "Satellite Cities", Appleton, 1915. Contbr. "Survey". Home: 955 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TAYLOR, Henry Ling, M. D., physician, b. Mar. 17, 1857, New York City. author: "Orthopaedic Surgery", Appleton, 1909. Home: 31 Clinton Ave., Montclair, N. J. Office: 125 W. 58th St., N. Y. City.

TAYLOR, James Morford, LL. D., univ. prof., b. Sept. 15, 1843, Holmdel, N. J. author: "Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus", Ginn, 1884, 1898; "College Algebra", Allyn & Bacon, 1889; "Academic Algebra", 1893; "Elements of Algebra", 1900; "Plane Trigonometry", Ginn, 1904; "Plane and Spherical Trigonometry", 1905; "Logarithmetic and Trigonometrical Tables", 1905. Home: Hamilton, N. Y.

TAYLOR, Mary Imlay, author b. Apr. 11, 1878, Washington, D. C. author: "The Cardinal's Musketeer", McClurg, 1900; "Rebellion of the Princess", McClure & Phillips, 1903; "My Lady Clancarty", Little, Brown, 1905; "The Impersonator", 1906: "The Reaping", 1908; "Caleb Trench", 1911; "The Long Way", 1913. Contbr. "Munsey's"; "Argosy". Mem. Authors' League of America". Home: Mamaroneck, N. Y.

TAYLOR, William George Langworthy, LL. D., univ. prof., b. May 13, 1859, New York City. author: "The Credit System", Macmillan, 1913; "Write Younr Own Political Economy", Lincoln, Nebr. Univ. Pub. Co., 1900. Home: 435 N. 25tn St., Lincoln, Nebr.

TEALL, Gardner (Callahan), editor, author, b. Mar. 6, 1878, Eau Claire, Wis. author: "The Countessa's Sister" (novel), Houghton, Mifflin, 1911: "The Child's

Bookplate", Charterhouse Press; "The Garden Primer", McBride, Winston. Contbr. "House and Garden"; "Hearst's". Home: 80 Washington Sq., N. Y. City.

TEFFT, Lyman Beecher, D. D., college pres, b. July 15, 1833, Exeter, R. I. author: "Curiosities of Heat", Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1871; "Institutes of Moral Philosophy", 1899. Home: 221 Oaklawn Ave., Meshanticut Park, R. I.

TEMPLE, Edward Lowe, M. A., author, b. May 12, 1844, Portage, Wis. author: "Shakespeare: the Man and His Art", Wash. D. C.: Nat. Capitol Press, 1915; "One Hundred Years of Church Life", E. L. Temple, 1892; "The Church in the Prayer Book", Young Churchman, 1893; "Old World Memories", Page, 1898; "The Twentieth Century Outlook upon Holy Scripture", Wash. D. C.: B. J. Johnson, 1913. Contbr. "Living Church"; "The Churchman". Home: The Howard, Washington, D. C.

TEMPLE, Mary Royce, B. A., welfare worker, b. Knoxville, Tenn. author: "The Life of Margaret Fuller Ossoli", 1886; "Sketch of Oliver Perry Temple" (co-author). Mem. Press and Authors' Club, (Tenn.); Authors' League; Tennessee Hist. Soc. Home: 316 W. Cumberland Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

TERHUNE, Albert Payson, B. A., author, b. Dec. 21, 1872, Newark, N. J. author: "Syria from the Saddle", Silver, Burdett, 1896; "Columbia Stories", Dillingham Co., 1897; "Dr. Dale" (with Marion Harland), Dodd, Mead, 1900; "The Mayor", Ogilvie, 1893; "Caleb Conover, Railroader", Lovell Co., 1906; "The Fighter", 1908; "Dad", W. J. Watt Co., 1912; "The Woman", Bobbs-Merrill, 1913; "The Return of Peter Grimm", Dodd, Mead, 1913; "Dollars and Cents", Robt. J. Shores Co. 1916; "The Years of the Locust", 1917; "Dead-Broke", Doubleday, Page, 1918. Contbr. "Red Book"; "Harper's"; "Blue Book"; "Green Book"; "Country Gentleman"; "Popular Magazine"; "Ainslee's". Mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.). Home: 126 Riverside Drive. Office: 61 Park Row, N. Y. City.

TERHUNE, Anice (Morris Stockton), composer, author, b. Hampden, Mass. author: "The Woodland Princess"; "Children's Kaleidoscope"; "Schirmer's Music Spelling Book". Contbr. "Ainslee's. Home: 126 Riverside Drive, N. Y. City.

TERRY, Henry Taylor, B. A., professor emeritus, b. Sept. 19, 1847, Hartford, Conn. author: "First Principles of Law", Tokyo, 1879; "The Leading Principles of Anglo-American Law", Phila.: Johnson & Co., 1884; "The Common Law", Toyko, 1895. Contbr. Illinois Law Review". Home: 223 Riverside Drive, N. Y. City.

TERRY, T(homas) Philip, author, b. June 6, 1864, Georgetown, Ky. author: "Terry's Mexico", Houghton, Mifflin, 1911; "Terry's Japanese Empire", 1914; "Terry's Interpreter" (Spanish-English), Sonora News Co., 1870. Mem. Boston Authors' Club. Home: Hingham, Mass.

THILLY, Frank, LL. D., univ. prof., b. Aug. 18, 1865, Cincinnati, O. author: "Introduction to Ethics", Scribner, 1900; "History of Philosophy", Holt, 1914. Contbr. "Philosophical Review". Home: 9 East Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

THIRKIELD, Wilbur P(atterson), D. D., LL. D., bishop, b. Sept. 25, 1854, Franklin, O. author: "The Personality and Message of the Preacher", Abingdon Press, 1907; "Services and Prayers for Church and Home", M. E. Book Concern, 1918; "Rebuilding the Conference Program", 1918. Home: 631 Baronne St., New Orleans, La.

THOM, DeCourcy W(right), farmer and business man, b. Oct. 14, 1858, Baltimore, Md. author: "Midsummer Motoring", Putnam, 1917; "A Brief History of Panics in the United States", (co-author), 1893, 1917. Home: "Blakeford", Queen Anne's County, Md.

THOMAS, A(lbert) E(llsworth), M. A., dramatist, b. Sept. 16, 1872, Chester, Mass. author: "Cynthia's Rebellion", (novel), 1903; "Her Husband's Wife", 1910. Address: Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, N. Y.

THOMAS, Allen C(lapp), M. A., college prof., b. Dec. 26, 1846, Baltimore, Md. author: "A History of the United States for Schools and Academies", 1894, 1901, 1904; "A History of Pennsylvania", 1913. Home: Haverford, Pa.

THOMAS, Augustus, dramatist, b. Jan. 8, 1859, St. Louis, Mo. author: "Alabama"; "In Mizzoura"; "Arizona"; "As a Man Thinks". Home: New Rochelle, N. Y.

THOMAS, Flave, S(hurtleff), M. D., M. A., physician, author, b. Sept. 7, 1852, Hanson, Mass. author: "A Dictionary of University Degrees". Address: Maquan Sanitorium, South Hanson, Mass.

THOMAS, John M(artin), LL. D., Litt. D., college pres., b. Dec. 27, 1869, Fort Covington, N. Y. author: "The Christian Faith and the Old Testament", Crowell, 1908. Contbr. "Independent"; "Congregationalist". Home: Middlebury, Vt.

THOMAS, (Stanley Powers)' Rowland, B. A., author, editor, b. June 22, 1879, Castine, Me. author: "The Little Gods", Little, Brown, 1909; "Fatima", 1913; "Felicidad", 1914. Home: Short Hills, N. J. Office: Pulitzer Bldg., Park Row, N. Y. City.

THOMPSON, Charles Lemuel, D. D., clergyman, b. Aug. 18, 1839, Allentown, Pa. author: "History of American Revivals", Palmer & Co., 1877; "Etchings in Verse", Randolph & Co., 1889; "History of the Presbyterian Church", Baker & Taylor, 1903; "Religious Foundation of America" Revell, 1918. Address: 156 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

THOMPSON, Eben Francis, lawyer, b. Jan. 29, 1859, Worcester, Mass. author: "The Student's Kent", Houghton, Mifflin, 1886; "Quatrains of Omar Khayyam", 1906; "Fitzgerald's Rubaiyat with Persian Text", 1907; "Rose Garden of Omar Khayyam". 1910. Home: 84 Elm St. Office: 311 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

THOMPSON, Henry Adams, D. D., LL. D., clergyman, b. Mar. 23, 1837, Centre County, Pa. author: "Power of the Invisible", 1882; "Biography of Bishop J. Weaver". 1904; "Our Bishops", 1904; "Bible Study and Devotion", 1905; "Women of the Bible", 1904. Home: 1618 W. 1st St., Dayton, O.

THOMPSON, James Westfall, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. June 3, 1869, Pella, Iowa. author: "The Wars of Religion in France", Univ. Chicago, 1909, 1916; "The Frankfort Book Fair", Chicago: Caxton Club, 1911; "The Last Pagan", Chicago Literary Club. Contbr. "American Journal of Theology". Mem. Caxton Club; Chicago Literary Club; American Historical Association. Home: 5427 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

THOMPSON, Ralph L(eroy), M. D., M. A., physician, b. Nov. 15, 1872, Lisbon, Me. author: "Glimpses of Mediaeval Europe", Lippincott, 1907; "Surgery and Pathology of Typhoid and Paratyphoid Glands", (with A. J. Ochsner), Mosby Book Co., 1915. Home: 4311 McPherson St., St. Louis, Mo.

THOMPSON, Sanford Elenzer, B. S., engineer, b. Feb. 13, 1867, Ogdensburg, N. Y. author: "Concrete Plain and Reinforced", (with F. W. Taylor), Wiley, 1905; "Concrete Costs" (with F. W. Taylor), 1912. Home: 1090 Walnut St., Newton Highlands, Mass. Office: 136 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

THOMPSON, Thomas Payne, underwriter, author, b. Nov. 11, 1860, Montgomery, Ala. author: "Louisiana Writers, a Bibliography", T. P. Thompson, 1904; "An Index to Books Concerning Louisiana-Americana", 1912; "Early Banking in New Orleans", 1917; "New Orleans, Past and Present", 1918; "The Story of St. Louis Cathedral", 1917; "The Mississippi River in History", La. Hist. Soc., 1916; "The Abbe Raquette", 1916. Contbr. "American Insurer"; "Louisana Historical Quarterly"; "Morning Star". Mem. Pickwick Club. Home: 1812 Calhoun St., New Orleans, La.

THOMPSON, Waddy, B. A., author, b. Aug. 13, 1867, Columbia, S. C. author: "A History of the United States", Heath, 1904; "A Primary History of the United States", 1910. Home: The Marlborough. Office: 453 Candler Annex, Atlanta, Ga.

THOMSON, John Stuart, LL. D., author, b. Montreal, Can. author: "Estabelle", M. E. Book Co., Toronto; "A Day's Song"; "The Chinese", London: Laurie Co.; "China Revolutionized", Bobbs-Merrill; "Bud and Bamboo", Appleton; "Fil and Filippa", Macmillan. Home: 361 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

THORNDIKE, Ashley Horace, L. H. D., univ. prof., b. Dec. 26, 1871, Houlton, Me. author: "Influence of Beaumont and Fletcher on Shakespeare", 1901; "Tragedy", Houghton, Mifflin, 1908; "Elements of Rhetoric and Composition", Century, 1905, 1918; "The Facts About Shakespeare", (with W. A. Neilson), Macmillan, 1913; "Shakespeare's Theatre, 1916. Contbr. "N. Y. Nation". Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. Home: 4643 Waldo Ave., N. Y. City.

THORDIKE, Edward Lee, Ph. D., psychologist, b. Aug. 31, 1874, Williamsburg, Mass. author: "Elements of Psychology", A. G. Seiler, 1905; "The Principles of Teaching", 1906; "Education", Macmillan, 1912; "Educational Administration", (with G. D. Stayer), 1912; "Educational Psychology", 3 vols., Columbia Univ., 1913, 14; "Mental and Social Measurements", 1904; "Animal Intelligence", Macmillan, 1914. Home: Montrose, N. Y.

THORNTON, William Wheeler, LL. B., judge, b. June 27, 1851, Cass County, Ind. author: "Statutory Construction", W. H.. Anderson Co., 1888; "Indiana Annotated Code", 1907; "Indiana Negligence", 2 vols., 1908; "Indiana Cities and Towns", 1914; "Indiana Township Guide', 1914; "Instructions to Juries", 2 vols., 1914; "Indiana Practice Forms", 1893; "Federal Employees Liability", 1916; "Indiana Revised Statutes", Callaghan, 1897; "Lost Wills", 1890; "Gifts and Advancements", Johnston & Co., 1893; "Pure Food and Drugs", W. H. Anderson & Co., 1912; "Intoxicating Liquors", 2 vols., (with W. W. Wooller), 1908; "Building Associations", (co-author), Bender & Con; "Decedents Estates", Anderson & Co., 1896; "Indiana Government", 1899; "Oil and Gas", 2 vols., Anderson & Co., 1918. Contbr. "Central Law Journal". Mem. Indianapolis Literary Club; Century Literary Club. Home: 2021 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.

THORPE, Rose Hartwick, M. A., author, b. July 18, 1850, Mishawaka, Ind. author: "Nine Bruce", Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1886; "The Chester Girls", 1887; "The Fenton Family", 1884; "Ringing Ballads", Lothrop, 1887; "Fred's Dark Days" Revell, 1883; "The Year's Best Days", Lee & Shepard, 1893; "White Lady of La Jolla", Grandfer & Co,. 1904; "Poetical Works", Neale, 1912; "From California", Denrich Press, 1914; "Sweet Song Stories", Chicago: Vincent & Co., 1898. Mem. West Coast Woman's Press Association; Michigan Authors' Association. Home: 3737 3rd St., San Diego, Cal.

THURSTON, Lucy Meacham, author, b. King and Queen County, Va. author: "Mistress Brent", Little, Brown, 1902; "Jack and His Island"; "Where the Tide Comes In"; "Jenifer"; "Called to the Field"; "The Heavens of the Unexpected", Lippincott. Mem. Women's Liter-

ary Club of Baltimore. Home: 2306 Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

THWING, Charles Franklin, LL. D., Litt. D., univ. pres., b. Nov. 9, 1853, New Sharon, Me. author: "American Colleges: Their Students and Work", Putnam, 1878; "The Reading of Books", Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1883; "The Working Church", Revell, 1894; "Within College Walls", Baker & Taylor, 1894; "The College Woman", 1894; "The American College in American Life", Putnam, 1900; "College Administration", Century, 1900; "The Best Life", Crowell, 1900; "The Choice of a College", 1901; "God in His World", 1902; "The Youth's Dream of Life", 1902; "If I Were a College Student", 1902; "A Liberal Education and Liberal Faith", Baker & Taylor, 1903; "College Training and the Business Man", Appleton, 1906; "Higher Education in America, a History", 1906; "Education in the Far East", Houghton, Mifflin, 1909; "History of Education in the United States Since the Civil War", 1910; "Universities of the World", Macmillan, 1911; "Letters from a Father to His Son Entering College", Platt & Peck Co., 1912; "Letters from a Father to His Daughter Entering College", 1913; "The Co-Ordinate System of the Higher Education", W. Reserve Univ., 1913; "The Family: an Historical and Social Study" (with Carrie B. Thwing), 1886, 1913; "The American College: What it is and What it May Become", Platt & Peck, 1914; "Education According to Some Modern Masters", 1916; "The Ministry", Pilgrim Press, 1916; "The Training of Men for the World's Future", Platt & Peck, 1916. Home: 11109 Bellflower Road, Cleveland, O.

TIERNEY, Richard Henry, B. A., editor, b. Sept. 2, 1870, New York City. author: "Teacher and Teaching", Longmans, Green, 1916. Editor, "America" (weekly). Home: 39 W. 86th St. Office: 173 E. 83rd St., N. Y. City.

TIPPY, Worth Marion, D. D., clergyman, b. Nov. 8, 1866, Larwill, Ind. author: "The Church a Community Force", Missionary Edu. Mov., 1914. Contbr. "Homiletic Review"; "Christian Herald". Home: 924 West End Ave., N. Y. City.

TISDEL, Frederick Monroe, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Jan. 7, 1869, Belvidere, Ill. author: "Studies in Literature", Macmillan, 1913; "A Brief Survey of English Literature", 1915; "A Brief Survey of English and American Literature", 1916. Contbr. "Publications Mod. Lang. Association"; "Philology". Home: 1316 Keiser Ave., Columbia, Mo.

TOLMAN, Cyrus Fisher, Jr., B. S., geologist, b. June 2, 1873, Chicago, Ill. author: "Graphical Solution of Fault Problems", San Francisco: Mining & Scientific Press, 1911; "A Study of the Magnetic Sulfid Ores", (with A. F. Rogers), Leland Stanford Univ., 1916. Contbr. "Economic Geology"; "Engineering and Mining Journal". Address: Stanford University, Cal.

TOLMAN, Herbert Cushing, Ph. D., D. D., univ. dean, b. Nov. 4, 1865, South Scituate, Mass. author: "Urbs Beata, or Vision of Perfect Life", Young Churchman, 1902; "Via Crucis, or Lesson of Holy Week", 1907; "Christi Imago, or The Christian Life", 1915; "The Art of Translating", Sanborn, 1900; "Greek and Roman Mythology", Sanborn, 1895. Address: Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.

TOMPKINS, Juliet Wilbor, (Mrs. Juliet Wilbor Tompkins Pottle), B. A., author, b. May 13, 1871, Oakland, Cal. author: "Dr. Ellen", Baker & Taylor, 1908; "Open House", 1909; "Mothers and Fathers", 1910; "The Top of the Morning", 1910; "Pleasures and Palaces", Doubleday, Page, 1912; "Ever After", 1913; "Diantha", Century, 1915; "The Seed of the Righteous", Bobbs-Merrill, 1916; "At the Sign of the Oldest House", 1917. Contbr. "Good Housekeeping"; "Metropolitan"; "Woman's Home Companion". Home: 957 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

TOOTHAKER, Charles Robinson, curator, b. May 4, 1873, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Commercial Raw Materials", Ginn, 1905. Address: Commercial Museum, 34th St., below Spruce, Philadelphia, Pa.

TORREY, Reuben Archer, D. D., clergyman, b. Jan. 28, 1856, Hoboken, N. J. author: "Higher Criticism and New Theology", Gospel Pub. Co., 1911; "Wondrous Joy of Soul Winning", Morgan, Scott, 1913; "Divine Origin of the Bible", Jas. Nesbit, 1904; "The Return of the Lord Jesus", Los Angeles Bibl. Inst., 1913; "Studies in the Life and Teachings of Our Lord", 1907, 08, 09; "Fundamental Doctrines of Christian Faith. Editor, "The King's Business". Home: 1945 La France Ave., South Pasadena, Cal.

TOULMIN, Harry Aubrey, Jr., Litt. D., lawyer, author, b. Nov. 25, 1890, Springfield, O. author: "Social Historians", Badger, 1911; "City Manager", Appleton, 1915. Home: Oakwood Village, Dayton. Office: Schwind Bldg., Dayton, O.

TOWNE, Elizabeth, editor, author, b. May 11, 1865, Portland, Ore. author: "How to Use New Thought in Home Life", E. Towne; "Practical Methods for Self-Development"; "The Life Power and How to Use It"; "Lessons in Living"; "Joy Philosophy"; "You and Your Forces"; "How to Grow Success"; "Experiences in Self-Healing"; "Happiness and Marriage"; "Just How to Wake the Solar Plexus"; "Just How to Concentrate"; "How to Train Children and Parents"; "How to Cook Meals without Meat"; "How to Read Character". Founded and edited, "Nautilus Magazine", 1898 to date. Home: 242 Oak St., Holyoke, Mass.

TOWNSEND, Edgar Jerome, Ph. D., LL. D., college prof., b. Feb. 22, 1865, Litchfield, Mich. author: "First Course in

Calculus" (co-author), Holt, 1908; "Essentials of Calculus", (co-author), 1910; "Functions of a Complex Variable", 1915. Home: 510 John St., Champaign, Ill.

TOWNSEND, Luther Tracy, D. D., clergyman, b. Sept. 27, 1838, Orono, Me. author: "Germany, God's Battle Ax", 1918. Address: Brookline, Mass.

TRABERT, George Henry, D. D. clergyman, b. Oct. 16, 1843, Lancaster County, Pa. author: "Genius vs. Spurious Revivals", 1877; "Outlines of Church History", Pilger Pub. House, 1880; "Life of Luther in Pictures and Verse", 1881; "Missions Among the Telegus", G. H. Trabert, 1887; "Church History for the People", Pilger Pub. House, 1897; "Explanation of Luther's Small Catechism", 1899; "English Lutheranism in the Northwest", 1914. Contbr. "American Lutheran Survey". Home: 610 W. 28th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

TRACY, Roger Sherman, M. D., physician, b. Dec. 9, 1841, Windsor, Vt. author: "Sanitary Information for Householders", Appleton, 1884; "Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene", Amer. Book, 1889; "The White Man's Burden", Badger, 1915. Home: Ballardvale, Mass.

TRANT, William, barrister-at-law, b. Mar. 13, 1844, Leeds, England. author: "Six Speeches on Financial Reform", Longmans, 1873; "Trade Unions", Trade U. Council of England, 1875; "Keegan, Paul & Co., 1885, Amer. Federation Labor, 1888; "The Question of the Day (Land Question)", London: W. Reeves, 1884. Mem. Assiniboia Club; Wascana Country Club; Canadian Club (Regina, Sask); Canadian Club (Victoria, B. C.). Home: 2400 Margaret Ave., Victoria, B. C. Can.

TRAUB, Peter Edward, major general, U. S. A., b. Oct. 15, 1864, New York City. author: "Spanish Pronunciation and Accent", Amer. Book, 1899; "The Spanish Verb", 1900. Mem. West Point Army Mess. Address: Camp Pike, Arkansas.

TRAUBEL, Horace, editor, author, b. Dec. 19, 1858, Camden, N. J. author: "Chants Communal", 1905; "With Walt Whitman in Camden—a Diary", Vol. I, 1905, Vol. II, 1908, Vol. III, 1914; "Optimus", (poems), 1910; "Collections", 1914. Home: Camden, N. J. Office: 1631 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TREDWELL, Daniel M., lawyer, b. July 26, 1826, Hempstead, N. Y. author: "Literature of the Civil War", E. F. de Selding, 1872; "Monograph on Privately Illustrated Books", D. M. Tredwell, 1881, 92; "A Sketch of the Life of Apollonius of Tyana", 1886; "Personal Reminiscences of Men and Things on Long Island", A. A. Ditmas, Part. I, 1912, Part II, 1917; "Kings County, New York—Historical, Legendary and Traditional", 1918. Contbr. "Historical Bulletin". Home: 157 Halsey St. Office: 375 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TREVER, George Henry, Ph. D., LL. D., theologian, b. Oct. 13, 1857, Newcastle, England. author: "Studies in Comparative Theology", M. E. Book Concern, 1896. Home: South Atlanta, Ga.

TRUEBLOOD, Thomas Clarkson, M. A., univ. prof., Apr. 6, 1856, Salem, Ind. author: "Practical Elocution" (with R. I. Fulton), Ginn, 1893; "Essentials of Public Speaking" (with R. I. Fulton), 1909; "British and American Eloquence", (with R. I. Fulton), 1910; "Patriotic Eloquence", (with R. I. Fulton), Scribner, 1900. Home: Ann Arbor, Mich.

TRUMBULL, Charles Gallaudet, B. A., editor, b. Feb. 20, 1872, Hartford, Conn. author: "A Pilgrimage to Jerusalem", Phila.: S. School Times Co., 1904; "Taking Men Alive", YMCA Press, 1907; "Men Who Dared", 1907; "Messages for the Morning Watch", Revell, 1912; "Anthony Comstock, Fighter", 1913. Contbr. "Sunday School Times". Home: Cynwyd, Pa. Office: 1031 Walnut St., Phiadelphia, Pa.

TUBBS, Arthur Lewis, dramatist, b. July 2, 1867, Glens Falls, N. Y. author: (plays) "The Fruit of His Folly"; "Valley Farm"; "The Country Doctor"; "Willowdale"; "Miss Buzby's Boarders"; "The Penalty of Pride"; "The Village Schoolma'm"; "The Country Minister"; "Cranberry Corners"; "The Heart of a Hero"; "The Finger of Scorn"; "Farm Folks"; "Home Ties"; "The Village Lawyer"; "For the Old Flag", 1918. Home: 2118 Spring Garden St. Office: Evening Bulletin, Philadelphia, Pa.

TUCKER, Gilbert Milligan, M. A., author, b. Aug. 26, 1847, Albany, N. Y. author: "The Menace of the Arid Lands", DeLaval Separator Co., 1902; "Our Common Speech", Dodd, Mead, 1896; "American Agricultural Periodicals", G. M. Tucker, 1909; "A Layman's Apology", Badger, 1913. Home: 304 State St. Office: 47 Albany Trust Co. Blg., Albany, N. Y.

TUCKER, H(enry) St. George, D. D., bishop, b. July 16, 1874, Warsaw, Va. author: "Reconciliation Through Christ", H. S. Tucker, 1908. Contbr. "Theological Study" (Japenese). Address: Kyoto, Japan.

TUCKER, Henry St. George, LL. D., lawyer, b. Apr. 5, 1853, Winchester, Va. author: "Limitations on the Treaty-Making Power", Little, Brown, 1915; "Woman Suffrage by Constitutional Amendment", Yale Univ., 1916. Home: Lexington, Va.

TUCKER, John F(rancis), LL. M., lawyer, author, b. Feb. 25, 1871, New York City. author: "The Story of Washington Square", Forum Co., 1895; "The Power Political", 1899; "Husbands by Purchase, a Play", (with Count de Soissons), produced in London. Organizer of "O. Henry" Memorial Short Story Prizes". Mem. Society of Arts and Sciences. Home: "Free Acres", Scotch Plains, N. J. Office: 25 W. 42nd St., N. Y. City.

TUCKERMAN, Bayard, B. A., author, b. July 2, 1855, New York City. author: "History of English Prose Fiction", Putnam, 1882; "Life of General Lafayette", Dodd, Mead, 1889; "Peter Stuyvesant", 1893; "William Jay and the Abolition of Slavery", 1893; "Life of Philip Schuyler", 1903; "Notes of the Tuckerman Family", 1914; "The Cotton Smith Family of Sharon", 1915. Editor, "The Diary of Philip Hone", 1889. Home: 21 E. 69th St., N. Y. City.

TUFTS, James Hayden, LL. D., univ. prof., b. July 9, 1862, Monson, Mass. author: "Studies in Philosophy and Psychology", (co-author), Houghton, Mifflin, 1906; "Ethics", (co-author), Holt, 1908; "Our Democracy", 1917; "The Real Business of Living", 1918. Contbr. "International Journal of Ethics". Country home: Monson, Mass. Home: 5551 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TUPPER, Henry Allen, D. D., LL. D., clergyman, b. June 22, 1856, Washington, Ga. author: "Around the World with Eyes Wide Open"; "Armenia: Its Present Crisis and Past History"; "Columbia's War for Cuba"; "Uncle Allen's Party in Palestine"; "Encyclopaedia of Missions"; "A Ray for Each from the Sun of Righteousness". Mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.). Home: 26 Gramercy Park, N. Y. City.

TURNEY, Daniel Braxton, D. D., LL. D., clergyman, b. Apr. 17, 1848, Shawneetown, Ill. author: "The Mythifying Theory; or, Was Abraham Lincoln a Myth", pamph., 1871; "Darwinisb Dissected; or, Homo Versus Darwin", Phila.: Heffelfinger Co., 1871; "Campaigning for Christ", Phila.: A. W. Mercer, 1872; "Three Discourses on Baptism", 3 pamph., 1873; "Office and Work of the Holy Spirit", D. B. Turney, 1873; "Bible Discrepansies, Reply to Ingersoll", pamph., 1874; "Will the Coming of Christ be Pre-Millennial and After a Great War", 1874; "Discussion of the Sabbath Question". Home: Decatur, Ill.

TURPIN, Edna Henry Lee, author, b. July 26, 1867, "Echo Hill", Mecklenburg County, Va. author: "Agriculture" (with A. M. Soule), B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1909; "History of the American People", 1911; "Honey Sweet", Macmillan, 1911; "Happy Acres", 1913; "Abram's Freedom", Pilgrim Press, 1913; "Peggy of Roundabout Lane", Macmillan, 1917. Home: "Echo Hill", Antlers, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

TUTTLE, Alexander Harrison, D. D., Ph. D., S. T. D., clergyman, b. Feb. 28, 1844, Bordentown, N. J. author: "The Jew", M. E. Pub. House, 1892; "The Living Word", 1904; "Epistle to Romans", 1894; "Mary Porter Gamewell", M. E. Book Concern, 1907; "Nathan Bangs", 1909; "Egypt to Canaan", 1912. Contbr. "Methodist Review"; "Biblical Review". Home: 117 William St., East Orange, N. J.

TUTTLE, Margaretta (Muhlenberg), B. A., author, b. Sept. 2, 1884, Cincinnati, O. author: "His Worldly Goods", Bobbs-Merrill, 1912. Contbr. "Ladies' Home Journal"; "Saturday Evening Post". Home: 3011 Vernon Pl., Cincinnati, O.

TWEEDY, Frank, C. E., engineer, b. June 12, 1854, New York City. author: "Flora of the Yellowstone Park", W. P. Kildare, 1886; "The Discarded Confidante and Other Stories", Neale, 1918. Home: Plainfield, N. J. Address: U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.

TYLER, John Mason, Ph. D., biologist, b. May 18, 1851, Amherst, Mass. author: "The Whence and the Whither of Man", Scribner, 1897; "Growth and Education", Houghton, Mifflin, 1907; "Man in the Light of Evolution", Appleton, 1908; "The Place of the Church in Evolution", Houghton, Mifflin, 1913. Home: Amherst, Mass.

TYNDALL, Charles H(erbert), Ph. D., D. D., S. T. D., clergyman, b. July 31, 1857, Alton, N. Y. author: "Object Sermons in Outline", Revell, 1891; "Object Lessons for Children", 1896; "Electricity and Its Similitudes", 1902. Home: Mount Vernon, N. Y.

TYSON, Stuart Lawrence, M. A., clergyman, b. Penllyn, Pa. author: "Teaching of Our Lord as to the Indissolubility of Marriage", Sewanee Univ. Press, 1908. Contbr. "Churchman"; "Living Church". Address: Princeton, N. J.

U

UDDEN, Johan August, Ph D., geologist, b. Lekasa, Sweden. author: "The Mechanical Composition of Wind Deposits", Augustana Lib., 1898; "An Old Indian Village", 1900; "On the Cyclonic Distribution of Rainfall", 1904; "A Reconnaissance Report of the Oil and Gas Fields of Wichita and Clay Counties, Texas", (with N. M. Phillips), Univ. Texas, 1912; "Review of the Geology of Texas", (with C. L. Baker and Emil Boese), Univ. Texas, 1916; "The Thrall Oil Field" (with H. R. Bybee), 1916; "The Texas Meteor of October 1, 1817", 1917. Contbr. "Manufacturers' Record". Address: Univ. Texas, Austin, Texas.

ULLMAN, Berthold Louis, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Aug. 18, 1882, Chicago, Ill. author: "Statius' Manuscripts of Catullus", B. L. Ullman, 1908; "Aims and Methods of High School Latin", Univ. Pittsburgh, 1913. Contbr. "Classical Journal". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 3138 Avalon St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ULRICH, Edward Oscar, D. Sc., geologist, b. Feb. 1, 1857, Cincinnati, O. author: "American Paleozoic Sponges and Bryozoa", Ill. Geol. Survey, 1890; "Lower Silurian Bryozoa, Lamellebranchs, and Gastropoda", Minn. Geol. Survey, 1896; "Lead, Zinc and Flourspar Deposits of Western Kentucky", U. S. Geol. Survey, 1905; "Revision of Paleozoic Systems",

Geol. Soc. America, 1912; "Mississippian Rocks of Kentucky" (with Chas. Butts), Ky Geol. Survey, 1917. Home: Newport, Ky. Address: 2421 First St. N. W. Office: U. S. Nat. Museum, Washington, D. C.

UNDERHILL, Charles Reginald, electrical engr., b. Nov. 2, 1874, Chappaqua, N. Y. author: "The Electromagnet", Van Nostrand, 1903; "Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony", (with W. W. Massie), 1907; "Solenoids, Electromagnets and Electromagnetic Windings", 1910; "Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers", McGraw-Hill, 1915. Home: 84 Stanley St., New Haven, Conn.

UNTERMEYER, Louis, author, b. Oct. 1, 1886, New York City. author: "The Younger Quire", L. Untermeyer, 1911; "First Love", Sherman, French, 1911; "Challenge", Century, 1914, 1916; "—— and Other Poems", Holt, 1916; "These Times", 1917; "Heinrich Heine—325 Poems", 917; "The Birth of an American Poetry", 1918.

UPDYKE, Frank Arthur, Ph. D., college prof., b. Oct. 25, 1866, Faggett, Pa. author: "Diplomacy of the War of 1812", Johns Hopkins Univ., 1914; "Short Ballot for New Hampshire", Short Ballot Asso. N. Y., 1912; "County Government in New England", Amer. Acad. Pol. & Soc. Sci., 1913. Contbr. "National Tax Asso. Bulletin". Home: Hanover, N. H.

UPHAM, Francis Bourne, D. D., clergyman, b. Nov. 21, 1862, Bristol, R. I. author: "Simon Peter, Fisherman", Lothorp, 1893, Easton & Mains, 1904; "Simon Peter, Shepard", 1909; "Thomas Coke", 1909. Home: 768 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

UPTON, Harriet Taylor, author, b. Ravenna, O. author: "Ourly Early Presidents, Their Wives and Children", Lothrop, 1893; "History of Trumbull County", Lewis Pub. Co., 2 vols.; History of the Western Reserve", 3 vols. Home: Warren, O.

USHER, Edward Preston, M. A., LL. B., lawyer, b. Nov. 19, 1851, Lynn, Mass. author: "Law of Sales of Personal Property", Little Brown, 1866; "Memorial of R. G. Usher with Genealogy of Usher Family", 1895; "Protestantism", Lee & Shepard, 1897; "Church's Attitude towards Truth", 1907; "The Greek Gospel", 1909. Home: Grafton, Mass.

V

VAIL, Charlss Henry, D. D., clergyman, b. Apr. 28, 1866, Tully, N. Y. author: "National Ownership of Railways", 1896; "Modern Socialism", 1897; "Principles of Scientific Socialism", 1899; "The Socialist Movement", Chicago: Kerr, 1900; "Mission of the Working Class", 1900; "The Negro Question", 1900; "The Trust Question", 1901; "Militant and Triumphant Socialism", Cooperative Pub. Co.; "Ancient Mysteries and Modern Masonry", N. Y.: Macoy Pub. Co., 1909; "The World's Saviors", 1912. Home: 668 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

VALENTINE, Caro Syron, author, b. Jan. 24, 1855, Clyde, N. Y. author: "Pocket Money Poultry", Howard & Co., 1894; "The Flag that Won", (poems), C. S. Valentine, 1898; "Easy Poultry Keeping for Invalids", 1900; "How to Keep Hens for Profit", Macmillan, 1900; "The Indian Runner Duck Book", C. S. Valentine, 1911; "The Beginner in Poultry", Macmillan,, 1913. Mem. Woman's Press Club (N. Y.). Home: Ridgewood, N. J.

VANCE, James Isaac, D. D., LL. D., clergyman, author, b. Sept. 25, 1862, Arcadia, Tenn. author: "The Young Man Four-Square", Revell; "The College of Apostles"; "The Rise of a Soul"; "The Eternal in Man"; "Royal Manhood"; "A Young Man's Makeup"; "Life's Terminals", 1916; "Tendency", 1909; "The Life of Service", 1918; "Church Portals", Presby. Comm. Pub. Home: 118 21st St., S. Nashville, Tenn.

VAN DE WATER, Virginia Belle Terhune, author, b. Newark, N. J. author: "Everyday Ettiquette", (with Marion Harland), Bobbs-Merrill; "From Kitchen to Garret", Sturgis & Walton; "Little Talks with Mothers of Little People", Estes; "Why I Left My Husband", Moffat, Yard; "The Shears of Delilah, Putnam; "The Two Sisters", Hearst's Internat. Lib. Co.; "In the Web of Life". Contbr. "Hearst's"; "Mother's Magazine". Mem. League of American Authors. Home: 331 W. 101st St., N. Y. City.

VAN DYKE, John C(harles), L. H. D., univ. prof., b. Apr. 21, 1856, New Brunswick, N. J. author: "Books and How to Use Them", 1883; "Principles of Art", 1887; "How to Judge a Picture", 1888; "Notes on Sage Library", 1888; "Serious Art in America", 1890; "Art for Art's Sake", 1893; "History of Painting", 1894; "Old Dutch and Flemish Masters", 1895; "Modern French Masters", 1896; "Modern French Masters", 1892; "Nature for Its Own Sake", 1898; "The Desert", 1901; "Italian Painting", 1902; "Old English Masters", 1902; "The Meaning of Pictures", 1903; "The Opal Sea", 1906; "Studies in Pictures", 1907; "The Money God", 1908; "The New York", 1909; "What Is Art", 1910; "New Guide to Old Masters", 1914; "The Mountain", 1916. Mem. Authors' Club; Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. Home: New Brunswick, N. J.

VAN HORN, Frank Robertson, Ph. D., geologist, b. Feb. 1872, Johnsonburg, N. J. author: "Systematic Zoology", F. R. Van Horn, 1902; "General and Special Mineralogy", 1903. Home: 2110 Cornell Rd., Cleveland, O.

VAN NORMAN, Hubert Everett, B. S., univ. dean, b. Jan. 30, 1872, Tilsonburg, Ont., Can. author: "First Lessons in

Dairying", Orange Judd, 1911. Address: Davis, Cal.

VAN RENSSELAER, (Mrs.) M. King, author, b. 1848, New York City. author: "Crochet Lace", 1882; "The Devil's Picture Books", 1887; "Van Rensselaers of Manor", 1889; "The Goede Vrouw of Mana-ha-ta", 1899; "New Yorkers of the Nineteenth Century", 1899; "History of Newport", 1901; "Nonsuch Euchre and Other Games", 1907; "Prophetical, Educational and Playing Cards", 1913. Editior, "A Girl's Life Eighty Years Ago". Contbr. "Scientific American". Home: 117 E. 37th St., N. Y. City.

VAN RENSSELAER, Mariana Griswold (Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer), author, b. New York City. author: "Henry Hobson Richardson and His Works", Houghton, Mifflin, 1888; "Six Patriots", 1889; "English Cathedrals", Century, 1893; "Art Out of Doors', Scribner, 1893; "One Man Who Was Content", Century, 1896; "History of the City of New York in the Seventeenth Century" 2 vols., Macmillan, 1909; "Poems", 1910. Contbr. "Atlantic"; "North American Review"; "Harper's". Home: 9 10th St., N. Y. City.

VAN SLYKE, Lucille Baldwin, B. A., author, b. Sept. 28, 1880, Mannsville, N. Y. author: "Eve's Other Children", Stokes, 1912. Contbr. "Collier's"; "Harper's Bazaar"; "Ladies' Home Journal". Home: Larchmount, N. Y.

VAN SLYKE, Lucius L(incoln), Ph. D., chemist, b. Jan. 6, 1859, Centerville, N. Y. author: "Modern Methods of Testing Milk and Milk Products", Orange Judd, 1906; "Science and Practice of Cheese Making", (with C. A. Publow), 1908; "Fertilizers and Crops", 1912. Home: Geneva, N. Y.

VAN TYNE, Claude H(alstead), Ph. D., historian, b. Oct. 16, 1869, Tecumseh, Mich. author: "The Loyalists in the American Revolution", Macmillan, 1902; "The American Revolution", Harper, 1905; "Guide to the Government Archives" (with W. G. Leland), Carnegie Inst., 1905; "School History of the United States", Appleton. Contbr. "American Historical Review". Home: Ann Arbor, Mich.

VAN WAGENEN, Anthony, LL. B., lawyer, b. Dec. 28, 1852, Brighton, Iowa. author: "Government Ownership of Railways", Putnam, 1907. Address: 229 Davidson Bldg., Sioux City, Iowa.

VAN ZILE, Edward Sims, L. H. D., author, b. May 2, 1863, Troy, N. Y. author: "Wanted—A Sensation", 1886; "The Last of the Van Slacks", 1889; "A Magnetic Man", 1890; "Don Miguel", 1891; "The Manhattaners", 1895; "Kings in Adversity", 1897; "The Dreamers and Other Poems", 1897; "With Sword and Crucifix", 1899; "Defending the Bank", 1903; "A Duke and His Double", 1903; "Perkins, The Fakeer", 1905; "Into the Sunset", 1914; "The Game of Empires", 1915. Mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.); Players. Home: 17 Livingston Pl., N. Y. City.

VARONA, Enrique Jose, Litt. D., author, univ. prof., b. Apr. 13, 1849, Camaguey, Cuba. author: "Odas", E. J. Varona, 1868; "Poesias", 1878; "Paisajes cubanos", 1879; "Conferencias filosophicas, Logico, Biologico, Moral", 3 vols., 1880-188; "Estudios literarios y filosoficos", Alarcio, 1883; "Teis conferencial", Figarola, 1890; "Articulos y Discursos", 1891; "El fundamento de los Moral", Appleton, 1903; "Curso de Psicologio", Lopez, 1905, 1908; "Nociones de Logico" 1902; "Des de mi belevdere", E. J. Varona, 1907; "En noz Altos", 1916; "Violetas y Ortigas", Biblioteca A. Bello, 1917; "Con el eslabon", 1918; "Por Cuba—Discursos", 1918. Contbr. "Cuba Contemporanea"; "El Figaro". Address: Universidad Nacional, Calle de la Universidad, Vedado, Habana, Cuba.

VAUGHAN, Thomas Wayland, Ph. D., geologist, b. Sept. 20, 1870, Jonesville, Texas. author: "The Eocene and Lower Oligocene Coral Faunas of the United States"; "Recent Madreporaria of the Hawaiian Islands and Laysan". Home: 1721 Riggs Pl., Washington, D. C.

VEASEY, Clarence Archibald, M. D., physician, b. Aug. 9, 1869, Pocomoke City, Md. author: "Ophthalmic Operations as Practiced on Animals' Eyes", Phila.: Edwards & Docker, 1896; "A Manual of Diseases of the Eye", Lea & Febiger, 1903. Home: 1118 W. 9th Ave. Office: 404 Paulsen Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

VECKI, Victor G., M. D., surgeon, b. Dec. 8, 1857, Zagrel, Croatia, Yugoslavia. author: "Sexual Impotence", Saunders, 1915; "Prevention of Sexual Diseases", N. Y.: Critic & Guide, 1910. Address: Physicians' Bldg., Sn Fraancisco, Cal.

VEDDER, Edward B(right), M. D., Lieut. Col., Med. Cps., U. S. A., b. June 28, 1878, New York City. author: "Beriberi", Wm. Wood & Co., 1913; "Sanitation for Medical Officers", Lea & Febiger, 1917; "Syphilis and Public Health", 1918. Address: Army Medical School, Washington, D. C.

VEDDER, Elihu, artist, b. Feb. 26, 1836, New York City. author: "The Digressions of V", Houghton, Mifflin, 1910; "Miscellaneous Moods in Verse", 1914. Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts and Letters. Address: Torre Quattro Venti, Capri, Italy.

VEDDER, Henry Clay, D. D., author, b. Feb. 26, 1853, De Ruyter, N. Y. author: "Short History of the Baptists", 1891; "Dawn of Christianity", 1894; "American Writers of To-Day", 1894; "History of the Baptists of the Middle States", 1898; "Balthazar Huebmaier", 1906; "Christian Epoch-makers", 1907; "Our New Testament—Where Did We Get It?" 1908; "Church History Handbooks", 4 vols., 1909; "Socialism and the Ethics

of Jesus", 1912; "The Reformation in Germany", 1914; "The Gospel of Jesus and the Problems of Democracy", 1914; "The Johannine Writings and the Johnnine Problem", 1917. Country home: Smith's Cove, N. S., Can. Home: Chester, Pa.

VENABLE, Emerson, B. A., educator, b. Dec. 22, 1875, Cincinnati, O. author: "The Hamlet Problem and Its Solution", Stewart & Kidd Co., 1912; "Poets of Ohio", 1911. Mem. Literary Club of Cincinnati. Home: 3542 Zumstein Ave., Cincinnati, O.

VENABLE, Francis Preston, Ph. D., Sc. D., LL. D., univ. pres., b. Nov. 17, 1856, Prince Edward County, Va. author: "Qualitative Analysis", Amer. Book, 1887; "History of Chemistry", Heath, 1894; "Periodic Law" (with J. L. Howe), Chemical Pub. Co., 1896; "Inorganic Chemistry", 1898; "Study of the Atom", 1902; "Radio Activity", Heath, 1917. Contbr. "Journal American Chemical Society"; "Journal Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society". Home: Chapel Hill, N. C.

VERMILYE, Kate, author, b. Dublin, Ireland. author: "Time the Comedian", Appleton, 1907; "A Circle In the Sand", Lamson & Wolff, 1905; "The Creeping Tides", Little, Brown, 1913; "Secret Strings" (play); "Mrs. Dakon" (play). Mem. Authors' League of America; Pen and Brush. Address: Authors' League of America, 33 W. 42nd St., N. Y. City.

VIERECK, George Sylvester, B. A., author, b. Dec. 31, 1884, Munich, Germany. author: "A Game at Love and Other Plays", N. Y.: Jackson Press, 1906; "America—A Litany of Nations", 1906; "Nineveh and Other Poems", 1907; "The House and the Vampire", 1908; "Confessions of a Barbarian", 1910; "The Candle and the Flame", 1912. Mem. Authors' League of America. Home: 230 Riverside Drive. Office: 1123 Broadway, N. Y. City.

VIGNAUD, (Jean) Henry, LL. D., diplomat, Nov. 27, 1830, New Orleans, La. author: "La Lettre et la carte de Toscanelli sur la route des Indes par l'Quest", 1901; "Memoire sur l'authenticite de la Lettre de Toscanelli du 25 juin 1474", 1902; "Toscanelli and Columbus", 1902; "Toscanelli and Columbus", London: Sands & Co., 1903; "Toscanelli and Columbus", 1903; "A Critical Study on the Various Dates Assigned to the Birth of Columbus", 1903; "Etudas sur la de Colomb avant ses decouvertes", 1905; "Historie critique de la grande enterprise de Colomb", 1911; "Henry Harrisse", 1912; "Americ Vespuce, sa vie, ses voyages, ses ecrits", 1918. Address: 2, rue de la Mairie, Bagneaux, Seine, France.

VINCENT, George Edgar, Ph. D., LL. D., educator, b. Mar. 21, 1864, Rockford, Ill. author: "Social Mind and Education", 1896; "An Introduction to the Study of Society" (with A. W. Small), 1895. Address: 61 Broadway, N. Y. City.

VINING, Edward Payson, LL. D., railway official, author, b. Jan. 14, 1847, Belchertown, Mass. author: "The Mystery of Hamlet", 1881; "An Inglorious Columbus, 1885; "The Necessity for a Classification of Freight", 1886; "Israel, or Jacob's New Name", 1908. Home: 149 Harvard St., Brookline, Mass.

VISSCHER, William Lightfoot, LL. B., author, b. Nov. 25, 1842, Owingsville, Ky. author: "Way Out Yonder" (novel); "The Pony Express"; "How They Came to be States"; "An Epic of Chicago" (verse); "Black Mammy" (verse; "Blue Grass Ballads" (verse); "Harp of the South" (verse); "Stars of Our Country" (verse); "Ten Wise Men and Some More" (biography); "Amos Hudson's Motto" (novel); "Carlisle of Colorado" (novel); "Tho Art Peter", (novel). Mem. Publishers Club of Chicago. Home: 817 Belden Ave., Chicago, Ill. Address: Press Club, Chicago, Ill.

VIZETELLY, Frank (Francis) Horace, Litt. D., LL. D., editor, author, b. Apr. 2, 1864, London, England. author: "Preparation of Manuscripts for the Printer", Funk & Wagnalls, 1905, 1917; "A Desk Book of Errors in English", 1906, 1917; "The Development of the Dictionary of the English Language", 1913; "Essentials of English Speech and Literature", 1915, 1917; "A Dictionary of Simplified Spelling", 1915; "A Desk Book of 25,000 Words Frequently Mispronounced", 1917; "A Soldier's Service Dictionary of English and French Terms", 1917. Editor, "The Standard Dictionary". Contbr. "Literary Digest". Mem. Authors' Club. Home: 736 Riverside Drive. Office: 354 4th Ave., N. Y. City.

VOLLMER, Philip, D. D., Ph. D., theologian, b. Nov. 28, 1860, Frankenthal, Palatinate, Germany. author: "The Modern Student's Life of Christ", Revell, 1912; "John Calvin", Heidelberg Press, Phila., 1909; "The Reformation, a Liberating Force", Reading, Pa.: I. M. Beaver, 1917; "The Dialectical Method of Socrates", Univ. Pa., 1908; "Treasure of Hymns", Geiger Bros., 1903; "Bible Catechism", 1903; "The New Testament Portrait of Jesus", 1904; "The Old Testament in its Relation to Social Reform"; "Sound Exegesis the Basis of Effective Preaching"; "Spirit and Method of Exegesis"; "The Inspirational Method of the Study of Church History"; "Life of Philip Melanchton"; "Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden". Contbr. "Christian World"; "The Reformed Church Messenger". Home: 15 Seminary Ave., Dayton, O.

VON MACH, Edmund (Robert Otto), Ph. D., author, b. Aug. 1, 1870, Gaffert, Pommern, Germany. author: "Greek and Roman Art", Intern. Art Asso., 1900; "Greek Art, Its Spirit and Principles", Ginn, 1903; "Handbook of Greek and

Roman Sculpture", 1904; "Outlines of the History of Painting", Ginn, 1905; "The Art of Painting in the Nineteenth Century", 1907; "What Germany Wants", Little, Brown, 1914; "Why Europe is At War", (co-author), Putnam, 191.; "Germany's Point of View", McClurg, 1915; "Official Documents Relating to the Outbreak of the European War", Macmillan, 1916; "To My Fellow Citizens", E. Von Mach, 1917. Home: Little Gaffert, West Brooksville, Me.

VOSE, Edward Neville, B. A., editor, b. Aug. 1, 1870, Albany, N. Y. author: "Spell of Flanders", Page, 1914; "Seventy-five Years of the Mercantile Agency", R. G. Dun & Co., 1916; "The World's Markets", Business Training Corp., 1916. Contbr. "World's Work". Home: 4 Clark St. Office: 290 Broadway, N. Y. City.

VREELAND, Williamson Updike, Litt. D., college prof., b. Aug. 30, 1870, Rocky Hill, N. J. author: "Selections from Gil Blas", Holt, 1900; "Jean Jacques Rousseau", Kundig, 1901; "French Syntax and Composition", (with W. Karen), Holt, 1907; "Anthology of French Prose and Poetry", Ginn, 1910. Home: Princetown, N. J.

VROOMAN, Carl, journalist, b. Oct. 25, 1872, Macon, Mo. author: "American Railway Problems", 1910. Contbr. "Review of Reviews". Mem. Press Club (Washington). Home: Bloomington, Ill. Address: Dept. of Agr., Washington, D. C.

W

WADDELL, John Alexander Low, LL. D., D. E., Sc. D., engineer, b. Jan. 15, 1854, Port Hope, Ont., Can. author: "The Designing of Ordinary Iron Highway Bridges", Wiley, 1884; "A System of Iron Railroad Bridges for Japan", Japanese Govt., 1885; "De Pontibus", Wiley, 1898; "Specifications for Steel Bridges", 1900; "Bridge Engineering", 2 vols., Wiley, 1916; "Engineering Specifications and Contracts" (with J. C. Wait), McGraw-Hill, 1907. Contbr. "Forest and Stream"; "Science Monthly"; "Engineering News-Record"; "Engineering and Contracting". Home: 2708 Forest Ave., Kansas City, Mo. Address: 800 Graphic Arts Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., and 35 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

WADE, Blanche Elizabeth, author, b. Mar. 9, ——, Buffalo, N. Y. author: "A Garden in Pink", McClurg, 1905; "The Stained Glass Lady", 1906; "The Island of Make-Believe", Page, 1914; "Anne, Princess of Everthing", Sully & Kleinteich, 1916; "The Magic Stone", 1917. Contbr. "Youth's Companion" "Munsey's". Mem. Literary Club, Norwalk, Conn. Home: 5 Elm St., Norwalk, Conn.

WADE, Mary Hazelton, author, b. Mar. 23, 1860, Charlestown, Mass. author: "Little Cousin Series", 19 vols., Page; "New Little Americans", Wilde; "Little Folks of North America"; "Coming of the White Men"; "Old Colony Days"; "Dolls of Many Lands"; "The Wonder Workers", Little, Brown; "The Light Bringers"; "Pilgrims of To-Day"; "White Bird, the Little Indian", Wilde; "American History Plays", Badger; "Swift Faun, the Little Foundling", Whitman Pub. Co.; "Timid Hare, the Little Captive". Home: 130 Sargeant St., Hartford, Conn.

WADE, Mark Sweeten, M. D., physician, b. Nov. 23, 1858, Sunderland, Durham, England. author: "The Thompson Country", Sentinel Press, 1907; "The Foundling of Kamloops", 1912. Contbr. "Canadian Courier". Mem. Canadian Press Club. Home: Kamloops, B. C., Can.

WADSWORTH, Marshman Edward, M. D., M E., Ph. D., educator, b. May 6, 1847, Livermore Falls, Me. author: "Geology of the Iron and Copper District of Lake Superior", 1880; "Lithological Studies", 1884; "The Azoic System" (with J. D. Whitney), 1884; "Crystallography", 1909; "Michigan College of Mines in the Nineteenth Century", 1916; "The Mineral Industry of the United States", 1914. Address: School of Mines, Univ. Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WAGNALLS, Mabel, author, pianist, b. Kansas City, Mo. author: "Miserere", Funk & Wagnalls, 1892, 1906, 1894; "Selma the Soprano", 1889; "Stars of the Opera", 1899, 1907, 1909; "Palace of Danger", 1908; "The Rose-Bush of a Thousand Years", 1918. Mem. Pen and Brush (N. Y.). Home: 1 Lexington Ave., N. Y. City.

WAGNER, Hugh Kierman, lawyer, b. Sept. 29, 1870, St. Louis, Mo. author: "Revised Code of St. Louis", City of St. Louis, 1918; "1914 Charter of St. Louis with Annotations", 1915. Home: 503 Fullerton Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WAGSTAFF, Blanche Shoemaker, author, b. July 10, 1888, New York City. author: "Song of Youth", Badger, 1906; "Woven of Dreams", Lane, 1907; "Atys", Kennerley, 1909; "Alcestis" (drama), 1911; "Eris", Moffat, Yard, 1913; "Book of Love", Kennerley, 1917; "Narcissus and Other Poems", Jas. T. White, 1918. Contbr. "Smart Set"; "Harpers"; "N. Y. Times"; "N. Y. Herald"; "Poetry Journal"; "Madrigal"; "Contemporary Verse" Home: 4 E. 65th St., N. Y. City. Office: Four Seas Co., 188 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.

WAINWRIGHT, Samuel Hayman, D. D., missionary, b. Apr. 15, 1863, Columbus, Ill. author: "Campaigning for Christ in Japan", Smith & Lamar, 1916; "Tanka; or Short Poems", Chr. Lit. Soc. Japan, 1917. Contbr. "Japan Evangelist"; "The New East"; "The Far East". Address: 8 Tsukiji, Tokyo, Japan.

WAIT, John Cassan, M. C. E., M. C., LL. B., lawyer, civil engr., b. June 4, 1860, Norwich, N. Y. author: "Engineering and Architectural Jurisprudence", Wiley, 1897; "Law of Operations", 1900;

"Law of Contracts", 1901; "Contracts and Specifications", (with J. A. L. Waddell), Engr. News, 1907; "Calendar of Inventions and Discovery", McGraw-Hill, 1904; "History of Wait(e) Families", 1904. Contbr. "Contracting". Home: 1520 Jesup Ave., N. Y. City.

WALCOTT, Earle Ashley, B. L., author, b. Nov. 19, 1859, Magnolia, Ill. author: "Blindfolded", Bobbs-Merrill, 1906; "The Apple of Discord", 1907; "The Open Door", Dodd, Mead, 1910. Home: 76 San Rafael Way, St. Francis Wood. Office: 153 Kearney St., San Francisco, Cal.

WALDO, Lillian McLean, author, b. July 16, 1873, Rochester, N. Y. author: "Around the World" (with F. C. Carroll), Silver, Burdett, 1910; "First Journeys in Numberland" (with A. V. S. Harris), Scott, Foresman, 1911; "The Toy Shop Book", (with A. V. S. Harris), Scribner, 1915; "Little Folks in Busyland" (with A. V. S. Harris), 1916; "Number Games for Primary Grades", (with A. V. S. Harris), Chicago: Bechley-Cardy Co., 1917; "Safety First for Little Folks —First Steps in Civics", Scribner, 1918. Home: 1677 60th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WALKER, Belle M(aude), editor, b. Newtonville, Mass. Editor: "Persian Poets", 2 vols., Crowell, 1901; "Handy Book of Card Games", 1907. Contbr. editor, "The Author's Digest", 1908. Editor, "The Bookseller, Newsdealer, and Stationer", since 1901. Contbr. "N. Y. Evening Post". Home: 40 Gramercy Park. Office: 156 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

WALKER, Francis, Ph. D., economist, b. Dec. 27, 1870, Washington, D. C. author: "Double Taxation in the United States", 1895; "Monopolistic Combinations in the German Coal Industry", 1904. Home: 2351 Ashmead Pl. Address: Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D. C.

WALKER, James Wilson Grimes, civil engr., b. Sept. 22, 1868, Salem, Mass. author: "Ocean to Ocean", McClurg, 1902. Home: Brownfield, Me.

WALKER, Rollin Hough, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Dec. 19, 1865, Columbus, O. author: "Studies in the Prophets of Israel" (with R. B. Miller), M. E. Book Concern, 1909. Contbr. "Sunday School Journal"; "Christian Student". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: Delaware, O.

WALLACE, Charles William, Ph. D., b. February. 6, 1865, Hopkins, Mo. author: "Three Children of the Chapel at Blackfriars, 1597-1603, "Univ. Nebr., 1908; "The Evolution of the English Drama up to Shakespeare", Berlin: Reimer, 1912. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Address: University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

WALLACE, David Duncan, Ph. D., college prof., b. May 23, 1874, Columbia, S. C. author: "Constitutional History of South Carolina, 1725-1775", D. D. Wallace, 1899; "Civil Government of South Carolina and the United States", Dallas, Tex.: Southern Pub. Co., 1906, 1911, 1917; "Life of Henry Laurens, with a Sketch of the Life of John Laurens", Putnam, 1915; "The Government of England Central, Local, and Imperial", Putnam, 1917; "Historical Background of Religion in South Carolina", Pamph., D. D. Wallace, 1917. Contbr. "History Teachers' Magazine". Mem. S. C. Historical Association. Home: Spartanburg, S. C.

WALLACE, Dillon, LL. B., author, b. June 24, 1863, Craigville, N. Y. author: "The Lure of the Labrador Wild", Revell, 1905; "The Long Labrador Trail", McClurg, 1907; "Ungava Bob", Revell, 1907; "Beyond the Mexican Sierras", McClurg, 1910; "Saddle and Camp in the Rockies", Macmillan, 1911; "Packing and Portaging", 1912; "The Wilderness Castaways", McClurg, 1913; "The Gaunt Gray Wolf", Revell, 1914; "The Fur Trail Adventurers", McClurg, 1915; "Bobby of the Labrador", 1916; "The Arctic Stowaways", 1917; "Grit A-Plenty", Revell, 1918. Contbr. "Outing"; "American Boy". Home: Beacon, N. Y.

WALLACE, J(ohn) Sherman, M. A., college prof., b. Feb. 23, 1877, Lebanon, Ore. author: "What of the Church", Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1911; "The Real Imitation of Christ", Revell, 1912; "True Wealth", Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1913; "Why Go To College?", Edu. Bd. N. Bapt. Con., 1916. Contbr. "Young People's Class"; "Young People's Teacher"; "Young People"; "Pacific Baptist". Home: McMinnville, Ore.

WALLACE, Oates Charles Symonds, D. D., LL. D., clergyman, b. Nov. 28, 1856, Canaan, N. S., Can. author: "Life of Jesus", Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1894; "What Baptists Believe", S. S. Bd. S. Bapt. Conv., 1913; "From Montreal to Vimy Ridge and Beyond", Canada: McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart, 1917, Doran, 1917. Editor, "The Letters of Lieut. Clifford Almar Wells of the Canadian Army". Contbr. "Sunday School Worker". Home: Westmount, Que., Can.

WALLIN, J(ohn) E(dward) Wallace, Ph. D., psychologist, b. Jan. 21, 1876, Page County, Iowa. author: "Researches on the Rhythm of Speech", 1902; "Optical Illusions of Reversible Perspective", 1905; "Spelling Efficiency, in Relation to Age, Grade and Sex, and the Question of Transfer", 1911; "Experimental Studies of Mental Defectives", 1912; "Experimental Studies of Rhythm and Time" 1911-12; "The Mental Health of the School Child", 1914; "Psycho-Motor Nors for Practical Diagnosis", 1916; "Problems of Subnormality", 1917. Contbr. "Elementary School Journal"; "Journal of Applied Psychology"; "Mental Hygiene"; "Psychological Clinic"; "School and Society". Home: 711 Goodfellow Ave. Office: 1520 S. Grand Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WALLING, Anna Strunsky, author, b. Mar. 21, 1879, Babinotz, Vitebsk, Russia. author: "The Kempton-Wace Letters" (with Jack London), Macmillan, 1903; "Violette of Pere Lachaise", Stokes, 1915. Contbr. "The Masses". Home: 116 Field Point Road, Greenwich, Conn.

WALSH, Correa Moylan, B. A., author, b. Sept. 23, 1862, Newburgh, N. Y. author: "The Measurement of General Exchange-Value", Macmillan, 1901; "The Fundamental Problem of Monetary Science", 1903; "Doctrine of Creation", Fisher, Unwin, 1910; "Political Science of John Adams", Putnam, 1915; "The Climax of Civilization, Socialism, Feminism", 3 vols., Sturgis & Walton, 1917. Editor: "Shakespeare's Complete Sonnets", Fisher, Unwin, 1908. Home: Bellport, L. I., N. Y.

WALSH, George Ethelbert, author, b. Mar. 12, 1865, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "The Mysterious Burglar", Buckles, 1901; "Allin Winfield", 1902; "The Mysterious Beacon", Little, Brown, 1904; "A Friend of the Seminole", Cook Co., 1912; "Polly Comes to Woodbine", Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1915; "Twilight Animal Stories", 10 vols., Fenno & Co., 1917. Contbr. "St. Nicholas"; "Country Life"; "House Beautiful"; "Unpopular Magazine"; "American Boy"; "Boy's Life Magazine". Home: 602 South Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

WALSH, Thomas, Litt. D., LL. D., author, b. Oct. 14, 1875, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "The Prison Ships and Other Poems", Sherman, French, 1909; "The Pilgrim Kings and Other Poems of Spain", Macmillan, 1916; "Eleven Poems of Ruben Dario", (translated), Putnam, 1917; "Gardens Overseas and Other Poems", Lane, 1917. Contbr. "Scribner's"; "Bookman"; "Catholic World"; "Bellman"; "N. Y. Times"; "Chicago Tribune". Mem. Authors' Club; The Hispanic Society of America. Home: 227 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WALSTON, Charles, L. H. D., Litt. D., univ. prof., b. Mar. 30, 1856, New York, City. author: "Balance of Intellect and Emotion", 1878; "Essays on the Art of Phidias", Harper, 1885; "The Work of John Ruskin". Century, 1893; "The Study of Art in Universities", Harper, 1896; "The Expansion of Western Ideals and the World's Peace", Lane, 1899; "What Shall We Read?", Murray, 1897, 1907; "The Jewish Question and the Mission of the Jews", Harpers, 1894; "The Argive Heraeum", 2 vols., Houghton, Mifflin, 1902-1905; "Herculaneum", Macmillan, 1908; "Greek Sculpture and Modern Art", Camb. Univ., 1913; 'Aristodemocracy", Longmans, Green, 1916; "What Germany is Fighting For", 1917; "Patriotism, National and International" 1917; "Truth", 1918. Contbr. "Nineteenth Century". Address: Newton Hall, Newton, Cambridge, England.

WALTER, Frank K(eller), M. L. S., librarian, b. Point Pleasant, Pa. author: "Modern Drama and Opera" (co-author), Boston Book Co., 1915; "Abbreviations and Technical Terms Used in Catalogs", 1912; "Periodicals for the Small Library" Amer. Lib. Asso., 1913, 1918. Contbr. "State Service"; "Library Journal"; "Public Libraries,'. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 896 Myrtle Ave. Office: N. Y. State Library School, Albany, N. Y.

WALZ, William Emanuel, Litt. D., univ. dean, b. Apr. 13, 1860, Columbus, O. author: "The Imperial Reader", 2 vols., Tokyo: Keigyosha & Maruga, 1890. Contbr. "Maine Law Review". Home: Bangor, Maine.

WARBASSE, James Peter, M. D., surgeon, b. Nov. 22, 1866, Newton, N. J. author: "Doctors of Samuel Johnson and His Court", Huntington, 1903; "International Textbook of Surgery", 2 vols., (co-author), Saunders, 1904; "Medical Sociology", Appleton, 1909; "The Conquest of Disease", 1910; "Keen's Surgery" (co-author), 6 vols., Saunders, 1912; "Surgical Treatment", 1918. Contbr. "Nation"; "Crisis"; "Nonpartisan Leader"; "Pearson's". Home: 384 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WARD, Henry Baldwin, Ph. D., zoologist, b. Mar. 4, 1865, Troy, N. Y. author: "Fresh Water Biology" (co-author), Wiley, 1918; "Sigma Xi Quarter Century Record and History", Sigma, Xi 1911. Contbr. "Science"; "Journal of Parasitology"; "Illinois Biological Monographs"; "American Angler". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Address: Urbana, Ill.

WARD, Herbert Dickinson, M. A., author, b. June 30, 1861, Waltham, Mass. author: "The New Senior at Andover"; "The Master of the Magicians"; "The Captain of the Kittiwink"; "The Republic Without a President and Other Short Stories"; "The White Crown"; "The Burglar Who Moved Paradise"; "A Lost Hero" (co-author), 1889; "Come Forth", (co-author), 1890; "The Master of the Magicians" (co-author), 1890; "The Light of the World", 1901; "A Dash to the Pole"; "Love Letters of an American Girl". Home: South Berwick, Me.

WARD, Lydia Avery Cooley, author, b. Lynchburg, Va. author: "Under the Pines", Chicago: Way & Williams, 1895; "Love Songs", Chicago: "Wind-Tryst Press, 1898; "Singing Verses for Children", Macmillan, 1897. Home: Wyoming, N. Y.

WARD, Susan Hayes, author, b. Nov. 26, 1838, Abington, Mass. author: "Sabrina Hackett", Lothrop, 1869; "Cristus ad Portam", Randolph, 1872; "The World's Christmas Hymn" (with William Hayes); "The Green Guess Book", (with M. L. M. Watson), Dodd, Mead, 1897; "History of the Broadway Tabernacle Church, 1840-1900", 1900; "George H. Hepworth, Preacher, Journalist, Friend of the People", Dutton, 1903; "Life of

William Hayes Ward, D. D., LL. D.", (in preparation). Home: Hayes House, South Berwick, Me.

WARE, Allison, B. L., educator, b. Apr. 2, 1880, Santa Rosa, Cal. author: "Map Geography", San Francisco: State Normal School, 1908; "The Common Literature of Life", 1909; "Common Essentials in Spelling", (with C. K. Studley), 1914. Home: Chico, Cal.

WAREING, Ernest Clyde, D. D., editor, b. May 29, 1872, Volga, Ind. author: "The Evangelism of Jesus", Abingdon Press, 1918; "The Building of a Great Sunday School", M. E. Book Concern, 1912. Editor, "The Western Christian Advocate". Address: 420 Plum St., Cincinnati, O.

WARFIELD, Benjamin Breckinridge, D. D., LL. D., Litt. D., theologian, b. Nov. 5, 1851, Fayette County Ky. author: "Calvin as a Theologian and Calvinism Today", 1909; "Hymns and Religious Verses", 1910; "The Plan of Salvation", 1915. Address: Princeton, N. J.

WARFIELD, Ethelbert Dudley, D. D., LL. D., Litt. D, college pres., b. Mar. 16, 1861, Lexington, Ky. author: "Kentucky Resolutions of 1798", Putnam, 1887, 93; "Memoir of J. C. Breckinridge, Jr", 1898; "At the Evening Hour", Westminister Press, 1896. Mem. American Historical Society. Address: Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.

WARMAN, Erward B(arrass), LL. D., author, b. Apr. 29, 1847, Scott's Mountain, N. J. author: "Physical Training Simplified", Amer. Sports Pub. Co., 1901; "Scientific Physical Training", 1902; "Indian Club Exercises", 1899; "Hints on Health" 1902; "Physical Education and Hygiene", 1903; "285 Health Answers", 1904; Tensing Exercises", 1904; "Get Well; Keep Well", 1906; "Twenty Minute Exercises", 1907; "How to Live 100 Years—and Then Some", 1909; "The Philosophy of Expression", Lothrop, Lee, Shepard, 1891; "The Voice: How to Train It—How to Care for It", 1889; "Don'ts for Speaker and Writer", Saalfield Pub. Co., 1909; "Psychic Science Made Plain", 2 vols., Elizabeth Towne Pub. Co., 1914. Contbr. "Etude"; "Nautilus"; "Reason". Home: 3446 Winslow Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.

WARNE, Emma Burnham, author, b. Hillsborough, N. H. author: "Contoocook River". Standard Book Co., 1918; "The Country Doctor", 1918. Co-editor, "The New Englander". Home: 64 Hanover St., Manchester, N. H.

WASHBURN, Edward W(ight), Ph. D., univ. prof., b. May 10, 1881, Beatrice, Nebr. author: "Introduction to the Principles of Physical Chemistry", McGraw-Hill, 1915. Contbr. "Jour. Amer. Chemical Society"; "Clayworker". Address: Urbana, Ill.

WASON, Leonard C(hase), B. S., engineer, b. Aug. 5, 1868, Brookline, Mass. author: "Engineer's Handbook of Reinforced Concrete", 1905. Contbr. "Industrial Management". Home: 1530 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

WATERMAN, Nixon, author, b. Nov. 12, 1859, Newark, Ill. author: "A Book of Verses", Forbes & Co., 1900; "In Merry Mood", 1905; "Sonnets of a Budding Bard", 1910; "Boy Wanted", 1912; "The Girl Wanted", 1915; "Sunshine Verses", Davis & Bond, 1913; "For You and Me", 1913. Mem. Boston Authors'; Lyric (Orange Park, Fla.). Winter home: Orange Park, Fla. Summer home: Arlington Heights, Mass.

WATERS, Henry Jackson, LL. D., college pres., b. Nov. 23, 1865, Center, Mo. author: "Essentials of Agriculture", Ginn, 1915. Home: Manhattan, Kans.

WATERS, Thomas Franklin, M. A., historian, b. Apr. 12, 1851, Salem, Mass. author: "Ipswich in Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1633-1700, 1700-1917", 2 vols., Ipswich Hist. Soc., 1905, 1917; "Publications of Ipswich Historical Society". Mem. Mass. Hist. Society. Home: Ipswich, Mass.

WATERS, William Evett, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Dec. 20, 1856, Winthrop, Me. author: "Town Life in Ancient Italy", Sanborn, 1890; "Petronius", 1892; "Inductive Greek Method" (with W. R. Harper), Amer. Book, 1888. Contbr. "The Colonade"; "Classical Weekly". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 126 Claremont Ave., N. Y. City.

WATKINS, Dwight Everett, M. A., college prof., b. Jan. 7, 1878, Deavertown. O. author: "Public Speaking for High Schools", Amer. Book, 1913; "Freddie Goes to College" (play), Boston: Baker, 1917. Home: 1238 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.

WATKINS, John Elfreth, author, b. Feb. 12, 1875. Vincentown, N. J. author: "The Great Unsolved Mysteries of History", Winston, (in press). Home: 504 Westview St., Germantown. Office: Public Ledger Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

WATSON, Edward Willard, M. D., physician, b. Jan. 2, 1843, Newport, R. I. author: "Today and Yesterday", Porter & Coats, 1895; "Songs of Flying Hours", 1897; "Old Lamps and New", Fisher & Co., 1905; "If Love Were King", 1915. Home: 38 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WAUGH, Frank A(lbert), M. Sc., horticulturist, b. July 8, 1869, Sheboygan, Wis. author: "Landscape Gardening", 1898; "Plums and Plum Culture", 1899; "Fruit Marketing", 1900; "Systematic Pomology", 1103; "Dwarf Fruit Trees", 1907; "American Apple Orchard", 1908; "The Landscape Beautiful", 1910; "Kemp's Landscape Gardening", 1910; "Beginner's Guide to Fruit Growing", 1912; "American Peach Orchard", 1913; "Rural Improvement", 1914. Contbr. "Country Gentleman"; "Woman's Companion" Home: Amherst, Mass,.

WAYLAND, John Walter, Ph. D., author, educator, b. Dec. 8, 1872, Mt. Jackson, Va. author: "Paul: the Herald of the Cross", Elgin, Ill.: Brethren Pub. Co., 1901; "The Twelve Apostles", 1905; "The German Element of the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia", J. W. Wayland, 1907; "The Political Opinions of Thomas Jefferson", Neale, 1907; "Sidney Lanier at Rockingham Springs", Dayton, Va.: Ruebush-Elkins Co., 1912; "History of Rockingham County", 1912; "How to Teach American History", Macmillan, 1914; "History Stories for Primary Grades", 1919; "Christ as a Teacher", 1919. Contbr. "The Normal Bulletin"; "Educational Foundations". Home: Harrisonburg, Va.

WAYNE, Charles Stokes (Horace Hazeltine), author, b. Mar. 18, 1858, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Mrs. Lord's Moonstone", Vortex Co., 1888; "Anthony Kent", Town Topics Pub. Co., 1893; "The Lady and Her Tree", Wynne & Wynne, 1895; "A Witch of Today", Town Topics Pub. Co., 1898; "A Prince to Order", Lane, 1905; "The Marriage of Mrs. Merlin", Dillingham, 1907; "The City of Encounters", Kennerley, 1908; "The Sable Lorcha", McClurg, 1911; "The Snapdragon", D. Fitzgerald, 1913; "The Gay and Festive Claverhouse", (with Anne Warner), Little, Brown, 1914; "The Taming of Amorette", (with Anne Warner), 1915; "Susan Clegg and Her Love Affairs" (with Anne Warner), 1916; "The Tigress", (with Anne Warner), W. J. Watt & Co., 1916. Contbr. "Century"; "American"; "Collier's"; "Smart Set". Mem. Authors' League of America; The Writers (N. Y.). Home: Point Pleasant, N. J.

WEATHERFORD, Willis Duke, Ph. D., Y. M. C. A. worker, b. Dec. 1, 1876, Weatherford, Texas. author: "Fundamental Religious Principles in Browning's Poetry", M. E. Pub. House, 1907; "Introducing Men to Christ", 1910; "Negro Life in the South", Association Press, 1911; "Present Forces in Negro Progress", 1912; "Christian Life a Normal Experience", M. E. Pub. House, 1916; "Personal Elements in Religious Life", 1916. Contbr. "Methodist Review"; "Southern Workman"; "North American Student". Home: 2126 Blair Boul., Nashville, Tenn.

WEBER, Samuel Edwin, Ph. D., educator, b. July 23, 1875, Ellis, Mo. author: "Charity School in Colonial Pennsylvania", C. J. Campbell, 1905. Contbr. "N. E. Journal of Education"; "School Board Journal"; "American Education". Home: 735 Madison Ave., Scranton, Pa.

WEBSTER, Ralph Waldo, M. D., Ph. D., physician, b. Apr. 16, 1873, Monmouth, Ill. author: "Diagnostic Methods", Blakiston, 1917. Country home: Miltona Minn. Home: 4644 Lake Park Ave. Office: 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Illinois.

WEEKLEY, William Marion, D. D. bishop, b. Sept. 18, 1851, Tyler County, W. Va. author: "From Life to Life", W. F. Funk, 1898; "Getting and Living", 1903; "Twenty Years on Horseback", 1907; "Our Heroes" (with H. H. Fout), 1908, 1911; "Conference Addresses" (in preparation). Home: Parkersburg, W. Va.

WEIDMAN, Samuel, Ph. D., geologist, b. Oct. 11, 1870, Reedsburg, Wis. author: "Igneous Rocks of the Fox River, Wisconsin", Wis. Geol. Nat. Survey, 1898; "Soils and Agriculture of North Central Wisconsin", 1903, 1908; "Geology of the Baraboo District, Wisconsin", 1904; "Geology of North Central Wisconsin", 1907; "Soils of Northwestern Wisconsin", 1911, 1913; "Water Supplies of Wisconsin" (co-author), 1916; "Soils of Marinette County, Wisconsin", U. S. Bureau of Soils, 1911. Home: 410 Henry St., Madison, Wis. Office: 1501 Lumber Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

WEIR, F(lorence) Roney, author, b. Waupun, Wis. author: "The Hired Man", F. S. & H. Pub. Co., Minneapolis, Minn., 1903; "Merry Andrew", Small, Maynard, 1918. Contbr. "Pictorial Review"; "Munsey's"; "Snappy Stories". Pres., Seattle Writers' Club. Home: 1801 4th Ave., W., Seattle, Wash.

WELCH, Deshler, author, b. July 20, 1854, Buffalo, N. Y. author: "The Life of Grover Cleveland", 1887; "The Bachelor and the Chafing Dish", 1896; "The Story of Louise", 1901; "The Reincarnation of David Damien". 1909. Address: Lenox Hotel, Buffalo, N. Y.

WELD, LeRoy Dougherty, M. S., college prof., b. Mar. 6, 1880, Cresco, Iowa. author: "The Theory of Errors and Least Squares", Macmillan, 1916. Contbr. "Physical Review"; "Scientific American"; "School Science and Mathematics"; "School Review". Home: McGregor, Ia. Addres: Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

WELLER, Charles Frederick, Ph. B., social wroker, b. Aug. 19, 1870, Chicago, Ill. author: "Neglected Neighbors", Winston, 1909. Contbr. "Survey". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 5532 Kenwood Ave. Office: 1201 E. 55th St., Chicago, Illinois.

WELLS, Amos Russel, LL. D., Litt. D., author, editor, b. Dec. 23, 1862, Glens Falls, N. Y. author: "The Arithmetic of Friendship", 1913; "A Successful Sunday School Superintendent", 1915; "Golden Rule Meditations", 1893. Contbr. "Life"; "Leslie's"; "Youth's Companion"; "Munsey's". Home: 40 Williston Rd., Auburndale, Mass. Office: 41 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

WELLS, Benjamin Willis, Ph. D., author, b. Pan. 31, 1856, Walpole, N. H. author: "Modern German Literature", 1895; "Modern French Literature", 1897; "A Century of French Fiction". Co-editor, "Colonial Prose and Poetry", 1902. Contbr. "Insurance and Commercial Magazine"; "Sewanee Review"; "The

Churchman"; "Living Church". Home: 567 W. 113th St., N. Y. City.

WELLS, Carolyn, author, b. Rahway, N. J. author: "Anybody But Anne", 1914; "The White Alley", 1915; "Two Little Women", 1915; "Technique of the Mystery Story", 1915; "Jolly Plays for Holidays", 1915. Home: Rahway, N. J.

WELLS, H(arry) Gideon, M. D., Ph. D., pahtologist, b. July 21, 1875, New Haven, Conn. author: "Chemical Pathology", Saunders, 1907, 1918. Contbr. "Journal American Medical Association". Home: 1233 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

WELTMER, (Cyrus) Ernest, D. S. T., b. Nov. 23, 1880, Morgan County, Mo. author: "Realization", 1909; "Textbook of Hypnotism", 1911; "The Practice of Suggestive Therapeutics", 1913; "Absent Treatment", 1913. Home: Nevada, Mo.

WELTMER, Sidney Abram, D. S. T., b. Wooster, O. author: "Regeneration", 1898; "Self Protection", 1898; "Real Man", 1901; "New Voice of Christianity", 1902; "Hypnotism", 1908; "Therapeutic Suggeseion Simplified"; "Intuition"; "Is Prayer Ever Answered?"; "Who Is a Christian?"; "Eternal Now"; "The Undying Character of Thought"; "Mystery Revealed"; "Self-Reliance"; "Telepathy"; "Complete Clinical Texts on Suggestive Therapeutics and Applied Psychology", 1908. Home: Nevada, Mo.

WENLEY, Robert Mark, LL. D., Sc. D., D. C. L., univ. prof., b. July 19, 1861, Edinburgh, Scotland. author: "Socrates and Christ", Blackwood, 1889; "University Extension Movement in Scotland", MacLehose, 1894; "Aspects of Pessimism", Blackwood, 1894; "Contemporary Theology and Theism", Scribner, 1897; "Introduction to Kant's Critique of Pure Reason", Holt, 1897; "Preparation for Christianity in the Ancient World", Revell, 1898; "Modern Thought and the Crisis in Belief", Macmillan, 1909; "Kant and His Philosophical Revolution", Scribner, 1910; "Life of Robert Flint" (with D. Macmillan), Hodder & Stoughton, 1914; "The Anarchist Ideal and Other Essays", Badger, 1913; "The Life and Work of G. S. Morris; a Chapter in the History of American Thought in the XIXth Century", Macmillan, 1918. Contbr. "Detroit Sunday News"; "Educational Review". Home: 509 E. Madison, Wis.

WENNER, George Unangst, D. D., L. H. D., clergyman, b. May 17, 1844, Bethlehem, Pa. "Religious Education and the Public School", Amer. Tract. Soc., 1907, 1915; "The Lutherans of New York", Petersfield, Press, 1918. Home: 319 E. 19th St., N. Y. City.

WENZLAFF, Gustav Gottlieb, LL. D., educator, b. Nov. 1865, Johannestal, Ukrania. author: "A Book of Dakota Rhymes" (co-author), Educator Supply Co., 1910; "The Mental Man", Chas. E. Merrill Co., 1909; "Sketches and Legends of the West", Capital Supply Co., 1911. Home: Springleld, South Dakota.

WEST, Andrew Fleming, LL. D., Litt. D., univ. dean, b. May 17, 1853, Allegheny, Pa. author: "Latin Grammar", Appleton, 1902; "American Liberal Education", Scribner, 1907; "Graduate College of Princeton Univ., 1913. Edited: "Terence", Harpers, 1888; "The Philobiblon of Richard de Bury", 3 vols., Grolier Club, 1889; "Alcuin", Scribner, 1892. Contbr. "Educational Review"; "School and Society". Mem. Grolier Club. Address: Princeton, N. J.

WETMORE, Monroe Nichols, Ph. D., college prof., b. Nov. 10, 1863, Lebanon, Conn. author: "Index Verborum Vergilianus", Yale Univ., 1911; "Index Verborum Catullianus", 1912; "A Selection of Latin Verse with Notes", (co-editor), 1914, 1915. Contbr. "Classical Journal". Home: Williamstown, Mass.

WEYL, Walter (Edward), Ph. D., economist, b. Mar. 11, 1873, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "The New Democracy", Macmillan, 1911; "American World Policies"; "The End of the War"; "Passenger Traffic or Railways", 1901. Mem. Players. Home: Woodstock, N. Y.

WHALING, Thornton, LL. D., Litt. D., clergyman, b. June 5, 1858, Radford, Va. author: "Jesus and Christian Doctrine", Presby. Comm. Pub., 1875; "Our Church and Education", Presby. Quarterly Co., 1902. Contbr. "The Continent"; "The Magazine of Christian Literature". Home: 1730 College St., Columbia, S. C.

WHEELER, Charles Gardner, B. A., author, b. Sept. 21, 1855, Peabody, Mass. author: "Who Wrote It?", Lee, Shepard, 1881; "Familiar Allusions", (co-author), Little, Brown, 1882; "Course of Empire", J. R. Osgood & Co., 1884; "Woodworking for Beginners", Putnam, 1900; "The A B C of Woodworking", 1911. Home: Topsham, Me.

WHEELER, Everett P(epperell), M. A., LL. B., lawyer, b. Mar. 10, 1840, New York City. author: "Real Bi-Metalism", Putnam, 1895; "Modern Law of Carriers", Baker Voorhis Co., 1890; "Daniel Webster", Putnam, 1905; "Daniel Webster", Winston, 1907; "Sixty Years of American Life", Dutton, 1916. Contbr. "Outlook"; "Churchman". Home: 150 E. 72nd St. Office: 27 William St., N. Y. City.

WHEELER, Henry, D. D., clergyman, b. Feb. 22, 1835, Wedmore, Somersetshire, England. author: "Methodism and The Temperance Reformation", M. E. Book Concern, 1882; "Rays of Light in the Valley of Sorrow", Chicago: Walton Co., 1883; "History and Exposition of the Twenty-five Articles of Religion of the Methodist Episcopal Church", M. E. Book Concern; "Deaconesses, Ancient and Modern"; "One Thousand Questions and Answers Concerning the Methodist Episcopal Church"; "The Probationer". Home: Ocean Grove, N. J.

WHEELER, Herbert Allen, E. M., mining engineer, b. Feb. 25, 1859, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Missiouri Clays", Mo. Geol. Survey, 1895; "Vitrified Brick", Clayworker, 1890. Contbr. "Engineering and Mining Journal". Home: 3730 Delmar Ave. Office: 408 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

WHEELER, Homer Jay, Ph. D., Sc. D., agrl. chemist, b. Sept. 2, 1861, Bolton, Mass. author: "Manures and Fertilizers", Macmillan, 1913. Contbr. "Quarterly Journal of Economics"; "Journal of Soil Improvement". Home: 111 Grant Ave., Newton Centre, Mass.

WHEELER, Joseph Trank, editor, b. May 30, 1868, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "The Zonal-Belt Hypothesis", Lippincott, 1908; "The Proscribed and Chosen of God", London: R. Banks, 1909. Home: 4730 Cedar Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHEELER, Post, Litt. D., author, b. Aug. 6, 1869, Owego, N. Y. "The Writer", (with G. L. Raymond), Putnam, 1893; "Love-in-a-Mist" (poems), Camelot Co., 1900; "Poems", Elkin Mathews, 1903; "Russian Wonder Tales", Century, 1912. Mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.). Addreses: care Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.

WHEELER, William Morton, Ph. D., Sc. D,, univ. prof., b. Mar. 19, 1865, Milwaukee, Wis. author: "Ants, Their Structure, Development and Behavior", Columbia Univ., 1910. Home: 34 Alveston St., Jamaica Plain. Office: Bussey Institute. Forest Hills, Boston, Mass.

WHEELOCK, John Hall, B. A., author, publisher, b. Sept. 9, 1886, Far Rockaway, L. I., N. Y. author: "The Human Fantasy", Sherman, French, 1911; "The Beloved Adventure", 1912; "Love and Liberation", 1913. Contbr. "Poetry"; "Bellman"; "The Lyric"; "Century"; "Smart Set". Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Poetry Society of America. Home: 45 W. 51st St. Office: Chas. Scribner's Sons, N. Y. City.

WHELPLEY, Henry Milton, Ph. M., M. D., editor, educator, b. May 24, 1861, Battle Creek, Mich. author: "Chemical Lecture Notes", 1888; "Therapeutic Terms", 1900. Address: 2342 Albion Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

WHERRY, Edith Margaret (Mrs. Harold S. Muckleston), B. L., author, b. Carlisle, Pa. author: "The Red Lantern", Lane, 1911; "The Wanderer on a Thousand Hills", 1917, 1918. Mem. Women's Art Society (Montreal). Home: 100 Chomedy St., Montreal, Que., Can.

WHICHER, George Meason, Litt. D., college prof., b. July 29, 1860, Muscatine, Iowa. author: "From Muscatine" (verse), F. A. Neidig, 1912; "On the Tibur Road", (verse), (co-author), Princeton Univ., 1910. Mem. Authors' Club; Poetry Society of America. Home: 419 W. 119th St., N. Y. City.

WHIPPLE, Wayne, B. A., author, b. Nov. 17, 1856, Meadville, Pa. author: "The Story—Life of Lincoln", Winston, 1908; "The Story—Life of Washington", 1911; "The Story-Life of the Son of Man", Revell, 1913; "The Story-Life of Napoleon", Century, 1915; "The Story of the American Flag", Altemus, 1908; "The Story of the White House", 1909; "The Story of the Liberty Bell", 1910; "The Story of Young George Washington", 1912; "The Story of Young Abraham Lincoln", 1913; "The Story of Young Benjamin Franklin", 1914; "The Story of Young Andrew Jackson"; "The Story of Young Ulysses S. Grant"; "The Story of Young Robert E. Lee"; "The Heart of Lincoln", Jacobs, 1915; "The Heart of Washington", 1916; "The Heart of Lee", 1918. Contbr. "Saturday Evening Post". Mem. Authors' League of America. Home: 6214 Morton St., Germantown, Pa.

WHITAKER, Herbert Coleman, Ph. D., mathematician, b. Oct. 31, 1862, Cape May Point, N. J. author: "Elements of Trigonometry', Hinds, Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, 1898. Contbr. "New York Genealogical and Biographical Record". Home: 776 N. 26th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHITAKER, Walter Claiborne, D. D., Clerygman, b. Jan. 28, 1867, Lenoir, N. C. author: "The Church in Alabama", B'g'ham, Ala.: Roberts & Son, 1898; "Richard Hooker Wilmer", Jacobs, 1907; "Southern Highlands and Highlanders", Hartford, Conn.: Ch. Missions Pub. Co., 1915. Home: 413 W. Cumberland Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

WHITE, Bouck, B. A., author, b. Oct. 20, 1874, Middleburgh, N. Y. author: "Book of Daniel Drew", Doubleday, Page, 1909; "The Call of the Carpenter", 1911; "The Mixing", 1912; "The Carpenter and the Rich Man", 1912; "Letters from Prison", 1915. Contbr. "Outlook". Home: Marlborough-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

WHITE, Charles Henry, M. A., Captain, U. S. A., b. Aug. 13, 1865, Hamptonville, N. C. author: "Methods in Metallurgical Analysis", Van Nostrand, 1915. Address: Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Mass.

WHITE, Edwin Augustus, D. C. L., clergyman, b. Dec. 27, 1854, Cornwall, Conn. author: "American Church Law", N. Y.: E. S. Gorham, 1898, 1911; "Manual Diocese of Newark", 1910. Contbr. "Churchman"; "Living Church"; "Case and Comment". Home: 74 Park Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.

WHITE, Eliza Orne, author, b. Aug. 2, 1856, Keene, N. H. author: "Miss Brooks", Roberts Bros., 1890, Houghton, Mifflin, 1899; "Winterborough", Houghton, Mifflin, 1892; "When Molly Was Six", 1894; "The Coming of Theodora", 1895; "A Little Girl of Long Ago", 1896; "A Browning Courtship", 1897; "A Lover of Truth", 1898; "Ednah and Her Brothers", 1900; "John Forsyth's Aunts", McClure, Phillips, 1901; Houghton, Mifflin, 1909; "Lesley Chilton", Houghton, Mifflin, 1903; "An Only Child", 1905; "A

Borrowed Sister", 1906; "After Noontide", (with Margaret E. White), 1907; "The Wares of Edgefield", 1909; "Brothers in Fur", 1910; "The Enchanted Mountain", 1911; "The First Step" 1914; "William Orne White: a Record of Ninety Years", 1917; "The Blue Aunt", 1918. Mem. Boston Authors' Club. Home: 222 High St., Brookline, Mass.

WHITE, George Starr, M. D., physician, b. July 13, 1866, Danbury, Conn. author: "Infant Feeding", G. S. White, 1908; "Light and Oxygen, 1915; "Spinal Reflexology", 1915; "Lecture course to Physicians", 1915, 1918. Home: 327 S. Alvarado St., Los Angeles, Cal.

WHITE, Hervey, B. A., author, b. Nov. 26, 1866, New London, Iowa. author: "Differences", Small, Maynard, 1899; "Quicksand", 1900; "When Eve Was Not Created", 1900; "Noll and the Fairies", Stone & Co., 1902. Contbr. "The Plowshare". Home: Woodstock, N. Y.

WHITE, James, author, b. Feb. 3, 1863, Ingersoll, Ont., Can. author: "Topographical Work of Geological Survey", Royal Geog. Soc., 1897; "Altitudes in Canada", Geol. Survey, 1901; "Dictionary of Altitudes in Canada", Geol. Survey, 1903, Conservation Comm., 1915, 1916; "Maps and Map Making in Canada", Canadian Soc. Civil Engs., 1905; "Atlas of Canada", Dept. Interior, 1906; "Place Names in Quebec, Thousand Islands and Northern Canada", Geographic Board, 1910; "North Atlantic Fisheries Dispute" Conservation Comm., 1911; "Ermatinger's Express Journal, 1827-1828" (with C. O. Ermatinger), Royal Soc. Can., 1912; "Place Names in Georgian Bay", Ont. Hist. Soc., 1913; "Treaty of 1825, Correspondence Regarding Boundary between Russian America and British North America", Royal Soc., Can., 1915; "Place Names in the Rocky Mountains", 1916. Country home: Algonquin Park, Ont. Home: 410 Wilbrod St. Office: Temple Bldg., Ottawa, Can.

WHITE, James Terry, publisher, author, b. July 3, 1845, Newburyport, Mass. author: "Flowers from Arcadia", Jas. T. White Co., 1885; "Captive Memories", 1897; "For Lovers and Others", Stokes, 1911; "Character Lessons from American Biography", Character Develop- League, 1907; "A Garden of Remembrance", Jas. T. White Co., 1917. Mem. Authors' Club; Poetry Society of America. Home: 416 W. 122nd St. Office: 70 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

WHITE, Wilbert Webster, Ph. D., D. D., clergyman, b. Jan. 16, 1863, Ashland, O. author: "Thirty Studies in Old Testament Characters", 1900; "Thirty Studies in Jeremiah", 1895; "Thirty Studies in the Gospel of St. John". Address: 541 Lexington Ave., N. Y. City.

WHITE, William Alanson, M. D., physician, b. Jan. 24, 1870, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Outlines of Psychiatry", 1918; "Mental Mechanisms", 1911; "Mechanisms of Character Formation", Macmillan, 1916; "Principles of Mental Hygiene", 1917; "Modern Treatment of Nervous and Mental Diseases" (with S. E. Jelliffe), 2 vols., Lea & Febiger, 1913; "Diseases of the Nervous System", 1917. Address: Govt. Hospital for Insane, Washington, D. C.

WHITE, William Allen, Litt. D., editor, author, b. Feb. 10, 1868, Emporia, Kans. author: "The Real Issue", Macmillan, 1896; "The Court of Boyville, 1899; "Stratagems and Spoils", 1902; "In Our Town", 1906; "A Certain Rich Man", 1909; "The Old Order Changeth", 1910; "God's Pulpits", 1916; "The Material Adventures of Henry and Me", 1918; "In the Heart of a Fool", 1918. Editor, "Emporia Gazette". Home: Emporia, Kans.

WHITEHEAD, Edwin Kirby, B. A., lawyer, b. Apr. 15, 1861, Coldwater, Mich. author: "Dumb Animals and How to Treat Them", Flanagan, 1909. Home: 2899 Ames St. Office: 342-343 State Capitol, Denver, Colo.

WHITING, Lilian, author, b. Oct. 3, 1859, Niagara Falls, N. Y. author: "The World Beautiful", Little, Brown, 1894; "After Her Death", 1897; "From Dreamland Sent", 1898; "The Spiritual Significance", 1900; "The World Beautiful in Books", 1902; "The Life Radiant", 1903; "The Outlook Beautiful", 1906; "The Joy That No Man Taketh From You", 1905; "From Dream to Vision of Life", 1904; "The Florence of Landor", 1905; "Life Transfigured", 1905; "Boston Days", 1908; "The Land of Enchantment", 1906; "Italy the Magic Land", 1907; "Paris the Beautiful", 1908; "Louise Chandler Moulton, Poet and Friend", 1909; "The Brownings: Their Life and Art", 1911; "Athens, The Violet-Crowned", 1913; "The Lure of London", 1914; "The Adventure Beautiful", 1917; "Kate Fields: A Record", 1899; "Life and Poetry of Mrs. Browning", 1899; "Women Who Have Ennobled Life", Phila.: Union Press, 1915; "Canada the Spellbinder", Toronto: Dent, 1917; "Lilies of Eternal Peace", Crowell, 1907; "The Golden Road", Little, Brown, 1918. Mem. Boston Authors' Club; N. Y. Browning Club. Address: Hotel Brunswick, Boston, Mass.

WHITSON, John Harvey, author, b. Dec. 28, 1854, Seymour, Ind. author: "The Young Ditch Rider", D. C. Cook, 1900; "Barbara, a Woman of the West", Little, Brown, 1902; "The Rainbow Chasers", 1904; "Justin Wingate, Ranchman", 1906; "The Castle of Doubt", 1907; "With Fremont the Pathfinder", Wilde, 1906; "The Castle Empire", 1907; "Campaigning with Tippecanoe", Federal Book Co., 1907. Mem. Boston Authors' Club. Home: Rowley, Mass.

WICKSON, Edward James, M. A., college prof., b. Aug. 3, 1848, Rochester, N. Y. author: "California Fruits", Pacific Rural Press, 1914; "California Vegeta-

bles", 1917; "California Flowers", 1915; "One Thousand Questions in California Agriculture Answered", 1914; "Second Thousand Answered Questions in California", 1916. Home: Berkeley, Cal.

WIDDEMER, Margaret, author, b. Doylestown, Pa. author: "Rose-Garden Husband", Lippincott, 1915; "Why Not", Hearst's Internat. Lib. Co., 1916; "Wishing Ring Man", Holt, 1917; "Winona of the Camp Fire", Lippincott, 1915; "Winona of Camp Karonya", Lippincott, 1916; "Winona's War Farm", 1917; "Factories and Other Lyrics", Winston, 1915, Holt, 1917; "Old Road to Paradise" (poems), Holt, 1918; "You're Only Young Once", 1918. Contbr. "Century"; "Harper's"; "Touchstone"; "Bellman"; "Bookman"; "Dial"; "Poetry"; "Contemporary Verse"; "Midland". Home: 2 Shepard Place, Larchmont, N. Y.

WIECHMANN, Ferdinand Gerhard, Ph. D., chemist, b. Nov. 12, 1858, Brooklyn, N. Y. author: "Sugar Analysis", Wiley, 1914; "Lecture Notes on Theoretical Chemistry", 1895; "Chemistry, Its Evolution and Achievements", W. R. Jenkins, 1899, "Maid of Montauk", 1902; "Notes on Electrochemistry", McGraw-Hill, 1906. Contbr. "Sugar". Home: 330 W. 102nd St., N. Y. City.

WIELAND, George Reber, Ph. D., paleontologist, b. Jan. 24, 1865, Boalsburg, Pa. author: "American Fossil Cycads", vol. I. 1906; vol. II, 1916; "La Flora Liasica de la Mixteca Alta", 1914; "Polar Climate in Time the Major Factor in the Evolution of Plants and Animals", 1903. Contbr. "Science". Home: Anawan, West Haven, Conn. Office: Osborn Laboratory, New Haven, Conn.

WIGHT, William Ward, LL. B., lawyer, b. Jan. 14, 1849, Troy, N. Y. author: "Life of Henry Clay Payne", 1907; "Louis XVII, a Bibliography", 1915. Home: 404 Keene St., Milwaukee, Wis.

WILBUR, Earl Morse, D. D., theologian, b. Apr. 26, 1866, Jericho, Vt. author: "History of the First Unitarian Church, Portland, Oregon", E. M. Wilbur, 1893; "History of the Independent Congregational Church, Meadville, Pa.", 1907. Contbr. "Pacific Unitarian"; "Open Court". Home: 2511 Virginia St., Berkeley, Cal.

WILCOX, Earley Vernon, Ph. D., agriculturist, b. Feb. 16, 1869, Busti, N. Y. author: "Farmers' Cyclopedia of Agriculture", (co-author), Orange Judd, 1904; "Farmers' Cyclopedia of Live Stock", (co-author), 1908; "Farm Animals", Doubleday, Page, 1906; "Tropical Agriculture", Appleton, 1916; "Lights and Shadows in Hawaii" (verse), San Francisco: Blair Murdock, 1913. Home: Bozeman, Mont. Address: U. S. Dept. Agri., Washington, D. C.

WILCOX, Ella Wheeler, author, b. Johnstown Centre, Wis. author: "Every Day Thoughts", Conkey; "Poems of Power"; "Three Women"; "Poems of Passion"; "Poems of Pleasure"; "Kingdom of Love and Other Poems"; "The Beautiful Land of Nod"; "An Ambitious Man"; "An Erring Woman's Love"; "Men, Women and Emotions"; "Maurine and Other Poems", 1888; "Sailing Sunny Seas", 1909; "Poems of Sentiment", London: Gay & Hancock; "Poems of Progress"; "Poems of Experience"; "Yesterdays"; "Poems of Peace"; "Poems of Love"; "Poems of Inspiration"; "Poems of Problems"; "The Englishman and Other Poems"; "Cameos"; "Collected Poems", 3 vols., 1917; "Gems", 3 vols.; "The Heart of the New Thought", Chicago: Psychic Research Co., 1902; "World Voices", Hearst's Internat. Lib. Co., 1916; "Sonnets of Sorrow and Triumph", Doran, 1918; "The World and I" (in press). Contbr. "Cosmopolitan"; "Good Housekeeping". Home Short Beach, Conn.

WILCOX, Lucius Merle, publisher, journalist, b. Ridgway, Pa. author: "Irrigation Farming", Orange Judd, 1895. Mem. Press Club. Home: 1006 E. 23rd Ave. Office: 1516 Arapahoe St., Denver, Colo.

WILCOX, Marrion, LL. B., author, b. Apr. 3, 1858, Augusta, Ga. author: "Encyclopaedia of Latin America", (co-author), Encyc. Americana Co., 1917; "A Short History of the War with Spain", Stokes, 1898; "Life in Spain, England and Italy". Edited, "Harper's History of the War in the Philippines". Contbr. "Architectural Record". Address: Yale Club, N. Y. City.

WILCOX, Reynold Webb, M. D., LL. D., D. C. L., physician, b. Mar. 29, 1856, Madison, Conn. author: "Therapeutics", Blakiston, 1892-1917; "Practice of Medicine", Home: 679 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

WILCZYNSKI, Ernest Julius, Ph. D., college prof., b. Nov. 13, 1876, Hamburg, Germany. author: "Projective Differential Geometry of Curves and Ruled Surfaces", Teubner, 1906; "Plane Trigonometry and Applications", Allyn & Bacon, 1914; "College Algebra and Applications", 1916. Contbr. "American Mathematical Monthly". Home: 5638 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WILDE, Percival, B. S., dramatist, b. Mar. 1, 1887, New York City. author: "Dawn and Other One Act Plays of Life Today", Holt, 1915; "Confessional and Other American Plays", 1916; "The Unseen Host and Other War Plays", Little, Brown, 1917. Mem. Society of American Dramatists and Composers; Playwrights' Club; Authors' League of America; Drama League of America. Home: 30 W. 87th St., N. Y. City.

WILDER, Harris Hawthorne, Ph. D., zoologist, b. Apr. 7, 1864, Bangor, Me. author: "History of the Human Body", Holt, 1909; "Personal Identifications" (with Bert Wentworth), Badger, 1918. Home: 27 Belmont Ave., Northampton, Mass.

WILDMAN, Edwin, editor, b. May 9, 1868, Corning, N. Y. author: "Aguinaldo, a Narrative of Philipino Aspirations", Lothrop, 1901; "Writing to Sell", Wildman Magazine and News Service, 1915. Address: 118 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

WILE, Frederic William, journalist, author, b. Nov. 30, 1873, La Porte, Ind. author: "Men Around the Kaiser", Bobbs-Merrill, 1913; "The Assult", London: Heinemann, 1916; "Explaining the Britishers", Doran, 1918; "Germany's Mobilization for Peace", 1919. Contbr. "The Spur". Address: 168 Coleherne Court, London, England.

WILEY, Edwin, Ph. D., librarian, b. Aug. 22, 1872, Coal Creek, Tenn. author: "The Old and the New Renaissance", Nashville, Ten.: Smith & Lamar, 1903; "Early Presses in Tennessee", Biblio. Soc. Amer., 1907. Editor, "The United States: Its Beginnings, Progress and Modern Development', Amer. Edu. Alliance, 1910, 12, 16; "The Foundation Library for Young People", Edu. Soc. N. Y., 1911; "The Element of the Supernatural in Three Plays of Shakespeare—Julius Caesar, Hamlet, and Macbeth", Univ. Cal., 1914. Contbr. "Library Journal"; "Special Libraries". Mem. American Library Association; "Bibliographical Society of America; Phi Beta Kappa. Address: U. S. Naval War College, Nowport, R. I.

WILEY, Harvey Washington, Ph. D., Sc. D., LL. D., chemist, b. Oct. 18, 1844, Kent, Ind. author: "Agricultural Analysis", 3 vols,, Chemical Pub. Co.; "Foods and Their Adulterations", Blakiston, 1918; "Beverages and Their Adulterations", 1918; "The Lure of the Land", Century, 1917; "Not By Bread Alone", Internat. Lib., 1917; "1001 Tests"', 1917; "Health Readers", 3 vols., Rand, McNally, 1918. 2345 Ashmead Pl. Office: 1120 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.

WILKINSON, Elizabeth Hays, author, b. Feb. 29, 1880, Pittsburgh, Pa. author: "The Little-Billy 'Coon", Dodd, Mead, 1917; "Peter and Polly", Doubleday, Page, 1912; "The Lane to Sleepy Town", Reed and Witting, 1910. Home: 5805 Elgin Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILKINSON, William Cleaver, D. D., LL. D., author, b. Oct. 19, 1833, Westford, Vt. author: "Some New Literary Valuations" 1909; "The Good of Life and Other Little Essays", 1910; "Concerning Jesus Christ, the Son of Man", 1918. Home: 5630 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WILLARD, Daniel Everett, M. A., geologist, b. Aug. 22, 1862, Nile, N. Y. author: "The Story of the Prairies", D. E. Willard, 1902; "Soils of North Dakota", State of N. D., 1909. Country home: Sandpoint, Idaho. Home: 1128 Hague Ave. Office: Northern Pacific Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

WILLCOX, Louise Collier, author, b. Apr. 24, 1865, Chicago, Ill. author: "Answer of the Ages" (with Irene Leach), Stone & Kimball, 1898; "The Human Way", Harper, 1908; "Manual of Spiritual Fortifications", 1910; "Road to Joy", 1911; "The House in Order", Dutton, 1917; "Manual of Mystic Verse", 1918. Contbr. "N. Y. Evening Sun"; "Harper's"; "N. Y. Times". Home: 516 Warren Crescent, Norfolk, Va.

WILLCOX, Walter Francis, LL. D., univ. prof., b. Mar. 21, 1861, Reading, Mass. author: "The Divorce Problem— a Study in Statistics", 1897; "Supplementary Analysis and Derivative Tables', 12th Census, 1906. Home: Ithaca, N. Y.

WILLETT, Herbert Lockwood, Ph. D., theologian, b. May 5, 1864, Ionia, Mich. author: "Life and Teachings of Jesus", Chr. Pub. Co., 1898; "Prophets of Israel", Revell, 1899; "The Ruling Quality", 1902; "Basis Truths of the Christian Faith", Chr. Century Co.; "The Teachings of the Books", Revell; "Studies in the First Book of Samuel", Univ. Chicago; "The Call of Christ", Revell, 1912; "The Moral Leaders of Israel", Disciples Pub. Soc., 1916; "The Message of the Prophets of Israel to the XXth Century", Univ. Chicago, 1916; "Our Bible", Chr. Century Co., 1917. Contbr. "Biblical World". Home: 6119 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS, Edward Franklin, D. D., LL. D., clergyman, b. July 22, 1832, Uxbridge, Mass. author: "Christian Life in Germany"; "Life of Dr. D. K. Pearsons, the Philanthropist", 1911. Home: 1051 Cherry St., Winnetka, Ill.

WILLIAMS, Gardner Frederick, LL. D., Engr. D., mining engr., b. Mar. 14, 1842, Saginaw, Mich. author: "The Genesis of the Diamond", Smithsonsian Inst., 1905; "The Diamond Mines of South Africa", Macmillan, 1902, 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1906. Home: 2029 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

WILLIAMS, Henry Francis, D. D., clergyman, b. Nov. 4, 1847, Hannibal, Mo. author: "In Four Continents", 1911. Home: 154 5th Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn.

WILLIAMS, Irving, editor, author, b. Aug. 4, 1873, Watertown, Wis. author: "Insurance Definitions", Rough Notes Co., 1903; "Big Wallace", Appleton, 1914; "Joe Manning", 1915; "Bruce Bright", 1916; "Mistah Robinson's Remembery Book", 2 vols., Rough Notes Co., 1918. Editor, "Rough Notes". Home: 226 E. 11th St. Office: 222 E. Ohio St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WILLIAMS, John Whitridge, M. D., Sc. D., LL. D., univ. dean, b. Jan. 26, 1866, Baltimore, Md. author: "Obstetrics", Appleton, 1906, 1917. Contbr. "American Journal of Obstetrics". Home: 1128 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAMS, Martha McCulloch, author, b. Montgomery County, Tenn. author: "Field Farings", 1892; "Two of a Trade", 1894; "Milre", 1894, 1896; "Next to the Ground", 1901. Address: care McBride & Co., N. Y. City.

WILLIAMS, Sherman, Ph. D., author, educator, b. Nov. 21, 1846, Cooperstown, N. Y. author: "Some Successful Americans", Ginn; "New York's Part in History", Appleton, 1915; "Stories of Early New York History", Scribner, 1906. Home: Glens Falls, N. Y.

WILLIS, Hugh Evander, LL. M., univ. dean, b. Feb. 27, 1875, Stratton, Vt. author: "Willis on Contracts", Callaghan, 1909; "Willis on Damages", 1910; "Farmers' Manual of Law", Orange Judd, 1911; "Cases on Bailments, Carriers and Public Callings", Little, Brown, 1912; "Law of Social Justice", Association Press, 1918. Home: Grand Forks, N. D.

WILLISON, Sir John S., LL. D., F. R. S. C., journalist, b. Nov. 9, 1856, Huron County, Ont., Can. author: "The Railway Problem in Canada", Warwick & Co.; "Sir Wilfrid Laurier and the Liberal Party", 2 vols., Morang; "The New Canada", London Times. Home: 10 Elmsley Place, Toronto, Ont., Can.

WILLISTON, Samuel, LL. D., univ. prof., b. Sept. 24, 1861, Cambridge, Mass. author: "The Law of Sales", Baker, Voorhis, 1909. Contbr. "Harvard Law Review". Home: 577 Belmont St., Belmont, Mass.

WILLOUGHBY, John Edmund, editor, b. Jan. 6, 1861, Canoga, N. Y. author: "The Round of the Year", Amsterdam, N. Y.: Kline & Son, 1915; "Memorial of Stephen Sanford", Putnam, 1916. Editor, "Amterdam, N. Y. Evening Recorder". Mem. N. Y. Histoicral Society. Home: Amsterdam, N. Y.

WILM, Emil Carl, Ph. D., LL. D., univ. prof., b Nov. 12, 1877, Margonin, Posen, Germany. author: "The Philosophy of Friedrich Schiller", Boston: Luce & Co., 1912, Sturgis & Walton, 1918; "The Problem of Religion", 1912; "The Culture-of Religion", 1912; "Henri Bergson: A Study in Radical Evolution", Sturgis & Walton, 1914; "Religion and the School" 1918; "Johnston's The American High School", (co-author), Scribner, 1914; "Philosophical Essays in Honor of James Creighton", (co-author), 1917. Home: 83 Eldredge St., Newton, Mass.

WILSON, Alonzo Edes, journalist, b. Feb. 5, 1868, Madison, Wis. author: "Prohibition Hand Book", 1900; "American Prohibition Hand Book", 1901-1910. Home: Wheaton, Ill. Office: 106 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

WILSON, Floyd Baker, LL. D., lawyer, author, b. June 23, 1845, Watervliet, N. Y. author: "Uphill, a Story", Central Book Concern, 1880; "Paths to Power", Revell, 1901; "Man Limitless", 1903; "Through Silence to Realization", 1905; "Discovery of the Soul", 1907; "Road to Freedom", 1912; "The Man of Tomorrow", 1914. Translated' "La Coja el Encogido". Address: 74 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WILSON, George Grafton, LL. D., univ. prof., b. Mar. 29, 1863, Plainfield, Conn. author: "International Law", (with Geo. F. Tucker), Silver, Burdett, 1915; "International Law", West Pub. Co., 1910; "International Law, Topics, Discussions, Documents", 17 vols., U. S. Govt., 1917, Contbr. "American Journal of International Law". Country home: Grafton, Vt. Home: 6 Acacia St., Cambridge, Mass.

WILSON, Harold Albert, D. Sc., professor of physics, b. Dec. 1, 1874, York, England. author: "The Electrical Properties of Flames", London Univ.; "Experimental Physics", Cambridge Univ. Home: 1100 Jackson Boul., Houston, Texas.

WILSON, Herbert Michael, C. E., engineer, b. Aug. 23, 1860, Glasgow, Scotland. author: "Topographic Surveying", Wiley, 1900, 1914; "Irrigation Engineering", 1893, 1914. Home: Sewickley, Pa.

WILSON, James Cornelius, M. D., physician, b. Mar. 25, 1847, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "The Summer and Its Diseases", 1897; "A Treatise on the Continued Fevers", 1881; "Fever Nursing", 1888, 1898; "A Hand Book of Medical Diagnosis". Home: 1509 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILSON, Joseph Dawson, D. D., clergyman, b. July 9, 1849, New York City. author: "Studies on Words from the Cross" Chicago: Fairbanks, 1888; "Did Daniel Write Daniel?", N. Y.: Cook, 1906. Home: 4401 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILSON, Louis Round, Ph. D., librarian, b. Dec. 27, 1876, Lenoir, N. C. author: "Chaucer's Relative Constructions", Univ. N. C., 1906; "The Bureau of Extension of the University of North Carolina", U. S. Bureau of Edu., 1918; "Community Service Week", N. C. Dept. Edu., 1913; "Public Discussion and Debate", (co-author), Univ. N. C., 1913. Contbr. "Library Journal". Home: Chapel Hill, N. C.

WILSON, Samuel Tyndale, D. D., LL. D., college pres., b. Feb. 17, 1858, Homs, Syria. author: "The Southern Mountaineers", Lit. Dept. Presby. Home Missions, N. Y., 1906, 1914; "A Century of Maryville College", Maryville Coll., 1916; "Memorial of Humphrey Gray Hutchinson, M. D.", Vonore, Tenn.: Mrs. H. G. Hutchinson, 1918. Home: Maryville, Tenn.

WILSON, Woodrow, Ph. D., LL. D., twenty-eighth president of the U. S. A., b. Dec. 28, 1856, Staunton, Va. author: "Congressional Government, a Study in American Politics", 1885; "The State—Elements of Historical and Practical Politics", 1889; "Division and Reunion, 1829-1889", 1893; "An Old Master and Other Political Essays", 1893; "Mere Literature and Other Essays", 1893; "George Washington", 1896; "A History of the American People", 1902; "Constitutional Government in the United States", 1908; "The State-

Elements of Historical and Practical Politics, 1911; "Free Life", 1913; "The New Freedow",1913; "When a Man Comes to Himself", 1915. Home: Princeton, N. J. Address: The White House, Washington, D. C.

WINCHELL, Alexander N(ewton), Sc. D., univ. prof., b. Mar. 2, 1874, Minneapolis, Minn. author: "Optical Mineralogy", (with N. H. Winchell), Van Nostrand, 1909; "Winchell Genealogy", F. H. Hitchcock, 1917: "Gabbroid Rocks of Minnesota", Amer. Geologist, 1900; "Mining Districts of the Dillon Quadrangle, Montana", U. S. Geol. Survey, 1914; "Pretrology and Mineral Resources of Jackson and Josephine Counties, Oregon", Ore. Bureau of Mines, 1914. Contbr. "American Journal of Science". Home: 200 Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

WINCHESTER, Caleb Thomas, L. H. D., prof., b. Jan. 18, 1847, Montville, Conn. author: "Principles of Literary Criticism", Macmillan, 1899; "Life of John Wesley", 1906; "A Group of English Essayists", 1910; "Wordsworth, and How to Know Him", Bobbs-Merrill, 1917. Home: Middletown, Conn.

WINSHIP, Albert Edward, Litt. D., LL. D., editor, b. Feb. 24, 1845, West Bridgewater, Mass. author: "Jukes-Edwards, a Study in Heredity", 1900; "Great American Authors"; "Louisiana Purchase"; "The Shop", 1889. Editor, "New England Journal of Education", from 1886 to date. Home: Somerville, Mass. Office: 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

WINSLOW, Helen Maria, author, b. Westfield, Vt. author: "Salome Shepard, Reformer", Arena Pub. Co., 1893; "Concerning Cats", Lothrop, 1900; "Concerning Polly", Lothrop, Lee, Shepard, 1902; "Literary Boston Today", Page, 1902; "The Women of Tomorrow", N. Y.: Jas. Potts & Co., 1905; "The President of Quex", Lothrop, Lee , Shepard, 1906; "Peggy at Spinster Farm", Page, 1908; "A Woman for Mayor", Reilly & Britton, 1910; "The Pleasuring of Susan Smith", Page, 1912. Editor, "The Official Register and Directory of Women's Clubs in America". Mem. Boston Authors' Club; N. E. Women's Press Associations. Home: Shirley, Mass.

WINTER, Alice Ames (Mrs. Thomas G. Winter), M. A., author, b. Nov. 28, 1865, Albany, N. Y. author: "Prize to the Hardy", Bobbs-Merrill, 1905; "Jewell Weed", 1907; "Charles Ames, a Biography", Houghton, Mifflin, 1913. Home: 2617 Dean Boul., Minneapolis, Minn.

WINTER, Irvah Lester, B. A., univ. prof., b. Dec. 26, 1857, New Braintree, Mass. author: "Public Speaking—Principles and Practice", Macmillan, 1912, 1915; "Exercises in Speech', pamph., Macmillan, 1915. Contbr. "English Journal" Home: Hubbard Park, Cambridge, Mass.

WINTER, Nevin Otto, Litt. D., author, b. June 14, 1869, Benton, O. author: "Mexico and Her People of Today", Page, 1907, 1912, 1918; "Guatemala and Her People of Today", 1909; "Brazil and Her People of Today", 1910; "Argentine and Her People of Today", 1911; "Chile and Her People of Today", 1912; "The Russian Empire of Today and Yesterday", 1913; "Poland and Her People of Today", 1913; "Texas the Marvelous", 1916; "Florida the Land of Enchantment", 1918; "History of Northwest Ohio", Lewis Pub. Co., 1917. Home: 345 Irving St., Toledo, O.

WISHARD, John G., M. A., M. D., physician, b. Sept. 19, 1863, Danville, Ind. author: "Twenty Years in Persia", Revell, 1909. Home: Wooster, O.

WISHART, Alfred Wesley, B. A., clergyman, b. Sept. 9, 1865, New York City. author: "A Short History of Monks and Monasteries", A. Brandt, 1900; "Primary Facts in Religious Thought", Univ. Chicago, 1905. Home: Grand Rapids, Mich.

WISTER, Owen, LL. D., author, b. July 14, 1860, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "Red Men and White", Harper, 1895; "Lin McLean", 1897; "Padre Ignacio", 1900; "The Jimmy John Boss", 1900; "Mother", Dodd, Mead, 1901; "The Virginian", Macmillan, 1902; "Philosophy 4", 1903; "Lady Baltimore", 1906; "Members of the Family" (short stories), 1901, 1911; "How Doth the Simple Spelling Bee", 1907; "The Pentecost of Calamity", 1915. Mem. American Academy of Arts and Letters. Home: Butler Pl., Logan Sta. Office: West End Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

WOLF, Luther Benniah, D. D., F. M. U., clergyman, b. Nov. 29, 1857, Abbottstown, Pa. author: "After Fifty Years", 1895; "Lutheran Missionary Heroes", 1911. Contbr. "Lutheran Church Work and Observer"; "American Lutheran Survey"; "N. Y. Independent". Home: Lutherville, Md.

WOLL, Fritz Wilhelm, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. May 23, 1865, Bergen, Norway. author: "A Book on Silage", Rand, McNally, 1895; "A Handbook for Farmers and Dairymen", Wiley, 1897; "Testing Milk and Its Products" (with E. H. Farrington), Madison, Wis.: Mendota Book Co., 1897; "Productive Feeding of Farm Animals", Lippincott, 1915; "Feed Manual and Note Book", 1917. Mem. Wisconsin Academy of Science, Arts and Letters. Address: Univ. Farm, Davis, Cal.

WOOD, Casey Albert, M. D., D. C. L., Lieut. Col., U. S. A., b. Nov. 21, 1856, Wellington, Ont., Can. author: "Lessons in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Eye Diseases", 1895; "The Toxic Amblyopias", 1896; "The Commoner Diseases of the Eye", (with T. A. Woodruff), 1907; "A System of Opthalmic Therapeutics", 1909; "A System of Opthalmic Operations", 2 vols., 1911; "American Encyclopaedia of Ophthalmology", 15 vols. Acting Director, "Medical and Surgical

History of the World War", Surgeon Gen'l, U. S. A. Home: Winnetka, Ill. Address: Office: Surgeon General, Washington, D. C.

WOOD, Henry Alexander Wise, engineer, author, b. Mar. 1, 1866, New York City. author: "Fancies" (poems), Ritchie, 1902; "Book of Fancies", 1903; "Money Hunger", Putnam, 1905. Contbr. "Flying". Home: 194 Riverside Drive, N. Y. City.

WOOD, Horatio Charles, Jr., M. D., physician, b. Feb. 26, 1874, Philadelphia, Pa. "Text-book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics", Lippincott, 1912, 1917; "The Dispensary of the United States of America", (co-author), Lippincott, 20th ed., 1918. Contbr. "Journal American Medical Association". Home: 434 S. 44th St. Office: 1905 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WOOD, Irving Francis, Ph. D., D. D., college prof., b. May 27, 1861, Walton, N. Y. author: "The Spirit of God in Biblical Literature", Armstrong, 1904; "The Bible Story" (with Newton M. Hall), 5 vols., King-Richardson, 1906; "Adult Bible Classes", (with Newton M. Hall), Pilgrim Press, 1906; "The Early Days of Israel" (with Newton M. Hall), 3 vols., Pilgrim Press, 1906; "The Days of the Kings of Israel", (with Newton M. Hall), 3 vols., Pilgrim Press, 1908; "Adult Class Study", 1911; "The Bible as Literature", (with Elihu Grant), Abingdon Press, 1914. Home: Northampton, Mass.

WOOD, John Seymour, LL. B., lawyer, author, b. Oct. 1, 1853, Utica, N. Y. author: "Gramercy Park", Appleton, 1893; "A Coign of Vantage", Dodd, Mead, 1894; "A Daughter of Venice", Cassell; "Yale Yarns", Putnam, 1898; "College Days at Yale", Outing, 1894. Contbr. "Scribner's". Mem. Authors' Club. Home: 144 E. 27th St., N. Y. City.

WOOD, Leonard, M. D., major-gen'l. U. S. A., b. Oct. 9, 1860, Winchester, N. H. author: "The Military Obligation of Citizenship", 1915. Address: War Dept., Washington, D. C.

WOOD, Nathan E(usebius), D. D., theologian, b. June 6, 1849, Forrestville, N. Y. author: "History of the First Baptist Church of Boston", Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc.; "Person and Word of Jesus Christ". Home: Arlington, Mass.

WOOD, William, Lieut. Col., Canadian Army, author, b. Quebec, Que., Can. author: "The Fight for Canada", London: Constable, 1904. 1905, Little, Brown, 1906, Toronto: Musson, 1906; "The Logs of the Conquest of Canada", Toronto: Champlain Soc., 1909; "The Great Fortress: a Chronicle of Louisburg", Toronto: Glasgow, Brook & Co., 1915; "The Passing of New France: a Chronicle of Montcalm", 1914; "The Winning of Canada: a Chronicle of Wolfe", 1914; "The Father of British Canada: a Chronicle of Carleton", 1916; "The War with the United States: a Chronicle of 1812", 1915; "Select British Documents of the Canadian War of 1812", 3 vols., Toronto: Champlain Soc., 1918; "Elizabethan Sea-Dogs", N. Y.: The U. S. Publishers Association, 1918; "All Afloat: a Chronicle of Craft and Waterways", Toronto: Glasgow, Brook & Co., 1914; "The King's Book of Quebec", 2 vols., Ottawa: Mortimer, 1911; "In the Heart of Old Canada", Toronto: Briggs, 1913; "The Epic of the Ursulines", Toronto: Glasgow, Brook & Co., 1918; "Folksongs of New France", 1918. Address: 59 Grande Allee, Quebec, Que., Can.

WOODRUFF, Clinton Rogers, LL. B., lawyer, b. Dec. 17, 1869, Philadelphia, Pa. author: "City Government by Commission"; "A New Municipal Program", Appleton. Contbr. "Atlantic"; "North American Review"; "Forum"; "Review of Reviews". Home: 2219 Spruce St., Philadelphia. Pa.

WOODRUFF, Helen S., author, b. June 7, 1888, Selma, Ala. author: "Mis' Beauty", Doran; "The Lady of the Lighthouse"; "Really Truly Nature Stories"; "Really Truly Fairy Stories"; "The Little House"; "Mr. Doctor-Man"; "The Imprisoned Freeman", Sully; "Our Nature Neighbors at Home"; "Our Nature Neighbors Abroad"; "Our Nature Neighbors of the Fields"; "Our Nature Neighbors of the Forest", Volland. Mem. Authors' League of America. Home: 14 E. 68th St., N. Y. City.

WOODWORTH, Robert Sessions, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Oct. 17, 1869, Belchertown, Mass. author: "Le Mouvement", O. Doin, 1903; "Physiological Psychology" (with Geo. T. Hadd), Scribner, 1911; "The Care of the Body", Macmillan, 1912; "Dynamic Psychology", Columbia Univ., 1918. Contbr. "Journal of Abnormal Psychology"; Psychological Bulletin". Home: Montrose, N. Y.

WOOLLEY, John Granville, LL. D., author, b. Feb. 15, 1850, Collinsville, O. author: "Seed", Funk & Wagnalls, 1892; "The Sower", 1895; "Civilization by Faith", 1896; "The Christian Citizen", 4 vols., 1897; "A Lion Hunter", 1900; "Civic Sermons", 8 vols., Amer. Issue Pub. Co., 1913; "Temperance Progress in the XIXth Century", (W. E. Johnson). Home: Madison, Wis.

WOOLMAN, Mary Schenck, B. S., educator, b. Apr. 26, 1860, Camden, N. J. author: "Sewing Course", F. A. Fernald, 1900; "The Making of a Trade School", Whitcomb Barrows, 1910; "Textiles" (co-author), Macmillan, 1913; "Book on Conservation of Clothing", Lippincott, 1918. Contbr. "American City"; "Industrial Arts". Address: Hotel Hemenway, Boston, Mass.

WOOSTER, Lorraine Elizabeth, M. A., author, b. July 24, Steubenville, O. author: "Reading Chart", Wooster & Co., 1896;

"Reading Cards", 1896; "Number Cards", 1896; "Wooster Primer", 1899; "Wooster Arithmetics", 3 vols., 1900; "Wooster Primary Recitations", 1900; "Wooster Arithmetic, Books I and II", 1902; "Wooster Readers", 5 vols., 1907. Home: Salina, Kans.

WORCESTER, Elmwood, Ph. D., D. D., S. T. D., clergyman, b. May 16, 1862, Massillon, O. author: "The Book of Genesis in the Light of Modern Knowledge", McClure, Phillips, 1903; "The Living Word", Moffat, Yard, 1908; "Religion and Life", Harpers, 1912; "The Issues of Life", Moffat, Yard, 1915; "Religion and Medicine" (co-author), 1907; "The Christian Religion as a Healing Power", (co-author), 1908; "The Religious Opinions of John Locke", 1887. Home: 186 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

WORDEN, Edward Chauncey, M. A., chemist, b. Apr. 17, 1875, Ypsilanti, Mich. author: "Nitrocellulose Industry", 2 vols., Van Nostrand, 1911; "Technology of Cellulose Esters", E. C. Worden, 1916. Home: Milburn, N. J. Office: 2 Rector St., N. Y. City.

WORDEN, (J.) Perry, Ph. D., author, lecturer, b. May 25, 1866, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y. author: "Schiller's Song of the Bell", 1900; "Stories and Legends of the Rhine and Neckar", 1910. Address: 1437 Neola St., Los Angeles, Cal.

WREN, Christopher, librarian, b. Aug. 1853, Pottsville, Pa. author: "Remains of the Stone Age in the Wyoming Valley, Pa.", 1904; "Aboriginal Pottery of the Susquehanna River Region", 1905, 1914. Home: Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

WRIGHT, Albert Hazen, Ph. D., zoologist, b. Aug. 15, 1879, Hilton, N. Y. author: "North American Anura", Carnegie Inst., 1914; "The Vertbrates of the Cayuga Lake Basin, N. Y.", Amer. Phil. Soc., 1909; "Field Notebook of Birds", A. H. Wright, 1913; "Field Notebook of Fishes, Amphibians, Reptiles and Mammals", 1913; "Laboratory Outlines of Systematic Vertebrate Zoology", 1914. Home: Upland Road, Cayuga Hights, Ithaca, N. Y.

WRIGHT, Charles Henry Conrad, M. A., univ. prof., b. Nov. 16, 1869, Chicago, Ill. author: "A History of French Literature", Oxford Univ. Press, 1912; "A History of the Third French Republic", Houghton, Mifflin, 1916. Home: 5 Buckingham Pl., Cambridge, Mass.

WRIGHT, Frank Ayres, B. A., architect, b. Nov. 19, 1854, Liberty, N. Y. author: "Architectural Perspective for Beginners", W. T. Comstock, 1882. Home: 61 E. 86th St. Office: 110 E. 23rd St., N. Y. City.

WRIGHT, George Frederick, D. D., LL. D., educator, b. Jan. 22, 1838, Whitehall, N. Y. author: "Logic of Christian Evidences", W. F. Draper, 1880; "Studies in the Science of Religion", 1882; "An Inquiry Concerning the Relation of Death to Probation", Congr'l S. S. & Pub. Soc., 1882; "The Divine Authority of the Bible", 1884; "Charles Grandison Finney", Houghton, Mifflin, 1891; "Man and the Glacial Period", Appleton, 1892; "Greenland Ice Fields and Life in the North Atlantic", 1896; "Scientific Aspects of Christian Evidences", 1898; "Asiatic Russia", 2 vols., McClure, Phillips, 1902; "Scientific Confirmation of Old Testament History", Biblio. Sacra Co., 1906; "Origin and Antiquity of Man", 1912; "The Story of My Life and Work", 1916; "See Ohio First", 1915. Contbr. Bibliotheca Sacra". Home: Oberlin, O.

WRIGHT, Harold Bell, author, b. May 4, 1872, Rome, N. Y. author: "That Printer of Udell's", 1903; "The Shepard of the Hills", 1907; "The Calling of Dan Matthews", 1909; "The Uncrowned King", 1910; "The Winning of Barbara Worth", 1911; "Their Yesterdays", 1912; "The Eyes of the World", 1914; "When a Man's a Man", 1916. Address: Hollywood, Cal.

WRIGHT, Henry Collier, Ph. D., social worker, b. Aug. 29, 1868, LeRoy, O. author: "Bossism in Cincinnati", H. C. Wright, 1905; "Fiscal Control of State Institutions", Russell Sage Foundation, 1911; "Hospitals of New York City", 1913; "The American City", McClurg, 1916. Address: 105 E. 22nd St., N. Y. City.

WRIGHT, John, D. D., LL. D., Litt. D., clergyman, b. Nov. 20, 1836, Wilmington, Del. author: "Early Bibles of America" Thos. Whittaker, 1894; "Early Prayer Books of America", J. Wright, 1896; Prayers for Priest and People", Young Churchman, 1898-1918; "Reservation of the Sacrament", 1904; "Historic Bibles in America", Thos. Whittaker, 1906; "Some Notable Altars", Macmillan, 1908; "A Plea for Church Endowment", Thos. Whittaker, 1904. Mem. Society of Science, Art and Literature; Society of Biblical Archaeology; Minnesota Historical Society. Home: 1396 Lincoln Ave, St. Paul, Minn.

WRIGHT, John Dutton, M. A., educator, b. July 20, 1866, Fredonia, N. Y. author: "What the Mother of a Deaf Child Ought to Know", Stokes; "The Educational Needs of the Deaf". Address: 1 Mt. Morris Park West, N. Y. City.

WRIGHT, Mabel Osgood, author, b. Jan. 26, 1859, New York City. author: "The Friendship of Nature", Macmillan, 1894; "Birdcraft", 1895; "Citizen Bud", (co-author); "Four-Footed Americans"; "Tommy-Anne"; "Wabeno the Magician"; "Aunt Jimmy's Will"; "Flowers and Ferns in Their Haunts"; "The Dream Fox Story Book"; "The Garden of a Commuter's Wife", 1902; "People of the Whirlpool", 1903; "The Woman Errant", 1904; "At the Sign of the Fox", 1905; "The Garden, You and I", 1906; "The Gay Lady and the Birds", 1907; "The Open Window", 1908; "Princess

Flower Hat", 1909; "The Love that Lives", 1910; "Poppea of the Post Office", 1911; "The Stranger at the Gates", 1913. Home: Fairfield, Conn.

WYATT, Edith Franklin, author, b. Sept. 14, 1873, Tomah, Wis. author: "Every One His Own Way", McClure, Phillips, 1901; "True Live, a Comedy of the Affections", 1903; "Making Both Ends Meet" (with Sue A. Clark), Macmillan, 1911; "Great Companions", Appleton, 1917; "The Wind in the Corn", 1917. Contbr. "New Republic"; "Dial"; "Poetry"; "North American Review". Mem. Authors' League; Midland Authors. Home: 808 Tower Court, Chicago, Ill.

WYER, Raymond, critic, art director, b. Dec. 11, 1874, London, England. author: "An Art Museum, Its Concept and Conduct"; "Art and Discrimination"; "Inaugural Catalogue of Hackley Art Gallery"; "The Goal: a War Play in Two Acts". Contbr. "International Studio". Mem. Players. Address: Worcester Art Museum, Worcester, Mass.

Y

YARD, Robert Sterling, B. A., author, b. Feb. 1, 1861, Haverstraw, N. Y. author: "The Publisher", Houghton, Mifflin, 1910; "Glimpses of Our National Parks", U. S. Dept. Interior, 1915; "National Park Portfolio", 1916, 1917, 1918; "The Top of the Continent", Scribner, 1917, 1918. Home: The Dresden. Office: U. S. Dept. Interior, Washington, D. C.

YORK, Francis Lodowick, M. A., musician, b. Mar. 9, 1861, Ontonagon, Mich. author: "Harmony Simplified", Ditson, 1900; "Counterpoint Simplified", 1907. Contbr. "The Musician". Home: Royal Oak, Mich. Office: 1013 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

YOUNG, George Henry, M. A., clergyman, b. Jan. 21, 1876, York, England. author: "Illustrative Teachings of Jesus", Revell, 1914; "His Mother's Story", 1916. Mem. International Longfellow Society. Home: Albany, Oregon.

YOUNG, Jeremiah Simeon, Ph. D., univ. prof., b. Sept. 9, 1866, Wellston, O. author: "The Government of Colorado", Eldredge & Co., 1897; "The Political and Constitutional History of the Cumberland Road". Univ. Chicago, 1904; "The Government of Minnesota", 1917; "The State and the Government", McClurg, 1916. Contbr. "American Political Science Review". Home: 1120 6th St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

YOUNG, John Wesley, Ph. D., college prof., b. Nov. 17, 1879, Columbus, O. author: "Projective Geometry" (with O. Veblen), Ginn, 1910; "Lectures on Fundamental Concepts of Algebra and Geometry", Macmillan, 1911; "Plane Geometry" (with A. J. Schwartz), Holt, 1915; "Elementary Mathematical Analysis", Macmillan, 1917. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Address: Hanover, N. H.

YOUNG, Martha, author, b. Greensboro, Ala. author: "Plantation Songs", Revell, 1901; "Plantation Bird Legends", Revell, 1902, Appleton, 1916; "Somebody's Little Girl", Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, 1910; "When We Were Wee", Macmillan, 1913; "Behind the Dark Pines", Appleton, 1912; "Two Little Southern Sisters and Their Garden Plays", (in preparation), Hinds, Noble & Eldredge. Home: Greensboro, Hale County, Alabama.

YOUNG, Mary Vance, Ph. D., educator, b. May 22, 1866, Washington, Pa. author: "Moliere's Hunst Komoedien", 1899; "Les Enseignements de Robert de Ho", Paris: Picard, 1901; "Italian Grammar", Holt, 1904, 1907. Contbr. "Modern Language Journal". Mem. Dante Society of America; Modern Language Association. Home: South Hadley, Mass.

Z

ZENNER, Philip, M. D., physician, b. May 17, 1852, Cincinnati, O. author: "Education in Sexual Physiology and Hygiene", Cincinnati: Stewart & Kidd, 1910; "Mind Cure and Other Essays", 1912. Home: 2947 Gilbert Ave., Cincinnati, O.

ZIMMERMAN, Jeremiah, D. D., LL. D., Litt. D., clergyman, author, b. Apr. 26, 1848, Snydersburg, Md. author: "Spain and Her People", Jacobs, 1902; "Religious Character of Ancient Coins", (co-author), 1911; "The God Juggernaut and Hinduism in India", Revell, 1914; "Help When Tempted", Badger, 1918; "The Eucharist or Lord's Supper", (in preparation). Home: 133 South Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

ZIMMERMAN, Leander M., D. D., clergyman, b. Aug. 29, 1860, Manchester, Md. author: "Paths That Cross"; "Yvonne"; "Dot"; "Sparks"; "Cordelia"; "Reminiscences". Contbr. "Lutheran Church Work and Observer". Home: 421 Hanover St., Baltimore, Md.

ZIWET, Alexander, C. E., univ. prof., b. Feb. 8, 1853, Breslau, Germany. author: "Theoretical Mechanics", Macmillan, 1893, 1894, 1904; "Analytical Mechanics" (with Peter Field), 1912; "Analytical Geometry and Principles of Algebra" (with L. A. Hopkins, 1913. Home: 644 Tappan St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

NECROLOGY

ADAMS, Charles Follen, author, b. Apr. 21, 1842, Dorchester, Mass. d. March 8, 1918, Roxbury, Mass.

CAFFIN, Charles Henry, art critic, author, b. June 4, 1854, Kent, England. d. January 14, 1918, New York City.

DU ROSE, William Porcher, S. T. D., D. C. L., D. D., theologian, author, b. April. 11, 1836, Winnsboro S. C. d. August 18, 1918, Sewanee, Tenn.

JOHNSON, Henry, Ph. D., Litt. D., college prof., author, b. June 25, 1855, Gardiner, Maine. d. February 7, 1918, Brunswick, Maine.

MILLER, Harriet Mann (Olive Thorne Miller), author, b. June 25, 1831, Auburn, N. Y. d. December 25, 1918, Los Angeles Cal.

RUSLING, James Fowler, LL. D., lawyer, author, b. April 14, 1834, Washington, N. J. d. April 1, 1918, Trenton, N. J.

SABIN, Henry, LL. D., educator, author, b. October 23, 1829, Pomfret, Conn. d. March 22, 1918, Chula Vista, Cal.

SEARLE, George Mary, Ph. D., clergyman, author, b. June 27, 1839, London, England. d. July 7, 1918, New York City.

SECTION IV

CONTEMPORARY LITERARY INSTITUTIONS IN NORTH AMERICA

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND LETTERS

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND LETTERS

LITERARY, DRAMATIC, HISTORICAL, FOLK-LORE, JOURNALISTIC, LINGUISTIC SOCIETIES, CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS

PRIZES FOR LITERATURE

LIBRARIES OF RESEARCH IN NORTH AMERICA

THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND LETTERS

The first seven members of the American Academy of Arts and Letters were selected by the National Institute of Arts and Letters from its own body in 1904 by ballot. The seven were William Dean Howells, Augustus Saint-Gaudens, Edmund Clarence Stedman, John La Farge, Samuel B. Clemens, John Hay and Edward MacDowell. In order to become eligible to the American Academy one must first be a member of the National Institute of Arts and Letters. The Academy received a national charter from Congress in April, 1916. The qualification for membership is stated in the Constitution, "It shall be notable achievement in art, music or literature". The American Academy of Arts and Letters numbers fifty.

Members Of The

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND LETTERS

OFFICERS:

President: Mr. Howells — Chancellor: Mr. Sloane
Treasurer: Mr. Hastings — Acting-Chancellor: Mr. Butler
Permanent Secretary: Mr. Johnson, 70 Fifth Ave., New York
Directors: Messrs. Blashfield, Butler, Hastings, Howells, Johnson Sloane and Thomas

(Revised to January 12, 1918)

William Dean Howells
*Augustus Saint-Gaudens
*Edmund Clarence Stedman
*John La Farge
*Samuel Langhorne Clemens
*John Hay
*Edward MacDowell
*Henry James
*Charles Follen McKim
Henry Adams
*Charles Eliot Norton
*John Quincy Adams Ward
*Thomas Raynesford Lounsbury
Theodore Roosevelt
*Thomas Bailey Aldrich
*Joseph Jefferson
John Singer Sargent
*Richard Watson Gilder
*Horace Howard Furness
*John Bigelow
*Winslow Homer
*Carl Schurz
*Alfred Thayer Mahan
*Joel Chandler Harris
Daniel Chester French
John Burroughs
James Ford Rhodes
*Edwin Austin Abbey
Horatio William Parker
William Milligan Sloane
*Edward Everett Hale
Robert Underwood Johnson
Goerge Washington Cable
*Daniel Coit Gilman
*Thomas Wentworth Higginson
*Donald Grant Mitchell
Andrew Dickson White
Henry van Dyke
William Crary Brownell
Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve
*Julia Ward Howe
Woodrow Wilson
Arthur Twining Hadley
Henry Cabot Lodge
*Francis Hopkinson Smith
*Francis Marion Crawford
*Henry Charles Lea
Edwin Howland Blashfield
*William Merritt Chase
Thomas Hastings
*Hamilton Wright Mabie
*Bronson Howard
Brander Matthews
Thomas Nelson Page
Elihu Vedder
George Edward Woodberry
*William Vaughn Moody
Kenyon Cox
George Whitefield Chadwick
Abbott Handerson Thayer
*John Muir
*Charles Francis Adams
Henry Mills Alden
George deForest Brush
William Rutherford Mead
*John White Alexander
Bliss Perry
*Francis Davis Millet
Abbott Lawrence Lowell
*James Whitcomb Riley
Nicholas Murray Butler
Paul Wayland Bartlett
*George Browne Post
Owen Wister
Herbert Adams
Augustus Thomas
Timothy Cole
Cass Gilbert
William Roscoe Thayer
Robert Grant
Frederick MacMonnies
Julian Alden Weir
William Gillette
Paul Elmer More
*George Lockhart Rives
Barrett Wendell
Gari Melchers
Elihu Root
Brand Whitlock
Hamlin Garland

*Deceased

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND LETTERS

The National Institute of Arts and Letters was organized by men nominated and elected by the American Social Science Association at its annual meeting in 1898. The object of the Institute is to promote the advancement of Art, Music and Literature. qualification for membership is "notable achievement in Art, Music, or Literature". The number in the Institute is limited to two hundred and fifty.

Secretary—H. Thorndike, Columbia University, N. Y. City.

LITERARY, DRAMATIC, HISTORICAL, FOLK-LORE, JOURNALISTIC, LINGUISTIC SOCIETIES, CLUBS, ASSOCIATIONS

(Arranged according to year of organization).

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. The American Philosophical Society was founded in 1727 for the purpose of promoting useful knowledge. The Society publishes its transactions in 4to and the proceedings in 8vo. Admission is by election, and the present membership is 500. Address Secretary: 104 South Fifth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY. The American Oriental Society was organized in 1842 to encourage research in Eastern languages and literatures and historical study of religions, and for the publication of books and papers on these subjects. The Society publishes "The Journal of the American Oriental Society (quarterly), and sundry books. Open to membership of all persons interested in the objects of the Society, and admission is by election. The present membership is 350. All persons who are interested in the objects of the Society are eligible to membership. Admission is by election, and the present membership is 350. The annual dues are $5.00.

President—Prof. Chas. C. Torrey, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Secretary—Prof. Franklin Edgerton, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN PHILOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. The American Philological Association was founded in 1869 for the advancement and diffusion of philological knowledge. The ssociation publishes "The Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association". Admission is granted to lovers of philological studies when elected by the Executive Committee of the Association. The present membership is 706. The annual dues are $3.00.

President—Prof. Frank Frost Abbott, Princeton University.

Secretary—Prof. Clarence P. Bill, Western Reserve University, Adelbert College, Cleveland, O.

SOCIETY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. The Society of Arts and Sciences was founded in 1882 at the suggestion of Herbert Spencer on the occasion of a dinner held in his honor at Delmonico's The Officers of the Society are:

President—Bainbridge Colby.

Vice-Presidents—John B. Stanchfield, Job E. Hedges.

The Governors are:

Justice Charles L. Guy
Admiral Albert Gleaves, U. S. N.
Philip Rhinelander
James Watson Gerard, LL. D.
Thomas J. Watson
Edward J. Wheeler, Litt. D.
John F. Tucker
Charles Aubrey Eaton, LL. D.
Aaron J. Bach
Sir Henry Drayton
Daniel Frohman
Merle St. Croix Wright, D. D.

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. The Modern Language Association of America was founded in 1883 for the advancement of the study of the Modern Languages and their Literatures. The Association publishes "Publications of the Modern Language Association of America". Admission is subject only to the approval of the Secretary-Treasurer, and the present membership is 1500. The annual dues are $3.00.

President—Edward C. Armstrong, Princeton, University.

Secretary—William Guild Howard, Harvard University, 39 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.

THE FILSON CLUB. The Filson Club is an historical, biographical, and literary association of Louisville, Kentucky, organized May 15, 1884, and incorporated October 5, 1891. It was named after John Filson, the first historian of Kentucky, whose quaint little volume of history was published in 1784. Its purpose,

as expressed in its charter, is to collect, preserve and publish the history of Kentucky and adjacent States, and to cultivate a taste for historic inquiry and study among its members. The catalog of the publications of the Club numbers 29 titles. The present membership is 200. The annual dues are $2.00.

President—Alfred Pirtle, 404 Keller Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

Vice-President—R. C. Ballard, Thurston, 1000 Columbia Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

Secretary—Otto A. Rothert, 1321 Starks Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

Treasurer—Ky. Title Savings Bank & Trust Co., 212-216 South Fifth Street, Louisville, Ky.

THE GROLIER CLUB OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. The Grolier Club was founded in 1884. The object of the Club is the literary study and promotion of the arts pertaining to the production of books and the occasional publication of books. The publications of the Club are for private circulation among the members. Admission fees: $100.00 resident; $50.00 non-resident. The present membership is 350. Annual dues: $30.00 resident; $15.00 non-resident.

President—Arthur H. Scribner.

Secretary—Walter Gillin, 160 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

Treasurer—Robert Jefferson.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. The American Historical Association was founded in 1884 and its object is the promotion of Historical Studies. The Association publishes the "Annual Report". Admission is through election by the executive council upon nomination by a member, or by direct application. The annual dues are $3.00; life membership dues $50.00. The present membership is 2600.

President—William Roscoe Thayer, Cambridge, Mass.

First Vice-President—Edward Channing, Cambridge, Mass.

Second Vice-President—Jean Jules Jusserand, Washington, D. C.

Secretary—Waldo G. Deland, Carnegie Institution, Washington, D. C.

Treasurer—Charles Moore, Detroit, Michigan.

Secretary of the Council—Everts B. Greene, Urbana, Ill.

Curator—A. Howard Clark, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

AMERICAN FOLK-LORE SOCIETY. The American Folk-Lore Society was founded in 1888 to encourage the study of the traditions, manners and customs of the two Americans. The Society publishes, "The Journal of American Folk-Lore" (quarterly); and "Memoirs". The annual dues are $3.00. The present membership is 400.

President—C. Marius Barbeau.

Secretary—Charles Peabody, 197 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The American Jewish Historical Society was founded in 1892 for the purpose of collecting and publishing material bearing upon the History of the Jews in America. Any person interested in the object of the Society is eligible to membership. The present membership is 391. The annual dues are $5.00. The Society has published 26 volumes to date; Nos. 1 to 20 are indexed.

President—Cyrus Adler.

Secretary—Albert M. Friedenberg, 38 Park Row, N. Y. City.

THE AMERICAN IRISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The American Irish Historical Society was founded in 1897. The object of the Society is "to make better known the Irish Chapter in American History". Annual dues are $5.00; life membership $50.00. The present membership is 1300. The Society publishes "The Journal" of the Society of which 16 volumes have appeared.

President—Joseph T. C. Clarke.

Vice-President—R. C. O'Connor.

Treasurer—Alfred W. Barrett.

Secretary—Edward H. Daly, 52 Wall St., N. Y. City.

THE HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. The Hispanic Society of America was founded in 1904 for the advancement of the study of the Spanish and Portuguese languages, literatures, and history and of the countries where these have been spoken languages. The present membership is 100. There are no dues. Address: Secretary, 156th St., West of Broadway, N. Y. City.

SIMPLIFIED SPELLING BOARD. The Simplified Spelling Board was founded in 1906. The object of the Board is "the promotion of a progressive and rational simplification of English Spelling thru the omission of silent letters, and by following the simpler rathe rthan the more complex of existing alalogies". The Board consists of 45 members; the Advisory Council numbers 240. Members of the Board are elected by the Board, on nomination of the Trustees. Members of the Advisory Council are elected by the Trustees. The Board publishes, "The Simplified Spelling Bulletin" and various Circulars, Folders and Leaflets.

President—Charles H. Grandgent.

Treasurer—Gano Dunn.

Secretary—Henry Gallup Paine, 1 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

Chairman of Trustees—Brander Matthews.

NAVAL HISTORY SOCIETY. The Naval History Society was organized in 1909 for the purpose of bringing before the public the intimate and less known records of the Navy of the United States, for collecting documents and memoribilia of the Service, and for the maintenance of a Library of Records and Research for the use of its members and students of history. Membership is open to all who are interested in the History of the navy and in the growth of the American Merchant Marine, and the work of gathering and perpetuating those rare and scattered records that can not be obtained from official sources. Annual dues $5.00; life membership dues $100.00 The Society publishes one volume yearly from original manuscripts. The present membership is 600.

President—Col. Robt. M. Thompson.

Vice-President—James Barnes.

Sec'y-Treas.—Robt. W. Neeser, Room 1618, 35 W. 42nd St., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION. The American-Scandinavian Foundation was founded in 1911. The object of the Foundation is "to draw the American and Scandinavian Peoples closer in bonds of intellectual kinship". The publications of the Foundation are "American-Scandinavian Review"; 'Scandinavian Classics; Scandinavian Monographs. Regular Associate dues, $1.00 annually; Sustaining Associates $5.00; Life Associates $100.00. The present membership numbers 17 Trustees, and 8000 Associates.

President—W. H. Schofield.

Vice-President—J. D. Hage.

Treasurer—W. H. Short.

Secretary—H. G. Leach, 25 W. 45th St., N. Y. City.

THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF JOURNALISM. The American Association of Teachers of Journalism was organized in 1912. Any teacher of journalism in high school, college, or university is eligible for membership. The Annual dues are $2.00. The Association publishes a "News-Letter" for its members.

President—Fred Newton Scott, University of Michigan.

Vice-President—J. S. Smith, Marquette University.

Sec'y-Treas.—Lee A. White, Detroit News, Detroit, Mich.

THE AUTHORS' LEAGUE OF AMERICA, INC. The Authors' League of America was founded in 1913. The object of the League is "to guard the interests of all who are engaged in the creation of copyrightable material and to work towards the improvement and standardization of conditions under which such material is sold, leased or otherwise made accessible to the public". The League publishes "The Bulletin" for its members. The annual dues are $10.00. The present membership is 1823.

President—Rex Beach.

Vice-President—Theodore Roosevelt.

Sec'y-Treas. Eric Schuler, 33 W. 42nd St., N. Y. City.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS OF JOURNALISM. The Association of American Schools and Departments of Journalism was founded in 1917. The Object of the Association is to establish standards of university instruction in journalism. Membership is by schools and departments of journalism, not by individuals. The present membership is 10 Universities.

President—Walter Williams, University of Missouri.

Sec'y-Treas.—Willard G. Bleyer, University of Wisconsin, 33 South Hall, Univ. Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

PRIZES FOR LITERATURE

THE O. HENRY MEMORIAL SHORT STORY PRIZE, 1919. The Society of Arts and Sciences, at a dinner held to discuss the works of O. Henry, appointed a committee to provide some memorial to this distinguished American Writer of short stories. This memorial has taken the form of an award by the Society of Arts and Sciences of two prizes, one of five hundred dollars and the other of two hundred and fifty dollars, to the best and second best short story by an American, and published in America for the year 1919. The Committee appointed to pass upon and select the stories for the award are:

Blanche Colton Williams, Ph. D., Associate Professor of English, Hunter College.

Edward J. Wheeler, Litt. D., Editor of "Current Opinion".

Ethel Watts Mumford, author and dramatist.

Robert Wilson Neal, Professor at Amherst College.

Merle St. Croix Wright, D. D.

In order that no short story of merit, no matter how obscurely published may escape the consideration of the committee, an Advisory Committee was appointed consisting of the following:

Gertrude Atherton
Edward J. O'Brien
Fannie Hurst
John Macy
Burges Johnson
Mrs. Edwin Markham
Robert Morse Lovett
John S. Phillips
William Marion Reedy
Virginia Roderick
Walter Roberts
Charles G. Norris
Edward E. Hale
Max Eastman
Charles Caldwell Dobie
Margaret Sherwood
Hamlin Garland
James Branch Cabell
Stuart P. Sherman
William Allen White
Stephen Leacock
Eugene Manlove Rhodes

representing all parts of the United States.

The Society of Arts and Sciences will announce the award to the best story in the opinion of the Committee, on January 1, 1920.

THE NOBEL PRIZE IN LITERATURE

The Nobel Prize in Literature was founded in 1896. The following institutions and persons may nominate competitors for the prizes in Literature:

(1) Members of the Swedish Academy and members of the French Academy, and the Spanish Academy, which resemble this Academy in their organization and aims.

(2) Members of the literary sections of other Academies and members of societies similar to academies.

(3) University professors of aesthetics, literature, and history.

THE AWARDS UP TO DATE ARE:

Year	Recipient	Place of Birth
1901	Sully Prudhomme	France
1902	Theodor Mommsen	Germany
1903	Bjornstjerne Bjornson	Norway
1904	Frederic Mistral	
	Jose Echegaray	Spain
1905	Henry Sienkiewicz	Poland
1906	Signor Carducci	Italy
1907	Rudyard Kipling	India
1908	Professor Eucken	Germany
1909	Selma Lagerlof	Sweden
1910	Paul Heyse	Germany
1911	Maurice Maeterlinck	Belgium
1912	Gerhart Hauptmann	Germany
1913	Rabindranath Tagore	India
1914	(not awarded)	.....
1915	Romaine Rolland	France
	Hendrik Pontoppidan	Denmark
	Troels Lund	Denmark
	Verner Von Heidenstam	Sweden
1916	(not awarded)	.....
1917	(not awarded)	.....
1918	(not awarded)	.....

Full information can be obtained from (Nobelstiftelsen Styrelse) The Board of Directors of the Nobel Institute, Stockholm, Sweden.

THE PRINCE EDMOND DE POLIGNAC PRIZE (FOUNDED IN 1911)

Rules governing awards made by the Academic Committee:
(1) The prize is given to an author in respect to a particular book.
(2) The book selected must have been published in the year ending on the 31st. December preceding the award, which shall be made in November of each year.
(3) The amount of the annual award is 100.
(4 The award shall have special regard to literary promise.
(5) No author shall receive the award twice.
(6) Applications or recommendations are not invited and will not be received.

THE AWARDS UP TO DATE ARE:

Year	Recipient	Title of Book
1911	Walter de la Mare	The Return
1912	John Masefield	The Everlasting Mercy
1913	James Stephens	The Crock of Gold
1914	Ralph Hodgson	The Bull and Song of Honour
1915	(not awarded)	
1916	(not awarded)	
1917	(not awarded)	
1918	(not awarded)	

LIBRARIES OF RESEARCH IN NORTH AMERICA

There are more than four thousand libraries (public, society and school) of 5000 volumes or more in North America. The following list includes only the most important libraries.

THE NORTHLAND (ALASKA, CANADA, AND NEWFOUNDLAND)

TORONTO, ONTARIO. PUBLIC REFERENCE LIBRARY. Founded in 1883 as a Public Library and evolved from the Mechanics Institute through the efforts of the late John Hallam, Esq., Alderman of the City of Toronto. Reference Library of 9000 volumes noted for its Canadiana. Municipal Reference Library and 14 Circulating Libraries with 210,000 volumes. SPECIAL COLLECTIONS: J. Ross Robertson Historical Collection of Prints illustrative of Canadian life (3,715); J. Ross Robertson Collection of Canadian Maps (1,000); J. Ross Robertson Ornithological Collections (200); Hallam Collection of Canadiana. ADMISSION: Free. CATALOGS AND PUBLICATIONS: "Books and Pamphlets published in Canada before 1837"; "What Art has Done for Canadian History"; "Catalogue of Robertson Collection". Librarian: George H. Locke.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC. McGILL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Founded by the Hon. James McGill who died in 1813. First charter obtained in 1821. College opened in 1829. SPECIAL COLLECTIONS: Mendelssohn Choir Memorial Collection of works on Music; The T. D. King Collection of Shakespeariana; Ridpath Historical Collection; Collection of Canadiana. Total volumes: 147,000. Librarian: Charles H. Gould, B. A.

THE MIDLAND (CENTRAL UNITED STATES)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY. Founded in 1887 by Walter Loomis Newberry. Present building erected in 1894. SPECIAL COLLECTIONS: Bibliography and History of Printing; Religion and Theology; Philosophy; Psychology and Ethics; History; Political Science; Geography; Biography; Language; Literature; Fine Arts. Total volumes: 353,992. ADMISSION: Free to all persons above the age of twelve. Books may only be consulted within the library building. PUBLICATIONS: "Materials for Study of the English Drama (excluding Shakespeare); "The Arabic and Turkish Manuscripts in the Newberry Library; "Narratives of Indian Captivity"; "East Asiatic Collections". Librarian: William N. C. Carlton, M. A., L. H. D.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Founded in 1871 by the City of Chicago, and is tax supported. COLLECTIONS: Rich in General Literature: American History; English Drama: bound periodicals; and foreign Literatures. ADMISSION: Free. PUBLICATIONS: Complete Catalog in separate sections; "Books added, 1911-1915"; Monthly Bulletin. Total volumes: 598,-254. Librarian: C. B. Roden.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY. Founded in 1892 by the University of Chicago. Harper Memorial Library Building completed in 1912 for use of General Library. COLLECTIONS: Total number of bound volumes June 30, 1917———517,936. Collections in ten departmental libraries outside of Main building. The most notable special collections are those on the History of the Southern States (Particularly Kentucky), and American Literature. ADMISSION: Free to members of the University and to the public as far as space permits. Circulating Library for members of the University. Loans made through other libraries by Payment of transportation charges. Complimentary cards issued to visiting scholars. PUBLICATIONS: Annual Report of Director; Handbook of the Libraries; Rules and Regulations of the University Libraries; Report of the Committee Appointed in Nov. 1914 to Investigate the Regulations of Departmental Libraries in the University of Chicago. Director: Ernest D. Burton.

BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA. INDIANA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Founded in 1820 by the State of Indiana. Library was destroyed by fire in 1883. The present Library dates from that time. COLLECTIONS: 124,000 volumes relating to Science and the Humanities. ADMISSION: Free to the public. Librarian: W. E. Jenkins.

IOWA CITY, IOWA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA LIBRARY. Founded in 1855 by the State University of Iowa. COLLECTIONS: Ramsey Collections consisting chiefly of fine editions; total volumes: 138,000. ADMISSION: No restrictions. The Library is mainly a reference library, and interlibrary loans are gladly arranged. PUBLICATIONS: Handbook of the Library. Librarian: Jane E. Roberts.

TOPEKA, KANSAS. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Organized Dec. 13, 1875, incorporated Dec. 15th, by S. A. Kingman, G. A. Crawford, John A. Martin, F. P. Baker, Sol Miller, D. W. Wilder and D. R. Anthony, representing the Editors' and Publishers' Association of the State of Kansas. COLLECTIONS: Library contains 26,000 volumes, pamphlets and bound newspapers; maps, atlases etc., 8,297; manuscripts, 50,000; archives department, 425,949 manuscripts; Museum, 10,115 relics and museum objects; pictures, 9,919 (embraces all kinds of pictures and portraits from photographs to oil paintings). ADMISSION AND LOANS: The Library and Museum are open to the public every day in the week from 8:30 to 5 p. m., except Saturdays, when the building is closed at 4 p. m. No loans are made, but the reading room is open to the public at the above mentioned hours. Librarian: Clara Francis.

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY. Founded in 1837 when the University of Michigan was established at Ann Arbor. First separate library building occupied in 1883; new building (cost $500,000) in course of erection. COLLECTIONS: Total number of volumes June 30, 1917, 383,976. (Including General Library, 294,323; Medical Library, 29,169; Homoepathic Library, 4,270; Dental Library, 3,027; Engineering Library, 13,426; Architectural Library, 2,141; Law Library, 37,621.) ADMISSION AND LOANS: Free to all research students, loans to faculty and students only. Library lends to other libraries in aid of research PUBLICATIONS: "Catalog. Librarian: Wm. W. Bishop.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN. DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY. The library was founded in 1842 by an act of the Legislature, and was opened in 1865. It has occupied the present building since 1877. There are thirteen branches and forty stations. COLLECTIONS: The library is unusually rich in periodicals and local history. ADMISSION: Free; loans to cardholders and to other libraries. PUBLICATIONS: The Library issues an Annual Report; "Library Service" (bimonthly); "Handbook", 1900, 1914; "Branches", 1914; "Current Periodicals" and other serials. The library has a book catalog, 1888, with three supplementary volumes to 1903. Librarian: Adam J. Strohm.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN. THE GRAND RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY. The Library was founded in 1871. COLLECTIONS: The special collections are on Furniture and Interior Decoration; American Painters, and Michigan History. These collections are among the most notable of their kind in North America. Total number of volumes: 145,018. ADMISSION: Free to everyone for reference purposes; circulation of books is restricted to residents, and to non-residents on the payment of a fee. PUBLICATIONS: "Grand Rapids Public Library Bulletin", (monthly); "Annual Report. Librarian: Samuel H. Ranck.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA. MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY. The library was founded in 1885 by an Act of the Legislature, and was previously a private corporation called the Minneapolis Athenaeum, which was organized in 1860. The shareholders could have library privileges. The Minneapolis Athenaeum is under a 99 year contract with the Minneapolis Public Library by which the two are virtually one library. COLLECTIONS: Special collections of books on Fine Arts. Total number of volumes: 335,000. ADMISSION: To the general public—a free library supported by taxation. CIRCULATION: The circulation reached 1,558,000 volumes in 1918, not counting books used for reference purposes on the premises. PUBLICATIONS: Many short bibliographies. Librarian: Gratia A. Countryman.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LIBRARY. First Librarian elected in 1851; first organized in 1867 by the State Legislature. The Library building proper was built in 1893 at a cost of $175,000. Present number of volumes in the Library, 251,000. Annual accession, 20,000 volumes. Annual expenditure for books, $36,000. COLLECTIONS: General Library; 7 College Libraries: Agriculture, Chemistry, Dentistry, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Pharmacy, School of Education, School of Mines; and 21 Departmental collections. ADMISSION: To students and faculty and the general public. LOANS: To students and faculty, inter-library and extension loans throughout the States and adjoining States. CATALOGS: Dictionary (card) catalog in the general library; Library of Congress catalog and special catalogs (British Museum, London), also libraries of California, Chicago, Michigan and Harvard cards. Librarian: James Thayer Gerould.

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA. ST. PAUL PUBLIC LIBRARY. Founded in 1857 by the St. Paul Library Association and reorganized as the St. Paul Public Library in 1882. Building erected at a cost of one million dollars in 1916. COLLECTIONS: The Library specializes in Business Literature. Total number of volumes: 170,055. ADMISSION: Free. LOANS Inter-library loans and loans to individuals engaged in research. PUBLICATIONS: "Business Books" (monthly). Librarian: W. D. Johnston.

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. The Minnesota Historical Society was chartered by the first Legislature of the Territory of Minnesota in 1849, and immediately began the accumulation of a library. The Library moved from the Capitol into a half million dollar building erected for it by the State in 1918. COLLECTIONS: About 125,000 books and pamphlets; and uncounted maps, manuscripts, pictures, etc. The Library has the most notable collection of material on Minnesota History, and is especially rich in Americana, Genealogy, and material on the Scandinavian Element in the United States. ADMISSION: Free to the public for consultation. LOANS: Primarily a reference library, but some books are loaned. CATALOG: Dictionary card catalog. Librarian C. Edward Graves.

COLUMBIA, MISSOURI. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY OF MISSOURI. The State Historical Society Library of Missouri was founded by the Missouri Press Association in 1898, and became an official State Institution in 1899, and is supported by direct State Legislative appropriations. COLLECTIONS: Especially rich in Missouri and Western History; Missouri Newspaper Collection, 9,500 bound volumes; 60,000 separate titles of books and pamphlets, and 100,000 duplicates. ADMISSION: Free; hours, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m., except legal holidays. LOANS: To citizens of Missouri, except rare books, manuscripts and documents. CATALOG: Dictionary card catalog. PUBLICATIONS: "The Missouri Historical Review" (quarterly, estab. 1906; now in 12th volume). Librarian: Floyd C. Shoemaker.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI. ST. LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Founded as "The Public School Library" in 1865 by Ira Divoll, then Superintendent of School, reorganized under the State Library Law as "The St. Louis Public Library" in 1893. Governed by a Board of nine Directors appointed by the Mayor. COLLECTIONS: Total number of volumes: 505,244. ADMISSION: Free. PUBLICATIONS: Annual Reports; Monthly Bulletin, and occasional lists. Librarian: Arthur E. Bostwick, Ph. D.

OMAHA, NEBRASKA. OMAHA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Established as a subscription library in 1872, and became a public library supported by City taxation in 1877. In 1893 the City of Omaha erected a library building at a cost of $112,000 on ground bequeathed to the City by Byron Reed of Omaha. COLLECTIONS: The Library contains 132,000 volumes. ADMISSION: The use of the library is free to all residents of Omaha who fill out the required application. No other signature is required than that of the applicant. LOANS: 6 books may be lent to one borrower at one time. PUBLICATIONS: "Bulletin of New Books" (quarterly). Librarian: Edith Tobitt.

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA. UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA LIBRARY. Founded in 1867 by an Act of the Legislature. COLLECTIONS: Especially strong in material on The French Revolution; Mathematics; Entomology; and Anthropology. Total number of volumes: 140,000. ADMISSION: Free. PUBLICATIONS: "Bibliographical Contributions", 1-5. Librarian: Malcolm G. Wyer.

BISMARCK, NORTH DAKOTA. STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY OF NORTH DAKOTA. The State Historical Library of North Dakota was founded in 1895 by the incorporators of the State Historical Society of North Dakota. The library is supported by State appropriations. COLLECTIONS: The Library contains the most notable collection of material on North Dawota History; it contains also rich Collections of Americana. ADMISSION: Free to all for reference purposes. PUBLICATIONS: "Collections" (5 vols., published). Librarian: Edna A. Rupp.

CINCINNATI, OHIO. PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI. The origin of the Public Library of Cincinnati dates back to 1813 when the Circulating Library Society was incorporated with an earlier movement dating back to 1804. There are books on the shelves of the Library today bearing the bookplate of the Circulating Library Society. COLLECTIONS: The library contains 532,832 books; 111,647 pamphlets and 2,527 maps. ADMISSION: Free to residents. CATALOGS AND PUBLICATIONS: In addition to catalogs, there is a genealogical index of 100,000 cards; a poetry index of 18,000 cards; and hundreds of bibliographies prepared in connection with reference work. Librarian: N. D. C. Hodges.

CLEVELAND, OHIO. CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. The Cleveland Public Library was founded in 1869. COLLECTIONS: The Library contains 584,340 volumes. The John G. White Collections of Folk-Lore and Orientalia, 35,000 volumes. ADMISSION: Free. LOANS: Locally and to other institutions throughout the Country. Librarian: W. H. Brett.

COLUMBUS, OHIO. OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. The Library of the Ohio State University was opened when the University was founded in 1873. The Library is sustained by appropriation made by the Board of Trustees of the University from general funds and from Legislative appropriations. COLLECTIONS: The Library contains 200,000 volumes. Among the notable special collections are the Outhwaite Collection of

Works on the American Civil War; and one of the best Collections of Herd Books in North America. ADMISSION: Open to all for reference purposes. PUBLICATIONS: "New Book List". Librarian: Oliver Jones.

TOLEDO, OHIO. TOLEDO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Founded in 1864 as the Toledo Library Association and was reorganized as the Toledo Public Library in 1873. The present building was first occupied in 1890. In 1915 an Annex was constructed. COLLECTIONS: The library contains 125,000 volumes. Contains notable collections of materials on History, and Literature, and also collections of Reference Periodicals. ADMISSION: Free. Librarian: Herbert S. Hirshberg.

THE EASTLAND (EASTERN UNITED STATES)

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT. CONNECTICUT STATE LIBRARY. Founded in May 1854. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 200,000 volumes. Includes twenty-two notable Collections of Early Americana. Librarian: George S. Godard.

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT. YALE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Founded in 1701 by Rev. James Pierpont, Rev. Abraham Pierson, and others who secured a charter for a "Collegiate School", and brought together a collection of books as the foundation. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 102,500 volumes. Includes Yale Collection of American Literature (first editions); Speck Collection of Modern German Literature; Latin-American Collection; Kohnt Collection of Judaica; Wagner Collection of British Economic Tracts; Parker Collection of Napoleonic Literature. ADMISSION: To faculty, students, and others pursuing serious study. CATALOGS AND PUBLICATIONS: Dictionary (card) Catalog; publishes occasional lists of material in special field or of books exhibited. Librarian: Andrew Keogh, M. A.

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. Established by Act of Congress in 1780; destroyed in 1814 by the burning of the capitol; replenished by the purchase of the library of Thomas Jefferson in 1915; and increased by appropriations by Congress and by deposits under the Copyright Law. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 2,250,000 volumes.

The library is rich in special collections acquired in 1897.

In **Prints**—The Hubbard collection, gift in 1898 of Mrs. Gardiner G. Hubbard; Noyes works of Japanese artists; Garret, 19,113 prints (on deposit); George Lothrop Bradley, 1,980 engravings; prints issued by the Government calcographies of France, Germany, Italy, Japan, and Austria-Hungary.

Manuscripts—The PAPERS OF NINE PRESIDENTS: Washington, Jefferson, Madison, Monroe, Jackson, Van Buren, Polk, Pierce, and Johnson. AMERICAN STATESMEN AND POLITICIANS: Franklin, R. Morris, Hamilton, Van Buren, Wm. L. Marcy, Duff Green, Washburne, Clayton, Chase, Crittenden, Lyman Trumbull, E. M. Stanton, John Sherman, Gideon, Welles (deposited); James H. Hammond, J. L. M. Curry, Thomas Ewing. MILITARY PAPERS: Gen. George B. McClellan, Gen. W. T. Sherman, Gen. C. B. Comstock. DIPLOMATIC: Wm. Short, Bancroft Davis, papers. NAVAL PAPERS: Preble, John Paul Jones. COMMERCIAL HISTORY: Ellis, 1805-1853; Bourne, 1776-1816; Galloway (early part of the eighteenth century); letters of William Taylor (the latter part of the eighteenth century); of John White, cashier of the Bank of the United States at Baltimore; Edward Dixon, merchant of Port Royal, 1743-1796. Biddle papers (Bank of the U. S.), deposited. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Papers of William Thornton; George Watterson. EUROPEAN ARCHIVES: Stevens Index, 1763-1783; upward of 200,000 folios of transcripts of documents relating to American Colonial history. Mercy-Argenteau family papers, fifteenth to nineteenth century. STATE PAPERS: Continental Congress: House of Representatives. COLONIAL DOCUMENTARY HISTORY: Records of Virginia Company; Spanish papers of New Mexico and Florida; Philippine and Guam documents. SCIENTIFIC: Maury papers, Gibbes papers. MEXICAN HISTORY: Yturbide papers; Inquisition papers, 1759. LITERARY: Louise Chandler Moulton collection of letters.

Maps—The Kohl collection: Manuscript maps of Lord Howe (and many other manuscript maps); the Lowery collection of maps of Spanish possession now within the limits of the United States.

Printed Books— The Weber library (Sanskrit literature, 3,018 volumes, 1,002 pamphlets); Hattala (Slavic, about 1,500 volumes); Yudin (Russian, 80,000 volumes); Chinese and Japanese literature, 45,000 volumes; the Huitfeldt-Kaas (Scandinavian, 5,000 volumes); the John Boyd Thacher collection of Incunabula (deposited); the Deinard collections of Hebraica, comprising upward of 14,000 titles, were given to the library by Mr. Jacob H. Schiff in 1912 and 1914.

ADMISSION: For reference use the Library is absolutely free, without introduction or credentials, to any inquirer from any place. LOANS: Certain classes of government officials designated by statute may draw out books.

While not a lending library, but a reference library, primarily and essentially, the Library of Congress maintains an inter-library loan system by which special service is rendered to scholarship by the lending of books to other libraries for the use of investigators engaged in serious research, which it is not within the power or duty of the library in question to supply, and which at the time are not needed in Washington.

CATALOGS AND PUBLICATIONS: The Library of Congress has no catalogue in book form, the catalogue in course of preparation being printed on cards. It has, however, certain partial catalogues, such as its lists of American Newspapers, of American and English Genealogies, of its Maps of America, and its Atlases. It issues annual reports, topical reference lists, occasional special publications. A complete list of the publications of the Library, with note of prices at which they may be had, will be furnished upon application. Librarian: Dr. Herbert Putnam.

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY. The Library dates from 1862, when the Department of Agriculture was established. It was reorganized in 1893. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 140,000 books, pamphlets, etc. This collection is strong in Agriculture in all its Branches; Forestry; Botany; Applied Chemistry; Pharmacy; Foods; Agricultural Statistics; Entomology, especially in Economic Entomology; Ornithology; Mammalogy; Hunting and Game Preservation. It contains many valuable sets of periodical and society publications, and receives currently about 2,300 periodicals. ADMISSION: Open 9 a. m. to 4 p. m., daily except Sundays and holidays. The Library is primarily intended for use in the work of the department; but is free to the public for reference. LOANS: The Library engages quite extensively in inter-library loans, lending especially to the State Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations. PUBLICATIONS: The Library has issued the following special publications: References to the literature of the sugar bee, exclusive of works in foreign languages, 9 p. 1897, (Bulletin 16); Bibliography of Poultry, 32 p. 1897, (Bulletin 18); Reference list of publications relating to Edible and and Poisonous Mushrooms, 16 p. 1898, (Bulletin 20); Catalogue of the periodical and other serial publications (exclusive of U. S. Government publications) in the Library, 352 p. 1901, (Bulletin 37); ———Supplement, 217 p. 1907. (Bulletin 37, Supplement); List of references relating to irrigation and land drainage, 181 p. 1902, (Bulletin 41); Catalogue of the publications relating to botany in the library, 242 p. 1902, (Bulletin 12); Catalogue of the publications relating to entomology in the Library, 562 p. 1906, (Bulletin 55); List of periodicals currently received in the Library, 72 p. 1909, (Bulletin 75); Catalogue of the publications relating to forestry in the Library, 302 p. 1912, (Bulletin 76). Librarian: Claribel R. Barnett.

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Founded in 1882 by Charles C. Darwin, first Librarian, under the direction of Major John W. Powell, Director and Organizer of the Geological Survey. Its nucleus was a fine collection of reports of State Geological Surveys and geological monographs purchased from Robt. Clark, of Cincinnati, O., added to an accumulation of foreign geological works and scientific transactions acquired as exchanges by the early Hayden, Powell and Wheeler veys. The Law organizing the Geo- Surveys. The Law provided that its publications could be exchanged for those of other scientific bodies. By this means more than half of the library has been obtained. Except some important gifts, all the rest has been acquired by purchase. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 125,000 volumes. It is almost complete in the Literature of Geology, Mineralogy, and Paleontology, and has much in the related sciences. ADMISSION: Free to all. CATALOGS AND PUBLICATIONS: Dictionary (card) Catalog. "Bibliography of North American Geology", published annually. Librarian: (Miss) J. L. V. McCord.

BRUNSWICK, MAINE. BOWDOIN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Founded in 1794 by the "President and Trustees of Bowdoin College". Occupies its own building, Hubbard Hall, built in 1902-1903 at a cost of $300,000. Has an endowment of $120,000, and an annual budget of $10,000. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 118,000 bound volumes; and several thousand unbound volumes and pamphlets. Includes the largest collection on the State of Maine; Longfellow; German Dialects, and Huguenots in North America. ADMISSION: To faculty, students and others with permission of the Librarian. CATALOGS AND PUBLICATIONS: "Annual Report", since 1885; "Catalog", 1863; "Bibliographical Contributions", 1-10. Librarian: Gerald Gardner Wilder.

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 202,247 bound volumes. Librarian: M. L. Raney.

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. PEABODY INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Founded in 1857 by George Peabody of London. Opened in 1866 as a reference library of high grade. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers over 200,000 volumes. The library is unusually rich in History

and Genealogy. ADMISSION: Free to all. LOANS: Inter-library loans arranged. CATALOGS AND PUBLICATIONS: Catalog published in 13 volumes; "Annual Report". Librarian: John Parker.

AMHERST, MASSACHUSETTS. AMHERST COLLEGE LIBRARY. Founded at the same time as Amherst College in 1821; moved into new building, erected by E. C. Converge of New York City at a cost of $250,000, in 1918. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 120,000 volumes. ADMISSION: To faculty, students and residents of Amherst. Librarian: Robert S. Fletcher.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY. Founded in 1865. COLLECTIONE: The entire collection numbers 130,000 volumes. The Library is especially rich in Scientific and Technical Literature. ADMISSION: To faculty, Students and alumni. Librarian: Robert P. Bigelow.

CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS. HARVARD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Founded in 1836; destroyed by fire in 1764; moved into Widener Memorial Library building in 1915. Comprises besides the main collection of one million volumes and pamphlets, 11 departmental libraries and 41 special libraries of about 800,000 volumes and pamphlets. SPECIAL COLLECTIONS: Americana; Angling; Incunabula; English Civil War Period; Folk-Lore; Clasical Authors; French and German History; South America; Crusades, etc. ADMISSION: To faculty, students and others upon application for scholarly use. CATALOGS AND PUBLICATIONS: "Bibliographical Contributions" and "Annual Report". Director: Archibald Cary Coolidge.

LYNN, MASSACHUSETTS. LYNN PUBLIC LIBRARY. Founded in 1862; present building occupied in 1900. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 110,000 volumes. Includes special collections on Genealogy; Local History; Boots and Shoes. ADMISSION: Free to al. PUBLICATIONS: "Bulletin" (bimonthly). "Annual Report"; "Special Lists" (occasional). Librarian: Clarence E. Sherman.

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS. FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Founded in 1853. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 170,000 volumes: Includes special collections: Genealogy; History; Quakerana; Whaling. ADMISSION: Free to all. PUBLICATIONS: "Annual Reports"; "Monthly Bulletins". Lists of French, Portuguese, and Yiddish Books". Librarian: George H. Tripp.

SOMERVILLE, MASSACHUSETTS. SOMERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Founded May 1, 1873 by the Town of Somerville. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 109,247 volumes. Includes special collections of Music; Local History. ADMISSION: Free to all. PUBLICATIONS: "Monthly Bulletin of Additions"; "Special Lists". Librarian: George Hill Evans.

SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS. THE CITY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF SPRINGFIELD. Founded in 1857. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 240,000 volumes. Especially strong in Economics; Sociology; Religion; Fine Arts. A large collection of proofs of American Wood Engravings. ADMISSION: Free to all. PUBLICATIONS: "Monthly Bulletins"; "Special Lists"; "Recent Poetry"; "Some Modern Verse"; "Catalog of Music". Librarian: Hiller C. Wellman.

WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS. FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Founded in 1859 by the amalgamation of two earlier private libraries. The reference library was endowed by John Green, M. D., with a fund of $30,000. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 224,482 volumes; particularly rich in the Fine Arts. ADMISSION: Free to all without ticket or introduction. PUBLICATIONS: "Annual Report" (1-58); "Bi-Monthly Bulletin"; various reading lists. Librarian: Robert K. Shaw.

CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE. NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY. Founded in 1823 by the State of New Hampshire. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 150,078 volumes. Librarian: Arthur H. Chase.

HANOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE LIBRARY. Founded in 1769. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 140,000 volumes. Includes the following special collections: Daniel Webster; Business; Finance; Commerce. Librarian: Nathaniel L. Goodrich.

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY. PRINCETON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Founded in 1746 by the Original Trustees: William Smith, Peter Van Brugh Livingston, William Peartree Smith, Rev. Jonathan Dickinson, Rev. John Pierson, Rev. Ebenezer Pemberton, Rev. Aaron Burr. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 323,698 volumes. Includes special collections: Morgan Collection of Virgils; Patterson Collection of Horaces; Garrett Collections of Oriental and Illuminated Manuscripts; European War Collection; Pliny Fisk Statistical Collection; Nelson Collection of New Jerseyana, and New Jersey Imprints; Paton Collection of Oriental Philology and History, etc. ADMISSION: Free to members of the University and Princeton Theological Seminary, and to others properly introduced. PUBLICATIONS:

"Weekly Bulletin of Accessions". Librarian: Ernest Cushing Richardson.

ALBANY, NEW YORK. STATE LIBRARY. The Library was established by the Legislature in 1818; was transferred on May 4, 1844 to the custody of the Regents of the University of the State of New York; in 1904 the Library was continued as division of the reorganized University. Closely associated with it are the Library School established in 1887, and the Educational Extension Division created in 1891, which were originally parts of the State Library but are now separate divisions of the University. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 283,582 volumes. The nine more important collections are: Law; Medicine; Government Documents; Manuscripts and Archives; American History and Genealogy; Education; Bibliography and Library Economy; Maps and Atlases; Books for the Blind. ADMISSION: Free to all. PUBLICATIONS: "Annual Reports" 1819 to date; "Bulletins", 1891 to date, "Bibliographies". Librarian: James I. Wyer.

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. PRATT INSTITUTE FREE LIBRARY. Founded in 1887 by Charles Pratt as an integral part of Pratt Institute; A Free Library for all the people and a library of reference for the Institute. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 106,282 volumes. Special collections: Fine Arts: Technology; General Literature. ADMISSION: Free to everyone. PUBLICATIONS: "Quarterly Bulletin"; "Annual Report"; "Annual List of Technical Books". Librarian: Edward F. Stevens.

BUFFALO, NEW YORK. GROSVENOR LIBRARY. Founded by bequest of $40,000from Seth Grosvenor of New York City, originally of Buffalo, in 1857 upon a site provided by the City of Buffalo. In 1897 a law was passed by the New York Legislature authorizing the City to accept the Public Library under conditions which provided that one-fourth of the amount appropriated to the Public Library annually should always be appropriated to the Grosvenor Library, and that it should never be less than three-tenths of one per cent or more than five-tenths of one per cent of the total assessed valuation of the City. The City also changed the site for an addition to the Grosvenor Library. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 117,000 volumes. Special collections: Moulton on American Poetry; Medicine; Hubbell Opthalmological Collection; Lewis Dental Collection; Chemistry; American Local and Family History; Stenography; Bishop Cote Collection on Early Fathers and Ecclesiology, 5,300 volumes. ADMISSION: Free to all; 9 a. m. to 10 p. m.; Sundays 2 p. m. to 6 p. m. PUBLISHERS: "American Poetry", 1902; "Genealogy", 1908. Librarian: Augustus H. Shearer.

BUFFALO, NEW YORK. BUFFALO PUBLIC LIBRARY. The Young Men's Association Library was organized in 1836 at which time it inherited the Library of the Lyceum founded several years before. This subscription library became successively the Young Men's Library, Buffalo Library, and in 1897, through a contract with the City of Buffalo, became the Buffalo Public Library. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 363,540 volumes. ADMISSION: Free to all. PUBLICATIONS: "Reading Lists". Librarian: Walter L. Brown.

JAMAICA, NEW YORK. THE QUEENS BOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Founded in 1896 as a public library supported by Long Island City, under the name of Long Island City Public Library. It grew to be a system of seven branches, when in 1901, on the consolidation of the City with New York City, a second charter was obtained, under the name of The Queens Borough Library. In 1907, a third charter was obtained, changing the name to The Queens Borough Public Library. COLLECTIONS: The Library contains 252,312 volumes. Special Collections: The Long Island City Collection; The Shaw Reference Collection. ADMISSION: Free. PUBLICATIONS: "Catalogue", 1899; "Bulletins". Librarian: J. F. Hume.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK. NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY. Organized in 1895. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 1,154,384 volumes. Librarian: Edwin H. Anderson.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Founded in 1838 by the directors of the Union Theological Seminary, in connection with the opening of the Seminary. COLLECTIONS: A Theological Library of 133,000 volumes, and 66,000 pamphlets; especially strong in English Theology of the Seventeenth Century; American Theology and Hymnology. ADMISSION: Reference Library open to all daily, except from Aug. 15 to Sept. 15. Librarian: Henry Preserved Smith.

SYRACUSE, NEW YORK. SYRACUSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Founded in 1855 by the City of Syracuse; new building opened in 1905. COLLECTIONS: The Library contains 114,411 volumes. Special collections: J. William Smith Collections of Early Books, incunbula, etc.; Iroquois Collection; Books on Iroquois Nations; American History Collection; Genealogy; Local History. ADMISSION: Free to all. PUBLICATIONS: "Bi-Monthly Bulletin"; "Yearbook"; "Syracuse Public Library Citizenship Leaflets"; "Bibliographies". Librarian: Paul M. Paine.

SYRACUSE, NEW YORK. SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Founded in 1871, by the Trustees of Syracuse University COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 94,229 volumes. Special collection: Leopold von Ranke Historical Collection. Librarian: E. E. Sperry.

WEST POINT, NEW YORK. THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY. The Library was founded in 1802, and came into being through an act of Congress establishing the Military Academy. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 93,200 volumes. The library is especially strong in Military History and the Art and Science of War. ADMISSION: Open to the public during certain hours for reference purposes, but its use is limited in general to cadets and officers. Librarian: James E. Runcie.

HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA. STATE LIBRARY. Founded in 1818 by the union of the libraries of the House of Representatives and the Senate which libraries were established in 1796. COLLECTIONS: The Library contains 176,624 volumes, and a large collection of State records and a collection of 2,500 pamphlets. Special collections of Pennsylvania; Law and Genealogy. ADMISSION: Free. LOANS: To anyone in all parts of the State. CATALOGS AND PUBLICATIONS: Dictionary (card) catalog. "Annual Report"; "Archives"; "Frontier Forts". Librarian: Thomas L. Montgomery.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Founded in 1812 by John Speakman, Jacob Gillams, John Shinn, Jr., Girard Troost, M. D., Nicholas S. Parmentier, Camille McMahon Mann, M. D., and Thomas Say. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 78,341 volumes. Includes nearly complete collections of Natural History as its departments are at present known. ADMISSION: Free to all. PUBLICATIONS: "Proceedings and Journal of the Academy". Librarian: Edward J. Nolan.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Founded by Benjamin Franklin in 1727. COLLECTIONS: About 68,000 volumes, chiefly in Science and particularly rich in the publications of learned societies and in scientific serials. Address: Librarian, 104 S. 5th St.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS LIBRARY. Founded by the College of Physicians of Philadelphia in 1788. COLLECTIONS: A Medical research library; contains 119,019 volumes, 9,010 unbound theses and dissertations, 93,133 pamphlets. ADMISSION: Free to all when properly introduced by a Fellow of the College. CATALOG AND PUBLICATIONS: Dictionary (card) catalog. "Annual Report". Librarian: Charles Perry Fisher.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA LIBRARY. Founded December 2, 1824. Its fire proof building is located at Corner 13th and Locust Streets. A library of reference only. COLLECTIONS: The books and manuscripts deal mainly with the History of Pennsylvania, England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales. Includes an excellent collection of State Histories. The entire collection numbers 150,000 volumes, 250,000 pamphlets and 3,000 manuscripts. ADMISSION: Fre to all. PUBLICATIONS: "Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania", 15 vols.; "Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography", 42 vols. Librarian: John W. Jordan, LL. D.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA LIBRARY. Founded in 1731 by Benjamin Franklin; first Charter obtained in 1741; the oldest circulating library in North America having a continuous history from 1731 to the present time. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 250,000 volumes. Special collections on The American Revolution; Quaker Literature; and the most notable collection of American Civil War Literature ADMISSION: Free to all. CATALOGS AND PUBLICATIONS: Printed catalog to 1856; card catalog, 1856-1890; new catalog to date. Publishes. "Bulletin", April and October. Librarian: George Maurice Abbot.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA. CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. Founded in 1895 by Andrew Carnegie and maintained by the City of Pittsburgh. COLLECTIONS: Special collections in Reference and Lending Departments: Bernd collection, Architecture, 2,906; Merz collection, Music 2,000; Philatelic collection, (estimated) 550; Reference and Lending: Schwartz collection, Ethics 1,902; Stuart collection, Single tax 95; Pittsburgh imprints, (estimated) 2,100; Mounted pictures, 50,000; Lendinfg: Music, scores 1,400; embossed books for the blind 2,203; The entire collection numbers 419,129 volumes. ADMISSION: Free to all. PUBLICATIONS: Publications of the Library. The Principal publications are the Monthly Bulletin of additions to the Library, published regularly except in August and September; Classified Catalogue of all books in the Library, 1895-1911, 8 volumes, 9,385 pages; Catalogue of books in the Children's Department: Annual reports, and a number of special catalogues and reference lists. A full list of publications now in print

may be seen in the current issue of the Monthly Bulletin. Librarian: John Hopkins Leete.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND, BROWN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. The Library dates from 1767, when the Rev. Morgan Edwards collected books for it in England. The Library contains over 250,000 volumes. SPECIAL COLLECTIONS: The Harris Collection of American Poetry, 23,000 volumes; The Most complete collection in the World on the History of the two Americas down to the end of the 18th Century; The Sidney S. Rider Collection of manuscripts, books, and other material, forming a collection of first importance to students of the history of Rhode Island; The Hammond Lamont Collection of 18th Century English Literature; The George Earl Church Collection of South Americana. ADMISSION: Free to all. Librarian: Harry Lyman Koopman.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND, PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY. The charter was granted in 1871 and accepted in 1874; the Library was opened in 1878. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 179,289 volumes. Special collections: The Harris Collection on Slavery and the American Civil War; Williams Collection on Folk-Lore; The McBride Collection on Printing; The Nickerson Collection on Architecture; The Updike Collection of Rhode Islandiana. ADMISSION: Free to all. PUBLICATIONS: "Annual Report"; "Quarterly Bulletin". Librarian: William E. Foster.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND. RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Founded in 1822 by the Rhode Island Historical Society. COLLECTIONS: The library contains 90,000 volumes. Includes a great amount of material on Rhode Island History and Genealogy; and a Museum of Rhode Island Antiquities. ADMISSION: Free to all. PUBLICATIONS: "Catalog of the Museum"; "Collections" (quarterly). Librarian: Howard M. Chapin.

BURLINGTON, VERMONT. UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT LIBRARY. Founded in 1801 by the University of Vermont. The Library contains over 100,000 volumes. SPECIAL COLLECTIONS: American Civil War; Scandinavian Languages; Vermont. Librarian: Helen B. Shattuck.

BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. The Library originated with the College of California which transferred its library to the University of California in 1868. The present building was occupied in 1911 though it was not completed until 1917. COLLECTIONS: The Library contains 375,000 volumes besides pamphlets; the average increase of the last five years being 25,000 volumes. Special collections: California and Pacific Coast History; California Literature; Spanish Literature; Chinese Literature; French Thought; Karl Weinhold Collection of Germanistics. ADMISSION: Free. PUBLICATIONS: "Bulletins". Librarian: Joseph C. Rowell.

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA. CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Founded January 24, 1850, by the Legislature of California. The Library is supported by State appropriations. COLLECTIONS: Reference collection of about 300,000 volumes. Includes special collection of Californian and the Sutro Collection of Rare Books. DMISSION: Free to all. LOANS: Books loaned to the people of California through cooperation with city, county and school libraries. PUBLICATIONS: "News Notes of California Libraries" (quarterly); "Biennial Report". Librarian: Milton J. Ferguson.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Founded in 1878. The Library consists of the Main Library, eight branches and sixteen Deposit Stations. Six branches and the Main Library have been erected since the fire of 1906. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 195,286 volumes. Includes special collections of Music; Spanish Literature and Juvenile Literature. ADMISSION: Free to all. LOANS: For the year 1816-1917, 1,183,754 volumes were circulated. PUBLICATIONS: "Monthly Bulletin"; "Annual Report". Librarian: Robert Rea.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CALIFORNIA. LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Founded in 1891. COLLECTIONS: Notable collections of material on Biology; History and Literature. ADMISSION: To all connected with the University and to others by special arrangement. PUBLICATIONS: "List of Serials in Stanford University Library", 1916. Librarian: George Thomas Clark.

DENVER, COLORADO. DENVER PUBLIC LIBRARY. In 1898 the Denver Public Library was established as the result of combining the Denver Chamber of Commerce Library and the Public Library conducted by the Denver School Board. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 192,366 volumes. ADMISSION: Free to all. PUBLICATIONS: "Reading Lists". Librarian: Chalmers Hadley.

PORTLAND, OREGON. THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY OF PORTLAND. The Library Association of Portland was founded in 1864 through the efforts of Mr. L. H. Wakefield, its purpose being to maintain a library for its members. In 1902 it was made a free public library for the City, and in 1903 its services were extended to the

entire County of Multnomah. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 271,128 volumes. ADMISSION: Free to all for reference purposes. PUBLICATIONS: "Annual Report"; "Monthly Bulletin". Librarian: Mary Frances Isom.

SALEM, OREGON. OREGON STATE LIBRARY. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 125,000 volumes. Includes a notable Reference Collection; General Loan Collection, and Traveling Library. ADMISSION: Free. LOANS: To all citizens of Oregon. Librarian: Cornelia Marvin.

THE SOUTHLAND

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY. THE LOUISVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. The Louisville Free Public Library was established by an Act of the City Council April 12, 1902 authorized by an Act of the General Assembly of Kentucky, approved by Governor, March 21, 1902, and opened for circulation of books in May 1905. The Polytechnic Society and the Louisville Public Library were merged with the Louisville Free Public Library under a ninety-nine year lease in 1904. This property was transferred to the Library in May, 1913. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 204,310 volumes. ADMISSION: Free to residents. Librarian: George T. Settle.

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO. BIBLIOTECA ESCUELA DE COMERCIO. The Library was founded in 1873 by Manuel Payno, and Alfredo Chavero. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 10,000 volumes. Includes special collections: History; Literature; Commerce; Bookkeeping; Mathematics; Science. ADMISSION: Free to students and to others with the permission of the Director. Librarian: Ana Maria Cortes.

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO. BIBLIOTECA DE LA SOCIEDAD MEXICANA DE GEOGRAFIA Y ESTADISTICA. The Library was founded April 18, 1833. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 18,000 volumes. ADMISSION: Free to all; 10 a. m. to 12 noon and 4 p. m. to 6 p. m. daily, except holidays. PUBLICATIONS: "Boletin de la Sociaded de Geografia y estadistica de la Republica Mexicana". Librarian: Salvador Hernandez Barron.

THE ANTILLES

HABANA, CUBA. LA BIBLIOTECA DE LA HABANA. The Library was founded October 18, 1901, by order of Major General Leonard Wood, Governor of Cuba. Sr. Domingo Figarola-Caneda was entrusted with its organization and appointed Director. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 30,000 volumes. Includes the notable collection of material on Cuban History. ADMISSION: Free to all; from 8 a. m. to 11 a. m. and 1 p. m. to 5 p. m. daily, except holidays. CATALOGS AND PUBLICATIONS: "Catalogue of International Law"; "List of Newspapers". Director: Domingo Figarola-Caneda.

KINGSTON, JAMAICA. INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA. The Institute of Jamaica, for the ecouragement of Literature, Science and Art was founded in 1879 during the Governorship of Sir. Anthony Innsgrave. The Library of the old House of Assembly was abolished and merged with the Institute of Jamaica. COLLECTIONS: The entire collection numbers 19,234 volumes. Includes West India Reference Collection, 4,865 volumes; Jamaica History Gallery, with 300 portraits of famous Jamaicans. ADMISSION: Free to all. LOANS: The annual circulation is 19,000 volumes. PUBLICATIONS: "Catalog of Library of 1895"; "Supplement", 1915; "Bibliographia Jamaicensis", 1902; "Supplement", 1908; "Bibliography of the West Indes", 1909, and many other publications. Librarian Frank Cundall.

PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD. THE TRINIDAD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Constituted "The Trinidad Public Library" under an Ordinance in 1851, and supported by an annual grant from the Government, the municipality and subscriptions. COLLECTIONS: The Library is rich in material on the West Indies and South America. ADMISSION: Free to all. CATALOGS AND PUBLICATIONS: Dictionary. Librarian: Minerva Hart.

SECTION V.

AUTHORS' MANUAL

PART I. TECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS

PART II. PROFESSIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

PART I. TECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS

LAW AND LITERATURE

SIZES OF BOOKS

SIZES OF TYPE

STYLES OF TYPE

LAW AND LITERATURE

UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT LAW

(Revised by Thorwald Solberg.)

ARTICLES SUBJECT TO COPYRIGHT: The copyright law approved March 4, 1909, effective July 1, 1909, expressly requires that the application for registration of any article should distinctly specify to which one of the following classes the work in which copyright is claimed belongs. An article is not entitled to registration unless it is reasonably possible to classify it under one or the other of the following designations named in the statute:

(1) Books, including composite and cyclopaedic works, dictionaries, gazetteers, and other compilations;

(2) Periodicals, Newspapers;

(3) Lectures, sermons, addresses, prepared for oral delivery;

(4) Dramatic or dramatico-musical compositions;

(5) Musical compositions;

(6) Maps;

(7) Works of art; models or designs for works of art;

(8) Reproductions of a work of art;

(9) Drawings or plastic works of a scientific or technical character;

(10) Photographs;

(11) Prints and pictorial illustrations.

STEPS NECESSARY TO SECURE COPYRIGHT REGISTRATION IN THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 4, 1909, AS AMENDED.

For works reproduced in copies for sale:

1. Publish the work with the copyright notice. The notice may be in the form "Copyright, 19— (year date of publication) by————————(name of copyright proprietor)".
The name of the copyright proprietor given in the notice should be the true, legal name of the person, firm, or corporation owning the copyright, and no other. The use of a fictitious or assumed name, or the name of any person other than the copyright proprietor may result in the loss of the copyright protection.

2. Promptly after publication, send to the Copyright Office two copies of the best edition of the work, with an application for registration and a money order payable to the Register of Copyrights for the statutory registration fee of $1. As to special registration of photographs, see below.

In the case of books the copies deposited must be accompanied by an affidavit, under the official seal of an officer authorized to administer oaths, stating that the type-setting, printing, and binding of the book have been performed within the United States. Affidavit and application forms will be supplied by this office on request.

This affidavit is not required in the case of a book of foreign origin in a language or languages other than English, nor in the case of a printed play in any language, as such works are not required to be manufactured in the United States.

In the case of contributions to periodicals send one complete copy of the periodical containing the contribution with application fee. No affidavit required.

Only one copy is required to be deposited in the case of a work by an author who is a citizen or subject of a foreign state or nation and has been published in a foreign country.

For works not reproduced in copies for sale:

Copyright may also be had of certain classes of works of which copies are not reproduced for sale, by filing in this office an application for registration, with the statutory fee of $1, sending therewith:

(a) In the case of lectures or other oral addresses, or of dramatic or musical compositions, one complete manuscript or dramatic copy of the work.

(b) In the case of photographs not intended for general circulation one photographic print.

(c) In case of works of art (painting, drawings, sculpture), or of drawings or plastic works of a scientific or technical character, one photograph or other identifying reproduction of the work.

(d) In the case of motion-picture photoplays, a title and description, with one print taken from each scene or act.

(e) In the case of motion-pictures other than photoplays, a title and description, with not less than two prints taken from different sections of a complete motion picture.

In the case of each of the works here noted, not reproduced in copies for sale, the law expressly requires that a second deposit of printed copies for registration and the payment of a second fee must be made upon publication.

FEES: The statutory fee for registration of any work, except a photograph, is one dollar, including a certificate of registration under seal. In the case of a photograph, if a certificate is not demanded the fee is fifty cents. In the case of several volumes of the same book deposited at the same time, only one registration at one fee is required.

All remittances must be made by money order or bank draft, payable to the Register of Copyrights.

Applicants for copyright registration should use the application forms furnished on request by the Copyright Office.

SIZES OF BOOKS

The old method of describing books has proved inadequate for modern needs, and American book publishers make books of any desired size. After the size of the book is decided upon the paper is cut into the required lengths. In 1878 the American Library Association adopted the plan of describing the sizes of books by giving the actual measurements of the outside height in centimetres. The size is indicated by a letter instead of a number. This plan has been generally adopted by libraries throughout America.

SIZE LETTER:	HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES:	FOLD NUMBERS
T	12.5 to 15	24 mo.
S	15 to 17.5	16 mo. (sexto-decimo)
D	17.5 to 20	12 mo. (Duodecimo)
O	20 to 25	8 vo. (Octavo)
Q	25 to 30	4 to. (Quarto)
F	30 to 35	Folio.

STANDARD SIZES OF TYPE

The **POINT SYSTEM** of describing the sizes of type has been generally adopted in America, and the old inaccurate method of measurement is no longer in use.

The point, one seventy-second or .0138 of an inch, is the underlying unit of all typographical measurements in America. Thus 12-point or Pica measures one-sixth of an inch. Beginning with 48-point and up, all sizes of type are reckoned in multiples of 12-point or Pica; 48-point or 4-line Pica; 60-point or 5-line Pica; 72-point or six-line Pica; 96-point or eight-line Pica; 120 point or ten-line Pica, etc.

Sizes smaller than 5-point, or larger than 12-point are rarely used in book composition.

On the following page examples of standard type sizes and their relative proportions are shown.

EXAMPLES OF STYLES OF TYPE

Sizes of Type (Point System)	Approximate Corresponding Sizes of Type (Old Nomenclature)	
5—point	Pearl	America, Land of Progress.
5 ½—point	Agate	America, Land of Progress.
6—point	Nonpariel	America, Land of Progress.
7—point	Minion	America, Land of Progress.
8—point	Brevier	America, Land of Progress.
10—point	Long-Primer	America, Land of Progress.
12—point	Pica	America, Land of Progress.
14—point	English	America, Land of Progress
18—point	Great Premier	America, Land of Pr
24—point	Double Pica	America, Land
30—point	Five-line Nonpareil	America, Lan
36—point	Double Great Premier	America,
44—point	Meridian	America,
48—point	Canon, or Four-line Pica	America

EXAMPLES OF STYLES OF TYPE

MODERN (ROMAN) BODY TYPE

This is the style commonly used for newspaper and official work. It is more difficult to read than Modern Roman Old Style Body Type.

EIGHT POINT

I am proud to be the fellow countryman of such stuff and valor. Those of us who stayed at home did our duty; the war could not have been won, or the gallant men who fought it given their opportunity to win it otherwise; but for many a long day we shall think ourselves "Accursed we were not there, and held our manhoods cheap while any speaks that fought" with these at Saint-Mihiel or Chateau Thierry.

TEN POINT

I am proud to be the fellow countryman of such stuff and valor. Those of us who stayed at home did our duty, the war could not have been won, or the gallant men who fought it given their opportunity to win it otherwise; but for many a long day we shall think ourselves "Accursed we were not there, and held our manhoods cheap while any speaks that fought" with these at Saint-Mihiel or Chateau-Thierry.

ELEVEN POINT

I am proud to be the fellow countryman of such stuff and valor. Those of us who stayed at home did our duty; the war could not have been won, or the gallant men who fought it given their opportunity to win it otherwise; but for many a long day we shall think ourselves "Accursed we were not there, and held our manhoods cheap while any speaks that fought" with these at Saint-Mihiel or Chateau-Thierry.

TWELVE POINT

I am proud to be the fellow countryman of such stuff and valor. Those of us who stayed at home did our duty; the war could not have been won, or the gallant men who fought it given their opportunity to win it otherwise; but for many a long day we shall think ourselves "Accursed we were not there, and held our manhoods cheap while any speaks that fought" with these at Saint-Mihiel or Chateau-Thierry.

EXAMPLES OF STYLES OF TYPE

This is the type face commonly used in book printing.

EIGHT POINT

I am proud to be the fellow countryman of such stuff and valor. Those of us who stayed at home did our duty; the war could not have been won, or the gallant men who fought it given their opportunity to win it otherwise; but for many a long day we shall think ourselves "Accursed we were not there, and held our manhoods cheap while any speaks that fought" with these at Saint-Mihiel or Chateau-Thierry.

TEN POINT

I am proud to be the fellow countryman of such stuff and valor. Those of us who stayed at home did our duty; the war could not have been won, or the gallant men who fought it given their opportunity to win it otherwise; but for many a long day we shall think ourselves "Accursed we were not there, and held our manhoods cheap while any speaks that fought" with these at Saint-Mihiel or Chateau-Thierry.

ELEVEN POINT

I am proud to be the fellow countryman of such stuff and valor. Those of us who stayed at home did our duty; the war could not have been won, or the gallant men who fought it given their opportunity to win it otherwise; but for many a long day we shall think ourselves "Accursed we were not there, and held our manhoods cheap while any speaks that fought" with these at Saint-Mihiel or Chateau-Thierry.

TWELVE POINT

I am proud to be the fellow countryman of such stuff and valor. Those of us who stayed at home did our duty; the war could not have been won, or the gallant men who fought it given their opportunity to win it otherwise; but for many a long day we shall think ourselves "Accursed we were not there, and held our manhoods cheap while any speaks that fought" with these at Saint-Mihiel or Chateau-Thierry.

MISCELLANEOUS TYPE FACES

The following are a few examples of the many styles of type.

CASLON OLD STYLE:

America, Land of Heroes.

CASLON OLD STYLE ITALIC:

America, Land of Beauty.

ELZEVIR:

America, Land of Progress.

DE VINNE:

America, Land of Plenty.

CHELTENHAM:

America, Land of Beauty.

OLD BLACK LETTER:

America, Land of Progress.

MODERN BLACK LETTER:

America, Land of Freedom.

CLARENDON:

AMERICA, LAND OF PROGRESS.

ENGRAVER'S BOLD:

America, Land of Progress.

LIGHT FACE GOTHIC:

AMERICA, LAND OF BEAUTY

OLD FRENCH SCRIPT:

America, Land of Progress.

TYPEWRITER TYPE:

America, Land of Freedom.

PART II. PROFESSIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

CONTRIBUTORS' GUIDE TO NORTH AMERICAN PERIODICALS

Alphabetical List of North American Periodicals.

Classified Index to North American Periodicals.

NORTH AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHERS' REQUIREMENTS

Alphabetical List of North American Publishers.

Classified Index to North American Book Publishers.

CONTRIBUTORS' GUIDE TO NORTH AMERICAN PERIODICALS

The following selective list of North American Periodicals was compiled from information sent in by the publishers and editors.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NORTH AMERICAN PERIODICALS

ADVERTISING AND SELLING MAGAZINE. Monthly founded in 181. 381 4th Ave., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Articles on advertising and selling problems, dealer helps, etc. Remuneration "varies according to value of article".

AINSLEE'S. Monthly founded in 1898. 15th St. and 7th Ave., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Fiction, long and short; verse". Remuneration varies according to length and merit of story. Offer is made on acceptance subject to the author's approval".

AMERICAN MAGAZINE, THE. Monthly founded in 1910. 381 4th Ave., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Short stories around 4000 to 5000 words in length; good business articles, simple health articles, the stories of men who have actually been at the front, biographies and autobiographies of big business men, preferably those that have made their way up from the bottom, short financial articles suitable to our Family Finance department. All articles must be written from the personal angle and must contain valuable hints and suggestions for our readers. Sketches of ordinary interesting people for our personality department". Remuneration: "For our interesting people sketches we pay a flat rate of $15.00 apiece. For other material we have no fixed remuneration but pay according to the value of the material to us.

BLACK CAT. Monthly founded in 1895. Salem, Mass. Kind of contributions considered: "We want stories that are clever without being smart, stories that are well-plotted, have convincing characters and literary finish. The limit is 5000 words, and preference is given to stories of 3500 words or less. Remuneration: "We pay according to what we think a story is worth; Payment on acceptance; Two weeks is the usual time required for the considered of a manuscript".

BOOKMAN, The. Monthly founded in 1895. 443-449 4th Ave., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Literary subjects; Current topics".

CANADA WEEKLY. Weekly founded in 1906. 35 Lombard St., Toronto, Ont., Can. Kind of contributions considered: "Short stories 2500 to 5000 words; articles on subjects of special interest to Canadians". Remuneration depends on the nature of the contribution; we pay for everything published by us, but at various rates.

CANADIAN HOME JOURNAL. Monthly founded in 1905. 71 Richmond St. W., Toronto, Ont., Can. Kind of contributions considered: "Fiction, articles of about 1500 words of interest to Canadian Women". Remuneration according to the article or story.

CARTOONS MAGAZINE. Monthly founded in 1913. 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Kind of contributions considered: "Humerous drawings; brief jokes (they must be new); poems of a satrical or humorous nature; short sketches, from 500 to 1000 words in length, of a whimsical, burlesque, or satirical nature; also articles on cartoonists". Remuneration: "One cent a word for articles; $10 for full page drawings; $5 for one-half page drawings".

COLONNADE, The. Monthly founded in 1908; publication suspended, but to be revived after the war probably as an annual, devoted to scholarship and belles lettres. Box 84, University Heights, N. Y. City.

CONTEMPORARY VERSE. Monthly founded in 1916. 526 Mutual Life Bldg., Phila. Pa. Kind of contributions considered: "Poetry only". No remuneration, but three copies of the issue, in which poem appears, are sent to contributor".

COSMOPOLITAN. Monthly. 119 W. 40th St., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Serials, short stories and autobiographies". Liberal remuneration.

FARMERS'S MAGAZINE. Semi-monthly founded in 1910. 143 University Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can. Kind of contributions considered: "Farm efficiency; labor saving devices; farm engineering; investment, etc". Remuneration: ¼ to ½ cent per word.

FORUM, THE. Monthly founded in 1886. 118 E. 28th St., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Articles by notable Americans on current vital issues of the day; fiction by well-known writers, poems on themes of current interest". Remuneration according to the value of the article to us".

HARPER'S MAGAZINE. Monthly founded in 1850. Franklin Sq., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Short Sto-

ries, and illustrated articles, essays, all types of work written interestingly and with distinction". "Payment upon acceptance".

HEARLDO DEL ATLANTICO, EL. Semi-annual founded in 1909. Apartado de Correos, N. 203, Limon, Costa Rica. Kind of contributions considered: "Interesting articles on Commerce, industry, etc".

ILLUSTRATED WORLD. Monthly founded in 1904. Chicago, Ill. Kind of contributions considered: "All that is new in inventions, science, discovery, new industrial processes with personal application. War subjects and especially in demand". Remuneration: One cent a word up to three or four cents; photographs $1.50 to $4 each.

JUDGE. Weekly founded in 1881. 225 5th Ave., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Text: Crisp, Humorous Stories, 1000 to 1500 words in length; short, whimsical essays, sketches and burlesques, 200 to 1000 words in length. Light verse—the shorter the better. In all cases timeliness is desirable. Pictures: Illustrated jokes. Cover pictures in color". "Payment upon acceptance. Prose: One cent a word and up. Verse: $.25 a line and up. Illustrations: according to worth".

JUDICIOUS ADVERTISING. Monthly. Mallers Bldg., Chicago, Ill. Kind of contributions considered: "Experience stories of advertising success". Remuneration ½ cent per word.

LESLIE'S ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY. Weekly founded in 1855. 225 5th Ave., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Live pictures; we use no fiction of any kind whatever; well illustrated articles on timely topics of not more than 2500 words are used in small numberg and are chiefly written on assignment; we use a little short poetry. News interest in all these features is important". Remuneration: Varies: Articles, approximately one cent a word; pictures, $3 and up; verse, $.25 a line.

LYRIC, THE. Monthly founded in 1917. Columbia University, N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Poetry of a high order". No remuneration.

MADRIGAL, THE. Monthly founded in 1917. 100 Broadway, N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Love poetry". No remuneration. (The editor has entered the service of the United States, and publication of The Madrigal will be suspended for the period of the War.)

METROPOLITAN MAGAZINE. Monthly founded in 1898. 432 4th Ave., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Good short stories; timely articles". Remuneration according to merit.

MIDLAND, THE. Founded in 1915. Moorhead, Minn. Kind of contributions considered: "Poetry; short stories, especially of Middle Western life, though not exclusively so; articles dealing with literature and the other arts in America and particularly in the Middle West" No remuneration.

MID-WEST QUARTERLY, THE. Quarterly founded in 1913. Sta. A., Lincoln, Nebr. Kind of contributions considered: "General reviews, critical articles, and the like". No remuneration.

MOTION PICTURE MAGAZINE. Monthly founded in 1910. 175 Duffield St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Kind of contributions considered: "Anything of general interest pertaining to motion pictures, particularly those that are illustrated or that can be illustrated". Remuneration: "From $5 to $25 per article, according to the length of the article or sketch".

MOTION PICTURE CLASSIC. Monthly founded in 1915. 175 Duffield St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (Same management as Motion Picture Magazine.)

NEW REPUBLIC, THE. Weekly founded in 1914. 421 W. 21st St., N. Y. City. Remuneration: Two cents a word.

OUTLOOK, THE. Weekly founded in 1869. 381 4th Ave., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Short special articles not over 3,000 words dealing not in editorial or essay fashion, but from special knowledge of, with topics of current interest. The Outlook uses a few short stories and likes to see human interest, non-fiction articles which are entertaining or have literary quality". Remuneration: "No fixed space rate, prices fixed by arrangement with author or on valuation by editors. Payment on acceptance.

OVERLAND MONTHLY. Monthly founded in 1868. 259 Minna St., San Francisco. Cal. Kind of contributions considered: "Stories and articles on Western subjects with photographs to illustrate, if the author cares to do so". Remuneration: "No cash payment; we give a few copies of the Magazine or a subscription".

PARISIENNE MAGAZINE, THE. Monthly founded in 1915. 461 8th Ave., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Fiction and verse; one act plays, novelettes (15,000 to 20,000 words). "Remuneration according to the value of the contribution or the reputation of the author".

PEARSON'S MAGAZINE. Monthly founded in 1898. 34 Union Sq., East, N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Short stories, articles, etc. Only very exceptional poetry". Remuneration: "Popular rates".

PEOPLE'S FAVORITE MAGAZINE. Bi-monthly founded in 1906. 79 7th Ave., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Adventure, mystery, detective, business sports and games heart interest for male readers. No sex or crooked stuff". Remuneration: "Good rates payable on acceptance".

PEOPLE'S POPULAR MONTHLY. Des Moines. Ia. Kind of contributions considered: "We are always in the market for good stories of from three to four thousand words, preferably those containing a Western flavor; brief articles on food values, health topics, travel, and in the proper season, poultry and garden topics".

PHYSICAL CULTURE. Monthly founded in 1898. 5th Ave., B'way and 23rd St., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Health, physical training, longevity, success helps and kindred subjects". Remuneration: "One cent a word".

POET-LORE. Bi-monthly founded in 1889. 194 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Kind of contributions considered: "Translated contemporary foreign drama; translated or original verse; articles of literary interest; original one act plays". Remuneration: "Dependent upon the nature of the contribution".

POETRY. Monthly founded in 1912. 543 Cass St., Chicago, Ill. Kind of contributions considered: "The best poems now being written in English". Remuneration: "From $5 to $8 a page, our page being 28 lines".

POETRY JOURNAL, THE. Monthly founded in 1912. 188 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass. Kind of contributions considered: "Verse, reviews, essays on poets and poetry".

PUCK. Monthly founded in 1877. 119 W. 40th St., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Short humorous prose, verse, and miscellanies". Remuneration: "Good prices on acceptance".

REEDY'S MIRROR. Weekly founded in 1885. Syndicate Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. Kind of contributions considered: "Short stories". Remuneration: according to merit.

ROD AND GUN IN CANADA. Monthly founded in 1898. Woodstock, Ont., Can. Kind of contributions considered: "Out-of-door life in Canada". Remuneration: "No space rates; articles accepted and paid for on the basis of their availability".

SAUCY STORIES. Monthly founded in 1916. 461 8th Ave., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Stories rapid in action and novel in plot. American scene preferred; sex interest desired but never that with unpleasantly risque or vulgar elements; poetry of love interest used and short humorous or dramatic prose "fillers"; novelettes of 15,000 words wanted but synopsis should be sent in first". Remuneration: "Payment on acceptance".

SEWANEE REVIEW, THE. Quarterly founded in 1892. Sewanee, Tenn. Kind of contributions considered: "Essays on literary, historical, social, religious, and philosophical subjects". No remuneration.

SHORT STORIES. Monthly. Garden City, N. Y. Kind of contributions considered: "Clean fiction; adventure, mystery, out of door, war subjects". Remuneration: "Subject to offer".

SMART SET, THE. Monthly founded in 1900. 461 8th Ave., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Anything that is at once novel and well written. Style is an important factor". Remuneration: "Immediate payment for acceptable manuscripts".

SMITH'S MAGAZINE. Monthly founded in 1905. 79-89 7th Ave., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "First class stories of interest to women". Remuneration: "Prompt payment upon acceptance; fair rates according to value of material".

SONNET, THE. Bi-monthly founded in 1917. First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Williamsport, Pa. Kind of contributions considered: "Unpublished sonnets of distinction—no other matter of any nature whatsoever". Remuneration: "At a fair rate, and upon acceptance".

SUNSET, THE PACIFIC MONTHLY. Monthly founded in 1898. San Francisco, Cal. Kind of contributions considered: "Any kind of matter of special interest to Pacific Coast readers, including fiction". Remuneration: "Cash, at regular rates, on acceptance".

SURVEY, THE. Weekly founded in 1897. 112 E. 19th St., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: Articles in "the field of social, civic, industrial and educational advance". No remuneration.

TEN STORY BOOK. Monthly founded in 1901. Cor. Clarendon and Montrose Bouls., Chicago, Ill. Kind of contributions considered: "Sex stories". Remuneration: "$1.50 per page".

TOWN AND COUNTRY. Tri-monthly founded in 1846. 8 W. 40th St., N. Y. City.

TOWN TOPICS. Weekly founded in 1885. 2 W. 45th St., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Stories, within 3,000 words; skits, light verse and jokes". Remuneration: "Yes".

WORLD'S WORK, THE. Monthly founded in 1900. Garden City, N. Y. Kind of contributions considered: "War articles". Remuneration: "Two cents a word for material used".

YALE REVIEW, THE. Quarterly founded in 1911. Yale Sta., New Haven, Conn. Kind of contributions considered: "Articles on Public Questions; Literary Essays; Scientific Essays; Poetry. No fiction". "All articles are paid for".

YOUNG'S MAGAZINE. Monthly founded in 1897. 112 E. 19th St., N. Y. City. Kind of contributions considered: "Novelettes, and short stories; love stories with a sex interest, but clean, forceful, unconventional". Remuneration: "½ cent a word paid on acceptance".

YOUTH'S COMPANION, THE. Weekly founded in 1827. 881 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. Kind of contributions considered; "Stories, articles, and verse suitable for family reading". "Liberal payment upon acceptance".

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO NORTH AMERICAN PERIODICALS.

ADVERTISING—Advertising and Selling Magazine; Judicious Advertising.

AGRICULTURE—Farmer's Magazine.

ARTS—The Midland.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY—(see BIOGRAPHY)

BELLES LETTRES—The Bookman, The Colonnade.

BIOGRAPHY—American Magazine; Cosmopolitan.

BUSINESS—American Magazine.

CANADA—Canada Weekly; Canadian Home Journal; Rod and Gun in Canada.

COMMERCE—El Heraldo del Atlantico.

CRITICISM—The Bookman; Mid-West Quarterly; The Midland.

CURRENT TOPICS—Forum; Leslie's Weekly; Metropolitan; Outlook; Overland Monthly; Pearson's Magazine; The Sunset; Yale Review.

DRAMA—Parisienne Magazine; Poet-Lore

ESSAYS—Forum; Harper's; The Midland; Poet-Lore; Poetry Journal; Sewanee Review; Smart Set; The Sunset; Yale Review.

FICTION—Ainslee's; Cosmopolitan; Forum; Parisienne Magazine; People's Popular Favorite Magazine; Youth's Companion.

FINANCE—American Magazine.

FOOD—People's Popular Monthly.

GARDEN—People's Popular Monthly.

HEALTH—Physical Culture; American Magazine; People's Popular Magazine.

HISTORY—Sewanee Review.

HUMOR—Cartoons Magazine; Judge; Puck; Town Topics.

INVENTIONS—Illustrated World.

ILLUSTRATED ARTICLES—Harper's; Illustrated World; Judge; Leslie's Weekly.

ILLUSTRATIONS—(see ILLUSTRATED ARTICLES).

MOTION PICTURES—Motion Picture Magazine; Motion Picture Classic.

POETRY—(see VERSE).

PLAYS—(see DRAMA).

POULTRY—People's Popular Monthly.

RELIGION—Sewanee Review.

REVIEWS—Mid-West Quarterly; Poetry Journal.

SATIRE—Cartoons Magazine.

SCIENCE—Illustrated World; Yale Review.

SELLING—(see BUSINESS).
Advertising and Selling Magazine.

SHORT STORIES—(see FICTION).
American Magazine; Black Cat; Canada Weekly; Canadian Home Journal; Forum; Cosmopolitan; Harper's; Saucy Stories; Metropolitan; The Midland; Outlook; Overland Monthly; Parisienne Magazine; Pearson's Magazine; People's Popular Monthly; Reedy's Mirror; Short Stories; Smart Set; The Sunset; Ten Story Book; Town Topics; Young's Magazine; Youth's Companion.

SOCIOLOGY—Survey.

SPORTS—People's Popular Monthly; Rod and Gun in Canada.

VERSE—Ainslee's; Contemporary Verse; Forum; Leslie's Weekly; The Lyric; The Madrigal; The Midland; Overland Monthly; Parisienne Magazine; Poet-Lore; Poetry; Poetry Journal; Puck; Saucy Stories; Smart Set; The Sonnet; Town Topics; Yale Review; Youth's Companion.

WAR, 1914-1919—American Magazine; Illustrated World; World's Work.

WOMEN—Canadian Home Journal.

NORTH AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHERS' REQUIREMENTS

The following selective list of North America Book Publishers was compiled from information sent in by the publishers.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NORTH AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHERS

ABINGDON PRESS, THE. 150 5th Ave., N. Y. City. SPECIALTY: General publications.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY (THE MEDIDIAN PRESS). Park Ave., and 40th St., N. Y. City. SPECIALTY: Christian Literature, and has published in 178 languages and dialects.

BAKER & COMPANY, WALTER H. 5 Hamilton Place, Boston, Mass. SPECIALTY: Plays and books for stage entertainment. REMUNERATION: "We buy outright when sale promises to be small, compensate by royalty on sale of books under some circumstances and by royalty for acting under others. Each case has to be decided on its own merits".

BARNES COMPANY, THE A. S. 381 4th Ave., N. Y. City. SPECIALTY: Text Books and Educational Books.

BELL, CLAUDE J. Nashville, Tenn. SPECIALTY: School supplies; "I undertake to publish and handle books and other things which are helpful to teachers and school officials.

BRENTANO'S. 5th Ave. and 27th St., N. Y. City.

CALLAGHAN & COMPANY. 401-409 East Ohio St., Chicago, Ill. SPECIALTY: Law Books.

CLODE, EDWARD J. 156 5th Ave., N. Y. City. General Publisher.

CROWELL COMPANY, THOMAS Y. 426-428 West Broadway, N. Y. City. SPECIALTY: High grade juveniles; New Thought; leather bindings. Also publishes general fiction, standard literatures (especially poetry), and reference books. REMUNERATION: Fiction and miscellaneous on royalty basis; reference and juvenile by cash payments.

CUPPLES & LEON COMPANY. 449 4th Ave., N. Y. City. SPECIALTY: Children's and boys' and girls' books. Also publishes dictionaries and miscellaneous books.

DENISON & COMPANY, T. S. 154 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. SPECIALTY: Dramatic publications; "plays, sketches, etc., particularly for amateur performance; entertainments for all occasions; books of dialogues, recitations, monologues, drills, tableaux, and material suitable for holidays and special days.

DITSON COMPANY, OLIVER. 178-179 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. SPECIALTY: Music and music book publishers.

DODGE PUBLISHING COMPANY. 461 8th 8th Ave., N. Y. City. SPECIALTY: Gift books, calendars.

DRAKE & COMPANY, FREDERICK J. 1006 Michigan Ave., Chicago. Ill. SPECIALTY: Mechanical books.

DUTTON & COMPANY, E. P. 681 5th Ave., N. Y. City. General publishers of all kinds of literature.

ELDREDGE ENTERTAINMENT HOUSE. Franklin, O. SPECIALTY: Entertainment material of all kinds. REMUNERATION: No royalty; cash on acceptance.

FORBES & COMPANY. 443 S. Dearborn St., Chicago. Ill. General book publishers; interested in books on any subject.

HARDING, A. R. 75 N. Ohio Ave., Columbus, O. SPECIALTY: Hunting, trapping, fur farming, ginseng raising, etc.

HEATH & COMPANY, D. C. Boston, Mass. SPECIALTY: School and college textbooks.

HUEBSCH, B. W. 225 5th Ave., N. Y. City. SPECIALTY: General literature.

LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, J. B. E. Washington Sq., Philadelphia, Pa. Publishers of good books in every branch of literature. "The policy is to issue each year volumes in General Literature, Medicine and Surgery, Nursing, Farming and Agriculture, Technical and Popular Science and Education".

LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY. 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. "Publishers of books in general Literature, Law and Education. While we publish a great variety of books we specialize in books of fiction, both adult and juvenile, books of biography, reminiscences and travel, books on the drama and on domestic science, books dealing with various phases of the War, and various serious books of permanent interest. REMUNERATION: All books are published entirely at our own expense and invariably on a royalty basis.

LONGMANS, GREEN & COMPANY. 443-449 4th Ave., N. Y. City. Publishers and importers.

LOTHROP, LEE & SHEPARD COMPANY. 93 Federal St., Boston, Mass. General book publishers; "fiction, juveniles, metaphysical works, gift books, historical and scientific works. Very strong in high grade juveniles, but do not specialize". REMUNERATION: "If, after an examination of the book manuscripts, it is considered a desirable addition to the list, the matter is taken up with the author with the view to arranging such terms of publication as are mutually fair and satisfactory, either by royalty agreement or by purchase of copyright. Authors are not asked to finance the publication of their books".

MACAULAY COMPANY, THE. 15-17 W. 38th St., N. Y. City. SPECIALTY: Fiction, juveniles.

MACMILLAN COMPANY, THE. 60-66 5th Ave., N. Y. City. SPECIALTY: General and educational publications; "book publications in general literature, history, biography, science, fiction, poetry, agriculture, religion, medicine, law; textbooks for colleges, secondary, grammar and elementary schools".

MANUAL ARTS PRESS, THE. Peoria, Ill. SPECIALTY: Books on manual, vocational and industrial education.

McBRIDE & COMPANY, ROBERT M. 31 E. 17th St., N. Y. City. Publishers of fiction, thoughtful books on almost any non-technical subject.

MARQUIS & COMPANY, A. N. 440 Dearborn St., South, Chicago, Ill. SPECIALTY: Reference books.

OGILVIE PUBLISHING COMPANY, J. S. 57 Rose St., N. Y. City. SPECIALTY: Paper bound and cloth bound fiction.

ORANGE JUDD COMPANY. 315-321 4th Ave., N. Y. City. SPECIALTY: Agricultural books.

PALMER COMPANY, THE. 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. SPECIALTY: Educational books.

PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY, THE. 925 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa. SPECIALTY: High class books for boys and girls. "We, however, publish novels, books of travel, gift books, books of reference, entertainment books and plays". REMUNERATION: "We assume all the expense of publication and advertising, and either buy the manuscript outright or publish it on royalty. We do not publish anything at the author's expense".

PHYSICAL CULTURE PUBLISHING COMPANY. 175 5th Ave., N. Y. City. SPECIALTY: Books on health, physical training, sex-hygiene, etc. "Anything that has value from the standpoint of health help, personal success, and inspirational self-improvement literature".

PITMAN & SONS, ISAAC. 2 W. 45th St., N. Y. City. SPECIALTY: Shorthand and educational publications.

RAND, McNALLY & COMPANY. 536 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

REILLY & BRITTON COMPANY, THE. 1006 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Publishers of Fiction, business books, novelties, boys' and girls' books. No short stories considered. REMUNERATION: Royalty or outright purchase.

SANBORN & COMPANY, BENJ. H. 623 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. SPECIALTY: School and college textbooks.

SAUNDERS COMPANY, W. B. W. Washington Sq., 7th and Locust Sts., Phila., Pa. SPECIALTY: Medicine, surgery, nursing, scientific, and health.

STOKES COMPANY, FREDERICK A. 443 4th Ave., N. Y. City. General book and art publishers.

STURGIS & WALTON COMPANY. 31-33 E. 27th St., N. Y. City. Publishers.

SULLY & COMPANY, GEORGE. 373 4th Ave., N. Y. City. General publishers.

U. P. C. BOOK COMPANY, INC. 243-249 W. 39th St., N. Y. City. SPECIALTY: Mechanical and technical books. REMUNERATION: "Depends entirely on the nature of the manuscript. We believe in royalties as an equitable basis for both author and publisher".

WARNE & COMPANY, FREDERICK. 12 E. 33rd St., N. Y. City. SPECIALTY: Standard books and children's art books.

WEBB PUBLISHING COMPANY. 55-79 E. 10th St., St. Paul, Minn. SPECIALTY: Agricultural and industrial books.

WINSTON & COMPANY, THE JOHN C. 1006-1016 Arch St., Phila., Pa. SPECIALTY: Publishers and manufacturers of books and bibles and textbooks.

YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS. 120 College St., New Haven, Conn. SPECIALTY: Books of scholarship and belles lettres.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO NORTH AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHERS

AGRICULTURE—(see also (GARDENING, HORTICULTURE, FLORICULTURE). Lippincott; Macmillan; Orange Judd Co.; Webb Publ. Co.

ARCHITECTURE—U. P. C. Book Co.

ART—Stokes.

AUTOMOBILE—U. P. C. Book Co.

BELLES LETTRES—(see also LITERATURE). Yale Univ. Press.

BIBLE—Winston.

BIOGRAPHY—Little, Brown; Macmillan.

BOOTS—U. P. C. Book Co.

BOYS—(see also JUVENILE). Reilly & Britton; Macaulay; Macmillan; Penn; Crowell; Cupples & Leon; Little, Brown; Lothrop, Lee, Shepard; Warne.

BUILDING—U P. C. Book Co.

BUSINESS—Reilly & Britton.

CHILDREN—(see also JUVENILE, BOYS, GIRLS). Penn; Macaulay; Macmillan; Reilly & Britton; Warne; Crowell; Cupples & Leon; Little, Brown; Lothrop, Lee, Shepard.

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE—(see also BIBLE). American Tract Society.

COLLEGE—(see also TEXT-BOOKS). Heath; J. C. Bell; Palmer.

DIALOGUES—(See PLAYS, ENTERTAINMENT).

DICTIONARIES—Cupples & Leon.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE—(see also HOUSEKEEPING). Little, Brown.

DRAMA—W. H. Baker & Co.; Denison; Eldredge; Little, Brown; Penn.

DRY GOODS—U. P. C. Book Co.

EDUCATION—Macmillan; Manual Arts Press; Palmer Co.; Pitman; A. S. Barnes; C. J. Bell; Heath; Lippincott; Little, Brown; Sanborn; Winston.

ENTERTAINMENT—W. H. Baker; Denison; Eldredge; Penn.

FARMING—(see also AGRICULTURE). Lippincott.

FICTION—(see also NOVELS). Penn; Reilly & Britton; Crowell; Little, Brown; Lothrop, Lee, Shepard; Macaulay; McBride; Ogilvie.

FURS—Harding.

GENERAL LITERATURE—McBride; Sturgis & Walton; Winston; Huebsch; Lippincott; Little, Brown; Macmillan; Yale Univ. Press.

GENERAL PUBLISHERS—Lippincott; Little, Brown; Longmans, Green; Lothrop; Lee, Shepard; Macmillan; Sully; Abingdon Press; Brentanos; E. J. Clode; Crowell; Cupples & Leon; Dutton; Forbes; McBride; Stokes.

GIFT BOOKS—Dodge; Lothrop, Lee, Shepard; Penn.

GINSENG RAISING—(see also AGRICULTURE). Harding.

GIRLS—Macmillan; Penn; Crowell; Cupples & Leon; Little, Brown; Lothrop, Lee, Shepard; Macaulay; Warne.

HEALTH—Physical Culture Publ. Co.; Saunders.

HISTORY—Lothrop, Lee, Shepard; Macmillan; Yale Univ. Press.

HUNTING—Harding.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION—Manual Arts Press; Webb Publ. Co.

JUVENILE—Crowell, Cupples & Leon; Little, Brown; Lothrop, Lee, Shepard; Macaulay; Penn; Reilly & Britton; Warne.

LAW—Callaghan & Co.; Little, Brown; Macmillan.

MANUAL ARTS—Manual Arts Press.

MEDICINE—Lippincott; Macmillan, Saunders.

METAL—U. P. C. Book Co.

METAPHYSICS—Lothrop, Lee, Shepard.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—Drake; Lippincott; U. P. C. Book Co.

MISSIONS—American Tract Society.

MOTOR BOATS—U. P. C. Book Co.

MUSIC—Ditson.

NOVELTIES—Reilly & Britton.

NURSING—Lippincott; Saunders.

PHYSICAL TRAINING—Physical Culture Publ. Co.

PLAYS—W. H. Baker; Denison; Eldredge; Penn.

PLUMBING—U. P. C. Book Co.

POETRY—Macmillan.

POPULAR SCIENCE—Lippincott.

REFERENCE WORKS—Crowell; Penn; A. N. Marquis & Co.

RELIGION—Macmillan; American Tract Society.

REMINISCENCES—Little, Brown.

SCHOOL TEXTS—(see TEXT-BOOKS).

SCIENCE—Macmillan.

SCIENTIFIC— Lothrop, Lee, Shepard; Saunders.

SEX HYGIENE—Physical Culture Publ. Co.

SHORTHAND—Pitman.

SHOES—U. P. C. Book Co.

STANDARD LITERATURE—Crowell; Warne.

STEAM FITTING—U. P. C. Book Co.

SURGERY—Lippincott; Saunders.

SYSTEM—Rand, McNally.

TECHNICAL—Drake; Lippincott; U. P. C. Book Co.

TEXT BOOKS—A. S. Barnes; C. J. Bell; Heath; Macmillan: Palmer; Sanborn; Winston.

TRAPPING—Harding.

TRAVEL—Little, Brown; Penn.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—Manual Arts Press.

WAR, 1914-1919—Little, Brown.

INDEX

ACADEMY of Arts and Letters, The American, 227
Admission to Section III, rule governing, 47
Associations, dramatic, 231-233
....folk-lore, 231-233
....historical, 231-233
....journalistic, 231-233
....linguistic, 231-233
....literary, 231-233
Authors, biography and bibliography of, 57-220
....necrology, 221
....pen-names and pseudonyms of, 49-52
....statistics of birth and residence, 53-54
Authors' Manual, 249-276
BIBLIOGRAPHY of North American authors, 57-220
Biography of North American authors, 57-220
Birth, statistics of, 53-54
Book publishers, North American, 273-276
....classified index to, 275-276
Book publishers' requirements, 273-276
Books, sizes of, 257
CALENDAR, North American literary, 13-26
Churchill, Winston, portrait of, 7
Clubs, dramatic, 231-233
....folk-lore, 231-233
....historical, 231-233
....journalistic, 231-233
....linguistic, 231-233
....literary, 231-233
Copyright, law of, 253-255
DREISER, Theodore, portrait of, 9
Dramatic associations, 231-233
....clubs, 231-233
....societies, 231-233
FOLK-LORE associations, 231-233.
....clubs, 231-233
....societies, 231-233
HISTORICAL associations, 231-233
....clubs, 231-233
....societies, 231-233
INSTITUTE of Arts and Letters, The National, 229
JOURNALISTIC associations, 231-233
....clubs, 231-233
....societies, 231-233
LAW and literature, 253-255
Libraries of research in North America, 237-246
Linguistic associations, 231-233
....clubs, 231-233
....societies, 231-233
Literary associations, 231-233
....clubs, 231-233
....societies, 231-233
Literature, law and, 253-255
....North American, 29-42
....prizes for, 235-236
Lowell, Amy, portrait of, 5
MANUAL, authors', 249-276
NATIONAL Institute of Arts and Letters, The, 229
Necrology of North American authors, 221
Nobel Prize in Literature, The, 235-236
North American literary calendar, 13-26
....literature, 29-42
O. HENRY Memorial Short Story Prize, The, 235
PEN-NAMES of North American authors, 49-52
Periodicals, North American, 269-272
....classified index to, 272
Point system, The, 257
Polignac Prize, The Prince de, 236
Portrait, Churchill, Winston, 7
....Dreiser, Theodore, 9
....Lowell, Amy, 5
....Wright, Harold Bell, 11
Preface, editor's, vii-viii
Prizes for literature, 235-236
Pseudonyms of North American authors, 49-52
Publishers, book, 273-276
....classified index to, 275-276
RESEARCH, libraries of, 237-246
Residence, statistics of, 53-54
SIZES of books, 257
....of type, 257-263
Societies, dramatic, 231-233
....folk-lore, 231-233
....historical, 231-233
....journalistic, 231-233
....linguistic, 231-233
....literary, 231-233
Statistics of birth and residence, 53-54
Styles of type, 265
TYPE, sizes of, 257-263.
....styles of, 265
WRIGHT, Harold Bell, portrait of, 11

Ref.
810.52
T777

For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

83651

LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE LIBRARY
3 7255 00003 5902